STRATEGIC STUDIES READING GUIDE
1978 SUPPLEMENT
VOLUME I

CONFLICT - ITS NATURE AND CONSEQUENCES
THE CAUSES AND CONTROL OF CONFLICT
MILITARY POTENTIAL

prepared by
LCOL L. MOTIUK (retired)

ÉTUDES STRATÉGIQUES - BIBLIOGRAPHIE
SUPPLÉMENT 1978
VOLUME I

LE CONFLIT - SA NATURE ET SES CONSÉQUENCES
CAUSES ET CONTRÔLE DES CONFLITS
POTENTIEL MILITAIRE

préparée par
LCOL L. MOTIUK (retiré)

STRATEGIC STUDIES READING GUIDE
1978 SUPPLEMENT

VOLUME I

CONFLICT – ITS NATURE AND CONSEQUENCES
THE CAUSES AND CONTROL OF CONFLICT
MILITARY POTENTIAL

prepared by

LCOL L. MOTIUK (Retired)

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS ESTABLISHMENT
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

ÉTUDES STRATÉGIQUES-BIBLIOGRAPHIE
SUPPLÉMENT 1978

VOLUME I

LE CONFLIT – SA NATURE ET SES CONSÉQUENCES
CAUSES ET CONTRÔLE DES CONFLITS
POTENTIEL MILITAIRE

préparée par

LCOL L. MOTIUK (Retiré)

CENTRE DE RECHERCHES OPERATIONNELLES ET D'ANALYSE
MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE

ISSN 0383-3046

PREPARED BY

LCOL L. MOTIUK (Retired)

IN CO-OPERATION WITH

SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
CARLETON UNIVERSITY

FOR

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS ESTABLISHMENT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

PRÉPARÉE PAR

LCOL L. MOTIUK (Retiré)

EN COLLABORATION AVEC

L'ÉCOLE DES AFFAIRES INTERNATIONALES
UNIVERSITÉ CARLETON

POUR

LE CENTRE DES RECHERCHES OPÉRATIONNELLES ET D'ANALYSE

DU

MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE

STRATEGIC STUDIES READING GUIDE

1978 SUPPLEMENT

VOLUME I

pp. 1 – 158

ÉTUDES STRATEGIQUES – BIBLIOGRAPHIE

SUPPLÉMENT 1978

VOLUME I

pp. 1 – 158

TABLE OF CONTENTS/TABLE DES MATIERES

CHAPTER/CHAPITRE	SUBJECT/SUJET	PAGE
1	CONFLICT _ ITS NATURE AND CONSEQUENCES LE CONFLIT _ SA NATURE ET SES CONSEQUENCES	
	101 General and Background Generalites et historique	1
	102 Pre-1914/Avant 1914	3
	103 World War I La première guerre mondiale	4
	104 Inter-War Period L'entre deux guerres	5
	105 World War II La seconde guerre mondiale	8
	1. General/Generalités	8
	2. Air/Guerre aérienne	12
	3. Land/Guerre terrestre	13
	4. Sea/Guerre maritime	15
	106 Cold War/La Guerre froide	16
	1. East-West/Est-Ouest	16
	2. Sino-Soviet/Sino-soviétique	17
	107 Korean War/La guerre de Corée	17
	108 Africa/L'Afrique	17
	109 Asia-Pacific/L'Asie et la région du Pacifique	26
	1. General/Generalités	26
	2. Vietnam/Le Vietnam	30
	110 Europe/L'Europe	31
	1. Eastern Europe/L'Europe orientale	31
	2. Western Europe/Mediterranean L'Europe occidentale/Région méditerranéenne	35
	111 South Asia/L'Asie du sud	38
	112 Latin America/Caribbean L'Amérique latine/Les Caraïbes	39
	113 Middle East/Le Moyen-Orient	41
	114 North America/L'Amérique du Nord	45
	115 Chemical/Biological La guerre chimique et biologique	46
	116 Conflict, Revolution, Civil Strife Conflit, révolution, contestation civile	47
	117 Espionage/Intelligence Espionnage/renseignement	52
	118 Guerrilla Warfare/Guérilla	56
	119 Nuclear War/La guerre nucléaire	56
	120 Psychological and Related Aspects of War Aspects psychologiques et autres de la guerre	57
	1. General/Generalités	57

2. Propaganda and Psychological Warfare 57
Propagande et guerre psychologique

121 Race Relations 59
Rapports entre les races

2 THE CAUSES AND CONTROL OF CONFLICT
CAUSES ET CONTROLE DES CONFLITS

201 Causes of Conflict/Causes de conflit 60
1. Theoretical/Théorie 60
2. Substantive/Causes réelles 60

202 Control of Conflict/Contrôle d'un conflit 61
1. Theoretical/Théorie 61
2. Internal/Counter-Insurgency 63
Conflit interne/contre-insurrection
3. International/Peacekeeping 67
Conflit international/maintien de la paix

203 Disarmament and Arms Control 71
Désarmement et limitation des armes

204 International Law/Droit international 84
1. General/Généralités 84
2. Aerospace/Communications 86
Aérospatial/Communications
3. Conflict/Conflit 87
4. Environment/Environnement 90
5. Marine/Droit maritime 91

205 Conflict Analysis (Social Science Perspective) 97
Analyse des conflits (vue sous l'angle des sciences sociales)
1. Conflict Analysis/Analyse des conflits 97
2. Social-Psychological Analysis 101
Analyse sociale et psychologique
3. Conflict Resolution/Solution des conflicts 103

3 MILITARY POTENTIAL/POTENTIEL MILITAIRE

301 General and Background 104
Généralités et historique

302 Armed Forces/Civil Military Relations 110
Les forces armées/Relations entre civils et militaires
1. Armed Forces/Les forces armées 110
2. Civil Military Relations 113
Relations entre civile et militaires
3. Military Profession/La profession militaire 115

303 Human Resources and Education 118
Ressources humaines et éducation
1. Human Resources/Ressources humaines 118
2. Military Training and Education 120
Formation militaire et éducation

304 Military Organization/Management 122
Organisation/Gestion militaire

305 Procurement/Logistics 125
Obtention de matériel/Logistique
1. Procurement/Obtention de matériel 125

2. Logistics/Logistique 125
3. Military Support Services 127
Services de soutien militaire

306 Strategic Materials/Matériaux stratégiques 128

307 Science and Defence Technology 128
Science et technologie de défense
1. General/Généralités 128
2. Nuclear Power/Puissance nucléaire 135
3. Weaponry/Armement 141
a) General/Généralités 141
b) Aerospace/Armement aérospatial 145
c) Land/Armement terrestre 151
d) Marine/Armement maritime 154

4 NATIONAL SECURITY/SECURITE NATIONALE

401 International Considerations 159
Considérations d'ordre international
1. General/Généralités 159
2. Political Ideologies/Idéologies politiques 161
3. International Politics (Theoretical Studies) 162
Politique internationale (Etudes théoriques)
4. International Politics 169
Politiques internationales
5. International Economics 180
Economie internationale
6. Defence/Défense 201
7. Multi-National Corporations 208
Les sociétés multinationales

402 Africa/L'Afrique 212
1. General/Généralités 212
2. Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 216
3. Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 228
4. Defence/Défense 234

403 Asia-Pacific/L'Asie et la région du Pacifique 236
1. Regional Considerations/Considérations d'ordre régional 236
a) General/Généralités 236
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 237
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 241
d) Defence/Défense 243
2. China/La Chine 245
a) General/Généralités 245
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 247
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 255
d) Defence/Défense 258
3. Japon/Le Japon 259
a) General/Généralités 259
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 260
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 262
d) Defence/Défense 264
4. Australia/New Zealand 265
L'Australie/La Nouvelle-Zélande
a) General/Généralités 265
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 265
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 268
d) Defence/Défense 270
5. Indonesia/L'Indonésie 272
6. Other Nations/Autres pays 273
a) General/Généralités 273
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 275
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 279
d) Defence/Défense 280

404 Civil Defence/Emergency Planning 281
Défense civile/Planification d'urgence

405 Europe/L'Europe 285
1) General/Généralités 285
2) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 285
3) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 290
4) Defence/Défense 290

406 Eastern Europe/L'Europe orientale 291
1. Regional Considerations 291
Considérations d'ordre régional
a) General/Généralités 291
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 292
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 293
d) Defence/Défense 294
2. Soviet Union/L'Union soviétique 295
a) General/Généralités 295
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 297
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 303
d) Defence/Défense 305
3. Other Nations/Autres pays 308
a) General/Généralités 308
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 309
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 312
d) Defence/Défense 313
4. Warsaw Pact/Le pacte de Varsovie 313

407 Western Europe/L'Europe occidentale 314
1. Regional Considerations 314
Considération d'ordre régional
a) General/Généralités 314
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 315
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 321
d) Defence/Défense 323
2. France/La France 325
a) General/Généralités 325
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 325
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 330
d) Defence/Défense 331
3. West Germany/L'Allemagne de l'Ouest 333
a) General/Généralités 333
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 333
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 335
d) Defence/Défense 335
4. United Kingdom/Commonwealth 336
Le Royaume-Uni/Le Commonwealth
a) General/Généralités 336
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 337
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 340
d) Defence/Défense 342
e) Commonwealth/Le Commonwealth 344
5. Scandinavia/La Scandinavie 345
a) General/Généralités 345
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 345
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 346
d) Defence/Défense 346
6. Mediterranean/Les Pays méditerranéens 347
a) General/Généralités 347
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 347
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 352
d) Defence/Défense 352
7. Other Countries/Autres pays 353

408 South Asia/L'Asie du Sud 355
1. General/Généralités 355
2. Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 356

3. Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 360
4. Defence/Défense 361

409 Latin America/Caribbean 363
L'Amérique latine/Les Caraïbes
1. General/Généralités 363
2. Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 365
3. Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 370
4. Defence/Défense 373

410 Middle East/Le Moyen-Orient 374
1. General/Généralités 374
2. Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 377
3. Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 386
4. Defence/Défense 388

411 North America/L'Amérique du Nord 391
1. Regional Considerations 391
Considérations d'ordre régional
a) General/Généralités 391
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 392
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 393
d) Defence/Défense 394
2. Canada/Le Canada 394
a) General/Généralités 394
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 398
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 414
d) Defence/Défense 429
3. United States/Les Etats-Unis 432
a) General/Généralités 432
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 434
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 452
d) Defence/Défense 460

412 Atlantic Community/NATO 477
La Communauté de l'Atlantique/OTAN
1. Atlantic Community/La Communauté de l'Atlantique 477
2. NATO/OTAN 479

413 United Nations/Nations-Unies 486

5 STRATEGY/STRATEGIE

501 General and Background 490
Généralités et historique

502 Aerospace Power/Strategy 492
Puissance aérospatiale/Stratégie aérospatiale

503 British Strategy/Stratégie britannique 493

504 Chinese Strategy/Stratégie chinoise 493

505 French Strategy/Stratégie française 494

506 NATO Strategy/Stratégie de l'OTAN 494

507 Nuclear Strategy/Stratégie nucléaire 495

508 Revolutionary Strategy 497
Stratégie révolutionnaire

509 Seapower/Maritime Strategy 498
Puissance maritime/Stratégie maritime

510 Soviet Strategy/Stratégie soviétique 499

511 United States Stragegy/Stratégie américaine 501

512 World War I/La première guerre mondiale 502

513 World War II/La seconde guerre mondiale 503

ANNEX "A" Publications Reviewed for Strategic Studies Reading Guide
1975 Edition/1976 Supplement/1977 Supplement/1978 Supplement 504

ANNEXE "A" Publications révisées pour la Bibliographie des études stratégiques
Edition 1975/Supplément 1976/Supplément 1977/Supplément 1978 504

INTRODUCTION

Source material for the 1978 Supplement was obtained at the libraries or reading rooms of the following organizations: Institute for the Study of Conflict, International Institute for Strategic Studies, Royal Institute for International Affairs and, the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, London, England; Canadian Forces College and the Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Ontario; Department of External Affairs, Department of Justice, Department of National Defence, University of Ottawa and Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario. Assistance in the preparation of this Supplement was provided by J. Beaumont, R. Pauk, and, A. Rasiulis of the School of International Affairs, Carleton University. The publication of the next volume in this series is planned for the spring of 1980.

Nous nous sommes procurés les documents qui ont servi à la préparation du Supplément de 1978 dans les bibliothèques et salles de lecture des organismes et établissements suivants: Institute for the Study of Conflict, International Institute for Strategic Studies, Royal Institute for International Affairs, et Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, Londres (Angleterre); Collège des Forces canadiennes et Institut canadien des affaires internationales, Toronto (Ontario); Ministère des Affaires extérieures, Ministère de la Justice, Ministère de la Défense nationale, Université d'Ottawa et Université Carleton, Ottawa (Ontario). Ont collaboré à la préparation de ce Supplément: J. Beaumont, R. Pauk et A. Rasiulis de l'Ecole des affaires internationales de l'Université Carleton. Le prochain volume de cette série devrait paraître au printemps de 1980.

L. Motiuk
March 1979

L. Motiuk
mars 1979

CHAPTER/CHAPITRE 1

CONFLICT - ITS NATURE AND CONSEQUENCES
LE CONFLIT - SA NATURE ET SES CONSEQUENCES

101. General and Background/Généralités et historique

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Banks, A. A World Atlas of Military History: Volume 2, 1860-1945, (London: Seeley Service, 1973, 182p.)

Bergier, J. La Troisième guerre mondiale est commencée, (Paris: Albin Michel, 1976, 183p.)

Bonoma, T.V. Conflict: Escalation and De-escalation, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1975, 85p.)

Elliott-Bateman, M., ed. The Fourth Dimension of Warfare, (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1970-74, 2 vols).

Farrar, L.L., ed. War: A Historical, Political and Social Study, (Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC-Clio, 1978, 285p.)

Hackett, Gen. Sir John. The Third World War, August 1985. A Future History (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1978, 368p.)

Hayes, J.R. The War within a War: Dissent in the Military with an Emphasis Upon the Vietnam Era, (Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1977, 444p.)

Higham, R., and Kipp, J.W., eds. International Commission for Military History: ACTA No. 2, The Washington Meeting, August 1975, (Manhattan, Kansas: Military/Affairs/Aerospace Historian Publishing, 1977, 198p.)

Histoire de la guerre terrestre: tous les conflits du XXe siècle; les guerres classiques, le terrorisme, les guérillas, (Paris: Elsevier Séguoia, 1977, 248p.)

Hogg, I. Fortress: A History of Military Defense, (New York: St Martin's Press, 1977, 160p.)

Howard, M. War and the Liberal Conscience, (London: Maurice Temple Smith, 1978, 135p.)

Jackson, R. Aerial Combat: The world's greatest air battles, (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1976, 160p.)

Lider, J. On The Nature of War/The Non-Marxist Analysis of War/The Soviet Analysis of War (Farnborough, Hants.: Saxon House, 1977, 409p.)

Manwaring, G.E. A Bibliography of British Naval History: a biography and historical guide to printed and manuscript sources, (London: Conway Maritime Press, 1970, 163p.)

Mayer, S.L., ed. Wars of the 20th Century, (London: Octopus Books, 1975, 512p.)

Melzer, Y. Concepts of Just War, (Leiden: Sijthoff, 1975, 190p.)

Roland, A. Underwater Warfare in the Age of Sail, (Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1978, 237p.)

Rothenberg, G.E. The Art of Warfare in the Age of Napoleon, (Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1978, 272p.)

Smith, M.J. World War II at Sea: A Bibliography of sources in English, (Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1976, 3 vols.)

Smoke, R. War: Controlling Escalation, (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1977, 419p.)

Truby, J.D. Women at War: A deadly species, (Boulder, Colo.: Paladin Press, 1977, 106p.)

United States. Department of the Army. Combat Action of a Motorized Rifle Battalion in a City, A.K. Shovkolovich et al., (Moscow: Military Publishing House of the USSR/Washington, D.C.: 1972, 148p.)

Vayda, A.P. War in Ecological Perspective, (New York: Plenum Pub. Corp., 1976, 129p.)

Verbruggen, J.F. The Art of Warfare in Western Europe During the Middle Ages: From the Eighth Century to 1340, tr. S. Willard and S.C.M. Southern, (New York: North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977, 321p.)

Walzer, M. Just and Unjust Wars. A Moral Argument with Historical Illustrations, (London: Allen Lane, 1978, 361p.)

Weeks, J. Assault From The Sky: History of Airborne Warfare, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1978, 192p.)

Articles

Bouthoul, G., et al. "La Violence Mondiale En 1976, (Comparaison avec 1968-75)", Etudes Polémologiques, No. 22, octobre 1976 - janvier 1977, pp.9-53.

Carcinatron. "Electronic Warfare - A Sophisticated Technology Part 1", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 1, July 1978, pp.55-61.

Danto, A.C. "On Moral Codes and Modern War", Social Research, Vol. 45, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.176-190.

De Arcangelis, M. "Electronic Warfare and Land Battles (1)", Armies and Weapons, No. 39, October-December 1977, pp.59-62.

De Arcangelis, M. "Electronic Warfare and Land Battles (2)", Armies and Weapons, No. 40, December 1977-February 1978, pp.63-66.

De Arcangelis, M. "Electronic Warfare and Land Battles (3)", Armies and Weapons, No. 41, February-April 1978, pp.53-56.

Eckholm, E. "The Age of Extinction", The Futurist, Vol. 12, No. 5, October 1978, pp.289-300.

Fastabend, Capt. D.A. "Initiative In Combat: Six Hours at Balta (3 August 1941)", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 11, November 1978, pp.13-21.

Gilbert, A. "Marx on Internationalism and War", Philosophy and Public Affairs, Vol. 7, No. 4, Summer 1978, pp.346-369.

"Le Dossier Du Mois: La guerre électronique" armées d'aujourd'hui No. 26, décembre 1977, pp.43-57.

Mazrui, A.A. "The Warrior Tradition and the Masculinity of War" Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol. 12, No's 1-4, 1977, pp.69-81.

Peltier, M. "Un conflit moderne: la guerre de Sécession", Ecrits de Paris, juin 1978, pp.77-86.

Rohwer, J. "Naval Warfare Since 1945", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 5, May 1978, pp.66-83.

Thurbon, W/C M.T. "The Nature of Electronic Warfare", R.U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 123, No. 3, September 1978, pp.33-36.

Walter, R.I., and N.I.McN. "The War-Sex Analogy", General Systems, Vol. 17, 1972, pp.211-215.

Winfield, Maj.T.B. The Future of Mechanized Warfare/Conclusion: The Maintenance Of Battlefield Mobility", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 7, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.37-42.

102. Pre-1914/Avant 1914

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Carroll, J.M., ed. Custer in the Civil War: His Unfinished Memoirs, (San Rafael, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1977, 248p.)

Clausewitz, Karl von. The Campaign of 1812 in Russia, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1977, 260p.)

Curwen, C.A. Taiping Rebel: The Deposition of Li Hsiu-ch'eng, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1977, 357p.)

Editors of Military Affairs. Military Analysis of the Civil War: An Anthology, (Millwood, N.Y.: Kraus-Thomson, 1977, 414p.)

Ffrench Blake, R.L.V. The Crimean War (Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1972, 181p.)

Gaxotte, P. La Révolution française, (Paris: Fayard, 1975, 474p.)

Glover, M. Wellington's Army in the Peninsula, 1808-1814, (New York: Hippocrene Books, 1977, 192p.)

Godman, T. The Fields of War: A Young Cavalryman's Crimea Campaign, ed. P. Warner, (London: J. Murray, 1977, 215p.)

Higginbotham, D. The War of American Independence: Military Attitudes, Policies, and Practice, 1763-1846, (Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1977, 509p.)

Johnson, C., and McLaughlin, M. Civil War Battles, (New York: Crown Publishers, 1977, 160p.)

Lawford, J. Napoleon: The Last Campaigns, 1813-15, (New York: Crown Publishers, 1977, 160p.)

Matloff, M. The Civil War: A Concise Military History Between the States, 1861-1865, (New York: David McKay, 1978, 120p.)

McDonough, J.L. Shiloh - In Hell Before Night, (Knoxville, Tenn.: University of Tennesse Press, 1977, 260p.)

Morgan, W, ed. The Expedition in Holland, 1572-1574: The revolt of the Netherlands, the early struggle for independence, (London: Seeley Service, 1976, 170p.)

Ollard, R.L. The War Without an Enemy: A history of the English Civil Wars, (New York: Atheneum, 1976, 224p.)

Petre, E.L. Napoleon at Bay 1814, (London: Arms and Armour Press, 1978, 220p.)

Read, J. War in the Peninsula/Wellington and Napoleon in Spain, (London: Faber and Faber, 1977, 256p.)

Reed, R. Combined Operations in the Civil War, (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1978, 468p.)

Sablinsky, W. The Road To Bloody Sunday: Father Gapon and the St. Petersburg Massacre of 1905, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1976, 414p.)

Schneiderman, J. Sergei Zubatov and Revolutionary Marxism: The Struggle for the Working Class in Tsarist Russia, (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976, 401p.)

Seaton, A. The Crimean War, a Russian Chronicle, (London: Batsford, 1977, 225p.)

Wheeler, R. The Seige of Vicksburg, (New York: T.Y. Crowell, 1978, 257p.)

Webster, G. Boudica, the British revolt against Rome AD60, (London: Batsford, 1978, 152p.)

Articles

Burke, Capt. D.G. "An Account of the Battle of Isandhlwana", Defence Force Journal, No. 7, November/December 1977, pp.36-45.

Burton, W.D. "Peasant Struggle In Japan, 1590-1760", Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol. 5, No. 2, January 1978, pp.135-171.

Chung, T. "Chinese Peasant War for Taiping Dreams (1850-64)", China Report, Vol. 14, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.8-39.

Nelson, P.D. "British Conduct of the American Revolutionary War: A Review of Interpretations", Journal of American History, Vol. 65, No. 3, December 1978, pp.623-653.

O'Sullivan, J.M. "The Franco-Baoulé War, 1891-1911: The struggle against the French Conquest of the Central Ivory Coast", Journal of African Studies, Vol. 5, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.329-356.

"Special Issue: The Bulgarian Uprising of April, 1876, and the Eastern Question", Southeastern Europe/L'Europe du Sud-Est, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1977, pp.143-346.

Strauss, N.T. "Brazil After The Paraguayan War: Six Years of Conflict, 1870-6", Journal of Latin American Studies, Vol. 10, Pt. 1, May 1978, pp.21-35.

Torras, J. "Peasant Counter - Revolution? (Spain-early 19th Century)", Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol. 5, No. 1, October 1977, pp.66-78.

103. World War I/La première guerre mondiale

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Banting, D.R., and Embleton, G.A. The Western Front, 1914-1918, (London: Almark Publishing, 1974, 80p.)

Filteau, G. Le Québec, le Canada et la guerre 1914-1918, (Montréal: L'Aurore, 1977, 231p.)

Marshall, G.C. Memoirs of My Services in the World War, 1917-1918, (Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1976, 268p.)

Marwick, A. Women at War, 1914-1918, (London: Fontana, 1977, 176p.)

Saul, N.E. Sailors In Revolt: The Russian Baltic Fleet in 1917, (Lawrence: Regents Press of Kansas, 1978, 312p.)

Terraine, J. The Road to Passchendaele: The Flanders Offensive of 1917, (London: Leo Cooper, 1977, 365p.)

Wrench, Sir Evelyn. Struggle, 1914-1920, (London: Nicolson and Watson, 1935, 504p.)

Articles

Arslanian, A.H. "British Wartime Pledges, 1917-1918: The Armenian Case", Journal of Contemporary History, Vol. 13, No. 3, July 1978, pp.517-530.

Carrington, C.E. "Kitchener's Army: The Somme and After", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 1, March 1978, pp.15-20.

Ganz, A. Harding. "Albion - The Baltic Islands Operation", Military Affairs, Vol. 42, No. 2, April 1978, pp.91-97.

Green, LCol. H. "Passchendaele 1917", Army Quarterly and Defence Journal, Vol. 107, No. 4, October 1977, pp.477-483.

Mawdsley, E. "The Baltic Fleet and the Kronstadt Mutiny", Soviet Studies, Vol. 24, No. 4, April 1973, pp.506-521.

Setzen, J.A. "Background to the French Failures of August 1914: Civilian and Military Dimensions", Military Affairs, Vol. 42, No. 2, April 1978, pp.87-90.

Woodward, D.R. "British Intervention in Russia During the First World War", Military Affairs, Vol. 41, No. 4, December 1977, pp.171-175.

104. Inter-War Period/L'Entre deux guerres

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bettelheim, C. Class Struggles in the USSR: Second Period, 1923-1930, (New York: Monthly Review Press, 1978, 640p.)

Bettelheim, C. Les luttes de classes en U.R.S.S., (Paris: Seuil/Maspero, 1977, 601p.)

Blinkhorn, M. Carlism and Crisis in Spain 1931-1939, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1975, 394p.)

Brook-Shepherd, G. The Storm Petrels: The First Soviet Defectors, 1928-1938. (London: Collins, 1977, 257p.)

Carr, R. The Spanish Tragedy: The Civil War in Perspective, (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1977, 336p.)

Carsten, F.L. Fascist Movements in Austria: From Schönerer to Hitler, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, 1977, 356p.)

Coox, A.D. The Anatomy of A Small War: The Soviet - Japanese Struggle for Changkufeng/Khasan, 1938, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1977, 409p.)

Coverdale, J.F. Italian Intervention in the Spanish Civil War, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1975, 455p.)

Duczynska, I. Workers in Arms: The Austrian Schutzbund and the Civil War of 1934, (New York: Monthly Review Press, 1978, 256p.)

Emmerson, J.T. The Rhineland Crisis, 7 March 1936: A study in multilateral diplomacy, (London: Temple Smith, 1977, 383p.)

Ferro, M. La révolution russe de 1917, (Paris: Editions Flammarion, 1977, 186p.)

Hills, G. The Battle for Madrid, (New York: St Martin's, 1977, 192p.)

Hunczak, T., ed. The Ukraine, 1917-1921: A Study In Revolution, (cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1977, 424p.)

Kajima, M. The Diplomacy of Japan, 1894-1922. Vol. 2: Anglo-Japanese Alliance and Russo-Japanese War, (Tokyo: Kajima Institute of International Peace, 1978, 523p.)

Keep, J.L.H. The Russian Revolution: A Study in Mass Mobilization, (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1976, 614p.)

Kenez, P. Civil War in South Russia, 1919-1920: The Defeat of Whites, (Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1977, 396p.)

Kern, R.W. Red Years/Black Years: A Political History of Spanish Anarchism, 1911-1937, (Philadelphia: Institute for the Study of Human Issues, 1978, 335p.)

McCormack, G. Chang Tso-Lin in Northeast China, 1911-1928: China, Japan, and the Manchurian Idea, (Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1977, 334p.)

Meaker, G.H. The Revolutionary Left in Spain 1914-1923, (Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1974, 562p.)

Merkl, P.H. Political Violence Under the Swastika: 581 Early Nazis, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1975, 735p.)

Paley, A.L. The Russo-Finnish War, (Charlotteville, N.Y.: SamHar Press, 1973, 32p.)

Payne, S.G. Basque Nationalism, (Reno: University of Nevada Press, 1975, 291p.)

Rabinowitch, A. The Bolsheviks Come to Power. Vol. 2: The Revolution of 1917 in Petrograd, (New York: W.W. Norton, 1976, 393p.)

Robertson, E.M. Mussolini as Empire-Builder: Europe and Africa, 1932-36, (London: Macmillan, 1977, 246p.)

Schran, P. Guerrilla Economy: The Development of the Shensi-Kansu-Ningshia Border Region, (Albany: State University of New York Press, 1976, 323p.)

Toynbee, P., ed. The Distant Drum: Reflections on the Spanish Civil War, (New York: D. McKay Co., 1976, 192p.)

United States. Marine Corps. History and Museums Division. Marines in the Dominican Republic, 1916-1924, by S.M. Fuller and G.A. Cosmos, (Washington, D.C.: 1974, 109p.)

Articles

Chakrabarti, S. "The Revolutionary Movement in a Chinese Province: The Case of Human" China Report, Vol. 14, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.15-28.

Conniff, M.L. "The Tenentes in Power: A New Perspective on the Brazilian Revolution of 1930", Journal of Latin American Studies, Vol. 10, Pt. 1, May 1978, pp.61-82.

Davies, N. "The Missing Revolutionary War (Russia-Poland)", Soviet Studies , Vol. 27, No. 2, April 1975, pp.178-195.

Dumont, P. "La Révolution Impossible: Les courants d'opposition en Anatolie", Cahiers Du Monde Russe Et Soviétique, Vol. 29, No. 1-2, janvier-juin 1978, pp.143-174.

Gill, G.J. "The Mainsprings of Peasant Action in 1917", Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 1, January 1978, pp.63-86.

Goldstein, S.M. "The Chinese Revolution and the Colonial Areas: The View from Yenan, 1937-41", China Quarterly, No. 75, September 1978, pp.594-622.

Greene, J. "United States Participation in the Allied Intervention 1918-1920", National Security Affairs, No. 3, August 1974, pp.24-51.

Harrington, J.F. "The League of Nations and the Upper Silesian Boundary Dispute, 1921-22", Polish Review, Vol. 23, No. 3, 1978, pp.86-101.

Heinl, R.D., and N.G. "The American Occupation of Haiti (1)", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 11, November 1978, pp.28-41.

Heinl, R.D., and N.G. "The American Occupation of Haiti (2)", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 12, December 1978, pp.46-56.

Heinl, R.D., and N.G. "The American Occupation of Haiti (3)", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 63, No. 1, January 1979, pp.48-57.

Hoisington, W.A. "Cities in Revolt: The Berber Dahir (1930) and France's Urban Strategy in Morocco", Journal of Contemporary History, Vol. 13, No. 3, July 1978, pp.433-448.

Kilsby, Lt.A.J. "Armour and the Spanish War", Defence Force Journal, No. 9, March/April 1978, pp.53-57.

Kovalyov, E. "From the History of the Soviet People's Solidarity With Fighting China (1917-1920)", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 4, 1977, pp.38-50.

Liard, R.J. "Nomonhan: The End of Japan's Imperial East Asian Dream", World Review, Vol. 16, No. 3, October 1977, pp.28-39.

Marks, T.A. "The History of our Sewage Disposal System: Solzhenitsyn's Conception of Stalinism as a Necessary Product of Lenin's Thinking", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 5, May 1978, pp.65-89.

McTague, J.J. "The British Military Administration in Palestine 1917-1920", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 27, Spring 1978, pp.55-76.

Meyer, A.G. "The War Scare of 1927", Soviet Union/Union Soviétique, Vol. 5, Part 1, 1978, pp.1-25.

Monds, J. "Krivitsky and Stalinism in the Spanish Civil War", Critique, No. 9, Spring-Summer 1978, pp.7-35.

Newsinger, J. "I Bring Not Peace But a Sword: The Religious Motif in the Irish War of Independence", Journal of Contemporary History, Vol. 13, No. 3, July 1978, pp.609-628.

Nikiforov, V., and Mirovitskaya, R. "The Formation of a United National Front in China", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 4, 1977, pp.125-142.

Riglet, M. L'Ecole Et La Révolution: Aspects du discours révolutionnaire sur l'école pendant l'entre-deux guerres", Revue française de science politique, No. 3, juin 1978, pp.488-507.

Roche, E. "Cailloux: Leon Blum - La Guerre d'Espagne", Revue Des Deux Mondes, février 1978, pp.348-354.

Sbacchi, A. "Italian Mandate on Protectorate Over Ethiopia in 1935-36", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 42, No. 4, Ottobre-Decembre 1975, pp.559-592.

Stanwood, F. "Revolution and the 'Old Reactionary Policy': Britain in Persia, 1917", Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, Vol. 6, No. 2, January 1978, pp.144-165.

105. World War II/La seconde guerre mondiale

1. General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Adamthwaite, A.P. The Making of the Second World War, (Reading, Mass.: Allen and Unwin, 1977, 235p.)

Akten zur deutschen Auswärtigen Politik 1918-1945. Serie E: 1941-1945. Band 1: 12 Dezember 1941 bis 28 Februar 1942/Band II: 1 Marz bis 15 Juni 1942/Band III: 16 Juni bis 30 September 1942/Band IV: 1Oktober bis 31 Dezember 1942, (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, Band I, 1969, 611p./Band II, 1972, 582p./Band III, 1974, 623p./Band IV, 1975, 656p.)

Amrine, M. The Great Decision: The secret history of the Atomic Bomb, (New York: Putnam, 1959, 251p.)

Bell, R.J. Unequal Allies: Australian-American Relations and the Pacific War, (Carlton, Victoria: Melbourne University Press, 1977, 278p.)

Carlgren, W.M. Swedish Foreign Policy During The Second World War, (New York: St. Martin's 1977, 257p.)

Collier, B. The battle of V-Weapons, 1944-45, (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1964, 191p.)

Cox, G. The Race For Trieste, (London: Kimber, 1977, 284p.)

d'Aragon, C. La résistance sans héroisme, (Paris: Seuil, 1977, 216p.)

Dougherty, J.J. The Politics of Wartime Aid: American Economic Assistance to France and French North-West Africa, 1940-1946, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1978, 264p.)

Dreyfus, P. Histoires extraordinaires de la Résistance, (Paris: Fayard, 1977, 381p.)

Dwyer, T.R. Irish Neutrality and the USA, 1939-47, (Totowa, N.J.: Rowan and Littlefield, 1977, 241p.)

Enser, A.G.S. A Subject Bibliography of the Second World War: Books in English, 1939-1974, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1977, 592p.)

Faivre, M. Nous avons tué Darlan, Alger 1942, (Paris: La Table Ronde, 1975, 193p.)

Fleming, P. Operation Sea Lion: the projected invasion of England in 1940: an account of the German preparations and the British Countermeasures, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1977, 523p.)

Garlinski, J. Hitler's Last Weapons: the underground war against the V1 and V2, (London: Freidman, 1978, 244p.)

Garlinski, J. Volontaire pour Auschwitz, (Paris: Elsevier Séguoia, 1976, 311p.)

Gomaa, A.M. The Foundation of the League of Arab States: Wartime Diplomacy and Inter-Arab Politics 1941-1945, (London: Longman, 1977, 323p.)

Havens, T.R.H. Valley of Darkness: the Japanese People and World War Two, (New York: Norton, 1978, 280p.)

Inegaga, S. The Pacific War: World War II and the Japanese, 1931-1945, (New York: Pantheon Books, 1978, 316p.)

Jackson, W.G.F. "Overlord": Normandy 1944, (London: Davis-Poynter 1978, 250p.)

Keegan, J., et al., eds. The Rand McNally Encyclopedia of World War II, (Chicago: Rand McNally, 1977, 256p.)

Keegan, J., ed. Who Was Who In World War II, (New York: Crowell, 1978, 224p.)

Kimball, W.F. Swords or Plowshares?: The Morgenthau plan for defeated Nazi Germany 1943-1946, (Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1976, 172p.)

Korbonski, S. The Polish Underground State, 1939-1945: A Guide to the Underground (Boulder, Colo.: East European Quarterly, 1978, 268p.)

Ladd, J.D. Commando and Rangers of World War II, (London: Macdonald and Jane's, 1978, 288p.)

La Guerre en Méditerranée, 1939-1945; actes du colloque international tenu a' Paris du 8 au 11 avril 1969, (Paris: Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1971, 792p.)

Lebra, J.C. Japanese Trained Armies in Southeast Asia: Independence and Volunteer Forces in World War II, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 226p.)

Lukas, R.C. The Strange Allies: The United States and Poland, 1941-1945, (Knoxville, Tenn.: University of Tennessee Press, 1978, 230p.)

Marguerat, P. Le IIIe Reich et le pétrole roumain 1938-1940, (Leiden: A.W. Sijthoff, 1977, 230p.)

Melosi, M.V. The Shadow of Pearl Harbor: Political Controversy over the Surprise Attack, 1941-1946, (College Station, Texas: Texas A & M University Press, 1977, 183p.)

Mee, C.L. Meeting at Potsdam, (New York: M. Evans & Co., 1975, 301p.)

Miller, M.L. Bulgaria During the Second World War, (Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1975, 290p.)

Milward, A.S. War, Economy and Society 1939-1945, (London: Allen Lane, 1977, 395p.)

Mirchuk, P. In The German Mills of Death, 1941-1945, (New York: Vantage Press, 1976, 217p.)

Nekrich, A.M. The Punished Peoples (Deportation of Crimean Tartars from their ancestral lands), (New York: Norton, 1978, 238p.)

Niehaus, W. Die Radarschlacht, 1939-1945: Die Geschichte des Hochfrequenzkrieges, (Stuttgart: Motorbuch Verlag, 1977, 246p.)

Nyman, K., comp. Finland's War Years, 1939-1945: A list of books and articles, (Helsinki: 1973, 259p.)

Quinlan, P.D. Clash Over Romania: British and American Policies Toward Romania, 1938-1947, (Oakland, Calif.: American Romanian Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1977, 173p.)

Rose, L.A. The Long Shadow: Reflections on the Second World War Era, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1978, 224p.)

The Russian Version of the Second World War: The history of the war as taught to Soviet schoolchildren, ed. G. Lyons, (Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1976, 142p.)

Sih, P.K.T., ed. Nationalist China During the Sino-Japanese War 1937-1945, (Hicksville, N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1977, 435p.)

Spears, MGen. Sir Edward. Fulfilment of a Mission: Syria and Lebanon 1941-1944, (London: Leo Cooper, 1977, 311p.)

Steinert, M.G. Hitler's War and the Germans: Public Mood and Attitude During the Second World War, ed. and tr. T.E.J. de Witt, (Athens: Ohio University Press, 1977, 387p.)

Thorne, C. Allies of a Kind: The United States, Britain, and the War Against Japan, 1941-1945, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1978, 800p.)

Tolstoy, N. The Secret Betrayal 1944-1947: (Forced Repatriation of Soviet Citizens), (New York: Scribner's, 1978, 480p.)

United States, Marine Corps. Historical Division. The United States Marines in Iceland, 1941-1942, K.J. Clifford, ed., (Washington, D.C.: 1970, 22p.)

Woodward, Sir Llewellyn. British Foreign Policy In The Second World War, Vol. 4, (London: H.M.S.O., 1975, 550p.)

Articles

Ahmad, S. "Government-Press Relations in India During World War II", Pakistan Horizon, Vol. 30, No. 2, 1977, pp.35-43.

Archer, D. "Defence Affairs: Skeleton Key (Victims of Yalta)", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 3, March 1978, pp.133-138.

Bantea, MGen.E. "The National Antifacist and Anti-Imperialist Insurrection of August 1944 - Expression of the Romanian People's Will of Independence", Revue Internationale d'Histoire Militaire, No. 36, 1977, pp.178-189.

Baptiste, F.A. "La régime de Vichy à la Martinique", Revue d'histoire de la deuxième guerre mondiale, No. 111, juillet 1978, pp.1-24.

Berard, D. "La fin de Roosevelt et la double capitulation", Revue Des Deux Mondes, février 1978, pp.280-289.

Billson, M.K. "A Conversation With Albert Speer", Dalhousie Review. Vol. 58, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.17-29.

Chandler, H.L. "Another View of Operation Crossword: A revision of Kolko", Military Affairs, Vol. 42, No. 2, April 1978, pp.68-74.

Cook, Capt. C.O. "The Pacific Command Divided: The 'Most Unexplainable' Decision", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 9, September 1978, pp.55-61.

Corddry, M.M. "London, 1940-1945: The War Rooms, Where So Few Did So Much", Army, July 1978, pp.42-46.

Hamill, I. "An Expeditionary Force Mentality? The Despatch of Australian Troops To The Middle East, 1939-1940", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 2, August 1977, pp.319-329.

Harvey, A.D. "Wartime Resistance In Peacetime Perspective", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, July 1978, pp.21-28.

Hettier de Boislament, C. "Juin-Juillet 40: A Londres Avec de Gaulle", Revue Des Deux Mondes, avril 1978, pp.50-58.

Holmes, Capt. W.J. "Pearl Harbor Aftermath", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 12, December 1978, pp.68-75.

In 'T Veld, N.K.C.A. "The SS in Relation to the Netherlands", Sociologia Neerlandica, Vol. 13, No. 2, December 1977, pp.125-139.

Khera, P.N. "Indian Public Opinion on the Second World War", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 106, January-March 1976, pp.42-61.

Kramer, S.P. "La crise économique de la libération", Revue d'histoire de la deuxième guerre mondiale, No. 111, juillet 1978, pp.25-44.

Kulski, W.W. The Soviet Union, Germany and Poland", Polish Review, Vol. 23, no. 1, 1978, pp.48-57.

"La Suède Pendant La Guerre", Revue d'histoire de la deuxième guerre mondiale, No. 109, janvier 1978, pp.3-134, (Introduction - S. Ekman/La neutralité suédoise et les puissances occidentales entre 1939-1945, - A. Johansson/ Les relations économiques

germano - suédoises durant la seconde guerre mondiale - M. Fritz/Le transit allemand par la Suède de 1940 à 1943 - K. Zetterberg/Conflits et convergences dans la politique intérieure suédoise (1939-1945) - K. Molin/Quelques livres suédois - A. Albrecht)

Lewin, I. "Attempts at Rescuing European Jews With the Help of Polish Diplomatic Missions During World War 2", Polish Review, Vol. 22, No. 4, 1977, pp.3-23.

Lewin, I. "The Hour of the Holocaust", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 7, July-August 1978, pp.16-24.

Lourdes Ferreira Lins, M. "La Force expéditionnaire brésilienne", Revue histoire de la deuxième guerre mondiale, no 111, juillet 1978, pp.87-94.

Manning, A.F. "The Position of the Dutch Government in London up to 1942", Journal of Contemporary History, Vol. 13, No. 1, January 1978, pp.117-135.

McCarthy, J. "Australian Responses To The European War 1939-41", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, October 1977, pp.149-157.

Nelson, H.N. "Loyalties at Sword-point: The Lutheran Missionaries in Wartime New Guinea, 1939-45", Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 24, No. 2, August 1978, pp.199-217.

Nomura, M. "Japan's Plans For World War II", Revue Internationale d'Histoire Militaire, No. 38, 1978, pp. 199-217.

Numnonda, T. "Pibulsongkram's Thai Nation Building Programme During The Japanese Military Presence", Journal of Southeast Asian Studies, Vol. 9, No. 2, September 1978, pp.234-247.

Pavlowitch, K. St. "Yugoslav-British Relations 1939-1941 As Seen From British Sources", East European Quarterly, Vol. 12, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.309-339.

Pearson, F.S., and Doerga, R.E. "The Netherlands and the 1940 Nazi Invasion", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No's 2-3, Winter-Spring 1978, pp.25-50.

"Postwar Settlement in Europe (Documentary Essay)", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 1, January 1978, pp.112-121.

"Postwar Settlement in Europe (Terms of Germany's Surrender)", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 3, March 1978, pp.102-114.

Quinnett, R.L. "The German Army Confronts the NSFO (Nationalist Socialist Leadership Officers)", Journal of Contemporary History, Vol. 13, No. 1, January 1978, pp.53-64.

Sadler, C. "Pro-Soviet Polish Americans: Oscar Lange and Russia's Friends in the Polonia, 1941-45", Polish Review, Vol. 22, No. 4, 1977, pp.25-39.

Sevostyanov, P. "On the Eve of the Great Battle: September 1939-June 1941", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 6, June 1978, pp. 95-108.

Sharpe, M.R. "Backfire and Clitterhouse: Britain Launches the V2", Aerospace Historian, Vol. 24, No. 1, March 1978, pp.36-44.

Simington, M. "Australia 1939-45: The Official Histories and the Home Front", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, March 1977, pp.54-68.

Singer, B. "France and Its Jews in World War II", Contemporary French Civilization, Vol. 2, No. 1, Fall 1977, pp.1-23.

Smith, R.B. "The Japanese Period in Indochina and the Coup of 9 March 1945", Journal of Southeast Asian Studies, Vol. 9, No. 2, September 1978, pp.268-301.

Steele, R.W. "American Popular Opinion and the War Against Germany: The Issue of Negotiated Peace 1942", Journal of American History, Vol. 65, No. 3, December 1978, pp.704-723.

Varsori, A. "Senior & Equal Partner?", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazional, Anno 45, No. 2, aprile-guigno 1978, pp.229-260.

West, J.M. "The German-Swedish Transit Agreement of 1940", Scandinavian Studies, Vol. 50, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.76-99.

William, O.H. "Sweden and the Second World War-Yalta,", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, April 1978, pp.179-186.

Woodward, D.F. "Australian Diplomacy with Regard to the Greek Campaign, February - March 1941", Australian Journal of Politics and History. Vol. 24, No. 2, August 1978, pp.218-226.

Wyman, D.S. "Why Auschwitz Was Never Bombed", Commentary, Vol. 65, No. 5, May 1978, pp.37-46.

Yoon, W.Z. "Military Expediency: A Determining Factor in the Japanese Policy Regarding Burmese Independence", Journal of Southeast Asian Studies, Vol. 9, No. 2, September 1978, pp.248-267.

Yoshii, H. "Influence of the German-Soviet War on the Japan - U.S. Negotiations", Revue Internationale d'Histoire Militaire, No. 38, 1978, pp.183-198.

2. Air/Guerre aérienne

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bowyer, C. Sunderland at War, (London: Allan, 1976, 160p.)

Freeman, R.A. B-17 Fortress At War, (London: Allan, 1977, 192p.)

Cortesi, L. Operation Bismarck Sea (Canoga Park, Calif.: Major Books, 1977, 231p.)

Deighton, L. Fighter: The True Story of the Battle of Britain, (New York: Knopf, 1978, 262p.)

Faber, H., ed. Luftwaffe: A History, (New York: Quadrangle/New York Times Book Co., 1977, 267p.)

Goulding, J. RAF Bomber Command and Its Aircraft, 1936-1940, (London: Allan, 1975, 144p.)

Hoare, J. Tumult in the Clouds: A story of the Fleet Air Arm, (London: Michael Joseph, 1976, 208p.)

Howard-Williams, J. Night Intruder: A Personal Account of the radar war between the RAF and Luftwaffe nightfighter forces (Newton Abbott: David and Charles, 1976, 184p.)

Kelly, L. Hurricane Over the Jungle, (London: Kimber, 1977, 234p.)

Longmate, N. Air Raid: The Bombing of Conventry, 1940, (London: Hutchinson, 1976, 302p.)

Mosley, L., and the Editors of Time-Life Books, Battle of Britain, (New York: Time-Life Books, 1977, 208p.)

Price, A. Blitz on Britain: The Bomber Attacks on the United Kingdom, 1939-1945, (London: I. Allan, 1977, 192p.)

Price, A. World War II Fighter Conflict, (London: Macdonald and Jane's, 1975, 160p.)

Rust, K.C. Fifteenth Air Force Story...in World War Two, (Temple City, Calif.: Historical Aviation Album, 1976, 64p.)

Rust, K.C. Eighth Air Force Story...in World War II, (Temple City, Calif.: Historical Aviation Album, 1978, 72p.)

Toliver, Col. R.F., and Constable, T.J. Fighter Aces of the Luftwaffe, (Fallbrook, Calif.: Aero Publishers, 1977, 432p.)

Thomas, G., and Witts, M.M. Enola Gay, (New York: Stein and Day, 1977, 327p.)

Articles

Bradshaw, R. "To Russia: One Way (Shuttle Bombing)", Aerospace Historian, Vol. 25, No. 4, December 1978, pp.198-205.

Howe, R.W. "Dr. Sweeney's Secret Formula (Fuel)", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 2, February 1978, pp.64-67.

3. Land/Guerre terrestre

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Aitken, L. Massacre on the Road to Dunkirk: Wormhout, 1940, (London: Kimber, 1977, 189p.)

Angus, T. Men at Arnhem, (London: L. Cooper, 1976, 208p.)

Barker, A.J. Dunkirk: The Great Escape, (New York: David McKay, 1977, 240p.)

Barker, A.J. Panzers at War, (London: I. Allan, 1978, 144p.)

Bourdier, J. Les commandos du désert, (Paris: Presses de la Cité, 1977, 245p.)

Brownlow, D.G. Checkmate at Ruweisat: Auchinleck's Finest Hour, (North Quincy, Mass.: Christopher Publishing House, 1977, 209p.)

By Air To Battle: The Official Account of the British First and Sixth Airborne Divisions, (London: Patrick Stevens, 1978, 144p.)

Callahan, R. The Worst Disaster: The Fall of Singapore, (Cranbury, N.J.: University of Delaware Press, 1977, 293p.)

Crisp, Maj. R. Brazen Chariots: An Account of Tank Warfare in the Western Desert, November-December 1941, (New York: Bantam Books, 1978, 233p.)

Dupuy, T.N. Land Battles: North Africa, Sicily, and Italy, (London: E. Ward, 1964, 90p.)

Fisher, E.F. Cassino to the Alps, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Army/U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 584p.)

Fisher, E. F., United States Army in World War II: The Mediterranean Theatre of Operations: Casino to the Alps, (Washington, D.C.: U.S.Army, Center of Military History/U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 584p.)

Forty, G. Desert Rats at War/Vol. 1, North Africa, (London: Ian Allan, 1975-1977, 192p.)

Forty, LCol. G. Afrika Korps at War. Volume 1: The Road to Alexandria, (New York: Scribners, 1978, 160p.)

Gavin, J.M. Journey To Berlin, (New York: Viking, 1978, 336p.)

Hackett, Gen. Sir John W. I Was A Stranger/Arnhem, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1978, 219p.)

Harding, D. Tug of War: December 22nd - December 31st 1941, (London: Seeley Service, 1976, 190p.)

Haseman, J.B. The Thai Resistance Movement During the Second World War, (DeKalb, Ill.: Northern Illinois University, 1978, 191p.)

Hesse, E. Der Sowjetrussische Partisanenkrieg 1941-1944 Im Spiegel Deutscher Kampfanweisungen Und Befehle, (Frankfurt: Musterschmidt-Verlag, 1969, 292p.)

Hnilicka, K. Das Ende Auf Dem Balkan 1944/45: Die militarische Räumung Jugoslaviens durch die deutsche Wehrmacht (Frankfurt: Musterschmidt-Verlag, 1977, 404p.)

Kerr, W. The Secret of Stalingrad, (New York: Doubleday, 1978. 274p.)

Maule, H. Caen: the brutal battle and break-out from Normandy, (Newton Abbott, Eng.: David and Charles, 1976, 176p.)

Mayo, L. Bloody Buna, (Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1974, 222p.)

Moulton, MGen. J.L. Battle for Antwerp, (London: Ian Allen, 1978, 207p.)

Mrazkova, D., and Remes, V. eds. The Russian War: 1941-1945, (London: Cape, 1978, 143p.)

Paul, W. La bataille de Moscou, (Paris: Presses de la Cité, 1977, 313p.)

Piekalkiewicz, J. Arnhem 1944, tr. H.A., and A.J. Barker, (London: Ian Allan, 1976, 111p.)

Piekalkiewicz, J. Stalingrad: Anatomie einer Schlacht, (Munich: Südwest Verlag, 1977, 480p.)

Pipet, A. Mourir à Caen, (Paris: Presses de la Cité, 1974, 249p.)

Rommel, E. La guerre sans haine/Maréchal Rommel, carnets présentés par B.H. Liddel-Hart, tr. J. Mordal et autres, (Paris: Presses de la Cité, 1962, 459p.)

Shtemenko, Gen. S.M. The Last Six Months: Russia's Final Battles with Hitler's Armies in World War II, (Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1977, 436p.)

Sims, J. Arnhem Spearhead, (London: Imperial War Museum/Seeley, Service and Cooper, 1978, 166p.)

Strategy and Tactics Magazine Staff. War in the East: The Russo-German Conflict, 1941-45, (New York: Hippocrene Books, 1977, 186p.)

Sydnor, C.W. Soldiers of Destruction: The SS Death's Head Division, 1933-1945, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1977, 371p.)

Whaley, B. Codeword BARBAROSSA (Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1973, 376p.)

Zawodny. J.K. Nothing But Honour: The Story of the Warsaw Uprising, 1944, (Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution Press, 1978, 328p.)

Articles

"Documents: Samizdat Documents on Suslov's Role in Lituania (Mikhail Suslov - The Second Hangman of Lituania)", Lituanus, Vol. 24, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.67-80.

Bartoszewski, W. "The Ghetto Rising 1943", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 4, April 1978, pp.16-25.

Brown Capt. R. "Assault on the Crimea", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 2, February 1978, pp.43-47.

Kraminov, D. "The End of the War in the West", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 11, November 1978, pp.113-122.

Makar, V. "The Ukrainian Insurgent Army (UPA) - Our Glory and Guidance", Ukrainian Review, Vol. 24, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.3-6.

Renaud, Gén. P. "Sierck (16 octobre 1939)", Revue Internationale d'Histoire Militaire No. 37 (fascicule 3) 1977, pp.27-53.

4. Sea/Guerre maritime

Book and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Ando, E.; Bagnasco, E. Navi e Marinai Italiani nella Seconda Guerra Mondiale/The Italian Navy in the Second World War, (Parma: Ermanno Albertelli, 1977, 572 p.)

Auphan, P., and Mordal. J. La Marine française dans la seconde guerre mondiale, 2e éd., (Paris: France-Empire, 1976, 649p.)

Bagnasco, E. Submarines of World War Two, (Annapolis, Md.: U.S. Naval Institute Press, 1977, 256p.)

Cooper, B. The E-boat Threat, (London: Macdonald and Jane's, 1976, 138p.)

Dull, P.S. A Battle History of the Imperial Japanese Navy: 1941-1945, (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1978, 402p.)

Hartcup, G. Code Name Mulberry: The Planning, Building and Operation of the Normandy Harbours, (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1977, 160p.)

Hoyt, E.P. Storm Over the Gilbert: War in the central Pacific: 1943, New York: Van Nostrand, 1978, 175p.)

Hughes, T., and Costello, J. The Battle of the Atlantic, (New York: The Dial Press/James Wade, 1977, 342p.)

Jones, G.P. The Month of the Lost V-Boats, (London: William Kimber, 1977, 207p.)

Lamb, J.B. The Corvette Navy: True Stories From Canada's Atlantic War, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1977, 179p.)

Marder, A. Operation Menace: The Dakar Expedition and the Dudley North Affair, (London: Oxford University Press, 1976, 289p.)

Mercer, C.E. Miracle at Midway, (New York: Putnam, 1977, 160p.)

Merrill, J.M. A Sailor's Admiral: A Biography of William F. Halsey, (New York: Thomas, Y. Crowell, 1976, 256p.)

Middlebrook, M., and Mahoney, P. Battleship: The Loss of the Prince of Wales and the Repulse, (London: Allen Lane, 1977, 366p.)

Muggenthaler, A.K. German Raiders of World War II, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1977, 308p.)

O'Kane, RAdm. R.H. Clear The Bridge: The War Patrols of the U.S.S. Tang, (Chicago: Rand McNally, 1977, 480p.)

Poolman, K. Escort Carrier 1941-1945: An Account of British Escort Carriers in Trade Protection, (London: Allan, 1972, 160p.)

Scholfield, B.B. The Arctic Convoys, (London: Macdonald and Jane's 1977, 198p.)

Smith, P.C. The Great Ships Pass: British Battleships at War, 1939-1945, (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1977, 544p.)

Articles

Bérenger, vice-amiral "Le Combat Naval De Koh-Chang", La Revue Maritime, No. 330, novembre 1977, pp.1189-1196.

Schofield, vice-amiral B.B. "Les Convois De L'Arctique", La Revue Maritime, No. 335, avril 1978, pp.1741-1749.

106. Cold War/La guerre froide

1. East-West/Est-Ouest

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bosc, R. Guerres froides et affrontements de 1950 à 1980; analyse et prospective internationale, (Paris: Aubier Montaigne, 1973, 251p.)

Brown, C. Cold War To Detente, (London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1976, 198p.)

Collier, R. Bridge Across the Sky: The Berlin Blockade and Airlift, 1948-1949, (New York: McGraw-Hill 1978, 239p.)

Lundestad, G. The American Non-Policy Towards Eastern Europe 1943-47, (Oslo: Universitsforlaget, 1978. 652p.)

Morris, R.B., and Woodress, J., eds. Origins of the Cold War, 1946-1961, (New York: Webster Division, McGraw-Hill, 1976, 64p.)

Nagai, Y., and Iriye, A., eds. The Origins of the Cold War in Asia, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 448p.)

Ullman, W. The United States in Prague, 1945-1948, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1978, 216p.)

Articles

Laloy, J. "La Première Crise De Berlin: juin 1948-mai 1949", Revue Des Deux Mondes août 1978, pp.307-316.

Lodge, J., and Shlaim, A. "The U.S. and the Berlin Blockade, 1948-1949", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No's. 2-3, Winter-Spring 1978, pp.51-80.

Milton, Gen. T.R. "The Berlin Airlift", Airforce Vol. 61, No. 6, June 1978, pp.57-65.

Poole, W.S. "From Conciliation to Containment: The Joint Chiefs of Staff and the Coming of the Cold War, 1945-1946", Military Affairs, Vol 42, No. 1, February 1978, pp.12-16.

Quester, G.H. "Origins of the Cold War: Some Clues From Public Opinion", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 4, Winter 1978-79, pp.647-664.

Rabasseire, H. "Ghosts of the Cold War", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.378-383.

Watt, D.C. "Rethinking the Cold War: A Letter To A British Historian", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 4, October-December 1978, pp.446-456.

2. Sino-Soviet/Sino-soviétique

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Low, A.D. The Sino-Soviet Dispute, (Madison, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1978, 364p.)

Rothenberg, M. Whither China: The View From The Kremlin, (Washington, D.C.: University of Miami, 1977, 310p.)

Articles

Chaplin, D. "Russia and China - The Forgotten Conflict, British Army Review, pp.36-41.

"China's Road To War", African Communist, No. 74, 3rd Quarter 1978, pp.13-17.

Ghosh, S.K. "Sino-Soviet Border Dispute", China Report, Vol. 14, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.3-7.

Hamel, B. "Aspects De La Rivalité Sino-Soviétique En Asie Du Sud-Est", Politique Etrangère, No. 2, 1978, pp.199-207.

"La querelle sino-soviétique", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux No. 274, 26 décembre 1975, pp.35-40.

Leighton, M. "Vietnam and the Sino-Soviet Rivalry", Asian Affairs (New York), Vol. 6, No. 1, September/October 1978, pp.1-31.

Maxwell, N. "Why the Russians Lifted the Blockade at Bear Island", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No.1, Fall 1978, pp.138-145.

Shinde, B.E. "Mao Tse-tung and the Development of Sino-Soviet Rift", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 4, July-August 1977, pp.34-51.

107. Korean War/La guerre de Corée

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Detzer, D. Thunder of the Captains: The Short Summer in 1950, (New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1977, 243p.)

Rees, D. The Two Koreas in Conflict, (London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, Conflict Studies No. 94, April 1978, 22p.)

Articles

Sasaki, H. "Multiple Miscalculations in the Korean War", Revue Internationale d'Histoire Militaire, No. 38, 1978, pp.218-238.

108. Africa/L'Afrique

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Condemning Violations of Human Rights by the Government of Uganda. Report, Committee on International Relations, House, May 31, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 10p.)

Du Plessis, J.A. South Africa: The link of terror, (Arcadia, Pretoria: Foreign Affairs Association, Study Report No. 7, 1977, 14p.)

Godin, F. Les coups d'Etat militaires en Afrique essai bibliographique, (Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal, 1978, 50p.)

Gwyn, D. Idi Amin.: Death-Light of Africa, (Boston: Little, Brown, 1977, 240p.)

Hills, D. Rebel People, (London: Allen and Unwin, 1978, 248p.)

Horne, A. A Savage War of Peace: Algeria 1954-1962, (New York: Viking, 1978, 640p.)

Ignatyev, O. Secret Weapon In Africa, (Moscow: Progress, 1977, 189p.)

Jackson, H.F. The FLN in Algeria: Party Development in a Revolutionary Society, (Westport, Conn.. Greenwood Press, 1977, 255p.)

Janke, P. Marxist Statecraft in Africa: What Future? (London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, Conflict Studies No. 95, May 1978, 18p.)

Kyemba, H. The State of Blood: The inside story of Idi Amin, (New York: Ace Books, 1977, 288p.)

Lecoff, G. Angola: l'indépendance empoisonnée, (Paris: Presses de la Cité, 1976, 188p.)

Legum, C., and Lee, B. Conflict in the Horn of Africa, (New York: Holmes and Meier, Africana, 1978, 95p.)

Marcum, J.A. The Angolan Revolution. Volume 2: Exile Politics and Guerrilla Warfare (1962-1976), (Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1978, 473p.)

Massu, J. La vraie bataille d'Alger (Paris: Plon, 1971, 328p.)

Matthies, V. Der Grenzkonflikt Somalias mit Äthiopien und Kenya: Analyse eines zwischenstaatlichen Konflikts in der Dritten Welt, (Hamburg: Institut für Afrika-Kunde, 1977, 478p.)

Melady, T., and M. Idi Amin Dada: Hitler In Africa, (Kansas City: Sheed Andrews and McMeel, 1977, 184p.)

Paul, J. Mozambique: Memoirs of a Revolution, (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1975, 232p.)

Raeburn, M. BackFire! Accounts of the Guerrilla War in Rhodesia, (London: Julian Friedmann, 1978, 243p.)

Sithole, N. Roots of a Revolution: Scenes from Zimbabwe's Struggle, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1977, 142p.)

Stockwell, J. In Search of Enemies: A CIA Story, (New York: Norton, 1978, 288p.)

Tabarin, E.A. et al. Neocolonialism and Africa in the 1970's, (Moscow: Progress, 1978, 335p.)

Timol, R., and Mazibuko, T. Soweto. A People's Response. Sample survey of the attitudes of people in Durban to the Soweto violence of June 1976, (Durban: Institute for Black Research, 1977, 96p.)

Tripier, P. Autopsie de la guerre d'Algérie, (Paris: éditions France-Empire, 1972, 562p.)

Whitaker, J.S. Conflict In Southern Africa, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series 240, August 1978, 96p.)

Woods, D. Biko, (New York: Paddington Press, 1978, 288p.)

Articles

A Desert Duel Keeps Heating Up (Ogaden)", Time, February 27, 1978, pp.26-29.

Abdi Sheikh-Abdi. Sayyid Mohamed Abdille Hassan and the Current Conflict In The Horn", Horn of Africa, Vol. 1, No. 2, April/June 1978, pp.61-65.

Adelman, K.L. "Zaire, Old Foes and New Friends", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 1, 1978, pp.5-10.

Adelman, K., and Bender, G.J. "Conflict in Southern Africa: A Debate", International Security, Vol. 3, No.2, Fall 1978, pp.67-122.

Amadè, E.S. "Ethiopia's Troubled Road", New Left Review, No. 107, January-February 1978, pp.40-43.

Ammi-Oz, M. "Le pronunciamiento du chef d'Etat-major centrafricain", Revue française d'études politiques africaines No. 149, mai 1978, pp.45-61.

The Angolan Revolution: Main Phases in the Development of MPLA (Interview by Joe Slava with Lucio Lara)", African Communist, No. 75, 4th Quarter 1978, pp.53-73.

"Atlas Report: Africa's Next Liberation Struggle", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 10, October 1978, pp.39-45.

Azad, A. "The Horn of Africa - Defeat for Imperialism", African Communist, No. 74, 3rd Quarter 1978, pp.37-50.

Azevedo, M.J. "Zambia, Zaïre, and the Angolan Crisis Reconsidered: From Alvor to Shaba", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 3, July 1977, pp.275-293.

Baird, D. "Blood and Sand (Why Fight Over This Godforsaken Place? Phosphates/Western Sahara)", Maclean's, May 1, 1978, pp.44b-44f.

Barclay, Glen St. J. "Slotting the Floppies: The Rhodesian Response To Sanctions and Insurgency, 1974-1977", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, October 1977, pp.110-120.

Bayih, B. "People's Gains in Ethiopian Revolution", African Communist, No. 74, 3rd Quarter 1978, pp.51-59.

Baynham, S.J. "Praetorian Politics and the Benin Raid", Army Quarterly and Defence Journal, Vol. 107, No. 4, October 1977, pp.422-434.

Belfiglio, V.J. "Namibia Dispute", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No's. 7/8, 1978, pp.253-263.

Beshah, T., and Harbeson, J.W. "Afar Pastoralists in Transition and the Ethiopian Revolution", Journal of African Studies, Vol. 5, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.249-267.

Bigler, R.M. "Role of surrogate forces in Soviet penetration in Africa", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No's. 7/8, 1978, pp.251-255.

Birmingham, D. "The 27th of May: An Historical Note on the Abortive 1977 Coup in Angola", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 309, October 1978, pp.554-564.

Brown, K. "Resistance and Nationalism", International Journal of Politics, Vol. 12, No. 3, 1977, pp.100-106.

Burke, G.K. "Insurgency in Rhodesia - The Implications", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.26-40.

Cabral, A. "The Role of Culture in the Struggle for Independence", International Journal of Politics, Vol. 7, No. 4, Winter 1977-78, pp.18-43.

"Castro's New Crusade: The 'African Adventure' recalls the old revolutionary zeal", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 5, May 1978, pp.15-19.

"Chad - Libya Dispute", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 2, 1978, pp.81-82.

Chaliand, G. "The Horn of Africa's Dilemma", Foreign Policy, No. 30, Spring 1978, pp.116-131.

Cohen, B. "The War In Rhodesia: A Dissenter's View", African Affairs, Vol. 76, No. 305, October 1977, pp.483-494.

Collins, C. "SWAPO Images of a Future Society: Women in Namibia", Issue, Vol. 7, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.39-45.

"Conflict in Africa (Soviet Involvement/Nationalism/Western Response/The Horn of Africa - Red Sea or Arab Lake? - Changing Partners - War on Three Fronts - Eritrea - Anarchy in Ethiopia - Nervous Neighbors - Pax Sovietica? - Prospects/Southern Africa - South Africa: Growing Strains - The Rhodesian Crisis - Negotiations on Namibia)", Strategic Survey 1977, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1978, pp.13-39).

Copley, A.R.H. "Nigerian Academic Year of 1974-75: Background to the July Coup 1976", Civilisations, Vol. 28, No. 1/2, 1978, pp.140-162.

"Countering the Communists", Time, June 5, 1978, pp.20-24.

"Coup in Comores/Chad, 15-30 April 1978/Student Unrest in Nigeria", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 6, No. 4 & 5, 1978, pp.187-190.

"Crisis in the Southern Sudan", African Communist, No. 68, 1st Quarter 1977, pp.69-81.

Damu, J. "Zaire: Pivotal Point in Africa", New World Review, Vol. 46, No. 6, November-December 1978, pp.20-25.

Davis, D. "Apartheid Laws Shackle African Workers", African Communist, No. 72, 1st Quarter 1978, pp.63-73.

Day, B. "The Cubans in Africa', Air Force Vol. 61, No. 4, April 1978, pp.43-46.

"Document: Le nationalism érythréen "Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No. 142, octobre 1977, pp.70-83.

"Document: le Flec et le problème du Cabinda", Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No. 142, octobre 1977, pp.84-110.

"Editorial: The Diary of an almost forgotten military operation (The Invasion of Zaire-1977)", Army Quarterly and Defence Journal, Vol. 108, No. 1, January 1978, p.5.

Editorial Notes: African Revolution on the March", African Communist, No. 70, 3rd Quarter 1977, pp.5-20.

"Editorial Notes (Zimbabwe's Way Forward/Racist Ferocity/ Bantustan Bluffers/The Cost of Apartheid)", African Communist, No. 69, 2nd Quarter 1977, pp.6-18.

"Egypt-Libya....mini war", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 15, No's 9 & 10, 1977, pp.272-276.

Elgaigwu, J.I. "The Nigerian Civil War and the Angolan Civil War: Linkage between domestic tensions and international alignments", Journal Asian and African Studies, Vol. 12, No's. 1-4, 1977, pp.215-235.

"Ethiopia Goes on the Attack", Time, February 20, 1978, pp.18-19.

"Ethiopia: was it better off when worse off?", Armies and Weapons, No. 38, September - October 1977, pp.8-10.

"The Ethiopian Revolution", African Communist, No. 73, 2nd Quarter 1978, pp.12-15.

Fessehatzion, T. "The Eritrean Struggle For Independence and National Liberation", Horn of Africa Vol. 1, No. 2, April/June 1978, pp.29-34.

Furlonger, B. "Cuba and Africa - Guevara's Ghost Pipes the Tune", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 12, June 1978, pp.72-77.

Gitelson, S.A. "Escalating Conflicts in the Horn of Africa", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 4, Summer 1978, pp.57-63.

Greco, A. "Sahara occidentale: la difficile ricerca de una indentità nazionale", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali anno 44, No. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1977, pp.106-114.

Gupta, V. "The Ethiopia - Somalia Conflict and the Role of the External Powers", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 27, No. 3, March 1978, pp.39-57.

Gupta, V. "The Ethiopia Revolution: Causes and Results", India Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.158-174.

Hallett, R. "The South African Intervention in Angola, 1975-76", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 308, July 1978, pp.347-386.

Henriques, J. "The Struggle of the Zimbabweans: Conflicts Between the Nationalists and with the Rhodesian Regime", African Affairs, Vol. 76, No. 305, October 1977, pp.495-518.

Hoagland, E. "Into Eritrea: Africa's Red Sea War", Harper's, Vol. 257, July 1978, pp.39-44.

Hodges, T. "The Escalating Confrontation", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 2, March - April 1978, pp.4-9.

Hodges, T. "Omar Hadram: Polisario Representative", Africa Report Vol. 23, No. 2, March - April 1978, pp.39-43.

Hodges, T. "Special Report: Mauritania After the Coup", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 6, November - December 1978, pp.13-18.

"How the Angola Coup Was Crushed", African Communist, No. 71, 4th Quarter 1977, pp.35-51.

"How the Angolan Revolution was Built (Interview by Joe Slavo of Lucio Lara)", African Communist, No. 74, 3rd Quarter 1978, pp.18-36.

Howell, J. "Horn of Africa: Lessons From The Sudan Conflict", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 1, July 1978, pp.421-436.

"Imperialist Strategy in Southern Africa", African Communist, No. 72, 1st Quarter 1978, pp.5-18.

"Inside Kolwezi: Toll of Terror", Time, June 5, 1978, pp.26-30.

Janke, P. "Africa South of the Sahara: More Soviet Intervention (Angola/Chad/Congo/Djibouti/Ethiopia/ Ghana/Kenya/Mozambique/Rhodesia/South Africa/S.W. Africa - Namibia/Tanzania/Uganda/Zaire/Zambia)", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.170-218.

Jouve, E. "Du Niger de Diori Hamani au gouvernement des militaires (1974-1977)", Revue française d'études politiques africaines No. 149, mai 1978, pp.19-44.

Juta, C.J. "Zaïre and the overall Africa situation", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, Nos. 7/8, 1978, pp.261-262.

Katz, D.R. "Children's Revolution: A Bloodbath in Ethiopia", Horn of Africa, Vol. 1, No. 3, July/September 1978, pp.3-11.

Kaur, H. "China and the Angolan National Liberation Movement", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 4, July-August 1977, pp.19-33.

Kayiira, L.A., and Kannyo, E. "Politics and Violence in Uganda", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.39-43.

Khazanov, A., and Sofinsky, V. "Angolan Chronicle of the Peking Betrayal", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 7, July 1978, pp.60-69.

Kofele-Kale, N. "The Problem of Instrumental Leadership in Contemporary African Political Systems", Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol. 13, No's. 1-2, January and April 1978, pp.80-94.

Kudryavtsev, V. "Africa Fights For Its Future", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 5, May 1978, pp.31-38.

Kudryaustev, V. "Africa Fights For Its Future", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No's. 3-4, May - August 1978, pp.50-56.

"La deuxième guerre du Shaba et ses consequences: Les Troubles De Kolwezi/Tchad: La guerre continue/Comores: Coup d'Etat (13 mai 1978)", Afrique Contemporaine, No. 98, juillet-août 1978, pp.1-2,17-18.

"L'Afrique déstabilisée (l'enjeu d'un combat/visages de l'impérialisme/difficiles libérations)", Politique Aujord'hui, No. 2-3, mars-avril 1976, pp.1-104.

Langa, A. "Sudan's Communists Point the Way Forward", African Communist, No. 71, 4th Quarter 1977, pp.84-91.

Lanne, B. "Les Frontieres Du Tchad Et De La Libye", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No. 3, juillet-septembre 1977, pp.953-966.

"L'Apartheid En Afrique Du Sud", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 325, 9 décembre 1977, pp.3-43.

Legum, C. "The Stakes in Africa (A European Expert Calls for Sensitive Diplomacy)", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 7, July 1978, pp.15-19.

Leinster, G.M.E. "North-South Conflict", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 6, 1978, pp.207-208.

"Les anciens territoires portugais d'Afrique (Considérations générales sur la décolonisation portugaise - P. et G. Chalendar/L'indépendance de l'Afrique lusophone dans les livres - R. Pelissier/Réflexions sur l'intervention sud-africaine en Angola - J. Winston), Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No. 142, octobre 1977, pp.20-69.

"Letter From Jeddah: An Interview With WSLF", Horn of Africa, Vol. 1, No. 2, April/June 1978, pp.7-10.

Lévesque, J. "La Guerre D'Angola Et Le Rôle De Cuba En Afrique", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 3, septembre 1978, pp.429-434.

Lewis, I.M. "Culture and Conflict in Africa", Millenium, Vol. 6, No. 2, 1977, pp.175-181.

Leymarie, P. "Le conflit d'Erythrée: Trois fronts, une guerre de libération nationale", Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No. 148, avril 1978, pp.54-67.

Lodge, T. "The Cape Town Troubles, March-April 1960", Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol. 4, No. 2, April 1978, pp.216-239.

Lycett, A. "News Analysis: Chad's Disasterous Civil War", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 5, 1978, pp.4-7.

Lycett, A. "Interview: Goukkoumi Noddeye, Leader of Frolinat", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 5, 1978, p.11.

MacDonald, B. "The French Colonial War in Algeria - Asymmetric Conflict and the Military Bias", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, October 1977, pp.95-108.

Malinga, P. "Turning Point in Namibia", African Communist, No. 71, 4th Quarter 1977, pp.70-83.

Malinga, P. "Prisoners of Fascism", African Communist, No. 75, 4th Quarter 1978, pp.47-52.

Marchand, J. "Le jeu soviétique dans la corne orientale de l'Afrique", Ecrits de Paris, mars 1978, pp.24-33.

Marks, T.A. "The Shaba Adventure", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 3, 1978, pp.111-115.

Mayall, J. "The Battle For the Horn: Somali irredentism and international diplomacy", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 9, September 1978, pp.336-345.

Mazol, B. "How Zimbabwe's Liberation Struggle Began", African Communist, No. 69, 2nd Quarter 1977, pp.19-34.

Mazrui, A.A. "Ghandi, Marx and the Warrior Tradition in African Resistance: Towards Androgynous Liberation", Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol. 12, No's. 1-4, 1977, pp.179-196.

Meddeb, A. "Le procès de la violence", Les Temps Modernes, No. 380, mars 1978, pp.1626-1632.

Mezgebe, A. "Ethiopia - the deadly game", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 4, July/August 1978, pp.16-20.

Mkemdirm, B.A. "The Formation of National States and Collective Violence in Africa", Africa Quarterly, Vol. 17, No. 2, 1977, pp.65-77.

"Mission accomplie/L'operation Zaïre", armées d'aujourd'hui, No. 32, juillet-août, 1978, pp.14-17.

Moine, J. "Madagascar: Les Militaires S'Accrochent Au Pouvoir", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 105, 1975, pp.56-62.

Monteiro, A. "Ethiopia: An ancient society takes the path of freedom", New World Review, Vol. 46, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.6-11.

Montpeyroux, de A. "Les vrais responsables du massacre katangais", Ecrits de Paris, juin 1978, pp.14-17.

Morizot, J. "Le Droit des Sahrouis à disposer d'eux-mêmes", L'Afrique et L'Asie Modernes, No. 116, 1978, pp.46-49.

Nagara, J. "The Internal Settlement and the Zimbabwe Revolution", African Communist, No. 75, 4th Quarter 1978, pp.74-83.

Narayanan, R. "The Role of Cuba in Africa", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 27, No. 5, May 1978, pp.80-93.

Nicolas, G. "Vers une renaissance du processus de 'guerre sainte' au sud du Sahara? (1)", Civilisations, Vol. 28, No. 3/4, 1978, pp.234-250.

Nieuwoudt, C.F. "Cuba in Africa", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 2, 1978, pp.44-48.

Nkosi, Z. "The Lessons of Soweto", African Communist, No. 68, 1st Quarter, 1977, pp.18-33.

Nkosi, Z. "How the Russian Revolution Came To South Africa", African Communist, No. 70, 3rd Quarter 1977, pp.71-87.

Novaille-Degorce, B. "L'évolution de l'Ethiopie depuis la chute de l'Empereur Haïlé Sélassié", Revue française d'études politiques africaines No. 148, avril 1978, pp.20-53.

Nyameko, R.S., and Singh, G. "The Role of Black Consciousness in the South African Revolution", African Communist, No. 68, 1st Quarter 1977, pp.34-47.

Nyerere, J. "Document: Foreign Troops in Africa", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 4, 1978, pp.10-13.

Odendaal, F. "Is There a Peaceful Solution To the SWA Conflict?", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 2, 1978, pp.76-80.

O'Neill, N. "Imperialism and Class Struggle in Sudan", Race and Class, Vol. 20, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.1-19.

Opello, W.C. "Pluralism and Elite Conflict in an Independence Movement: FRELIMO in the 1960's", Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, October 1975, pp.66-82.

Opoku, K. Cabral and the African Revolution", Presence Africaine, No. 105-106, 1978, pp.45-60.

Ottaway, M. Democracy and New Democracy: The Ideological Debate in the Ethiopian Revolution", African Studies Review, Vol. 21, No. 1, April 1978, pp.19-32.

Pajetta, G.C. "Interview on Ethiopia and Somalia", New Left Review, No. 107, January-February 1978, pp.43-45.

Papp, D.S. "Angola, National Liberation and the Soviet Union", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 1, March 1978, pp.26-39.

Parent M. "L'Afrique déchirée: Ethiopie: les déchirements après l'Empire", Perspectives internationales, mai/juin 1978, pp.34-41.

Parent, M. "Ethiopia After the Empire: A nation torn asunder", International Perspectives, July/August 1978, pp.35-42.

Pervillé, G. "Guerre étrangère et guerre civile en Algérie 1954-1962", Relations internationales (Géneve), No. 14, été 1978, pp.171-196.

Pichon, R. "Le probleme de l'Afrique Australe", Projet, No. 111, janvier 1977, pp.100-104.

Pomonti, J.-C. "Inside Africa's Powder Keg", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 9, September 1976, pp.21-23.

Ranger, T. "Conflict in Rhodesia - A Question of Evidence", African Affairs, Vol. 76, No. 306, January 1978, pp.3-5.

"Rhodesia: Blueprint for Black Power - Maybe", Time, February 27, 1978, pp.23-24.

Salomone, F.A. "Ethnicity and the Nigerian Civil War", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 111, 1976, pp.5-12.

Schutz, B.M. "The Colonial Heritage of Strife: Sources of Clevage in the Zimbabwe Liberation Movement", Africa Today, Vol. 25, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.7-27.

Schwab, P. "Cold War on the Horn of Africa", African Affairs, Vol. 76, No. 306, January 1978, pp.6-20.

Shaw, T.M. "Inégalités et conflits en Afrique contemporaine", Perspectives internationales, mai/juin 1978, pp.41-46.

Shaw, T.M. "Inequalities and Conflicts in Contemporary Africa", International Perspectives, May/June 1978, pp.44-49.

Sibeko, A. "Cuba and Angola, An act of solidarity", African Communist, No. 71, 4th Quarter 1977, pp.60-69.

Slovo, J. "Lessons of the Mozambican Revolution", African Communist, No. 73, 2nd Quarter 1978, pp.20-39.

"Special Issue on Protest and Resistance (Social Banditry in Zimbabwe (Rhodesia) and Mozambique, 1894-1907: An Expression of Early Peasant Protest - A. Isaacman/Consciousness, Conflict and Proletarianization: an assessment of the 1935 mineworkers strike on the Northern Rhodesian Copperbelt - C. Perrings/Underdevelopment, Contract Labour and Worker Consciousness in Namibia, 1915-72 - R. Moorsom/Dock Workers, Labour Circulation, and Class Struggles in Durban, 1940-59 - D. Hemson/The People in African Resistance: A Review - T. Ranger)", Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol. 4, No. 1, October 1977, pp.1-146.

Spencer, J.H. "A Reassessment of Ethiopian-Somali Conflict", Horn of Africa, Vol. 1, No. 3, July/September 1978, pp.23-30.

Stairs, E. "The Horn of Africa", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978-79, pp.128-139.

Sternat, C.M. "Assassination as a Means of Intervention: The Death of Lumumba - The Rule of Amin", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.197-221.

"The Struggle For Namibia", Time, April 24, 1978, pp.22-24.

Tafesse, B. "The Ethiopian Revolution: An Analysis", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No's. 3-4, May-August 1978, pp.27-49.

Talbott, J. "Terrorism and the Liberal Dilemma: The Case of the Battle of Algieres", Contemporary French Civilization, Vol. 2, No. 2, Winter 1978, pp.177-189.

Thurston, R.L. "The United States, Somalia and the Crisis in the Horn", Horn of Africa Vol. 1, No. 2, April/June 1978, pp.11-20.

Toussaint, "Class and Nation in the South African Revolution", African Communist, No. 72, 1st Quarter 1978, pp.19-31.

Treaster, J.B. "Twilight in White Rhodesia", Atlantic, Vol. 239, No. 5, May 1977, pp.63-76.

Uchendu, V.C. "The Cultural Roots of Aggressive Behaviour in Modern African Politics", Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol. 12, No's. 1-4, 1977, pp.99-110.

Valdelin, J. "Ethiopia 1974-7: From anti-feudal revolution to consolidation of the bourgeois state", Race and Class, Vol. 19, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.379-397.

Vannemen, P., and James, M. "Soviet Thrust into the Horn of Africa: The next targets", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.33-40.

Vanneman, P., and James, M. "Soviet Intervention in the Horn of Africa: Intentions and Implications", Policy Review, No. 5, Summer 1978, pp.15-36.

Vanneman, P., and James, M. "Soviet Intervention, The Horn of Africa", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No's 7/8, 1978, pp.256-260.

Wallance, G. "South Africa: Racism and the death penalty", Race and Class, Vol. 19, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.404-416.

"The Way Forward From Soweto", African Communist, No. 70, 3rd Quarter 1977, pp.21-50.

Welch, C. Military Intervention in Africa", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.40-42.

Welch, C.E. "Les coups d'Etat militaires en Afrique", L'Afrique et L'Asie Modernes, No. 106, 1975, pp.29-40.

Welch, C.E. "Obstacles to 'Peasant War' In Africa", African Studies Review, Vol. 20, No. 3, December 1977, pp.121-130.

Williams-Myers, A.J. "Mozambique: Regional Aspects of a Historical Legacy of Resistance", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 1, January 1977, pp.43-60.

Woodward, P. "Conflict In The Horn of Africa", Contemporary Review, Vol. 231, December 1977, pp.281-285.

Young, C. "Zaire: The Unending Crisis", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.169-185.

"Zaire: The Beginning or the End?", Armies and Weapons, No. 44, June-July 1978, pp.11-13.

"Zaire: The Shaba Tigers Return", Time, May 29, 1978, pp.20-22.

"Zaire: Post-Mortem on an Invasion", Time, June 12, 1978, pp.28-29.

"Zaire: Saving a Country from Itself", Time, June 19, 1978, pp.26-27.

109. Asia-Pacific/L'Asie et la region du Pacifique

1. General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Barron, J., and Paul, A. Peace with Horror/Cambodia, (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1978, 232p.)

Brugger, B., ed. China: The Impact of the Cultural Revolution, (New York: Barnes and Noble, 1978, 300p.)

Cell, C.P. Revolution at Work, Mobilization Campaigns in China, (New York: Academic Press, 1977, 221p.)

Chu Wen-lin, et al. China's Struggle with Red Peril, (Taipei: Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, 1978, 349p.)

Debré, F. Cambodge: la revolution de la forêt, (Paris: Flammarion, 1976, 261p.)

Dumont, R. Chine, la revolution culturale, (Paris: Seuil, 1976, 219p.)

Liu, A.P.L. Political Culture and Group Conflict in Communist China, (Santa Barbara, Calif.: Clio Books, 1976, 205p.)

Moody, P.R. Opposition and Dissent in Contemporary China, (Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution Press, 1977, 342p.)

Ponchaud, F. Cambodia Year Zero, (New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1978, 212p.)

Shen Ping-wen, Chinese Communist Criminal Acts in Persecution of Religions, (Taipei: Asian People's Anti-Communist League, 1978, 133p.)

Souvanna Phouma, M. L'agonie du Laos, (Paris: Plon, 1976, 221p.)

Tong, T.K. The Memoirs of Li Tsung-Jen, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press in cooperation with East Asian Institute, Columbia University, 1978, 700p.)

United States, Marine Corps, Historical Branch, The United States Marines in North China, 1945-1949, by H.I. Shaw, rev. 1962, (Washington, D.C.: 1968, 29p.)

Articles

Adie, W.A.C. "Commonwealth of Australia", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.355-359.

An, Tai Sung. "Turmoil in Indochina: The Vietnam - Cambodia Conflict", Asian Affairs (New York), Vol. 5, No. 4, March-April 1978, pp.245-256.

Bell, P.F. "Cycles of Class Struggle in Thailand", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978, pp.51-79.

Bullock, Maj. C.J.D. "2/2 GR Cross Border Operations November 1965 (Indonesian Confrontation)", British Army Review, No. 58, April 1978, pp.6-13.

"Cambodia: The Anatomy of a Blitzkrieg", Time, January 29, 1979, pp.43-44.

Cham, B.N. "The Mass Line in the Chinese Revolution", Social Praxis, Vol. 4, Nos. 1-2, 1976/77, pp.101-132.

"China and Vietnam", Armies and Weapons, No. 45, 15 July - 15 September 1978, pp.9-11.

Chou, E. "Post-Mao Leadership Stresses Unity (China)", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.294-301.

Crawford, R., and Dayanidhi, P. "East Timor: A Study in De-Colonization", India Quarterly, Vol. 33, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.419-431.

Dassé, M. "Les rébellions ethniques du nord de la Birmanie et de la Thialande (1)", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 6, Eté 1976, pp.233-250.

Dassé, M. "Les rébellions ethniques du nord de la Birmanie et de la Thailande (2)", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 7, Automne 1976, pp.361-370.

Dassé, M. "Les rébellions ethniques du nord de la Birmanie et de la Thaïlande (3)", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 8, Hiver 1976-1977, pp.455-466.

Dassé, M. "L'opposition des Karens au gouvernement du général Ne Win (1962-1977)", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 11, automne 1977, pp.219-235.

Dassé, M. "Thaïlande: d'une révolution à l'autre (6 octobre 1976 - 20 octobre 1977)", Projet, No. 121, janvier 1978, pp.94-97.

Dassé, P. et M. "Le Cambodge pourra-t-il survivre?", Projet, No. 129, novembre 1978, pp.1114-1117.

Day, B. "Southeast Asia: War Without End", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 10, October 1978, pp.48-53.

Dittmer, L. "Line Struggle in Theory and Practice: The Origins of the Cultural Revolution Reconsidered", China Quarterly, No. 72, December 1977, pp.675-712.

"Documentation: Indochine - Déclaration Du Gouvernement De La R.S. Du Viet Nam Sur La Question Frontalière Viet Nam - Kampuchea (31 décembre 1977)", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 12, Hiver 1977-78, pp.361-365.

"Documents (Interview with Nur Misuari, Chairman of the Moro National Liberation Front)", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 2, 1978, pp.297-299.

"Documents (Statement of the Government of the SRV on the Vietnam-Kampuchea Border Issue/Statement by the Government of Democratic Kampuchea for the attention of all friends, near or far, in the Five Continents and of the World Opinion/Prime Minister Pham Van Dong answers Interview by Vietnam News Agency and other news items/SRV Government Statement on Relations with Cambodia/Radio Broadcasts from Kampuchea/Vietnam South East Asia International)", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 2, 1978, pp.249-297.

Elliott, P.D. "The East Timor Dispute", International and Comparative Law Quarterly, Vol. 27, Pt. 1, January 1978, pp.238-249.

Fistié, P. "La Malaysie face à la subversion: les données du problème ont-elles changé?", Politique Etrangère, No. 6, 1977, pp.639-665.

Girling, J.L.S. "Thailand: The Coup and Its Implications", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 50, No. 3, Fall 1977, pp.387-405.

Goodstadt, L. "Race, Refugees and Rice: China and the Indo-China Triangle", Round Table, No. 271, July 1978, pp.253-260.

"Hijacking by Japan's Red Army", Japan Quarterly, Vol. 25, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.8-11.

Kaul, M.M. "Muslims in the Philippines", IDSA Journal, Vol. 10, No. 1, July-September 1977, pp.26-37.

Kessler, J. "Indonesia's Tropical Gulag", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.22-29.

King, V.F. "Moral Economy and Peasant Uprisings in South-East Asia", Cultures et développement, Vol. 10, No. 1, 1978, pp.123-150.

Lange, C. "Révolution socialiste au Vietnam du Sud", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 7, automne 1976, pp.311-324.

Lamour, C. "Asia's Burmese Timebomb (Communist guerrillas gain in the 'next hotbed' of Southeast Asia)", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 4, April 1976, pp.13-15.

"La Thailande En 1977: Entre les réformes et la crise (Une Société Menacée/Minorités Ethniques Et Subversion/Forces et Faiblesses Du Régime Politique)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 310, 13 mai 1977, pp.3-26.

Leclerc, J. "Blason De La Révolution (1) Sens et contre-sens dans le discours d'Aidit, 1962-1963", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 28, No. 2, avril 1978, pp.349-375.

Leclerc, J. "Blason De La Révolution (2) Sens et contre-sens dans le discours d'Aidit, 1962-1963", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 28, No. 3, juin 1978, pp.441-458.

Leighton, M.K. "Perspectives on the Vietnam-Cambodia Border Conflict", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 5, May 1978, pp.448-457.

Mackinlay, Maj. J.C.G. "Hong Kong: A prospect of urban violence", British Army Review, No. 60, December 1978, pp.6-9.

Magdalena, F.V. "Intergroup Conflict in the Southern Philippines", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 14, No. 4, 1977, pp.299-313.

Mallet, M. "Causes and Consequences of the October, 76 Coup (Thailand)", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978, pp.80-103.

Marks, T.A. "The Military and Politics in Thailand: An Analysis of Two October Coups (1976-1977)", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 1, January 1978, pp.58-90.

Mendenhall, J.A. "Communist Vietnam and the Border War: Victim or Aggressor", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.56-61.

Mikhailov, O. "Momentous Event in the History of the People's Revolution in China (30th Anniversary of the Beginning of the PLA's Strategic Offensive)", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 4, 1977, pp.103-113.

Osborne, M. "Kampuchea and VietNam: A Historical Perspective", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 3, April 1978, pp.251-263.

Osborne, M. "Kampuchea and Vietnam - An Historical Perspective", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 1, July 1978, pp.6-12.

Osborne, M. "Kampuchea and Viet Nam: A Historical Perspective", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 4, July/August 1978, pp.163-169.

Park, Choon-Ho. "The South China Sea Disputes: Who owns the Islands and the Natural Resources", Ocean Development and International Law, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1978, pp.27-59.

Pomeroy, W. "The Philippine Peasantry and the Huk Revolt", Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol. 5, No. 4, July 1978, pp.497-517.

Ponchaud, F. "Cambodia Under the Lash", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 5, May 1976, pp.16-19.

Ponchaud, F. "Le Kampuchéa démocratique: une révolution radicale", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 6, Eté 1976, pp.153-180.

Ponchaud, F. "Kampuchea (Cambodia) A Regime That Shall Live In Infamy", Across the Board, Vol. 15, No. 11, November 1978, pp.10-20.

Poole, P.A. "Thai-Cambodian Relations: The Problem of the Border", Asian Affairs (New York), Vol. 5, No. 5, May/June 1978, pp.286-293.

Porter, G. "The Sino-Vietnamese Conflict in Southeast Asia", Current History, Vol. 75, No. 442, December 1978, pp.193-196, 226.

Pouvatchy, J. "L'exode des Vietnamiens du Cambodge en 1970", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 7, automne 1976, pp.339-349.

Richardson, J. "The Huk Rebellion", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 2, 1978, pp.231-237.

Savage, P. "The National Liberation Struggle in West Irian: From Millenarianism to Socialist Revolution", Asian Survey, Vol. 17, No. 10, October 1978, pp.981-995.

Simon, S.W. "New Conflict In Indochina", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 5, September-October 1978, pp.20-36.

Simon, S.W. "Cambodia: Barbarism in a Small State Under Seige", Current History, Vol. 75, No. 442, December 1978, pp.197-201, 227.

Stuart-Fox, M. "The Lao Revolution: Errors and Achievements", World Review, Vol. 16, No. 2, July 1977, pp.3-15.

Stuart-Fox, M. "The Lao Revolution: Leadership and Policy Differences", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 2, August 1977, pp.279-288.

Sugimoto, Y. "Quantitative Characteristics of Popular Disturbances in Post-Occupation Japan (1952-1960)", Journal of Asian Studies, Vol. 37, No. 2, February 1978, pp.273-291.

Suter, K.D. "The Conquest of East Timor", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, March 1978, pp.134-141.

"Thailand: Insurgency Projection to the Year 2000", Asian Defence Journal, January-February 1978, pp.54-67, 83-86.

Tran Van Minh. "Les Frontieres Du Cambodge Et Du Vietnam", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No. 2, avril-juin 1978, pp.647-673.

Ts'ong, Mi. "The Trial of A Counterrevolutionary", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.261-269.

van Der Kroef, J.M. "Philippine Political Prisoners and the United States", World Affairs, Vol. 140, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.315-326.

"Vietnam and Cambodia (Comments by N. Chomsky; H.J. Morgenthau; M. Walzer)", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.386-391.

"Vietnam-Cambodia", Armies and Weapons, No. 41, February-April 1978, pp.7-8.

Viet Nam Mounts a New War", Time, January 15, 1979, p.37.

Wang Hsiao-hsien. "The Turmoil in Yunnan: 1976-1977", Issues and Studies, Vol. 13, No. 12, December 1977, pp.41-52.

Warner, D. "Indo-China, The New Battleground", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 12, June 1978, pp.32-34.

Warner, D. "The Chinese Vietnam Confrontation", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 1, July 1978, pp.25-27.

Weggel, O. "Indochina's Troubled Frontiers", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 4, 1978, pp.454-464.

"White Book of the 1978 Student's Struggle", Indonesia, No. 25, April 1978, pp.151-182.

Yin Ch'ing-yao. "Peiping-Hanoi Conflict: Origins and Development", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 10, October 1978, pp.19-41.

2. Vietnam/Le Vietnam

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Aces and Aerial Victories: The USAF in South East Asia, 1965-1973, (Washington, D.C.: Office of Air Force History, 1976, 188p.)

Baskir, L.M. Chance and Circumstance: the draft, the war, and the Vietnam generation, (New York: Knopf, 1978, 312p.)

Berger, C., et al, eds. The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia 1961-1973, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 381p.)

Bouscaren, A.T., ed. All Quiet On The Eastern Front: The Death of Vietnam, (Old Greenwich, Conn.: Devin-Adair, 1977, 161p.)

Duffet, J., ed. Against the Crime of Silence: Proceedings of the International War Crimes Tribunal, (New York: Clarion Book/Simon and Schuster, 1970, 654p.)

Futrell, R.F., et al. Aces and Aerial Victories: The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia 1965-1973, ed. by J.N. Eastman et al. (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 188p.)

Larsen, S.R., and Collins, J.L. Allied Participation in Vietnam, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, 189p.)

Lewy, G. America In Vietnam, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1978, 540p.)

Millet, A.R., ed. A Short History Of The Vietnam War, (Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1978, 169p.)

Moroz, H.R. The Republic of Vietnam: An In-Depth Study of Indochina's Fortress Under Attack and the Roots of U.S. Involvement, (Hicksville, N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1978, 63p.)

Palmer, Col. D.R. Summons of the Trumpet: U.S.-Vietnam in Perspective, (San Rafael, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1978, 277p.)

Salan, R. Indochine Rouge: Le message d'Hô Chi Minh, (Paris: Presses De La Cité, 1977, 190p.)

Sharp, Adm. U.S.G. Strategy For Defeat, (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1978, 311p.)

Snepp, F. Decent Interval: an insider's account of Saigon's indecent end, (New York: Random House, 1977, 590p.)

The United States Air Force in Southeast Asia, 1961-1973, C. Berger, et al, eds. (Washington, D.C.: Office Of Air Force, 1977, 381p.)

United States. Marine Corps. History and Museums Division. The Marines in Vietnam 1954-1973: an anthology and annotated bibliography, (Washington, D.C.: 1974, 277p.)

Vanuxem, P.F.F. La mort du Viet Nam: les faits, les causes externes et internes, les conséquences sur le Vietnam, la France et le monde, (Paris: Editions de la nouvelle aurore 1975, 152p.)

Warner, D. Certain Victory: How Hanoi Won The War, (Kansas City: Sheed Andrews and McMeel, 1978, 312p.)

Warner, D. Not With Guns Alone: How Hanoi Won the War, (London: Hutchinson, 1977, 286p.)

Whitlow, R.H. U.S. Marines in Vietnam: the advisory and combat assistance era, 1954-1964, (Washington, D.C.: Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, 1977, 190p.)

Articles

"Cambodia: Hanoi Engulfs Its Neighbor", Time, January 22, 1979, pp.20-21.

Duncanson, D. "Symbiotic Insurgency in Vietnam Ten Years Later", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 4, October 1978, pp.589-601.

Fifield, R.H. "Vietnam: A Unique American Experience", Yale Review, Vol. 68, No. 2, December 1978, pp.161-175.

Gilster, Col. H.L. "The Commando Hunt V Interdiction Campaign (A case study in constrained optimization)", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 2, January-February 1978, pp.21-37.

Han, Sungjoo. "South Korea's Participation in the Vietnam Conflict: An analysis of the U.S.-Korean Alliance", Orbis, Vol. 21, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.893-912.

Khanduri, Brig. P.N. "Insurgency in Vietnam", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 106, April-June 1976, pp.113-134.

Lewy, G. "Vietnam: New Light on the Question of American Guilt", Commentary, Vol. 65, No. 2, February 1978, pp.29-49.

Miller, Maj. D.M.O. "The Battle For Khe Sanh", British Army Review, No. 60, December 1978, pp.25-32.

Rice-Maximin, E. "The French Communists and the First Indochinese War, 1945-1954", Contemporary French Civilization, Vol. 2, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.359-378.
Saunders, Capt. R.M. "The 1954 Indochina Crisis", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 4, April 1978, pp.68-78.

Shultz, R. "Breaking the Will of the Enemy During the Vietnam War: The Operationalization of the Cost-Benefit Model of Counterinsurgency Warfare", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No 2, 1978, pp.109-130.

Smith, R.B. "The Work of the Provisional Government of Vietnam, August-December 1945", Modern Asian Studies, Vol. 12, Part 4, October 1978, pp.571-610.

110. Europe/L'Europe

1. Eastern Europe/L'Europe orientale

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

A Chronicle of Current Events, Number 46: Journal of the Human Rights Movement in the USSR, (London: Amnesty International Publications, 1978, 139 p.)

Bordeaux, M. Patriarch and Prophets: Persecution of the Russian Orthodox Church Today, (London: Mowbrays, 1975, 360 p.)

Conquest, R. Kolyma: The Arctic Death Camps, (New York: Viking, 1978, 254 p.)

Daumantas, J. (pseud.) Fighters for Freedom: Lithuanian partisans versus the U.S.S.R., 1944-1947, (tr. E.J. Harrison and Maryland Books, 1975, 254 p.)

Dissent in Poland: Reports and Documents in Translation, December 1975 - July 1977, (London: Association of Polish Students and Graduates in Exile, 1977, 200 p.)

Etkind, E. Notes of a Non-Conspirator, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1978, 265 p.)

Gibney, F. The Frozen Revolution: Poland, a study in communist decay, (New York: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1959, 269 p.)

The Hungarian Revolution: Twenty Years After, Selected Papers and Perspectives, (Ottawa: Canadian-American Review of Hungarian Studies, 1976, 140 p.)

Jurgela, C.R. Lithuania: the outpost of freedom, (s.l.: National Guard of Lithuania in Exile, 1976, 387 p.)

Kiraly, B.K., and Jonas, P., eds. The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 in Retrospect, (New York: Columbia University Press for the East European Quarterly, 1978, 157 p.)

Kusin, V.V. From Dubcek to Charter 77, (New York: St. Martin's, 1978, 353 p.)

Liber, G., and Mostovych, A. Nonconformity and Dissent in the Ukrainian SSR, 1955-1975: An Annotated Bibliography, (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute, 1978, 245 p.)

Meerson-Aksenov, M., and Shragin, B., eds. The Political, Social and Religious Thought of Russian "Samizdat": An Anthology, (Belmont, Mass.: Norland, 1977, 624 p.)

Nagy, E.A. Crisis Decision Setting and Response: The Hungarian Revolution, (Washington, D.C.: Research Directorate, National Defence University 1978, 32 p.)

1956, Varsovie, Budapest: la deuxième revolution d'octobre, textes réunis par P. Kende et K. Pomian, (Paris: Seuil, 1978, 262 p.)

Official Censorship in the Polish People's Republic, (Ann Arbor, Mich.: North American Study Center for Polish Affairs, 1978, 59 p.)

Ostoja-Ostaszewski, A., et al, eds. Dissent in Poland: Reports and Documents in Translation December 1975 - July 1977, (London: Association of Polish Students and Graduates in Exile, 1978, 200 p.)

Profiles: the Helsinki Monitors, (Washington, D.C.: Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1978, n p.)

Raina, P. Political Opposition in Poland, 1954-1977, (London: Poets' and Painters' Press, 1978, 584 p.)

Shragin, B. The Challenge of the Spirit, (New York: Knopf, 1978, 262 p.)

Sher, G.S. Praxis: Marxist Criticism and Dissent in Socialist Yugoslavia, (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1977, 360 p.)

Sylvestre, M., et P.Z. La "liberté" des communistes: police, prisons et camps soviétiques, (Paris: Les Sept couleurs, 1975, 276 p.)

Articles

A Chronicle of Current Events, 1974-75: Human Rights Movement in the USSR, Nos. 34, 35, 36, (London: Amnesty International Publications, 1978, pp.1-231).

A Chronicle of Current Events, 1977: Human Rights Movement in the USSR, No. 46, (London: Amnesty International Publications 1978, pp.1-139).

A Chronicle of Current Events, 1977: Human Rights Movement in the USSR, No. 47, (London: Amnesty International Publications, 1978, pp.1-192).

A Chronicle of Human Rights in the USSR, No. 27, July-September 1977, (New York: Khronika Press, 1977, pp.5-76).

"A Chronicle of Human Rights in the USSR", (New York: Khronika Press, No. 29, January-March 1978, pp.5-71)

"A Chronicle of Human Rights in the USSR", (New York: Khronika Press, No. 30, April-June 1978, pp.5-74).

"A Chronicle of Human Rights in the USSR", (New York: Khronica Press, No. 31, July-September 1978, pp.5-65).

A Chronicle of Human Rights in the USSR, No. 28, October-December 1977, (New York: Khronika Press, 1978, pp.5-85).

"A Memorandum: An appeal on behalf of national and human rights in Ukraine", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 33, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.395-401.

Bakaya, A. "Soviet Psychiatry and the Struggle For Peace", African Communist, No. 73, 2nd Quarter 1978, pp.40-53.

Bromke, A. "The Opposition in Poland", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 5, September-October 1978, pp.37-51.

Chub, I. "The Re-emergence of Autonomous Pressure Groups in the USSR", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, October 1978, pp.206-212.

"Contestation Et Droits De L'Homme En Union Soviétique (L'Offensive Contestataire/La Riposte Du Pouvoir Soviétique: Un Triple Front De Bataille)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 314, 21 juillet 1977, pp.5-37.

Cox, M. "The Politics of the Dissenting Intellectual", Critique, No. 5. Fall 1975, pp.5-34.

Craig, R.B., and Gillespie, D. "Yugoslav Reaction to the Czechoslovak Liberalization Movement and the Invasion of 1968", Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 23, No. 2, August 1977, pp.227-238.

Dawisha, K. "The Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia, 1968", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, Nos. 2-3, Winter-Spring 1978, pp.143-171.

"Déclaration de l'Association pour l'étude des problèmes des juifs ukrainiens", L'Est Europeen, No. 161, septembre/octobre 1978, pp.1-4.

"Déclaration du Groupe lithuanien pour l'application des accords d'Helsinki (2)", L'Est Europeen, No. 161, septembre/octobre 1978, pp.7-10.

"Document: Pekin et la repression en URSS", L'Est Europeen, No. 159, mai-juin 1978, pp.25-32.

"Documents and News From Ukraine", Ukrainian Review, Vol. 24, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.51-82.

"Documents and News From Ukraine", Ukrainian Review, Vol. 25, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.64-93.

"Documents and News From the Ukraine", Ukrainian Review, Vol. 25, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.79-94.

"Documents: Anti-Semitism and Ukraine", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 40, No. 1, 1978, pp.40-54.

Drachkovitch, M.M. "Why Soviet Dissidents Threaten The Regime", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 24, October 1, 1978, pp.764-766.

Elliot, I. "Communist Europe: USSR", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.77-86.

Farmer, K.C. "Ukrainian Dissent: Symbolic Politics and Socio-Demographic Aspects, Part 1", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 1, 1978, pp.12-30.

Farmer, K.C. "Ukrainian Dissent: Symbolic Politics and Socio-Demographic Aspects, Part 2", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.154-165.

Fay, V. "Pologne, Nous Soussignés protestons", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 2-3, mars-avril 1976, pp.104-113.

Fedorivsky, S. "Total Destruction of Ukrainisation", Ukrainian Review, Vol. 25, No 3, Autumn 1978, pp.10-18.

Fraser, W.H. "Comparison of Soviet-Satellite Relations during the Polish October, 1956, the Hungarian Revolution, 1956, the Czech-Slovak Intervention, 1968", National Security Affairs, No. 5, July 1975, pp.42-84.

Grzybowski, K. "Socialist Legality and Uncensored Literature in the Soviet Union", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.299-321.

Havel, V. "Breaking the Ice Barrier (Czechoslovakia - Charter 77)", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 1, January/February 1978, pp.25-28.

Hirszowicz, M. "Poland's 'Black Book' (Polish Censorship)", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 4, July/August 1978, pp.28-34.

"Independence: One of the essential freedoms", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 1, 1978, pp.5-11.

Karpatuik, Z. "Ukrainians in Present Day Poland", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 33, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.348-365.

Kuchar, R.V. "Ukrainian Clandestine Literature in the USSR", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 3, Autumn 1978, pp.276-282.

Kusin, V.V. "A Note on K231", Soviet Studies, Vol. 24, No. 1, July 1972, pp.3-23.

"Les Raisons De La Creation Du Groupe Ukrainien Pour L'Application Des Accords D'Helsinki: Une délaration de Mykola Roudenko", L'Est Europeen, No. 158, Mars-Avril 1978, pp.1-5.

"L'Opposition Ouvière Et Intellectuelle En Europe De L'Est (R.D.A., Hongrie, Tchécoslovaquée, Pologne)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 311, 27 mai 1977, pp.5-59.

Lukyanenko, L. "A Year of Freedom (Part 2)", Ukrainian Review, Vol. 25, No. 3, Autumn 1978, pp.29-48.

MacDonald, O. "Workers Opposition in Poland", Critique, No. 7, Winter 1976/7, pp.93-98.

Marshak, R.E. "Orlov Dissident Trial In Perspective", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 7, September 1978, pp.5-6.

Martchenko. B. "Opposition Marxiste et Communiste en URSS? Le Cas De L'Ukraine", L'Est Europeen, No. 157, Janvier-Février 1978, pp.1-15.

Marzo, A. "Benes e il colpo de Praga", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 43, N. 4, Ottobre-Dicembre 1976, pp.559-574.

Meyer, H.E. "The Coming Soviet Ethnic Crisis", Fortune, August 14, 1978, pp.156-158, 160-166.

Miller, A. "The Sin of Power (Czechoslovakia)", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.3-6.

Motyl, A. "USSR's Alternative Press", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 2, March/April 1978, pp.22-28.

Motyl, A. "Soviet Dissidents and Eurocommunism", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.232-234.

"Political Repression", Critique, No. 7, Winter 1976/7, pp.99-109.

Rab, B. "New Hungarian Samizdat", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 4, July/August 1978, pp.37-43.

Reich, W. "Diagnosing Soviet Dissidents (Courage becomes madness, and deviance disease)", Harper's, Vol. 257, August 1978, pp.31-37.

"The Rudenko-Tykhy Trial (The trial of Rudenko and Tykhy takes place in total secrecy)", Ukrainian Review, Vol. 25, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.36-57.

Sakwa, G. "The Polish October: A Re-Appraisal Through Historiography", Polish Review, Vol. 23, No. 3, 1978, pp.62-78.

Samizdat (Lettre du père Romaniouk à l'Osservatore Romano/Déclaration du Groupe lithuanien pour l'application des accords d'Helsinki (1)/Déclaration sur la situation des Eglises en Lithuanie (1)/Déclaration du Groupe géorgien pour l'application des accords d'Helsinki)", L'Est Europeen, No. 160, juillet-août 1978. pp.1-23.

Sawczuk, K. "Resistance in Beria Reservation: The Case of Valentyn Moroz", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 1, 1978, pp.54-60.

Schöpflin, G. "Eastern Europe: Emergence of More Open Dissent (Albania/Bulgaria/Czechoslovakia/East Germany - GDR/Hungary/Poland/Romania/Yugoslavia)", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.87-112.

Shankovsky, L. "Ukraine and the Ukrainians", Ukrainian Review, Vol. 25, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.3-14.

Sharlet, R. "Dissent and Repression in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe: changing patterns since Khrushchev", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.763-795.

Shifrin, A. "Foreign Nationals in Soviet Concentration Camps - 1977", Ukrainian Review, Vol. 25, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.58-63.

Snegirov, E. "USSR: Will reason triumph?", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 1, January/February 1978, pp.58-60.

"Soviet Union: The Shcharansky Trial", Time July 24, 1978, pp.20-25.

Szulc, T. "Living With Dissent", Foreign Policy, No. 31, Summer 1978, pp.180-191.

Teitz, J.J. "The Czech Challenge: Instability in the Soviet Sphere", National Security Affairs, No. 5, July 1975, pp.1-41.

The Ukrainian Public Group To Promote The Implementation of the Helsinki Accords", Ukrainian Review, Vol. 25, No. 3, Autumn 1978, pp.49-82.

Wormser, O. "Le Coup de Prague (1)", Revue Des Deux Mondes, juin 1978, pp.590-605.

Wormser, O. "L'Occupation De La Tchécoslovaqie Vue De Moscou", Revue Des Deux Mondes, juillet 1978, pp.30-45.

Young-Anawaty, A. "International Human Rights and Soviet Abuse of Psychiatry", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.785-816.

2. Western Europe/Mediterranean
L'Europe occidentale/Region méditerranéenne

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Alberola, O., et Gransac, A. L'anarchisme espagnol et l'action révolutionnaire internationale 1961-1975, (Paris: Christian Bourgois, 1975, 263 p.)

Averoff-Tossizza, E. By Fire and Axe: The Communist Party and the Civil War in Greece, 1944-1949, (New Rochelle, N.Y.: Caratzas Brothers, 1978, 438 p.)

Barizlay, D. The British Army in Ulster, (Belfast: Century Service, 1973-1975, 2 vols.)

Barritt, D.P., and Carter, C.F. The Northern Ireland Problem: A Study in Group Relations, (London: Oxford University Press, 1972, 176 p.)

Bensaid, D., et al. Portugal, la révolution en marche, (Paris: C. Bourgois, 1975, 318 p.)

Biard, R. Histoire du mouvement anarchiste en France: 1945-1975, (Paris: Editions Galilée, 1976, 313 p.)

Clutterbuck, R. Britain in Agony: The Growth of Political Violence, (London: Faber and Faber 1978, 335 p.)

Crouch, C., and Pizzorno, A., eds. The Resurgence of Class Conflict in Western Europe Since 1968, Volume 1 - National Studies, (London: Macmillan, 1978, 349 p.)

Dufour, J.M. Prague su Tage: chronique de la révolution portugaise, 25 avril 1974-25 avril 1975, (Paris: Editions de la nouvelle aurore, 1975, 283 p.)

Esman, M.J. Ethnic Conflict in the Western World, (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1977, 399 p.)

Fields, R.M. Society Under Siege: A Psychology of Northern Ireland, (Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1977, 267 p.)

Hart, J.A. The Anglo-Icelandic Cod War of 1972-1973: A case study of a fishery dispute, (Berkeley: University of California, 1976, 76 p.)

Hull, R.H. The Irish Triangle: Conflict in Northern Ireland, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1977, 312 p.)

Kaplan, T. Anarchists of Andalusia, 1868-1903, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1977, 266 p.)

Maitron, J. Le mouvement anarchiste en France, (Paris: F. Maspero, 1975, 2 vols.)

Massigli, R. Une Comédie Des Erreurs 1943-1956, (Paris: Plon, 1978, 540 p.)

OBroin, L. Revolutionary Underground: The Story of the Irish Republican Brotherhood, 1858-1924, (Dublin: Gill and MacMillan, 1976, 245 p.)

Payne, S.G. Basque Nationalism, (Reno, Nevada: University of Nevada Press, 1975, 291 p.)

Porch, D. The Portuguese Armed Forces and the Revolution, (London: Croom Helm, 1977, 273 p.)

Shipley, P. The National Front: Racialism and neo-Fascism in Britain, (London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, Conflict Studies No. 97, July 1978, 16 p.)

Articles

Allum, P. "Political Terrorism in Italy", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, August 1978, pp.75-84.

Aubéry, P. "A Quoi Ca Sert De Se Révolter?", Contemporary French Civilization, Vol. 1, No. 1, Fall 1976, pp.59-82.

Aubery, P. Après Mai 1968: La France Va-T-Elle Passer De La Révolte A La Révolution?", Contemporary French Civilization, Vol. 2, No. 2, Winter 1978, pp.191-204.

Bell, J. Bowyer. "Violence and Italian Politics", Conflict, Vol. 1, No's 1 and 2, 1978, pp.49-69.

Biggs-Davison, J. "Thoughts on the Ulster Discontents", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, August 1978, pp.67-74.

Bosc, R. "La Révolution portugaise après les élections du 25 avril 1975", Projet, No. 97, juillet-août 1975, pp.838-842.

Cottino, A. "Crime and Class Conflict In Italy: Some Preliminary Remarks", Contemporary Crises, Vol. 2, No. 2, April 1978, pp.215-218.

Cottino, A. "Postscript on Crime and Class Conflict in Italy", Contemporary Crises, Vol. 2, No. 4, October 1978, pp.459-460.

Davies, I. "Violence and Political Impotence: Europe in the Seventies", Canadian Forum Vol. 58, August 1978, pp.12-15.

"Document: Les mouvements clandestins (Corse)", Revue française d'études politiques méditerranéennes, No. 28, 4e trimestre, pp.107-114.

Heinl, R.D. "The Turkish-Greek Conflict: U.S. Intelligence Suffers Most", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 2, February 1978, pp.9-11.

"Italy: A Nation in Torment", Time, May 1, 1978, pp.18-22.

"Italy: In search of the Red Brigades", Time, April 3, 1978, pp.31-32.

Janke, P., and Sim, R. "Western Europe: The False Détente (Eire/France/United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland/Italy/Netherlands/Portugal/Spain/West Germany)", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.15-64.

Jones, S/Sgt. R.D. "Terrorist Weaponry in Northern Ireland", British Army Review, No. 58, April 1978, pp.17-24.

Jouve, E. "L'explosion des minorités", Revue française d'études politiques méditerranéenes No. 28, 4e trimestre 1978, pp.123-157.

"Les Intellectuels Et Le Terrorisme Italien (Nous sommes tous des intellectuels italiens - P. Sollers/Le crime italien - M.-A. Macciocchi/Le thermomètre de la vengeance - L. Sciascia) Tel Quel, No. 78, hiver 1978, pp.94-104.

Luciolli, M. "Du Miracle Aux Brigades Rouges", Revue Des Deux Mondes, septembre 1978, pp.538-547.

Mann, A. "Europes Passionate Separatists (France, Spain, Belgium)", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 10, October 1978, pp.30-32.

Marcovici, P. "Italy in Torment: Inching down the path to anarchy", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 5, May 1978, pp.23-26.

Mannin, M. "Consensus Through Violence - Italy's Controlled Crisis", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, June 1978, pp.281-291.

McDonald, M. "Is Germany Burning? Exploring Terrorism's least likely crucible", Maclean's, February 20, 1978, pp.26-40.

"1968-1978 (France)", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 5-6, 1978, pp.1-151.

Oestreicher, P. "The Roots of Terrorism", Round Table, No. 269, January 1978, pp.75-80.

"Portugal: La Révolution Institutionnalisée", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 298, 26 novembre 1976, pp.4-50.

"R.F.A.: L'Etouffement Des Libertes (Les méchanismes de la répression/face à la répression/dans les milieux culturels/un devoir: résister)", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 1-2, 1977, pp.1-142.

Ronchey, A. "Terror in Italy, Between Red and Black", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.150-156.

Ronchey, A. "Terror in Italy: After Moro's Murder", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.383-385.

Rutledge, I. "Land Reform and the Portuguese Revolution", Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol. 5, No. 1, October 1977, pp.79-98.

Schellenberg, J.A. "Violence in Northern Ireland 1965-1975", International Journal of Group Tensions, Vol. 6, Nos 1 & 2, 1976, pp.6-21.

Sim, R. "Instability in Eastern Mediterranean (Cyprus/Greece/Turkey)", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.65-76.

Stothart, B. "Beyond Berufsverbot (Civil liberties in the aftermath of the Baader-Meinhof assassinations)", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 4, July/August 1978, pp.21-27.

Vedovato, G. "Terrorismo: Italia e mondo esterno", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 45, n. 2, Aprile-Guigno 1978, pp.277-279.

Vedovato, G. "Il terrorismo europeo", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 45, N. 2, Aprile-Guigno 1978, pp.283-285.

Whetten, L.L. "Italian Terrorism: Record Figures and Political Dilemmas", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No's 3 & 4, 1978, pp.377-395.

III. South Asia/L'Asie du sud

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Mohanty, M. Revolutionary Violence: A Study of Maoist Movement in India, (New Delhi: Sterling, 1977, 267p.)

Articles

Abidi, A.H.H. "Irano-Afghan Dispute Over The Helmand Waters", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 3, July-September 1977, pp.357-378.

Bhattacharyya, J. "An Examination of Leadership Entry in Bengal Peasant Revolts, 1937-1947", Journal of Asian Studies, Vol. 37, No. 4, August 1978, pp.611-635.

Crawley, W. "Southern Asia: Aftermath of Elections (Bangladesh/Indian/Nepal/Pakistan/Sri Lanka)", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.265-293.

Gordon, L.A. "Divided Bengal: Problems of Nationalism and Identity in the 1947 Partition", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 16, No. 2, July 1978, pp.136-168.

Harrison, S.S. "Nightmare in Baluchistan", Foreign Policy, No. 32, Fall 1978, pp.137-160.

Kearney, R.N. "Language and the Rise of Tamil Separatism in Sri Lanka", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 5, May 1978, pp.521-534.

Omvedt, G. "Peasant Movements: Women and Rural Revolt in India", Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol. 5, No. 3, April 1978, pp.370-403.

Pomeroy, W. "Political Alliances and Communist Party Independence", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.36-50.

Roberts, M. "Ethnic Conflict in Sri Lanka and Sinhalese Perspectives: Barriers to Accommodation", Modern Asian Studies, Vol. 12, No. 3, July 1978, pp.353-376.

Sim, R. "Indian Ocean (Comoros/Seychelles)", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.359-360.

Stockwin, H. "A Great New Game? Consequences Of the Coup in Kabul", Round Table, No. 271, July 1978, pp.242-252.

Tahir-Kheli, S. "Martial Law Again in Pakistan", Asian Affairs (New York), Vol. 5, No. 4, March-April 1978, pp.229-244.

"Turbulent Fragment (A 'colonized' Baluchistan yearns for autonomy)", Time, January 15, 1979, pp.28-29.

Vertzberger, Y. "India's Border Crisis With China, 1962", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No's 2-3, Winter-Spring 1978, pp.117-142.

112. Latin America/Caribbean
L'Amerique latine/Les Caraibes

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Arens, R., ed. Genocide in Paraguay (Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1976, 171 p.)

Klaiber, J.L.S.J. Religion and Revolution in Peru, 1824-1976, (Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1978, 259 p.)

Lévesque, J. L'U.R.S.S. et la révolution cubaine, (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1976, 222 p.)

Sigmund, P.E. The Overthrow of Allende and the Politics of Chile, (Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1977, 326 p.)

Wood, B. Aggression and History: The Case of Ecuador and Peru, (Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, Columbia University, 1978, 309 p.)

Articles

Bartels, D. "Class Conflict and Racist Ideology in the Formation of Modern Guyanese Society", Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, Vol. 14, No. 4, November 1977, pp. 396-405.

Beezley, W.H. "The Mexican Revolution: A Review", Latin American Research Review, Vol. 13, No. 2, 1978, pp.299-306.

Borda, O.F. Marginality and Revolution in Latin America: 1809-1969", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 6, No. 4, 1970-1971, pp.63-89.

Burke, M., and Malloy, J.M. "From National Populism to National Corporatism: The Case of Bolivia (1952-1970)", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 9, No. 1, Spring 1974, pp.49-73.

Caistor, N. "Cleansing the teaching area (Argentina)", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.18-24.

Caldwell, D. "A Research Note on the Quarantine of Cuba, October 1962", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 4, December 1978, pp.625-634.

Clugston, M. "Nicaragua: The desperate hours", Maclean's, September 25, 1978, pp.26-28.

Cotler, J. "Political Crisis and Military Populism in Peru", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 6, No. 5, 1970-1971, pp.95-113.

Courtier, S. "Caribbean (Cuba/Jamaica)", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.167-169.

"Dossier: On tue en Argentine, Les Temps Modernes, No. 370, mai 1977, pp.1809-1843.

Duncan Baretta, S.R., and Markoff, J. "Civilization and Barbarism: Cattle Frontiers in Latin America", Comparative Studies in Society and History, Vol. 20, No. 4, October 1978, pp.587-620.

Feder, E. "Social Opposition to Peasant Movements and its Effects in Latin America", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 6, No. 8, 1970-1971, pp.159-189.

Fernandez, A. "Après le coup d'Etat de mars 1976 en Argentine", Projet, No. 108, septembre-octobre 1976, pp.959-967.

Galeano, E. "Cemetary of Words (Invisible Violence in Uruguay, Argentina and Chile)", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 2, March/April 1978, pp.3-5.

Germain, L. "L'Amerique latine et les situations belligènes (avec séquence prospective 1977-2000)", Etudes Polémologiques, No. 22, octobre 1976-janvier 1977, pp.55-94.

Gorman, S.M. "The High Stakes Of Geopolitics in Tierra Del Fuego", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 2, June 1978, pp.45-56.

Halperin, E. "From Peron to Somoza - The New Terrorism", Washington Review Of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.110-114.

Janke, P. "Latin America: Human Rights Misfire (Argentine/Bolivia/Brazil/Chile/Columbia/Costa Rica/Guatemala/Mexico/Nicaragua/Panama/Peru/El Salvador/Uruguay/Venezuela)", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.113-153.

Lawrence, Col. R.T. "Why the Armed Forces Intervened in Chile", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 2, February 1978, pp.18-26.

Lernoux, P. "Behind Closed Doors: Paraguay's Use of torture and repression", Harper's, Vol. 258, February 1979, pp.20-29.

Miguens, J.E. "The New Latin American Coup", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1970-1971, pp.3-15.

Minty, S.W. "A Note on Useem's Peasant Involvement in the Cuban Revolution", Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol. 5, No. 4, July 1978, pp.482-484.

"Nicaragua: Triumph Of the Sandinistas", Time, September 4, 1978, pp.18-21.

"Nicaragua: A Battle Ends, A War Begins", Time, September 11, 1978, pp.26-28.

"Nicaragua: Revolution Of the Scarves", Time, September 25, 1978, pp.46-48.

Remmer, K.L. "Economic Dependency and Political Conflict: Chile and Argentina, 1900-1925", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 11, No. 2, Summer 1976, pp.3-24.

Shapira, Y. "The 1954 Guatemala Crisis", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No's 2-3, Winter-Spring 1978, pp.81-116.

"Sur la révolution en Amérique latine", programme communiste, No. 77, juillet 1978, pp.81-87.

Torrents, N. "Time Of Silence (Argentina - momentum of violence)", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.24-28.

"UN and Human Rights in Chile", Human Rights Review, Vol. 1, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.145-156.

Useem, B. "Peasant Involvement in the Cuban Revolution", Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol. 5, No. 1, October 1977, pp.99-111.

Vanden, H.E. "The Peasants as a Revolutionary Class: An early Latin American View", Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 2, May 1978, pp.191-209.

113. Middle East/Le Moyen Orient

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Badri, T.; Magdoub, T.; Zohdy, M.D. The Ramadan War, 1973, (Dunn Loring, Va.: Dupuy, 1978, 239 p.)

Begin, M. The Revolt, (New York: Nash, 1977, 386 p.)

Ben-Dor, G., ed. The Palestinians and the Middle East Conflict, (Ramat Gan, Israel: Turtledove Publishing, 1978, 575 p.)

Cooper, C.L. The Lion's Last Roar: Suez, 1956, (New York: Harper, 1978, 310 p.)

Hassouna, H. The League of Arab States and Regional Disputes: A Study of Middle East Conflicts, (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1975, 512 p.)

Hirst, D. The Gun and the Olive Branch: The Roots of Violence in the Middle East, (New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977, 367 p.)

Les Conséquences de la guerre israelo-arabe d'octobre 1973 (Colloque, l'Auberge des gouverneurs, Québec, les 18, 19, et 20 avril 1974/organisateurs, le Centre québécoise de relations internationales et le Département de science politique de l'Université Laval), (Québec: CQRI, 1974, 135 p.)

Massoud, Muhammad Said. I fought as I Believed: An Arab Canadian Speaks Out On The Arab-Israeli Conflict, (Montreal: s.n., 1976, 724 p.)

Mughisuddin, Mohammed, ed. Conflict and Cooperation in the Persian Gulf, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 192 p.)

Narayan, B.K. Lessons and Consequences Of the October War, (New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House, 1977, 95 p.)

O'Neill, B. Armed Struggle in Palestine: An Analysis of the Palestinian Guerrilla Movement, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 350 p.)

Porath, Y. The Palestinian Arab National Movement: From Riots to Rebellion. Vol. 2: 1929-1939, (London: Cass, 1977, 414 p.)

Primakov, E.M. Anatomiia Blizhnevostochnogo Konflikta, (Moscow: Mysl, 1978, 327 p.)

Rosen, S.J. What A Fifth Arab-Israeli War Might Look Like: An exercise in crisis forecasting, (Los Angeles: Center for Arms Control and International Security, University of California, ACIS Working Papers No. 8, 1977, 46 p.)

Salibi, K. Crossroads to Civil War: Lebanon, 1958-1976, (Delamar, N.Y.: Caravan Books, 1976, 178 p.)

Schiff, Z. October Earthquake: Yom Kippur, 1973, (Tel Aviv: University Publishing Projects, 1974, 319 p.)

Sherman, J., ed. The Arab-Israeli Conflict 1945-1971: A Bibliography, (New York: Garland, 1978, 419 p.)

United States. Marine Corps. Historical Branch. Marines in Lebanon 1958, by J. Shulimson, (Washington, D.C.: 1966, 50 p.)

Vocke, H. The Lebanese War. Its Origins and Political Dimensions, (London: C. Hurst, 1978, 81 p.)

Waines, D. A Sentence of Exile: The Palestine - Israel Conflict 1897-1977, (Wilmette, Illinois: Medina Press, 1977, 226 p.)

Articles

"A Sabbath of Terror (Palestinian death squad lands in Israel with a savage message)", Time, March 20, 1978, pp.21-23.

Afaf, M. "The 1973 Arab-Israeli War", Strategic Studies, Vol. 1, No. 3, October-December 1977, pp.50-79.

Alexander, Y. "Terrorism in the Middle East, A New Phase?", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.115-117.

"Arab Documents on Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 27, Spring 1978, pp.181-209.

Arab Documents on Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 8, No. 29, Autumn 1978, pp.184-204.

"Arab Documents on Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 26, Winter 1978, pp.170-201.

Aruri, N.H. "Resistance and Repression: Political Prisoners in Israeli Occupied Territories", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 28, Summer 1978, pp.48-66.

Azar, E.E., et al. "Protracted Social Conflict: Theory and Practice in the Middle East", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 8, No. 29, Autumn 1978, pp.41-60.

Bari, Z. "Syrian-Iraqui Dispute Over The Euphrates Waters", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.227-244.

Beit-Hallahmi, B. "National Character and National Behavior in Middle East Conflict: The Case of the Arab Personality", International Journal of Group Tensions", Vol. 2, No. 3, 1972, pp.19-28.

Bill, J.A. "Iran and the Crisis of '78", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 2, Winter 1978/79, pp.323-342.

Binder, L. "Revolution in Iran: red, white, blue or black", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 35, No. 1, January 1979, pp.48-54.

Bissell, R.E. "Soviet Use of Proxies in the Third World: The case of Yemen", Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 1, January 1978, pp.87-106.

"The Blasting Of Beirut", Time, October 16, 1978, pp.38-39.

Bowder, G. "Tensions in the Eastern Mediterranean", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 2, February 1978, pp.39-41.

Bowder, G. "Lebanon in Turmoil", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 11, November 1978, pp.426-434.

Brecher, M., and Geist, B. "Crisis Behavior: Israel 1973", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No's 2-3, Winter-Spring 1978, pp.197-228.

Caploe, D.R. "The Tangled History of the Middle East", Working Papers For A New Society, Vol. 6, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.54-60.

"The Christians Under Siege", Time, October 23, 1978, pp.35-38.

Chronology (November 16, 1977 - February 15, 1978), Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.185-190.

"Chronology, February 16 - May 15, 1978: Arab-Israeli Conflict", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.323-328.

"Chronology (May 16 - August 15, 1978) Arab-Israeli Conflict", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.457-459.

"Chronology August 16 - November 15, 1977/Arab-Israeli Conflict", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.45-47.

"Conflict in the Middle East: Part 1, Nationalism (1. Zionism and the idea of a Jewish State, 1896-1942 M.R. Marrus/2. The State of Zionism - B. Avishai/3. Religion and nationalism in the Middle East: The Case of Lebanon - I. Rabinovich/4. Perspectives on Nationalism - H. Adelman)", Social Praxis, Vol. 4, No. 3-4, 1976-77, pp.191-268.

"The Crescent of Crisis (Iran and the region of rising instability)", Time, January 15, 1978, pp.16-21.

"The Cyprus Dispute and the search for a settlement", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 48, No. 10, October 1977, pp.496-501.

Dawisha, A.I. "Syria's Intervention in Lebanon, 1975-1976", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No's. 2-3, Winter-Spring 1978, pp.245-263.

Dawisha, A.I. "Syria in Lebanon - Assad's Vietnam?", Foreign Policy, No. 33, Winter 1978-79, pp.135-150.

De La Guérivière, J. "The Shah's World Shakes", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 10, October 1978, pp.27-29.

"Documents and Source Material: Arab Documents on Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 28, Summer 1978, pp.180-207.

Dowty, A. "The U.S. and the Syria-Jordan Confrontation 1970", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No's. 2-3, Winter-Spring 1978, pp.172-196.

Frankel, J. "Britain's Behavior in the Cyprus Crisis, 1974", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations Vol. 3, No's 2-3, Winter-Spring 1978, pp.229-244.

Furlonge, G. "The Tragedy of the Lebanon", Asian Affairs, Vol. 65, Part 2, June 1978, pp.127-134.

"Guerre Civil Au Liban", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 291, 20 août 1976, pp.5-62.

Hekayem, A. "Les Libanais et l'incertitude de l'avenir", L'Afrique et L'Asie Modernes, No. 116, 1978, pp.29-45.

Hekayem, A. "Les Libanais et l'incertitude de l'avenir (2)", L'Afrique et L'Asie Modernes No. 117, 1978, pp.47-56.

Hudson, M.C. "The Palestinian Factor in the Lebanese Civil War", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.261-278.

Iqbal, Maj. M. "Critical Study of the Principle of Suprise as Applied During the Arab-Israel Wars of 1956, 67, and 73", Pakistan Army Journal, Vol. 18, No. 3, June 1977, pp.12-23.

"Iran: A Search For New Faces", Time, January 1, 1979, pp.48-49.

"Iran: Entering a Dangerous Hour", Time, December 11, 1978, p.31.

"Iran: Hard Choices in Tehran", Time, December 25, 1978, pp.20-22.

"Iran: The Military Is In Charge", Time, November 27, 1978, pp.24-26.

"Iran: Now it is up to the Shah/One Man's Word is Law (Khomeini)", Time, January 22, 1979, pp.23-24.

"Iran: The Shah Takes His Leave", Time, January 29, 1979, pp.38-41.

"Iran: The Shah's Divided Land", Time, September 18, 1978, pp.30-37.

"Iran: The Shah's Fight For Survival", Time, November 20, 1978, pp.42-46.

"Iran: The Weekend of Crisis", Time, December 18, 1978, pp.22-28.

"Israel 'Severs the Arm' (As Begin prepares to talk peace, Israelis and Palestinians resume their war)", Time, March 27, 1978, pp.20-29.

Kanwar, Maj. D.K. "The Egyptian Offensive Across the Suez 1973", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 107, April-June 1977, pp.108-116.

Kedourie, E., and Price, D. Lynn. "Arab World and South-West Asia: The Elusive Mid-East Settlement (Algeria/Egypt/Iran/Iraq/Israel/Jordan/Lebanon/Libya/Mauritania/Morocco/Oman/Somalia/Sudan/Syria/Tunisia/Yemen Arab Republic)", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.219-264.

Kourvetaris, G.A. "Survey Essay on the Cyprus Conflict", Journal of Political and Military Sociology, Vol. 6, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.105-122.

"La Question Chypriote (La Crise De L'Été 1974/La Question Chypriote Et La Politique Internationale/La Question Chypriote Devant Les Organisations Internatinales/Quelles Solutions?)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 308, 15 avril 1977, pp.4-32.

Liebich, A. "Le Liban, un an après....", Perspectives internationales, janvier-février 1978, pp.8-11.

Liebich, A. "Lebannon, One Year After, "Internatinal Perspectives, January/February 1978, pp.8-11.

Mansur, Abul K. "The Crisis In Iran: Why the US Ignored A Quarter Century of Warning", Armed Forces Journal (International), January 1979, pp.26-33.

Marsh, A.K. "U.S. Prepares Iranian Contingencies", Aviation Week and Space Technology, December 18, 1978, pp.10-11.

Melson, D.J. "After the Paper Peace: The United States and the Jordanian Civil War of 1970", National Security Affairs, No. 8, February 1978, pp.83-121.

Naveh, H., and Brecher, M. "Patterns of International Crises in the Middle East, 1938-1975: Preliminary Findings", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No's. 2-3, Winter-Spring 1978, pp.277-315.

O'Ballance, E. "Goliath's War: Israeli operation Litani, 15-21 March 1978", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 12, December 1978, pp.34-40.

O'Neill, B.E., and Brundage, W. "Revolutionary Warfare in Oman: A strategic appraisal", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 4, Summer 1978, pp.48-56.

"Palestinians Return to Terror", Time, March 27, 1978, p.30.

Philippe, L. Voices that Can't Be Ignored (Iran)", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 1, January/February 1978, pp.15-24.

Rondot, P. "De l'Organisation de Liberation de la Palestine à un gouvernement provisoire Palestinien", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 106, 1975, pp.3-28.

Rondot, P. "Les Palestiniens Du Refus", L'Afrique, Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 107, 1975, pp.27-41.

Rondot, P. "Incertitudes en Irak", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 113, 1977, pp.57-66.

Rondot, P. "Influences tribales et forces progressistes au Yémen du Nord", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 115, 1977, pp.3-14.

Rondot, P. "Nouveaux aspects du drame Libanais", défense nationale, octobre 1978, pp.75-88.

Rondot, P. "L'imbroglio yéménite", défense nationale, décembre 1978, pp.79-94.

Rosen, S.J. "What the Next Arab-Israeli War Might Look Like", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.149-173.

Santucci, R. "Irak: Une solution a-t-elle été trouvée au problème kurde?", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 104, 1975, pp.3-10.

Scherer, J.L. "Soviet and American Behavior During the Yom Kippur War", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.3-23.

Schofield, VAdm. B.B. "The Naval Side of the Yom Kippur War", Navy International, Vol. 80, No. 3, March 1975, pp.4-6.

Shlaim, A., and Tanter, R. "Decision Process, Choice, and Consequences: Israel's Deep-Penetration Bombing in Egypt 1970", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 4, July 1978, pp.483-516.

Smith, R.K. "The Violation of the Liberty", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 6, June 1978, pp.62-70.

"Terrorists: Murder and Massacre on Cyprus", Time, March 6, 1978, pp.29-30.

Tinnin, D.B. "The Americans Caught in Iran's Turmoil", Fortune, Vol. 98, No. 13, December 31, 1978, pp.36-39.

Van Creveld, M. "Military Lessons of the Yom-Kippur War", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 5, Fall 1977, pp.114-124.

Whetten, L.L. "Changing Perceptions About the Arab-Israeli Conflict and Settlement", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 7, July 1978, pp.252-259.

114. North America/L'Amerique du Nord

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Buchanan, R.A. Black Americans in World War II, (Santa Barbara, Calif.: Clio Press, 1977, 148p.)

Douglas, J.D. Youth in Turmoil: America's changing youth cultures and student protest movements, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970, 240p.)

Esman, M. Ethnic Coexistence and Conflict in Canada, (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, 1977, 128p.)

Hughes, S., ed. The Frog Lake "massacre": personal perspectives on ethnic conflict (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1976, 364p.)

Kasinsky, R.G. Refugees from Militarism: Draft-age Americans in Canada, (New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1976, 301p.)

Knopf, T.A. Rumors, Race, and Riots, (New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1975, 398p.)

Laurendeau, M. Les Québecois violents: un ouvrage sur les causes et la rentabilité de la violence d'inspiration politique au Québec (Sillery, Québec: Editions du Boréal Express, 1974, 240p.)

Mans, R. Canada's Constitutional Crisis: Separatism and Subversion (Quebec Challenge To Unity/Uncertainty Hits Economy/Role of Monarchy/Trudeau's Federalist Stand Concerns over North American Defences, (London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, Conflict Studies No. 98, August 1978, 24p.)

McLean, G.R. Terror In The Street: The inside story of a growing menace, the juvenile gangs of America's cities, (Minneapolis: Bethany Fellowship, 1977, 188p.)

Rosenbaum, H.J., and Sederberg, P.C., eds. Vigilante Politics, (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1976, 292p.)

Vallières, P. L'exécution de Pierre Laporte: les dessous de l'Opération Essai, (Montréal: Editions Québec/Amérique, 1977, 223p.)

Violence in Canada, comp. by M.A.B. Gammon, (Toronto: Methuen, 1978, 286p.)

Westby, D.L. The Clouded Vision: The Student Movement in the United States in the 1960's, (Lewisburg, Pa.: Bucknell University Press, 1976, 291p.)

Wilhoit, F.M. The Politics of Massive Resistance, (New York: G. Braziller, 1973, 320p.)

Articles

Baral, J.K. "Anti-Vietnam War Student Movement in America 1965-1971", Indian Political Science Review, Vol. 12, No. 1, January 1978, pp.43-58.

Caloren, F. "Getting Berger in Focus: The revolutionary struggle of the Native People in the Northwest", Our Generation, Vol. 12, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.45-56.

Flanagan, T. "Political Theory of the Red River Resistance: The Declaration of December 8, 1969", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 1, March 1978, pp.153-164.

Jerome, C.O. "The FLQ in Exile", The Last Post, Vol. 7, No. 1, September 1978, pp.4-9.

Mehler, G.S. "Civil Disobedience in Democratic Society: The case of United States", Political Science Review, Vol. 15, No's 2-4, April-December 1976, pp.40-61.

Parkin, A. "The Homicidal Nation: An Investigation into Violence in the United States", Politics, Vol. 12, No. 1, May 1977, pp.78-88.

Perlo, V. "International Racial Oppression in the United States", International Affairs, (Moscow), No.7, July 1978, pp.41-47.

"Race Relations in the U.S.", Current No. 203, May/June 1978, pp.3-26.

Sederberg, P.C. "The Phenomenology of Vigilantism in Contemporary America: An Interpretation", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No's 3 & 4, 1978, pp.287-305.

Watson, F.M. "North America: Security Endangered: Separatist Strains (Canada/United States)", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.154-166.

Weiss, S.A. "The Ordeal of Malcolm X", South Atlantic Quarterly, Vol. 76, No. 4, Autumn 1977, pp.497-507.

115. Chemical/Biological
La guerre chimique et biologique

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Cookson, J., and Nottingham, J. A Survey of Chemical and Biological Warfare, (New York: Monthly Review Press, 1971, 420p.)

Meselson, M., ed. Chemical Weapons and Chemical Arms Control, (Washington, D.C.: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1978, 128p.)

Stares, J., ed. Medical Protection Against Chemical-Warfare Agents (Stockholm: SIPRI/Almqrist & Wiksell, 1977, 166p.)

Verwey, W.D. Riot Control Agents and Herbicides in War: their humanitarian, toxicological, ecological, military, polemological, and legal aspects, (Leyden: Sijthoff, 1977, 377p.)

World Health Organization: Health Aspects of Chemical and Biological Weapons: Report of a WHO Group of Consultants, (Geneva: 1970, 132p.)

Articles

Bay, Lt. A. "Defense Against Chemical Attack", Armor, Vol. 87, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.40-45.

Callahan, M.B., and Tsipis, K.M. "Biological Warfare and Recombinant DNA", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 9, November 1978, pp.11, 50.

Hoeber, A.M., and Douglass, J.D. "The Neglected Threat of Chemical Warfare", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.55-82.

Marston, Capt. R. "Unfair Weapons: A survey of the restraints on the use of gas", British Army Review, No. 57, December 1977, pp.25-30.

Short, Maj. J.C., and Puckett, Maj. J.M. "NBC Protection for our future pointmen", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 3, February 1978, pp.26-30.

116. Conflict, Revolution, Civil Strife
Conflit, revolution, contestation civile

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Alexander, Y.; Carlton, D.; Wilkinson, P. Terrorism: Theory and Practice, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 320p.)

Alexander, Y., and Finger, S.M., eds. Terrorism: Interdisciplinary Perspectives, (New York: John Jay Press, 1977, 377p.)

Amnesty International. Report on Torture, (London: Duckworth with Amnesty International Publications, 1975, 245p.)

Aspects of Conflict: Twelve Essays, (London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, Conflict Studies No. 100, October 1978, 32p.)

Becker, J. Hitler's Children: The Story of the Baader-Meinhof Gang, (London: Granada Publishing, 1977, 415p.)

Bell, J. Bowyer. A Time of Terror: How democratic societies respond to revolutionary violence, (New York: Basic Books, 1978, 292p.)

Bialer, S., and Sluzar, S., eds. Radicalism in the Contemporary Age. Vol. III: Strategies and Impact of Contemporary Radicalism, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 356p.)

Brutents, K.N. National Liberation Revolutions Today, (Moscow: Progress, 1977, 2 vols.)

Canadian Council on International Law. International Terrorism: Proceedings of the Third Annual Conference held at the University of Ottawa, October 18-19, 1974 (Ottawa: Faculty of Law, University of Ottawa, 1974, 282p.)

Central Intelligence Agency. Annotated Bibliography on Transnational and International Terrorism (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, Photoduplication Service, December 1976, 225p.)

Central Intelligence Agency. International Terrorism in 1976, (Washington, D.C.: CIA, 1977, 19p.)

Cohan, A.S. Theories of Revolution: An Introduction, (New York: Halsted Press, 1976, 228p.)

Crozier, B., ed. Annual of Power and Conflict 1977-78: A Survey of Political Violence and International Influence, (London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, 1977, 374p.)

Crozier, B. The Surrogate Forces of the Soviet Union, (London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, Conflict Studies No. 92, February 1978, 20p.)

Davis, M., ed. Civil Wars and the Politics of International Relief, (New York: Praeger, 1975, 109p.)

Demaris, O. Brothers in Blood: The international terrorist network, (New York: Scribner, 1977, 441p.)

Draper, H. Karl Marx's Theory of Revolution: Part 1, State and Bureaucracy, 2 volumes, (new York: Monthly Review Press, 1977, Vol. 1, 383p./Vol. 2, 345p.)

Elliott, J.D., and Gibson, L.K., eds. Contemporary Terrorism: Selected Readings, (Gaithersburg, Md.: International Association of Chiefs of Police, 1978, 306p.)

Evans, A.E., and Murphy, J.F. Legal Aspects of International Terrorism, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1978, 690p.)

Goldstein, J.H. Aggression and Crimes of Violence, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1975, 192p.)

Goldwin, R.A., ed. On Civil Disobedience, (Chicago: Rand McNally, 1970, 145p.)

Gregg, R.B. The Power of Nonviolence (New York: Schocken Books, 1966, 192p.)

Gurr, T.R. et al. The Politics of Crime and Conflict: A comparative history of four cities, (Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, 1977, 792p.)

Hodges, D.C. The Legacy of The Guevara: A documentary Study, (London: Thames and Hudson, 1977, 216p.)

Hoefnogels, M., ed. Repression and Repressive Violence, (Amsterdam: Swets and Zeitlinger, 1977, 192p.)

International Terrorism. Hearing Subcommittee on Foreign Assistance, Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate, September 14, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 90p.)

Jenkins, B.M. High Technology Terrorism and Surrogate War: The impact of new technology on low-level violence, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1975, 26p.)

Jenkins, B.M. The Potential For Nuclear Terrorism, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 11p.)

Jenkins, B.M. Rand's Research on Terrorism, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 13p.)

Lackner, B.K., and Philip, K.R., eds. Essays on Modern Revolutionary History, (Austin, Texas: University of Texas Press, 1977, 132p.)

Laqueur, W., ed. The Terrorism Reader (Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1978, 304p.)

Liston, R.A. Terrorism, (Nashville: Nelson, 1977, 158p.)

Livingston, M.H., ed. International Terrorism in the Contemporary World, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1978, 522p.)

Mazlish, B. The Revolutionary Ascetic, Evolution of a Politcal Type, (New York: Basic Books, 1976, 261p.)

Meinhof, V.M. Mutinerie et autres textes d'Ulrike Meinhoff: declarations et analyses des militants de la Fraction armée rouge emprisonnés à Stammheim, (Paris: Editions des Femmes, 1977, 223p.)

Miron, M.S. Hostage, (Kalamazoo, Mich.: Behaviordelia, 1978, 170p.)

Moore, B. Injustice, The Social Bases of Obedience and Revolt, (White Plains, N.Y.: M.E. Sharpe Inc., 1978, 540p.)

Pepinsky, H. Crime and Conflict: A study of Law and Society, (New York: Academic Press, 1976, 159p.)

Radzinowicz, Sir Leon, and King, J. The Growth of Crime: the international experience, (London: Hamilton, 1977, 342p.)

Schreiber, J.E. The Ultimate Weapon: Terrorists and World Order, (New York: Morrow, 1978, 218p.)

Sohel, L.A., ed. Palestinian impasse: Arab guerrillas and international terror, (New York: Facts on File, 1977, 282p.)

Sohel, L.A., ed. Political Terrorism, (New York: Facts on file, 1975. Volume 1 - to 1974; Volume 2 1974-78).

Suhrke, A., and Noble, L.G., eds. Ethnic Conflict in International Relations, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 248p.)

Terroristic Activity: International Terrorism. Hearings Before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the International Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary of the United States Senate, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, 83p.)

Tilly, C. From Molilization to Revolution, (Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1978, 349p.)

Venturi, F. Les intellectuels, le peuple et la révolution: histoire du populisme russe au XIXe siècle, tr. V. Paques, (Paris: Gallimard, 1972, 2t.)

Watson, F.M. Politcal Terrorism: The Threat and the Response, (Washington, D.C.: R.B. Luce Co. Inc., 1976, 248p.)

Wilkinson, P. Terrorism and the Liberal State, (New York: John Wiley & Sons, Halsted Press, 1978, 257p.)

Woddis, J. Armies and Politics, (London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1977, 309p.)

Woodcock, G. ed., The Anarchist Reader, (London: Fontana/Collins, 1978, 383p.)

Wördemann, F. Terrorismus. Motive, Täter, Strategien, (Munchen: Piper Verlag, 1977, 394p.)

Articles

"A Discussion on Terrorism", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.118-130.

Alder, D.D. "Assassination as Political Efficacy: Two Case Studies From World War I:, East European Quarterly, Vol. 12, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.209-231.

Atlas Report. "The Many Faces of Violence: New Patterns of Aggression", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 1, January 1976, pp.29-37.

Beres, L.R. "The Nuclear Threat of Terrorism", International Journal of Group Tensions, Vol. 6, No's 1 & 2, 1976, pp.53-66.

Bosc, R. "Terrorisme et meurtre politique", Projet, No. 126, juin 1978, pp.643-646.

Brockman, R. "Notes While Being Hijacked", Atlantic, Vol. 238, No. 6, December 1976, pp.68-75.

Chronique De La Violence Mondiale (au 1er Octobre 1977)", Etudes Polémologiques, No. 22, octobre 1976-janvier 1977, pp.101-108.

Cody, D.A. "Assassination Effectiveness", National Security Affairs, No. 8, February 1978, pp.57-82.

Cullinane, M.J. "Terrorism - A New Era of Criminality", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1978, pp.119-124.

"Documents on Terrorism (Statement from the Council on the 27th Pugwash Conference, Held in Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, 24-29 August 1977/Remarks of Senator H.J. Heinz to the American Jewish Congress, January 31, 1978)", Terrorism, Vol. 1 No's 3 & 4, 1978, pp.443-447.

Durrant, Maj. G.R. "The Evolution of Covert Combat", British Army Review, pp.54-57.

Fitzgerald, Maj. E.M. "Putting a Value on Terrorism", British Army Review, No. 58, April 1978, pp.32-45.

Geraghty, T. "Review Article: Experience Tells (Terrorism)", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 1, March 1978, pp.77-79.

Glanty, O. "New Left Radicalism and Punitive Moralism", Polity, Vol. 7, No. 3, Spring 1975, pp.281-303.

Groom, A.J.R. "Coming To Grips With Terrorism", British Journal of International Studies, Vol. 4, No. 1, April 1978, pp.62-77.

Hassel, C.V. "Terror: The Crime of the Privileged - An Examination and Prognosis", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1977, pp.1-16.

Holley, C. "Why Libya Exports Chaos (The anatomy of an international terror network)", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 11, November 1976, pp.14-16.

Holton, G. "Reflections on Modern Terrorism", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No. 1 Fall 1977, pp.96-104.

Holton, G. "Reflections on Modern Terrorism", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No's 3 & 4, 1978, pp.265-276.

"Human Rights in the World (Chile/Haiti/India/Thailand/South Africa)", The Review, No.19, December 1977, pp.2-18.

"Human Rights in the World (Ghana/Democratic Kampuchea/El Salvador/South Africa/South Korea/United States)", The Review, No. 20, 1978, pp.1-23.

"Index Index (A chronicle of events throughout the world showing how freedom of expression is variously stifled)", Index on Censorship Vol. 7, No. 1, January/February 1978, pp.66-72.

"Index Index (A chronicle of events throughout the world showing how freedom of expression is variously stifled)", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 2, March/April 1978, pp.57-65.

"Index Index (A chronicle of events throughout the world showing how freedom of expression is variously stifled)", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.62-71.

"Index Index", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.64-71.

"International Terrorism: The Price of Freedom", Armies and Weapons, No. 43, May-June 1978, pp.7-9.

"International Terrorism (International Terrorism: Academic Quest, Operational Art and Policy Implications - S. Sloan/Conceptualizing Political Terrorism: A Typology - R. Shultz/Towards a Typology of Political Terrorism: The Palestinian Resistance Movement - B.E. O'Neill/The Origins of Sectarian Assassination: The Case of Belfast - R.N. Lebow/Mass Destruction and Terrorism - R.K. Mullen/The Laws of War as a Potential Legal Regime for the Control of Terrorist Activities - P.A. Tharp/Terrorism, the Media and the Police - Y. Alexander/International Terrorism: Trends and Potentialities - B.M. Jenkins)", Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 32, No. 1, Spring/Summer 1978, pp.1-123.

Janke, P. "Nuclear Terrorism", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.103-112.

Javits, J.K. "International Terrorism: Apathy Exacerbates the Problem", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1978, pp.111-117.

Kaplan, A. "The Psychodynamics of Terrorism", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No's 3 & 4, 1978, pp.237-254.

Kedourie, E. "The New Nationalism: Conflicts and Hopes", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.24-29.

Keller, B.B. "Millenarianism and Resistance: The Xhosa Cattle Killing", Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol. 13, Nos. 1-2, January and April 1978, pp.95-111.

Kettle, J. "Revolution in the New Nations", Executive, April 1978, pp.45-49, 53-58.

Knei-Paz, B. "The National Revolution as an International Event: Reflections on the Past and Present, West and East", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No. 1, Fall 1977, pp.1-27.

Krieger, D. "Early Warning: When terrorists go nuclear", Center Report, June 1974, p.13.

Laqueur, W. "Terrorism makes a tremendous noise...", Across the Board, Vol. 15, No. 1, January 1978, pp.57-67.

Laqueur, W. "Second Thoughts on Terrorism", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.104-109.

Lasswell, H.D. "Terrorism and the Political Process", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No's 3 & 4, 1978, pp.255-263.

"Le terrorisme et le difficile chemin de la reprise générale de la lutte de classe", programme communiste, No. 77, juillet 1978, pp.7-25.

Merari, A. "A Classification of Terrorist Groups", Terrorism, Vol. 1, Nos 3 & 4, 1978, pp.331-346.

Mészaros, I. "Political Power and Dissent in Post-Revolutionary Societies", New Left Review, No. 108, March-April 1978, pp.3-21.

Mickolus, E.F. "Chronology of Transnational Terrorist Attacks Upon American Business People, 1968-1976", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1978, pp.217-235.

Moorcraft, P.L. "Coup", Army, July 1978, pp.16-19.

North, D. "The World: The Reign of Terror (International Terrorism)", Maclean's, May 15, 1978, pp.61-63.

North, L., and Nun, J. "Review Article: A Military Coup is a Military Coup... or is it?", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 1, March 1978, pp.165-174.

Ochberg, F. "The Victim of Terrorism: Psychiatric Considerations", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1978, pp.147-168.

Pearson, G. "Goths and Vandals - Crime in History", Contemporary Crises, Vol. 2, No. 2, April 1978, pp.119-139.

Petras, J. "La Répression Dans Les Pays Capitalistes Avancés", nouvelles recherches quebecoises, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1978, pp.45-57.

Russell, C.A., and Miller, Capt. B.H. "Profile of a Terrorist", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1977, pp.17-34.

Shue, H. "Torture", Philosophy and Public Affairs, Vol. 7, No. 2, Winter 1978, pp.124-143.

Sloan, S., et al. "Learning About Terrorism: Analysis, Simulations, and Future Directions", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No's 3 & 4, 1978, pp.315-329.

Sterling, C. "The Terrorist Network", Atlantic, Vol. 242, No. 5, November 1978, pp.37-43, 46-47.

Suter, K. "What Is Terrorism", British Army Review, No. 57, December 1977, pp.66-72.

Tarabrin, Y. "The National Liberation Movement: Problems and Prospects", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 2, February 1978, pp.59-68.

"Terrorism: Old Menace in New Guise", Current, No. 204, July/August 1978, pp.31-35.

Weis, P. "Asylum and Terrorism", The Review, No. 19, December 1977, pp.37-43.

Welch, C.E. "Warrior, Rebel, Guerrilla and Putschist: Four aspects of political violence", Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol. 12, No's 1-4, 1977, pp.82-98.

Wolf, J.B. "A Global Terrorist Coalition - Its Incipient Stage", Police Journal, Vol. 50, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.328-339.

Wolf, J.B. "Organization and Management Practice of Urban Terrorist Groups", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1978, pp.169-186.

Young, R. "Revolutionary Terrorism, Crime and Morality", Social Theory and Practice, Vol. 4, No. 3, Fall 1977, pp.287-302.

Zawodny, J.K. "Internal Organization Problems and the Sources of Tensions of Terrorist Movements as Catalysts of Violence", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No's 3 & 4, 1978, pp.277-285.

117. Espionage/Intelligence
Espionnage/Renseignement

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Blackstock, P.W., and Schaf, F.L. Intelligence, Espionage, Counterespionage, and Covert Operations. A Guide to Information Sources, (Detroit: Gale Research Company, 1978, 255p.)

Brown University. The CIA: Past Transgressions and Future Controls: a Symposium, (Providence, R.I.: Brown University, 1975, 43p.)

Campbell, R. The Luciano Project: Secret wartime collaboration of the Mafia and the US Navy, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977, 299p.)

Caroz, Y. The Arab Secret Services, (London: Corgi, 1978, 440p.)

Carter, C.J. The Shamrock and the Swastika: German espionage in Ireland in World War 2, (Palo Alto, Calif., Pacific Books, 1977, 287p.)

Colby, W., and Forbath, P. Honorable Men: My Life in the CIA, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1978, 493p.)

Copeland, M. The Real Spy World, (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1974, 351p.)

Corson, W.R. The Armies of Ignorance: The rise of the American intelligence empire, (New York: Dial Press/J. Wade, 1977, 640p.)

de Silva, Peer. Sub Rosa: The CIA and the Uses of Intelligence, (New York: Times Books, 1978, 288p.)

Eisenberg, D., et al. Operation Uranium Ship, (Scarborough, Ontario: Signet/American Library of Canada, 1978, 196p.)

Eppler, J. Operation Condor: Rommel's Spy, tr. S. Seago, (London: Futura Publications, 1978, 258 p.)

Epstein, E.J. Legend: The Secret World of Lee Harvey Oswald, (New York: Reader's Digest/McGraw-Hill, 1978, 328p.)

Fain, T.G. comp. and ed. The Intelligence Community: History, Organization, and Issues, (New York: R.R. Bowker, 1977, 1,036p.)

Fitzgibbon, C. Secret Intelligence in the Twentieth Century, (Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.: Stein and Day, 1976, 350p.)

Freedman, L. U.S. Intelligence and the Soviet Strategic Threats, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 235p.)

Gaines, H.F. Cryptoanalysis: A study of ciphers and their solution, (New York: Dover Publications, 1956, 237p.)

Garlinski, J. Hitler's Last Weapons, The Underground War Against the V1 and V2, (London: Julian Friedmann, 1978, 244p.)

Heuer, R.J., ed. Quantitative Approaches to Poltical Intelligence: The CIA Experience, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview, Press, 1978, 190p.)

Haswell, Major J. Spies and Spymasters: A Concise History of Intelligence, (New York: Thames and Hudson, 1977, 176p.)

Higenbottam, F. Codes and Ciphers, (London: English Universties Press, 1973, 180p.)

Hughes, T.L. The Fate of Facts in a World of Men: Foreign Policy and Intelligence Making, (New York: Foreign Policy Association Headline Series No. 233, December 1976, 62p.)

Jeffreys-Jones, R. American Espionage: From Secret Service to CIA, (New York: Free Press, 1977, 276p.)

Johnson, B. The Secret War/Against the V-Weapons World War 2, (London: BBC Publications, 1978, 352p.)

Jones, R.V. The Wizard War: British Scientific Intelligence, 1939-1945, (New York: Coward McCann, 1978, 556p.)

Kahn, D. Hitler's Spies: German Military Intelligence in World War II, (New York: Macmillan, 1978, 671p.)

Les Complots de la C.I.A., documents réunis et présentés par D. Antonel et al., (Paris: Stock, 1976, 598p.)

Lewin, R. Ultra Goes To War, (London: Hutchinson, 1978, 398p.)

Montague, E. Beyond Top Secret U., (London: Peter Davies, 1977, 192p.)

Pels, G. The Mirror of Deception! How Britain Turned the Nazi Spy Machine Against Itself, (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1977, 190p.)

Sinkov, A. Elementary Cryptanalysis: A Mathematical Approach, (Toronto: Random House, 1968, 189p.)

Stockwell, J. In Search of Enemies: A CIA Story, (New York: W.W. Norton, 1978, 288p.)

United States, Central Intelligence Agency. National Basic Intelligence Factbook, (Washington, D.C.: 1978, 231p.)

Walters, V.A. Silent Missions, (Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1978, 654p.)

Winterbotham, F.W. The Nazi Connection, (New York: Harper, 1978, 222p.)

Wolfe, J.R. Secret Writing: The craft of the cryptographer, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1970, 192p.)

Articles

Barbosa, R., et al. "The CIA and the Press", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 3, March 1978, pp.22-25.

Betts, R.K. "Analysis, War and Decision: Why Intelligence Failures Are Inevitable", World Politics, Vol. 31, No. 1, October 1978, pp.61-89.

Blumenson, M. "Intelligence and World War II: Will 'Ultra' Rewrite History", Army, Vol. 28, No. 8, August 1978, pp.42-48.

Cecil, R. "Legends Spies Tell", Encounter, Vol. 50, No. 4, April 1978, pp.9-17.

"The CIA: Past Transgressions and Future Controls (A Symposium)", National Security Affairs, No. 6, December 1975, pp.1-43.

"CIA e realtà internazionale", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 43, N. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1976, pp.3-7.

"CIA Round Table (March 24, 1978)", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.26-39.

Coleman, H.J. "Space Reconnaissance Expansion Urged", Aviation Week and Space Technology, November 20, 1978, pp.57-58.

Cookridge, E.H. "The Middle East's Master Spies (Israeli agents star in a deadly web of intrigue)", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 10, October 1976, pp.9-13.

Day, B. "The Battle Over US Technology", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 5, May 1978, pp.42-47.

Dedijer, S. "Watching the Watchmen: Parliaments and national intelligence services", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.40-43.

Dunn, W.S. "The Ultra Papers", Military Affairs, Vol. 42, No. 3, October 1978, pp.134-135.

Emerson, T.I. "Controlling the Spies", The Center Magazine, Vol. 12, No. 1, January/February 1979, pp.60-74.

Epstein, E.J. "The War Within the CIA", Commentary, Vol. 66, No. 2, August 1978, pp.35-39.

Godfrey, E.D. "Ethics and Intelligence", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 3, April 1978, pp.624-642.

Hareven, A. "Disturbed Hierarchy: Israeli Intelligence in 1954 and 1973", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 9, Fall 1978, pp.3-19.

Hawley, E.S. "The Administration of the Intelligence Community", National Security Affairs, No. 7, June 1976, pp.1-49.

Hunter, D.H. "The Evolution of Literature on U.S. Intelligence", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 15, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.31-52.

Jacobs, A.L. "Comment and Correspondence: Ethics and Intelligence", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 4, July 1978, pp.867-875.

Kahn, D. "Le rôle du décryptage et du renseignement dans la stratégie et la tactique des Alliés", Revue d'histoire de la deuxième guerre mondiale, No. 111, juillet 1978, pp.73-85.

"KGB: Russia's Old Boychiks", Time, February 6, 1978, pp.15-16.

Ledeen, M. "Hiss, Oswald, the KGB, and Us", Commentary, Vol. 65, No. 5, May 1978, pp.30-36.

Lowther, W. "The S.O.B. of the C.I.A. (This is Stanfield Turner. He Killed James Bond)", Maclean's, March 6, 1977, pp.46-50.

Maunier, P. "High Speed Intelligence For The Divisional Commander", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 5, October-November 1977, pp.90-97.

Milsom, J.F. "Recce and Surveillance: Ground Reconnaissance in a Contemporary European War", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 7, July 1978, pp.460-463.

Mullin, C. "The CIA's Tibet Campaign", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 3, March 1976, pp.15-18.

Navrozov, L. "What the CIA Knows About Russia", Commentary, Vol. 66, No. 3, September 1978, pp.51-58.

Ott, J. "Espionage Trial Highlights CIA Problems", Aviation Week and Space Technology, November 27, 1978, pp.21-23.

Parry, D. "Recce and Surveillance: Trends in Aerial Reconnaissance", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 7, July 1978, pp.464-472.

Riedel, B.O. "Intelligence Failures in the October War", National Security Affairs, No. 7, June 1976, pp.50-85.

Rosengarten, A.G. "With Ultra from Omaha Beach to Weimar, Germany: A Personal View", Military Affairs, Vol. 42, No. 3, October 1978, pp.127-133.

Ryan, Lt. K. "Intelligence Processing and the Great Technology Race", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 3, February 1978, pp.41-44.

Schweitzer, N. "Bayesian Analysis for Intelligence: Some Focus on the Middle East", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 3, 1978, pp.247-264.

Scouille, M. "Is Espionage A Necessary Instrument For Intelligence Gathering?", Center Report, April 1976, pp.3-5.

"Shaping Tomorrow's CIA", Time, February 6, 1978, pp.6-14.

Stafford, D.A.T. "Ultra and the British Official Histories: A documentary note", Military Affairs, Vol. 42, No. 1, February 1978, pp.29-31.

Urry, J.A. "Secrecy and the Intelligence Community", National Security Affairs, No. 7, June 1976, pp.86-141.

"US Foreign Intelligence Agencies", Human Rights Review, Vol. 2, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.87-88.

Wagner, J.R., and O'Neil, D.J. "The Gouzenko Affair and the Civility Syndrome", American Review of Canadian Studies, Vol. 8, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.31-42.

Ward, N.P. "Espionage and the Forfeiture of Diplomatic Immunity", International Lawyer, Vol. 11, No. 4, Fall 1977, pp.657-671.

Warmé, LCol. P. "Infrarouge et reconnaissance", armées d'aujourd'hui, No. 29, avril 1978, pp.24-25, 33.

Wettern, D. "Recce and Surveillance: Maritime Surveillance", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 7, July 1978, pp.473-477.

Williams, Capt. C.O.G. "Spy In The Sky", Defence Force Journal, No. 9, March/April 1978, pp.48-52.

Witten, M. "Cheap little buggers", Canadian Business, February 1978, pp.30-33.

Woytak, R.A. "The Origins of the Ultra-Secret Code in Poland 1937-38", Polish Review, Vol. 23, No. 3, 1978, pp.79-85.

118. Guerrilla Warfare/Guérilla

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Allemann, F.R. Macht und Ohnmacht der Guerilla, (München: Piper, 1974, 532p.)

Flouret, M. La guerilla en Hispanoamérica, (Paris: Masson, 1976, 119p.)

Goode, S. Guerrilla Warfare and Terrorism, (New York: F. Watts, 1977, 152p.)

Griffith, BGen. S.B. tr. and intro. Mao Tse-tung On Guerrilla Warfare, rev. ed. (New York: Doubleday, 1978, 111p.)

Historical Evaluation and Research Organization. Isolating the Guerrilla: supporting case studies (V. 3), (Washington, D.C.: 1966, 231p.)

Laqueur, W. The Guerrilla Reader: A Historical Anthology, (Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1977, 246p.)

Articles

Shultz, R. "The Limits of Terrorism in Insurgency Warfare: The Case of the Viet Cong", Polity, Vol. 11, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp. 67-91.

Whittier, Capt. H.S. "Soviet Special Operations/Partisan Warfare: Implications for Today", Military Review, Vol. 59, No. 1, January 1979, pp.48-58.

119. Nuclear War/La guerre nucleaire

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bennett, B. Fatality Uncertainties in Limited Nuclear War, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 20p.)

Articles

Burke, G.K. "Fighting the Unthinkable: Nuclear War in the 1980's", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 6, June 1978, pp.9-19.

Jones, T.K., and Thompson, W.S. "Central War and Civil Defense", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.681-712.

120. Psychological and Related Aspects of War
Aspects psychologiques et autres de la guerre

1. General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Blakey, S. Prisoner at War: The Survival of Commander Richard A. Stratton, (New York: Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1978, 398p.)

Cohen, E.A. Human Behavior in the Concentration Camp (World War II), (London: Jonathan Cape, 1954, 295p.)

Hubbell, J.G. P.O.W. A definitive history of the American prisoner-of-war experience in Vietnam 1964-1973, (New York: Reader's Digest Press, 1976, 633p.)

Moore, J.H. The Faustball Tunnel: German POW's in America and Their Great Escape, (New York: Random House, 1978, 268p.)

Schein, E.H., et al. Coercive Persuasion: A sociopsychological analysis of the "brainwashing" of American civilian prisoners by the Chinese Communists, (New York: W.W. Norton, 1961, 320p.)

Articles

Kelly, J.J. "Intelligence and Counter-Intelligence in German Prisoner of War Camps In Canada During World War 2", Dalhousie Review, Vol. 58, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.285-294.

Moore, J.H. "Getting Fritz to Talk", Virginia Quarterly Review, Vol. 54, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.263-280.

Read, Capt. D.T. "Courage In Captivity", Defence Force Journal, No. 8, January/February 1978, pp.17-23.

2. Propaganda and Psychological Warfare
Propagande et guerre psychologique

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

American Institutes for Research in the Behavioral Sciences. The Art and Science of Psychological Operations: Case studies of military applications, D.C. Pollack, project director, (Washington, D.C.: Headquarters, Department of the Army, 1976, 2 Vols.)

Black, J.B. Organising the Propaganda Instrument: The British Experience, (The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1975, 116p.)

Bogart, L. Premises For Propaganda: The United States Information Agency's Operating Assumptions in the Cold War, (New York: Free Press, 1976, 250p.)

Bowart, W. Operation Mind Control, (London: Fontana/Collins, 1978, 317p.)

Cruickshank, C. The Fourth Arm: Psychological Warfare, 1938-1945, (London: Davis-Poynter, 1977, 200p.)

Dollard, J. Fear in Battle, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1977, 64p.)

Final Entries: 1945. The Diaries of Joseph Goebbels, (Hamburg: Hoffman und Campe, 1978, 432p.)

Herzstein, R.E. The War That Hitler Won: The Most Infamous Propaganda Campaign in History, (New York: Putnam, 1978, 491p.)

Katz, E., and Wedell, G. Broadcasting in the Third World, (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1978, 320p.)

Kelly, S. Access Denied: The Politics of Press Censorship, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, Washington Papers, No. 55, 1978, 80p.)

Kruse, H. Die vierte Front: Zur psychologischen Kriegführung der NATO, (Berlin: Militärverlag der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1977, 132p.)

Les Voix de la liberté: ici Londres, 1940-1944, édition établie sous la direction de J.-L. Crémieux-Brilhac, (Paris: La Documentation française, 1975-1976, 5 Vols.)

Powell, D.E. Antireligious Propaganda in the Soviet Union: A study of mass persuasion, (Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1978, 206p.)

Reiman, V. The Man Who Created Hitler: Joseph Goebbels, (London: William Kimber, 1976, 352p.)

Richardson, F.M. Fighting Spirit: A Study of Psychological Factors in War, (London: Leo Cooper, 1978, 189p.)

Rupp, L.J. Mobilizing Women For War: German and American Propaganda, 1939-1945, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1978, 283p.)

Soldat Und Krieg: Probleme der moralisch - politischen und psychologischen Vorbereitung in der Sowjetarmee, (Berlin: Militärverlag der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1972, 319p.)

Thomson, O. Mass Persuasion in History: An Historical Analysis of the Development of Propaganda Techniques, (Edinburgh: Paul Harris, 1977, 142p.)

Trevor-Roper, H., ed. The Goebbels Diaries, (London: Book Club Associates, 1978, 368p.)

Watson, P. War on the Mind: The Military Uses and Abuses of Psychology (London: Hutchinson, 1978, 534p.)

Wheeler, M. Lies, damn lies, and statistics: the manipulation of public opinion in America, (New York: Liveright, 1976, 300p.)

Winkler, A.M. The Politics of Propaganda: The Office of War Information 1942-1945, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1978, 230p.)

Articles

Chomsky, N. "The US Media and the Tet Offensive", Race and Class, Vol. 20, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.21-39.

Giddens, K.R. "The War We Are Losing: We Can Reach the Masses of the People By Radio", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 15, May 15, 1978, pp.477-480.

Herz, M.F. "VC/NVA Propaganda Leaflets Addressed To U.S. Troops: Some Reflections", Orbis, Vol. 21, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.913-926.

Husain, I. "Propaganda During Conflict", Strategic Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, January-March 1978, pp.45-52.

Marquis, A.G. "Words as Weapons: Propaganda in Britain and Germany During the First World War", Journal of Contemporary History, Vol. 13, No. 3, July 1978, pp.467-498.

Mickelson, S. "Filling the Information Gap: Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 18, July 1, 1978, pp.573-576.

Ponchaud, F. "Un Peuple Dynamisé: Le Kampuchéa Essais D'Analyse De Radio Phnom Penh", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 108, 1976, pp.3-18.

Saha, Capt. M. "Fear and the Soldier", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 106, January-March 1976, pp.77-80.

Singh, Col. K. "Psychiatric Breakdown in a Battle Zone", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 106, April-June 1976, pp.148-153.

St. John, J. "The Third World and the Free Enterprise Press", Policy Review, No. 5, Summer 1978, pp.59-70.

Ulsamer, E. "Moscow's Misinformation Pays Off", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 11, November 1978, pp.88-90.

Walker, Maj. F.W. "Psyop Is A Nasty Term - Too Bad", Air University Review, Vol. 28, No. 6, September-October 1977, pp.71-76.

121. Race Relations
Rapports entre les races

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Barclay, W., et al, eds. Racial Conflict, Discrimination and Power: Historical and Contemporary Studies, (New York: AMS Press, 1976, 436p.)

Billig, M. "Patterns of Racism: Interviews with National Front Members", Race and Class, Vol. 20, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.161-180.

Lane, D. "Race Relations in Britain", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, March 1978, pp.119-123.

Marshment, M. "Racial Ideology and Popular Fiction", Race and Class, Vol. 19, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.331-344.

CHAPTER/CHAPITRE 2

THE CAUSES AND CONTROL OF CONFLICT
CAUSES ET CONTROLE DES CONFLITS

201. Causes of Conflict/Causes de conflit

1. Theoretical/Théorie

Articles

Gillespie, J.V. "Accumulation in Arms Race Models: A geometric lag perspective", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 10, No. 4, January 1978, pp.475-496.

Wagner, D.L. "Complete Solution to Richardson's Arms Race Equations", Journal of Peace Science, Vol. 1, No. 2, Spring 1975, pp.159-172.

Wallace, M., and Wilson, J.M. "Non-linear Arms Race Models", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 2, 1978, pp.175-192.

2. Substantive/Causes réelles

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Adamthwaite, A. France and the Coming of the Second World War, 1936-1939, (London: Frank Cass, 1977, 434p.)

Adamwaithe, A.P. The Making of the Second World War, (London: Allen and Unwin, 1977, 235p.)

Baumont, M. The Origins of the Second World War, tr. S. De Couvreur, (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1978, 327p.)

Lens, S. The Day Before Doomsday: An anatomy of the nuclear arms race, (Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1977, 274p.)

Lowe, P. Great Britain and the Origins of the Pacific War: A Study of British Policy in East Asia, 1937-1941, (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1977, 318p.)

Steiner, Z. Britain and the Origins of the First World War, (London: Macmillan, 1977, 305p.)

Stoessinger, J.G. Why Nations Go To War, (New York: St. Martins Press, 1978, 246p.)

United Nations. General Assembly. Economic and Social Consequences of the Armaments Race and the Extremely Harmful Effects on World Peace and Security, Report of the Secretary General, 32nd Session, (New York: U.N., 1977, 92p.)

Articles

Becker, J.J. "Les origines de la première guerre mondiale, dans L'Eté 1914 de Roger Martin du Gard", Relations internationales (Gèneve), No. 14, été 1978, pp.143-158.

Caillaux, J. "Sur les origines de la guerre de 1914-1918", Revue Des Deux Mondes, décembre 1978, pp.83-90.

Dewhurst, A. "Who and What is Behind the Arms Race", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No's. 3-4, May-August 1978, pp.17-22.

Dowling, J. "The Public and the Arms Race". Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 10, December 1978, pp.47-48.

"Economic and Social Consequences of the Armaments Race and its Extremely Harmful Effects on World Peace and Security (Report of tne UN Secretary-General - excerpts)", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.371-381.

Jasani, B. "Arms Race in Outer Space", Alternatives, Vol. 4, No. 1, July 1978, pp.59-85.

Lambelet, J.C. "A Dynamic Model of the Arms Race in the Middle East, 1953-65", General Systems, Vol. 16, 1971, pp.145-167.

Lambelet, J.C. "Towards a Dynamic Two-Theatre Model of the East-West Arms Race", Journal of Peace Science, Vol. 1, No. 1, Autumn 1973, pp.1-38.

Luterbacker, U. "Towards a Convergence of Behavioral and Strategic Conceptions of the Arms Race: The Case of American and ICBM Build-up", Peace Science Society (International) Papers, Vol. 26, 1976, pp.1-21.

Nitecka-Jagiello, B. "The Origin and Evolution of the Cyprus Problem", Studies on Developing Countries, No. 8, 1977, pp.31-63.

Norton, Maj. A.R. "Myoptic Visions of the Arms Race", Naval War College Review, Vol. 31, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.48-53.

Pollak, O.B. "The Origins of the Second Anglo-Burmese War (1852-52)", Modern Asian Studies, Vol. 12, No. 3, July 1978, pp.483-502.

"Reverse the Arms Race in 1978? Not Impossible", New World Review, Vol. 46, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.2-4.

Sheldon, C.D. "Scapegoat or Instigator of Japanese Aggression? Inoue Kiyoshi's Case against the Emperor", Modern Asian Studies, Vol. 12, Part 1, February 1978, pp.1-35.

Taagepera, R., et al. "Soviet-American and Israeli-Arab Arms Races and the Richardson Model", General Systems, Vol. 20, 1975, pp.151-158.

Thee, M. "Armaments Dynamic and Military Research and Development", Alternatives, Vol. 4, No. 1, July 1978, pp.35-58.

Thee, M. "The Arms Race, Armaments Dynamics, Military Research and Development, and Disarmament", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.103-120.

Thompson, Col. R.L. "Water as a Source of Conflict", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.62-72.

202. Control of Conflict/Contrôle d'un conflit

1. Theoretical/Théorie

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Akkerman, R., et al. Declarations on Principles: A quest for universal peace, (Leyden: A.W. Sijhoff, 1977, 403p.)

Bolt, E.C. Ballots Before Bullets: The War Referendum Approach to Peace in America, 1914-1941, (Charlottesville, Virginia: University Press of Virginia, 1977, 224p.)

Boulding, K.E. Stable Peace, (Austin: University of Texas Press, 1978, 143p.)

Building a Durable Peace: Proceedings of the National Symposium of the Civilian/Military Institute, February 10-12, 1977, (Colorado Springs, Colo.: Civilian/Military Institute, 1977, 219p.)

Clark, J.S., and Roper, M.K. eds. Beyond War: Selected Readings From the War or Peace 1976 Symposia, (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Museum, 1976, 481p.)

De-Benedetti, C. Origins of the Modern American Peace Movement, 1915-1929, (Millwood, N.Y.: KTO Press, 1978, 281p.)

Eighteenth Strategy for Peace Conference Report, October 13-16, 1977, Airlie House, Warrenton, Virginia, (Muscatine, Iowa: Stanley Foundation, 1977, 77p.)

Johnson, L.G. Conflicting Concepts of Peace in Contemporary Peace Studies, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1976, 63p.)

Jouejati, R. The Quest for Total Peace: The Political Thought of Roger Martin du Gard, (London: Cass, 1977, 111p.)

Lakey, G.R. The Sociological Mechanisms of Non-violent action, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1968, 104p.)

Levy, P.M.G. Une Paix Pour Notre Temps: Réflexion sur un texte du Cardinal Roy, (Gembloux, Belgique: Editions J. Duculot, 1975, 264p.)

McSorley, R. Kill? For Peace?, (Washington, D.C.: Center for Peace Studies, 1977, 117p.)

Newcombe, H., et al. Alternative Approaches to Peace Research, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1972, 107p.)

Raser, J. Theories of Deterrence, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1975, 55p.)

Robbins, K. The Abolition of War: The "peace movement" in Britain, 1914-1919, (Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1976, 255p.)

Russell, E.W. Christianity and Militarism, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1971, 83p.)

Smoke, R. War: Controlling Escalation, (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1978, 419p.)

Verwey W.D. Riot Control Agents and Herbicides in War: Their Humanitarian, Toxicological, Ecological, Military, Polemological, and Legal Aspects, (Leiden: Sijthoff, 1977, 377p.)

World Assembly of Builders of Peace, Warsaw-1977, (Helsinki: Information Centre of the World Peace Council, 1977, 64p.)

Articles

Adler, M.J. "World Peace in Truth", The Center Magazine, Vol. 11, No. 2, March/April 1978, pp.56-64.

Bozeman, A.B. "Law and Diplomacy in the Quest for Peace", Virginia Quarterly Review, Vol. 55, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.1-21.

Davis, H.E. "One Hundred and Fifty Years of the American Peace Society", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.92-103.

Davison, R.H. "The Records of the American Peace Society", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.177-182.

De Benedetti, C. "The American Peace Movement and the National Security State 1941-1971", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.118-129.

Douglass, R.B. "Is Distributive Justice the New Name for Peace?", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.153-164.

Fabbro, D. "Peaceful Societies: An Introduction", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 1, 1978, pp.67-84.

Hoivik, T. "The Lorenz Curve as a Peace Research Tool", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 14, No. 4, 1977, pp.275-284.

Holm, H.-H. "On A Major Event In The Social Sciences (Peace Research)", Cooperation and Conflict, Vol. 13, No. 1, 1978, pp.61-74.

"Is Peace Possible? (Lost Illusions: The End of the Postwar World? - W. Laqueur/Science of Peace: A Rationalist Utopia - H.J. Morgenthau/The Chances for Peace - H. Speier/Changing Concepts of Peace: An American Focus - C.B. Marshall/Social Conflict in the Era of Détente: New Roles for Ideologues, Revolutionaries, and Youth - A.J. Viditch/Can We Plan For Peace? - C.F. von Weizäcker/On the Concept of Peace - G. Picht/Changes in the Meaning of Military Concepts of Peace - W. Graf von Baudissin)", Social Research, Vol. 42, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.3-128.

Lavakare, P.J. "Impact of Pugwash Movement On International Affairs", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 26, No. 4, April 1977, pp.84-98.

Lawson, D.C., and Kuehl, W.F. "Journals of American Peace Society: Advocate of Peace (1837-1932)", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.183-195.

Lock, P. "In Memorium: Constitutional Rights and the Liberal State, A Worst Case Analysis in Peace Research", Instant Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 7, Nos. 3/4 1977, pp.134-144.

Mushakoji, K. "Peace Research as an International Learning Process", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 2, June 1978, pp.173-194.

Mushkat, M. "Le Sous-Developpement Et La Recherche De La Paix", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 30, No. 4, 1977, pp.367-391.

Palonen, K. "Social Science as Peace Research", Current Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1978, pp.104-125.

"Peace: The Issues, The Tasks (The US War Machine: Origins and Aims - H. Aptheker/A Time For Crucial Decisions - G. Arbatov/The UN Special Session on Disarmament: Historic Turning Point - K. Talbot)", New World Review, Vol. 46, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.14-25.

Rosenberger, H.T. "The American's Peace Society's Reaction to the Covenant of the League of Nations", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.136-152.

Wilson, E.R. "The Pillars of Peace", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.165-176.

"The World Peace Council Comes to Washington", New World Review, Vol. 46, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.4-9.

2. Internal/Counter-Insurgency
Conflit Interne/contre-insurrection

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bell, J. Bowyer. A Time of Terror: How Democratic Societies Respond To Revolutionary Violence, (New York: Basic Books, 1978, 304p.)

Bowden, T. The Breakdown of Public Security: The Case of Ireland 1916-1921 and Palestine 1936-1939, (Beverly Hills, Calif: Sage, 1977, 342p.)

Bunyon, T. The History and Practice of the Political Police in Britain, (New York: St. Martin's, 1976, 320p.)

Combatting International and Domestic Terrorism. Hearing, Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate June 8, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 119p.)

Comité Principal de Sécurité Publique des Jeux Olympiques. La sécurité publique des Jeux Olympiques: rapport final, (Montréal: C.P.S.P.J.C., 1976, 247p.)

Crelinsten, R.D., et al. Terrorism and Criminal Justice: An international perspective, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1978, 131p.)

Evelegh, R. Peace keeping in a democratic society: the lessons of Northern Ireland, (London: C. Hurst, 1978, 174p.)

Fogelson, R.M. Big-City Police, (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1977, 374p.)

Jenkins, B.M. Combatting International Terrorism: The role of Congress, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 18p.)

Jenkins, B.M. Hostage Survival: Some preliminary observations, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1976, 13p.)

Kelly, W. Policing in Canada, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1976, 704p.)

Koch, P., and Hermann, K. Assault at Mogadishu, tr. & ed. J. Man, (London: Corgi Books, 1978, 165p.)

Lineberry, W.P., ed. The Struggle Against Terrorism, (New York: H.W. Wilson, 1977, 203p.)

Macdonald, P.G. Stopping the Clock: Bomb disposal in the world of terrorism, (London: R. Hale, 1977, 159p.)

Maher, G.F. Hostage: A Police Approach to a Contemporary Crisis, (Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1977, 90p.)

Muir, W.K. Police: Streetcorner Politicians, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1977, 306p.)

Potholm, C.P., and Morgan, R.E., eds. Focus on Police: Police in American Society, (New York: Wiley, 1976, 412p.)

Watson, F.M. Political Terrorism: The Threat and the Response, (Washington, D.C.: R.B. Luce Co. Inc., 1976, 248p.)

Articles

Alexander, Y. "Terrorism, the Media and the Police", Police Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, June 1978, pp.45-52.

Alderson, J. "A Force For Power", Police Journal, Vol. 51, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.230-242.

Allen, G. "The New Police: London and Dublin", Police Journal, Vol. 50, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.308-317.

"Atlas Survey: Controlling Terrorism", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 7, July 1978, pp.10-12.

Baun, A. "The Danish Police System", Police Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, March 1978, pp.47-54.

Baur, G., et al. "Coping With Terrorism (The democracies must act jointly outside the UN)", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 9, September 1976, pp.11-14.

Bishop, J.W. "Can Democracy Defend Itself Against Terrorism?", Commentary, Vol. 65, No. 5, May 1978, pp.55-62.

Blum, Y.Z. "Extradition: A common approach to the control of international terrorism and traffic in narcotic drugs", Israel Law Review, Vol. 13, No. 2, April 1978, pp.194-202.

Bobrow, D.B. "Preparing for Unwanted Events: Instances of International Political Terrorism", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No's 3 & 4, 1978, pp.397-422.

Bourne, R. "Terrorist Incident Management and Jurisdictional Issues: A Canadian Perspective", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No's 3 & 4, 1978, pp.307-313.

Chapman, B. "The Canadian Police: A Survey", Police Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, March 1978, pp.62-72.

Clutterbuck, R. "Northern Ireland: Is There A Way?", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1978, pp.52-64.

Cormack, S. "Personal Equipment For Internal Security", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 6, June 1978, pp.397-399.

Corves, E. "International Cooperation in the Field of International Political Terrorism", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1978, pp.199-210.

"Crime and Law Enforcement", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.266-269.

DeWit, J., and Ponsaers, P. "On Facts and How To Use Them", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No's 3 & 4, 1978, pp.363-375.

"Documents on Terrorism (Recent United States Legislation on Terrorism - Amended Foreign Act of 1961/Text of the United States Senate Resolution 48/Request for Inclusion of an Additional Item in the Agenda of the 31st Session of the UN General Assembly, on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Taking of Hostages)", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1977, pp.97-108.

Dodd, Col. N.L. "Send For Felix (Ammunition expert qualified to deal with terrorist improvised explosive devices)", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 3, March 1978, pp.46-55.

"Dossiers Police", Projet, No. 102, février 1976, pp.141-198.

Durin L. "The Prevention of Crime by the Police of France", Police Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, June 1978, pp.10-16.

Eckstein, G. "Coping With Terrorism (West Germany)", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.82-84.

Eliot, C. "Security in the Air (Hijacking)", Aerospace International, Vol. 14, No. 1, February/March 1978, pp.11-15.

Enloe, C.H. Ethnicity and Militarization: Factors Shaping the Roles of Police in Third World Nations". Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 11, No. 3, Fall 1976, pp.25-38.

"European Convention on the Suppression of Terrorism", Human Rights Review, Vol. 2, No. 2, Autumn 1977, pp.178-182.

Faulkner, S. "Berufsverbot: McCarthyism in the Federal Republic of Germany", New World Review, Vol. 46, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.14,18-19.

Franck, T.M. "International Legal Action Concerning Terrorism", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1978, pp.187-197.

Gemmer, K.-H. "Police and Crime Control in the Federal Republic of Germany", Police Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, March 1978, pp.55-61.

Germann, A.C. "Law Enforcement: A Look into the Future", Police Journal Vol. 50, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.340-347.(327)

Ginossar, S. "Outlawing Terrorism", Israel Law Review, Vol. 13, No. 2, April 1978, pp.150-159.

Grondona, M. "Reconciling Internal Security and Human Rights", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.3-16.

Hardwicke, G. "Who Should Control the Police?", Police Journal, Vol. 51, No. 4, October-December 1978, pp.349-356.

Henriksen, T.H. "Lesson's From Portugal's Counter-insurgency Operations in Africa", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 2, June 1978, pp.31-35.

Hotz, R. "Hijacking Sanctions Spread", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 31, 1978, p.9.

Hoveyda, F. "The Problem of International Terrorism at the United Nations", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1977, pp.71-83.

Jacquot, R. "L'ONU Et Le Terrorisme - Préoccupations Et Perplexites Européenes", défense nationale, décembre 1977, pp.143-146.

Jenkins, B., et al. "Numbered Lives: Some Statistical Observations From 77 International Hostage Episodes", Conflict, Vol. 1, No's 1 and 2, 1978 pp.71-111.

Kotze, D.A. "Development and Structural Violence", Politikon, Vol. 4, No. 2, December 1977, pp.30-41.

Kozicharow, E. "Antihijack Parley Studies Sanctions", Aviation Week and Space Technology, August 7, 1978, pp.39-41.

Kupperman, R.H. "Treating the Symptoms of Terrorism: Some Principles of Good Hygiene", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1977, pp.35-49.

Kupperman, R.H., and Smith, H.A. "Waiting For Terror", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, January 1978, pp.50-61.

"La Lutte Internationale Contre Le Terrorisme (Qu'Est-Ce Que Le Terrorisme? Les Approaches Polémologique, Politique Et Juridique/A La Recherche De Solutions D'Ensemble: Les Travaux De L'ONU/L'Elaboration De Mesures Sectorielles/Les Accords Régionaux)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 259, 30 mai 1975, pp.4-68.

Lumsden, M. "Peace By Peace? Socio-Economic Structures and the Role of The Peace People in Northern Ireland", Current Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1978, pp.41-52.

McClure, B. "Hostage Survival", Conflict, Vol. 1, No's 1 and 2, 1978, pp.21-48.

Miller, A.H. "Negotiations for Hostages: Implications from the Police Experience", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1978, pp.125-146.

Nepote, M. Jean. "International Crime, International Police Co-operation and the I.C.P.O. - Interpol", Police Journal, Vol. 51, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.125-135.

"Operation Cooperation: The Malaysian/Thai Joint Border Operations", Asian Defence Journal, October 1977, pp.18-21.

Pepinsky, H.E. "Communist Anarchism as an Alternative To the Rule of Criminal Law", Contemporary Crisis, Vol. 2, No. 3, July 1978, pp.315-334.

Pirouet, M.L. "Armed Resistance and Counter-Insurgency: Reflections in the Anya Nya and Mau Mau Experiences", Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol. 12, No's 1-4, 1977, pp.197-214.

Posner, M. "Law and Order on the March (Canada)", Maclean's, October 2, 1978, pp.26-30.

Reaburn, N.S. "The Mark Report", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 11, May 1978, pp.6-8.

Riggle, R. L'Affaire Abou Daoud: Some Problems of Extraditing an International Terrorist", International Lawyer, Vol. 12, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.333-350.

Scarman, The Rt. Hon. "The Role of the Police in a Situation of Political Confrontation", Police Journal, Vol. 51, No. 4, October-December 1978, pp.317-324.

Sloan, S., and Kearney, R. "Non-Territorial Terrorism: An Empirical Approach to Policy Formulation", Conflict, Vol. 1, Nos 1 and 2, 1978, pp.131-144.

Spjut, R.J. "A Review of Counter-Insurgency Theorists", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 1, January-March, pp.54-64.

Stratton, J.G. "The Terrorist Act of Hostage-Taking: A View of Violence and the Perpetrators", Journal of Police Science and Administration, Vol. 6, No. 1, March 1978, pp.1-9.

Stratton, J.G. "The Terrorist Act of Hostage-Taking: Considerations for Law Enforcement", Journal of Police Science and Administration, Vol. 6, No. 2, June 1978, pp.123-134.

"Terrorism (Scope of the Threat and Need for Effective Legislation - Secretary Vance)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2012, March 1978, pp.53-54.

Theohaus, A. "The Truman Administration and the Decline of Civil Liberties: The FBI's Success in Securing Authorization for a Preventive Detention Program", Journal of American History, Vol. 64, No. 4, March 1978, pp.1010-1030.

Wellman, D., and Fitzgerald, R. "The Appearance of Justice and the Advantages of State: The process of VOIR DIRE in political trials", Contemporary Crises, Vol. 2, No. 4, October 1978, pp.373-405.

Wilkinson, P. "Terrorism: The International Response", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 1, January 1978, pp.5-13.

Wright, S. "New Police Technologies: An exploration of the social implications and unforseen impacts of some recent developments", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 4, 1978, pp.305-322.

3. International/Peacekeeping
Conflit International/Maintien de la paix

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Aronson, S. Sadat's Initiative and Israel's Response; the Strategy of Peace and the Strategy of Strategy, (Los Angeles: Center for Arms Control and International Security, 1978, 15p.)

Astor, D., and Yorke, V. Peace in the Middle East: Super Powers and Security Guarantees, (London: Corgi, 1978, 174p.)

Barnett, F.R. Seven Tracks To Peace in the Middle East, (New York: National Strategy Information Center, 1975, 28p.)

Falin, V.M., et al, eds. Soviet Peace Efforts On The Eve of World War II/September 1938-August 1939/Documents and Records, (Moscow: Novosti Press Agency Pub. House, 1973, 2 vols.)

Gromyko, A.A., et al, eds. Soviet Peace Effort on the Eve of World War II, (Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1976, 588p.)

Gupta, A. India and UN Peace-Keeping Activities: A Case Study of Korea 1947-53, (New Delhi: Radiant Publishers, 1977, 164p.)

Harbottle, M., ed. Peacekeeper's Handbook, (New York: International Peace Academy, 1978, 338p.)

Kim, Se-Jin, ed. International Peace and Inter-Systems Relations in Divided Countries, (Seoul: Research Center for Peace and Unification, 1977, 157p.)

Lees-Milne, J. Prophesying Peace, (New York: Scribner's, 1977, 254p.)

Legault, A. Peace-keeping Operations, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1968, 99p.)

Parakatil, F. India and the United Nations Peace-Keeping Operations, (New Delhi: S. Chand, 1975, 223p.)

Sayyid Ahmad, Muhammad. Quand les canons se seront tus: le conflit israélo-arabe; une stratégie pour la paix, (Paris: P. Belfond, 1976, 250p.)

Sisco, J. Prospects For Peace in the Middle East, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1977, 42p.)

Tewary, I.N. The Peace-keeping Power of the United Nations General Assembly, (New Delhi: S. Chand, 1974, 195p.)

Tomeh, G.J., ed. United Nations Resolutions on Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1947-1974, (Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1975, 294p.)

Travis, T. A Proposal To Solve The Arab-Israeli Conflict, (Muscatine, Iowa: Stanley Foundation, 1978, 56p.)

Vilalta, G. Les casques blues: une nouvelle fonction pour les armées nationales? (Paris: Fondation pour les études de défense nationale, 1977, 115p.)

Welsh Centre for International Affairs, Political and Security Committee. The Future of United Nations Peacekeeping, (Cardiff: Occasional Paper 3, 1977, 20p.)

Articles

"A Framework For Middle East Peace (President Carter's Address to the Congress/Remarks by President Carter, Vice President Mondale, President Sadat, and Prime Minister Begin/Joint Statement/Texts of Documents and Accompanying letters)", Department of State Bulletin, No. 2019, October 1978, pp.1-11.

"A Sudden Vision of Peace", Time, September 25, 1978, pp.10-16.

"Africa (Peaceful Solutions to Conflicts in Namibia and Southern Africa - W. Christopher)", Department of State Bulletin, No. 2019, October 1978, pp.15-16.

Akuchu, G.E. "Peaceful Settlement of Disputes: Unsolved Problem of the OAU (A case study of the Nigeria-Biafra Conflict)", Africa Today, Vol. 24, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.39-58.

Al-Kadhem, S.J. The Role of The League of Arab States in Settling Inter-Arab Disputes", Revue Egyptienne De Droit International, Vol. 32, 1976, pp.1-31.

Alov, O. "For a Middle East Settlement" International Affairs (Moscow), No. 1, January 1978, pp.92-96.

Amrallah, B. "The International Responsibility of the U.N. for the Activities Carried Out By U.N. Peacekeeping Forces", Revue Egyptienne De Droit International, Vol. 32, 1976, pp.57-82.

"Angry Words Over a Deadlock (Middle East Peace)", Time, December 25, 1978, pp.13-15.

Atlas Report. "Mideast Peace: What Odds?", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 2, February 1978, pp.31-37.

Avineri, S. "Peacemaking: The Arab-Israeli Conflict", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.51-69.

Ball, G.W. "Kissinger's Paper Peace", Atlantic, Vol. 237, February 1976, pp.41-51.

Beattie, BGen. C.E. "Preparations for Peacekeeping at the National and International Level", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.26-29.

"Bérets rouges, Bérets bleus", armées d'aujourd'hui, No. 30, mai 1978, pp.8-9.

"Camp David Aftermath: Mission to the Middle East (Vance)", Time, October 2, 1978, pp.16-20.

Caplan, N. "Negotiation and the Arab Israeli Conflict", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 6, Winter 1978, pp.3-19.

Carter, J. "Camp David Meeting on the Middle East: The Possibility of Peace", Vital Speeches, Vol. 45, No. 1, October 15, 1978, pp.2-4.

Clark, I. "The USSR and the Tashkent Conference: a Reinterpretation Ten Years After", Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 23, No. 2, August 1977, pp.207-218.

"Current Documents: The Camp David Accords", Current History, Vol. 76, No. 443, January 1979, pp.31,43.

"Des soldats sans ennemi", armées d'aujourd'hui, No. 35, novembre 1978, pp.12-13.

Deschard, Col. B. "Les observateurs français de l'ONU", armées d'aujourd'hui, No. 31, juin 1978, pp.22-24.

Dewast, P. "Quelques Aspects Du Statut Des Casques Bleus", Revue Générale de Droit International Public, Vol. 81, No. 4, 1977, pp.1007-1046.

"Documentation: The Middle East Negotiations/Documents From Camp David Summit Meeting 17 September 1978", SURVIVAL, Vol. 20, No. 6, November-December 1978, pp.271-274.

"Documents: A Framework for Peace in the Middle East Agreed at Camp David", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.471-475.

Eban, A. "Camp David - The Unfinished Business", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 2, Winter 1978/79, pp.343-354.

Finger, S.M. "The Maintenance of Peace", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 32, No. 4, 1977, pp.195-205.

Forsythe, D.P. "United Nations Peacekeeping", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 32, No. 4, 1977, pp.206-220.

Ghorbal, A. "The Way To Perceive Peace in the Middle East", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.13-21.

Guha, A. "Peace Education and Peace Research: East-West and North-South Confrontation in Theory and Practice", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1978, pp.81-95.

Harriman, L.O. "The United Nations and its Peace-keeping Operations", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.69-83.

Is Peace Still Possible in the Middle East? (The Role of the United States - R.W. Tucker/The View from Tel Aviv - W. Laqueur/The Egyptian Perspective - B. Lewis/A Skeptical View - S.J. Rosen)", Commentary, Vol. 66, No. 1, July 1978, pp.17-52.

Kedourie, E. "Peace in the Middle East", Encounter, Vol. 50, No. 5, May 1978, pp.44-49.

Kertesz, S.D. "Peacemaking on the Dark Side of the Moon: Hungary 1943-47", Review of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 4, October 1978, pp.469-498.

Khouri, F.J. "U Thant and the May 1967 Middle East Crisis", Asia, No. 3, Spring 1977, pp.17-32.

Knight, J. "Russia's Search For Peace: The London Council of Foreign Ministers, 1945", Journal of Contemporary History, Vol. 13, No. 1, January 1978, pp.137-163.

Lowther, W., and Fox, C. "A Step, Small and Faltering, but in the right direction (Camp David)", Macleans, September 18, 1978, pp.32-34.

Mangold, P. "America, Israel and Middle East Peace: The limits of bilateral influence", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 12, December 1978, pp.458-466.

"Meeting at Camp David (Carter/Begin/Sadat)", Time, September 11, 1978, pp.8-15.

"Middle East: A Peace Breakthrough? Egyptians and Israelis Consider a Draft Treaty", Time, October 30, 1978, pp.36-37.

"Middle East (Camp David Agreements - H.H. Saunders/Secretary Vance's Middle East Visit)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2020, November 1978, pp.42-44.

"Middle East: Clearing the Way For Peace", Time, October 9, 1978, pp.30-32.

Mortimer, E. "The Middle East: Prospects For A Peaceful Settlement", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 5, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.28-38.

Neuville, LCol. M. "Vers la paix en Israël?", armées d'aujourd'hui, No. 26, décembre 1977, pp.17-18.

Piotrowski, LCol. K.P. "Negotiating With the Enemy (Vietnam)", Air University Review, Vol. 28, No. 6, September-October 1977, pp.53-61.

"Premières impressions d'un Casque bleu au Liban", armées d'aujourd'hui, No. 29, avril 1978, pp.8-9.

Ravenal, E.C. "Walking on Water (Middle East)", Foreign Policy, No. 33, Winter 1978-79, pp.151-160.

Reich, B., and Conroy, E.L. "Peace Plans and Proposals for the Arab-Israeli Conflict: 1947-1977", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 2, Winter 1977/78, pp.7-17.

Roling, B.V.A. "International Law and the Maintenance of Peace", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 4, 1973, pp.1-104.

Rondot, P. "Recents Aleas De La Recherche De La Paix Au Proche-Orient (novembre 1977 - juillet 1978)", défense nationale, août-septembre 1978, pp.89-108.

Saskena, K.P. "Not by Design: Evolution of U.N. Peace-Keeping Operations and its Implications for the Future", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.459-482.

Saksena, K.P. "Hammarskjold and the Congo Crisis - A Review Article", India Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.193-209.

"The Sealed-Lips Summit (Camp David)", Time, September 18, 1978, pp.14-16,25.

Soffer, O. "The 'Third World' Dimension of the Arab-Israeli Conflict and its Impact on the Peacemaking Process," International Problems, Vol. 17, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.36-49.

Stuart, P. "Australian Participation in the 1946 Conference of Paris", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 6, June 1978, pp.282-289.

"Syria: The Perils of Peacekeeping", Time, August 7, 1978, p.26.

Tabory, E. "Sadat's Visit to Jerusalem", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 2, 1978, pp.193-196.

Thies, W.J. "Searching for Peace: Vietnam and the Question of How Wars End", Polity, Vol. 7, No. 3, Spring 1975, pp.304-333.

Tucker, R.W. "The Middle East: For a Separate Peace", Commentary, Vol. 65, No. 3, March 1978, pp.25-31.

Tucker, R.W. "Behind Camp David", Commentary, Vol. 66, No. 5, November 1978, pp.25-33.

"United Nations Peacekeeping in the Middle East", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 48, No. 8, August 1977, pp.396-401.

War of Words, Hope for Peace (Israel/Egypt)", Time, August 7, 1978, pp.24-25.

Yorke, V. "Retaliation and International Peace-keeping in Lebanon", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.194-202.

203. Disarmament and Arms Control
Désarmement et limitations des armes

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Additional Arms Control Impact Statements and Evaluations for Fiscal Year 1978, (Washington, D.C.: National Security Council and the Congressional Research Service, December 1, 1977, 43p.)

An Act To Authorize Appropriations under the Arms Control and Disarmament for the fiscal year 1979 and for other purposes. Report, Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate, May 15, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 56p.)

Arms Control: A Survey and Appraisal of Multilateral Agreements, (London: Taylor and Francis for SIPRI, 1978, 238p.)

Arms Control and Disarmament Agreements: Texts and History of Negotiations, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 1977, 187p.)

Arms Control, (Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University School of Law, 1972, 208p.)

Barnaby, C.F. Nuclear Disarmament or Nuclear War?, (Stockholm: SIPRI, 1975, 27p.)

Barnaby, C.F. Preventing Nuclear Weapon Proliferation: An approach to the non-proliferation treaty review conference, (Stockholm: SIPRI, 1975, 37p.)

Becker, A.S. Military Expenditure Limitation For Arms Control: Problems and Prospects, (Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1977, 352p.)

Becker, A.S. Prospects for Agreement to Limit Soviet and American Military Expenditure, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 12p.)

Bertram, C., ed. The Future of Arms Control: Part 1 - Beyond SALT II, (London: International Institute For Strategic Studies, Adelphi Papers No. 141, 1978, 42p.)

Bertram, C., The Future of Arms Control, Part 2: Arms Control and Technological Change: Elements of a New Approach, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, Adelphi Paper No. 144, 1978, 31p.)

Bloomfield, L.P., and Cleveland, H. Disarmament and the U.N.: Strategy for the United States, (Princeton, N.J.: Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1978, 47p.)

Briefings on SALT Negotiations, Hearings, Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate, November 3-29, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office 1978, 75p.)

Burns, R.D., comp. Arms Control and Disarmament, A Bibliography, (Santa Barbara, Calif.: American Bibliographic Center - Clio Press, 1977, 430p.)

Burns, R.D., and Hoffman, S. The SALT Era: A Selected Bibliography, (Los Angeles: California State University, 1977, 43p.)

Burt, R. Nuclear Proliferation and Conventional Arms Transfers: The Missing Link, (Santa Monica, Calif.: California Seminar on Arms Control and Foreign Policy, 1977, 31p.)

Burt, R., and Padgett, P. Cruise Missiles and East-West Arms Control, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Pacific-Sierra Research Corp., 1977, 17p.)

Cahn, A.H., et al. Controlling Future Arms Trade, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977, 210p.)

Callaham, M., et al. The MX Missile. An Arms Control Impact Statement, (Cambridge, Mass.: MIT, 1978, 64p.)

Carlton, D., ed. Arms Control and Technological Innovation, (New York: Wiley, 1976, 366p.)

Central Office of Information. Arms Control and Disarmament, (London: HMSO, 1978, 38p.)

Courtiex, S. Exportations nucléaires et non-prolifération, (Paris: Economica, 1978, 251p.)

Disarmament, (New York: United Nations Publication, Vol. 1, No. 1, May 1978, 74p.)

Dunn, L.A. The Proliferation Policy Agenda: Taking Stock, (Boston: World Peace Foundation, 1977, 24p.)

Fiscal Year 1979 arms control impact statements. Statements submitted to the Congress by the President, June 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 268p.)

Frisch, D.H., ed. Arms Reduction-Program and Issues, (New York: Twentieth Century Fund, 1961, 162p.)

Fulbright, J.W. SALT II: an obligation or an option? (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1978, 23p.)

Garthoff, D. The Soviet Military and Arms Control, (Los Angeles: Center for Arms Control and International Security, University of California, ACIS Working Papers No. 10, 1977, 29p.)

Germany, (Federal Republic, 1949-) Press and Information Office. Documents on disarmament and arms control, (Bonn: Press and Information Office, 1978, 84p.)

Goldblat, J. Ten years of the Partial Test Ban Treaty, 1963-1973, (Stockholm: SIPRI, 1973, 34p.)

Goldblat, J. Arms Control. A Survey and Appraisal of Multilateral Agreements, (London: SIPRI/Taylor and Francis, 1978, 238p.)

Gray, C. Purpose and Strategy in SALT, (New York: Hudson Institute, 1977, 17p.)

Great Britain. General Office of Information. Arms Control and Disarmament, (London: British Information Services, 1977, 38p.)

Hopmann, T. Bargaining with and Between Alliances on MBFR, (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Quigley Center for International Studies, 1978, 51p.)

In the Name of Life Itself: Ban the Neutron Bomb! (Helsinki: World Peace Council, 1977, 76p.)

Jolly, R., ed. Disarmament and World Development, (Oxford: Pergamon, 1978, 185p.)

Kahn, Herman. Summary of Recommendations From Crises and Arms Control, (Harmon-on-Hudson, N.Y.: Hudson Institute, 1963, 66p.)

Karkoszka, A. Strategic Disarmament, Verification and National Security, (London: Taylor and Francis for SIPRI, 1977, 174p.)

Lall, B.G. Prosperity Without Guns: The Economic Impact of Reductions in Defense Spending, (New York: Operation Turning Point/End the Arms Race, 1978, 39p.)

Lough, T.S. Peaceful Nuclear Explosions and Disarmament, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1968, 64p.)

McKean, J.M. SALT Two Ratification Issues, (Washington: Research Directorate, National Defense University, 1978, 26p.)

Meselson, M., ed. Chemical Weapons and Chemical Arms Control, (New York: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1978, 128p.)

Multilateral Disarmament and the Special Session: Twelfth Conference on the United Nations of the next Decade, San Juan Del Rio, Mexico June 19-25, 1977, (Muscatine, Iowa: Stanley Foundation, 1977, 39p.)

Nuclear Fuel Export to India. Hearing, Subcommittee on Arms Control, Oceans and International Environment, Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate, May 24, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 382p.)

Ohio Arms Control Seminar. Workshop: Selected Papers 1977, (Columbus: Ohio State University, 1978, 46p.)

Ohio Arms Control Study Group. Workshop 1: June 24-26, 1976, Selected Papers, (Columbus, Ohio: Mershon Center, 1977, 47p.)

Perry, R.L. The Faces of Verification: Strategic Arms Control for the 1980's, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 30p.)

Pierre, A.J., and Moyne, C.W. Nuclear Proliferation, A Strategy for Control, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series No. 232, October 1976, 63p.)

Platt, A. The U.S. Senate and Strategic Arms Policy, 1969-1977, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 129p.)

Platt, A., and Weiler, L.D., eds. Congress and Arms Control, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 227p.)

Prendergast, W.B. Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction: Issues and Prospects, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1978, 75p.)

Prospects for the Vienna force reduction talks. Report, prepared for the Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate by the Congressional Research Service, August 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 33p.)

Quester, G. Peaceful P.A.L., (Los Angeles: University of California, Center for Arms Control and International Security, 1977, 23p.)

Ramberg, B. The Seabed Arms Control Negotiations: A Study of Multilateral Arms Control Conference Diplomacy, (Denver, Colo.: University of Denver, 1978, 135p.)

Ranger, R. Arms Control in Theory and Practice, (London: Stevens for the London Institute for World Affairs, 1977, 25p.)

Ridgeway, S., comp. NPT: Current Issues in Nuclear Proliferation: A Selected Bibliography, (Los Angeles: Center for the Study of Armament and Disarmament, California State University, 1977, 57p.)

Saltman, J. Economic Consequences of Disarmament, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1972, 87p.)

Sharp, J.M.O., ed. Opportunities For Disarmament: A Preview of the 1978 United Nations Special Session on Disarmament, (New York: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1978, 156p.)

Simpson, J., ed. The Control of Arms Transfers: Papers and Issues Discussed at a Joint FCO/BISA Arms Control Group Seminar, September 1977. (London: Arms Control and Disarmament Research Unit, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, 1978, 106p.)

SIPRI. Arms Control: A Survey and Appraisal of Multilateral Agreements, (London: Taylor and Francis, 1978, 238p.)

SIPRI. World Armaments and Disarmament, SIPRI Yearbook 1978, (London: Taylor and Francis, 1978, 518p.)

Slocombe, W. Controlling Strategic Nuclear Weapons, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series No. 226, June 1975, 63p.)

Smart, I. MBFR assailed: a critical view of the proposed negotiation on mutual and balanced force reductions in Europe, (Ithaca, N.Y.: Peace Studies Program, Cornell University, 1972, 36p.)

Stanford Arms Control Group. International Arms Control: Issues and Agreements, ed. J.H. Barton and L.D. Weiler, (Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1976, 444p.)

Stockholm International Peace Research Institute. La course aux armements continue - où en est le désarmement, (Stockholm: SIPRI, 1976, 18p.)

Strategic Disarmament, Verification and National Security, (London: Taylor and Francis, for SIPRI, 1977, 174p.)

Tampere Peace Research Institute and Finnish Peace Research Association. International Détente and Disarmament: A Collection of Articles by Finnish and Soviet Scholars, (Helsinki: Government Printing Centre, 1977, 271p.)

Threshold Test Ban and Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaties. Hearings, Subcommittee on Arms Control, Oceans and International Environment, Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate, July 28-September 15, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 159p.)

United Nations. Department of Political and Security Council Affairs. The United Nations Disarmament Yearbook, Vol. 1: 1976, (New York: 1977, 310p.)

U.N. Special session on disarmament. Hearing, Subcommittee on Arms Control, Oceans and International Environment, Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate, April 13, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 100p.)

U.N. Special Session on Disarmament: Report of the Ninth Annual Conference on United Nations Procedures.... March 30-April 2, 1978. (Muscatine, Iowa: 1978, 36p.)

United States. Congress. Office of Technological Assessment. Nuclear Proliferation and Safeguards, (New York: Praeger, 1978, 270p.)

United States. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Documents on Disarmament, 1970, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, 807p.)

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Arms Control and Disarmament Agreements, 1959-1972, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, June 1972, 119p.)

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Arms Control: Moving Toward World Security, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, 18p.)

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Arms Control and Disarmament Agreements: Texts and History of Negotiations, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, February 1975, 159p.)

United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Verification: The critical element of arms control, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 32p.)

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. 1977 Edition: Arms Control and Disarmament Agreements: Texts and History of Negotiations, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, June 1977, 186p.)

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Arms Control 1977, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1978, 62p.)

World Armaments and Disarmament: SIPRI Yearbook 1978, (London: Taylor and Francis 1978, 518p.) (Part III. Developments in Arms Control and Disarmament/Chapter 10: Disarmament and Development/Chapter 11: The Comprehensive Test Ban/Chapter 12: The Destruction of Chemical Warfare Agents/Chapter 13: The Prohibition of New Weapons/Chapter 14: Mutual Force Reductions: status and prospects/Appendix 14A and 14B/Chapter 15: The Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Chapter 16: Developments in Arms Control and Disarmament)

Articles

"A Convention For The Renunciation of Nuclear Weapons", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 5, May 1978, pp.43-44.

Alcock, N. "Peace, Justice and Prosperity: Proposal for a Linkage Between Disarmament and Development", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.340-343.

"Analyse de la session du désarmement de l'ONU, (L'action du cliquet - N. Alcock/Epées et socs - W.H. Critchley/Diagnostic et prescriptions - W. Epstein/Déceptions et satisfactions - A. Legault/Désarmement ou désastre - M. Thomson)," Perspectives internationales, septembre-octobre 1978, pp.6-14.

Antonelli, C. "Il Trattato di non proliferazione", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 45, n. 2, aprile - guigno 1978, pp.194-208.

"Appraisals of U.N. Disarmament Session (The ratchet effect - N. Alcock/Swords and Plowshares - W.H. Critchley/Diagnosis and prescription - W. Epstein/Disappointments and satisfactions - A. Legault/Disarmament or disaster - M. Thomson)," International Perspectives, September/October 1978, pp.8-15.

"Armement Et Désarmement A L'Age Nucléaire", tr. J. Le Panse (extraits de l'ouvrage publié par le SIPRI), Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 17 février 1978, pp.5-250.

"Arms Control (U.N. Special Session on Disarmament - Report by Secretary Vance/Enhanced Radiation Weapons - President Carter), Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2014, May 1978, pp.29-31.

"Arms Control (U.N. Special Session on Disarmament Convenes - Vice President Mondale)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2015, June 1978, pp.31-35.

"Arms Control (Chemical Weapons Negotiations - Joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. Statement/Conventional Arms Negotiations - Joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. Communique)", Department of State Bulletin Vol. 78, No. 2016, July 1978, pp.35-36.

"Arms Control (SALT II - The Home Stretch - P.C. Warnke/U.S. and Soviet Strategic Capability Through the mid-1980's - ACDA Report)", Department of State Bulletin, No. 2019, October 1978, pp.17-25.

"Arms Control (A Balanced and Effective Defense - H. Brown/Convention on the Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques - Message from President Carter/Comprehensive Test Ban - L.H. Gelb)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2020, November 1978, pp.14-19.

"Arms Control (Strategic Arms Limitation - The Carter Administration and SALT - The March Proposal - The Road Towards Agreement - A Controversial Agreement/Mutual Force Reduction - Confidence-Building Measures/Other Arms-Control Activities - The Comprehensive Test Ban - Naval Restrictions in the Indian Ocean - Environmental Modification - Chemical Weapons - The Law of War/Arms Transfer Control - The Background - The American Record in 1977 - Multilateral Efforts/Non-Proliferation and Uranium Supply - The Supply of Uranium - Supplier Solidarity)", Strategic Survey 1977, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1978, pp.92-113.)

"Arms Control and Human Rights (Seminar Report)", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 2, June 1978, pp.3-10.

"The Arms Race or Disarmament", Current, No. 204, July/August 1978, pp.51-56.

Aspin, L. "SALT or no SALT", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.34-38.

"Ban the Neutron Bomb Early in 1978!" New World Review, Vol. 46, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.2-3,19.

Bandyopadhyaya, J. "Disarmament and Development: Structural Linkages", Alternatives, Vol. 4, No. 1, July 1978, pp.11-34.

Bargman, A. "Nuclear Diplomacy", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 32, No. 4, 1977, pp.159-169.

Barton, J.H. The Developing Nations and Arms Control, Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.67-82.

Bates, Col. E. Asa. "National Technical Means of Verification", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 2, June 1978, pp.64-73.

Bauer, E., and Ripka, G. "Is This Peace?", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.15-16.

Bellany, I. "Nuclear Non-Proliferation and the Inequality of States", Political Studies, Vol. 25, No. 4, December 1978, pp.594-598.

Bloomfield, B. "Strategic Arms Limitation", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 32, No. 4, 1977, pp.184-194.

Booth, A. "Atomic Bombs and Human Beings", International Social Science Journal, Vol. 30, No. 2, 1978, pp.377-392.

Bos, E. "Developments in Disarmament Law", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 5, 1974, pp.175-182.

Bos, E. "Developments in Disarmament Law", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 4, 1973, pp.265-272.

Brauch, H.G. "Neutron Weapons: Potential Arms Control Linkages and Breakthroughs", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1978, pp.227-233.

Brezhnev, L. "NATO and Eastern Europe: Disarmament", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 17, June 15, 1978, pp.517-519.

Burt, R. "Arms Control and Soviet Strategic Forces: The Risk of Asking SALT To Do Too Much", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, January 1978, pp.19-33.

Burt, R. "The Scope and Limits of SALT", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 4, July 1978, pp.751-770.

Canby, S. "Mutual Force Reductions: A Military Perspective", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.122-135.

Chabaud, Capt. de V. Jean. "Une approche réaliste du désarmement", armées d'aujourd'hui, No. 34, octobre 1978, pp.28-29.

Chari, P.R. "An Indian Reaction to U.S. Nonproliferation Policy", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.57-66.

Cocâtre-Zilgien, A. "Les Négociations M.B.F.R.", La Revue Maritime, No. 330, novembre 1977, pp.1145-1160.

Corradini, A. "United Nations Convenes Disarmament Conference", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 4, April 1978, pp.14-17.

Dabrowa, S. "The Vienna Disarmament Talks", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 20, No. 11, 1977, pp.15-22.

DeWeerd, H.A. "They Weaken U.S. Position: SALT-II Myths", Army, May 1978, pp.14-17.

DeWeerd, H.A. "Verifying the SALT Agreements: Must it be by faith alone?", Army, Vol. 28, No. 8, August 1978, pp.15-18.

Dean, R. "Britain and the United Nations Special Session on Disarmament", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 2, June 1978, pp.45-48.

Deleu, P., and Wiberg, H. "A Rejoinder to Gernot Köhler: Structural-Dynamic Arms Control", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 4, 1978, pp.345-349.

Delmas, C. "Rêves et réalités du désarmement", défense nationale, novembre 1978, pp.63-73.

Dewhurst, A. "In The Name of Humanity - Act To Ban the Neutron Bomb", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 9, No. 5, September-October 1977, pp.1-5.

"Disarmament and Development (Proposal for a United Nations study - Working Paper by Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden)", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.382-384.

"Disarmament for a Just World: Declaration of principles, proposal for a treaty, and call for action", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.99-102.

Disarmament: Road Toward Durable Peace", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 3, 1978, pp.3-13.

Dobrosielski, M. "Arms Reduction In Europe And The Problem of Nuclear Weapons", Studies on International Relations, No. 9, 1977, pp.22-37.

"Documentation: The French Position On Disarmament", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.127-129.

"Documentation: Strategic Arms Limitation: The Soviet View", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.121-127.

"Documentation: The UN Special Session on Disarmament (W.F. Mondale/Mr. Consalvi/V. Giscard D'Estaing/A. Gromyko/Mr. Huang/J. Callaghan/N. Desai/Final Document - Excerpt)", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.220-230.

Dornan, J.E. "SALT and SLCM's: The Asymmetrical Equation", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 8, August 1977, pp.11-15.

Doronina, N., and Nikolayev, D. "Disarmament: A Solution in Sight", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 11, November 1978, pp.50-58.

Editorial. "SALT Recess Urged", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 5, 1978, p.9.

Epstein, W. "UN Special Session on Disarmament: How Much Progress?", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 6, November/December 1978, pp.248-254.

Espiell, H.G. "U.S.A. e denuclearizzazione nell' America latina", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 44, N. 4, Ottobre-Dicembre 1977, pp.565-578.

Falk, R. "Nuclear Policy and World Order: Why Denuclearization", Alternatives, Vol. 3, No. 3, March 1978, pp.321-350.

Feld, B.T. "Ambivalent Steps Toward A Disarmed World", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 4, April 1978, pp.8-9.

Fischer, G. "La Conférence D'Examen Du Traité Sur La Dénucléarisation Des Fonds Marins", Annuaire Français De Droit Internationale, 1977, pp.809-819.

Friedberg, A.L. "What SALT Can (and Cannot) Do", Foreign Policy, No. 33, Winter 1978-79, pp.92-100.

Gardov, V. "Main Aim: Effectiveness", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 11, November 1978, pp.59-64.

Garthoff, R.L. "SALT I: An Evaluation", World Politics, Vol. 31, No. 1, October 1978, pp.1-25.

Gelber, H.G. "SALT and the Strategic Future", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.283-296.

Gellner, J. "Another Futile Exercise at the U.N.? (Disarmament)", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 3, March 1978, pp.39-42.

"General and Complete Disarmament (Principles and Objectives - Basic Documents)", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1978, pp.90-93.

"General Documentation (Special Session of the UN General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament: 1. General Debate/2. Statements by Representatives of Non-Governmental Organizations/3. Statements by Representatives of Research Institutes/4. Declaration on Disarmament)", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, No. 3, 1978, pp.239-277.

Glagolev, I.S. "The Soviet Decision-Making Process in Arms-Control Negotiations", Orbis, Vol. 21, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.767-776.

Gordon, K. "Development and Security and the UN Special Session", International Perspectives, November/December 1978, pp.14-19.

Gottlieb, S. "SALT Treaty - What's at Stake", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.373-377.

Granberg, D. "Grit in the Final Quarter: Reversing the Arms Race through Unilateral Initiatives", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1978, pp.210-221.

Gray, C.S. "The End of SALT? Purpose and Strategy in U.S.-U.S.S.R. Negotiations", Policy Review, No. 2, Fall 1977, pp.30-45.

Hildenbrand, G. "A German Reaction To U.S. Nonproliferation Policy", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.51-56.

Haass, R. "Naval Arms Limitation in the Indian Ocean", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 2, March/April 1978, pp.50-57.

Hagelin, B. "International Cooperation in Conventional Weapons Acquisition: A Threat to Armaments Control", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.144-155.

Hahn, W.F. "Editorials: Disarmament By Forbearance", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.5-7.

Harris, J.H., and Bajusz, W.D. "Arms Control and Gray-Area Systems", Air Force Vol. 61, No. 2, February 1978, pp.36-39.

Hoffman, W. "Three Essential Ingredients For Disarmament", International Lawyer, Vol. 12, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.439-442.

Hveem, H. "Arms Control Through Resource Control", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1978, pp.14-23.

International Committee of the Red Cross. "Prohibition of Certain Arms or Limitations on Their Use", Armies and Weapons, No. 38, September-October 1977, pp.11-14.

International Workshop on Disarmament, New Delhi, Working Papers: 1. Disarmament, Development and a Just World Order/2. Nuclear Arms Race: An Alternative Perspective", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, No. 3, 1978, pp.278-288.

Jack, H.A. "An International Disarmament Movement", Bulletin of Psace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1978, pp.234-238.

Jasani, B.M. "The Military Use of Satellites: The Question for a Comprehensive Outer Space Treaty", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 3. 1978, pp.222-226.

Johansen, R.C. "A Global Humanist Critique of National Policies for Arms Control", Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 2, Fall/Winter 1977, pp.215-241.

Johansen, R.C. "Proposals for Arms Control and Disarmament", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.344-346.

Juda, L. "Negotiating a treaty on environmental modification warfare: the convention on environmental warfare and its impact upon arms control negotiations", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.975-991.

Kalshoven, F. "The Conference of Government Experts on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons, Lucerne, 24 September - 18 October 1974", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 6, 1975, pp.77-102.

Kalshoven, F. "The Conference of Government Experts on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons (second session), Lugano 28 January - 26 February 1976", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 7, 1976, pp.197-208.

Kamal, N.A. "Disarmament: Turning Swords into Ploughshares", Strategic Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, April-June 1978, pp.22-34.

Kamal, N.A. "The UN General Assembly's Special Session on Disarmament: Standpoints of Pakistan and India", Strategic Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, April-June 1978, pp.76-82.

Kemp, J.F. "Congressional Expectations of SALT II", Strategic Review, Vol. 7, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.16-25.

Klien, J. "Risques de prolifération des armes nucléaires", Projet, No. 102, février 1976, pp.199-212.

Klein, J. "La France et le désarmement", Projet, No. 125, mai 1978, pp.605-617.

Klein, J. "La Session Speciale Des Nations Unies: Constat De Carence ou Relance Du Désarmement?", défense nationale, novembre 1978, pp.75-89.

Köhler, G. "Structural-Dynamic Arms Control", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 14, No. 4, 1977, pp.315-326.

Kosobud, R.F. "Cartelization in the International Nuclear Market to Prevent Weapon Proliferation", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.31-37.

Kothari, R. "Disarmament, Development and a Just World Order", Alternatives, Vol. 4, No. 1, July 1978, pp.1-10.

Kozicharow, E. "Congress Hurdles Await Nuclear Test Ban Treaty", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 27, 1978, pp.18-19.

Lachance, M., et Legault, A. "Les MBFR: l'évolution des négociations et la position des pays participants (1ère partie)", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 2, juin 1978, pp.246-280.

Lachance, M., et Legault, A. "Les MBFR: Les méthodes de réduction (2e partie)", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 3, septembre 1978, pp.405-428.

Laurent, P. Nouveaux débats sur la prolifération", Projet, No. 115, mai 1977, pp.577-585.

"Le Désarmement: Limitation, Réglementation, Controle (Problématique Générale Du Désarmement/La Paix Surarmée: L'Equilibre Nucléaire Soviéto-Américain Et Les Revendictions Du Tiers Monde/La France Et Le Désarmement/Le Cadres De Négociation)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 335, 28 avril 1978, pp.4-59.

Leitenberg, M. "Trente Années sans désarmement", Projet, No. 115, mai 1977, pp.586-594.

Levonov, V. "Disarmament and International Security", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 7, July 1978, pp.76-85.

Liebowitz, A. "Les MBFR Au Stade Crucial", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 4, août 1978, pp.12-16.

Liebowitz, A. "MBFR Reaches Crucial Stage", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 4, August 1978, pp.12-16.

Lind, I.Y. "Nuclear Weapons and Community Praxis: A case study of an Actor-Oriented approach to disarmament", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.332-339.

Lodgaard, S., and Thee, M. "High Military Technology, Security, and Arms Control", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.291-295.

Lodgaard, S. "Taking Stock of the UN Special Session on Disarmament", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1978, pp.195-199.

Lord, C. "Verification and the Future of Arms Control", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.24-32.

Luck, E.C. "The Arms Trade", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 32, No. 4, 1977, pp.170-183.

Lumsden, M. "A One Per Cent Goal For Military Expenditures", Instant Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 7, No. 2, 1977, pp.77-82.

Malda, H. "Regulation of Armaments for Northeast Asia: A Japanese View", Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 1, Winter 1977/78, pp.81-89.

Mallaby, C. "Results of the U.N. Special Session on Disarmament", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 5, October 1978, pp.12-15.

Mandelbaum, M. "In Defense of SALT", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 35, No. 1, January 1979, pp.15-21.

Marsh, A.K. "Drive For Nuclear Testing Ban Falters", Aviation Week and Space Technology, August 28, 1978, p.20.

Marsh, A.K. "House Panel Urges Rejection of SALT", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 1, 1979, pp.16-18.

Merle, M. "Le désarmement à l'ONU", Perspectives internationales, septembre/octobre 1978, pp.3-5,14-15.

Merle, M. "Can the World Bring Itself to Say Farewell to Arms?", International Perspectives, November/December 1978, pp.10-14.

Mugumba, A.T. "Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace: An African Perspective", Alternatives, Vol. 4, No. 1, July 1978, pp.115-133.

Noble, J.J "Canada's Continuing Search For Acceptable Nuclear Safeguards", International Perspectives, July/August 1978, pp.42-48.

Nunn, S. "Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions - A need to shift our focus", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.18-21.

Nye, J.S. "Balancing Nonproliferation and Energy Security", Technology Review, Vol. 81, No. 3, December 1978-January 1979, pp.48-57.

Nye, J.S. "Nonproliferation: A Long-Term Strategy", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 3, April 1978, pp.601-623.

Onkelinx, A. "La Session Extraordinaire De L'Assemblee Generale Des Nations-Unies Sur Le Désarmement", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 3, Juin 1978, pp.22-25.

Onkelinx A. "The Special Session of the U.N. General Assembly on Disarmament", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 3, June 1978, pp.22-25.

Owen, D. "Nuclear Non-Proliferation", Atom, No. 249, July 1977, pp.132-135.

Pavcot, J. "Le désarmement aux Nations Unies", Projet, No. 129, novembre 1978, pp.1103-1113.

Payne, S.B. "The Soviet Debate in Strategic Arms Limitation 1969-1972", Soviet Studies, Vol. 27, No. 1, January 1975, pp.27-45.

Perle, R. "Echoes of the 1930s", Strategic Review, Vol. 7, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.11-15.

Plymale, B.T., and Rona, T.P. "SALT: A Gloomy Future", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 10, October 1978, pp.64-69.

Podolsky, N. Disarmament - Road to Lasting Peace", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 2, February 1978, pp.21-29.

"The Politics of SALT", Britannica Book of the Year", 1978, pp.289-293.

Poulose, T.T. "The Third World Response To Anti-Nuclear Proliferation Strategy", India Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.145-157.

"Pravda Warns on Efforts To Change SALT Pact", Aviation Week and Space Technology, February 27, 1978, pp.16-17.

Prina, L.E. "The New SALT Proposals: A Treaty, or a Trap", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 12, December 1977, pp.26-30.

Ranger, R. "Explanations and Implications of Soviet-U.S. arms talks", International Perspectives, May/June 1978, pp.35-38.

Ranger, R. "Pourparlers américano-soviétiques sur les armements", Perspectives internationales, septembre-octobre 1978, pp.23-28.

Ravenal, E.C. "Toward Nuclear Stability", Atlantic, Vol. 240, No. 3, September 1977, pp.35-41.

"Recommendations to the Special Session of the UN General Assembly on Disarmament (I.P.R.A.)", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.156-169.

Record, J. "MBFR: Little Progress But Disquieting Trends", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.11-17.

Regehr, E. "Talking Disarmament", The Last Post, Vol. 7, No. 2, November 1978, pp.20-21.

Robinson, C.A. "Soviet Submarines Violate Pact", Aviation Week and Space Technology, February 27, 1978, pp.14-16.

Robinson, C.A. "Public, Service SALT Guidance Diverges", Aviation Week and Space Technology March 6, 1978, pp.15-17.

Robinson, C.A. "SALT Stance Allows New Missiles", Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 24, 1978, pp.16-19.

Robinson, C.A. "U.S. Weighs New SALT Offer to Soviets", Aviation Week and Space Technology, September 4, 1978, pp.24-26.

Ruehl, L. "NATO Europeans Call for a Say in the Drafting of SALT III", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.46-50.

Sallagar, F.M. "SALT Illusions", Airforce Vol. 61, No. 6, June 1978, pp.43-48.

"SALT (An Ongoing Process - P.C. Warnke/Compliance with the SALT I Agreements - Administration Report/Verification of the Proposed SALT II Agreement - Administration Report), Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2013, April 1978, pp.1-16.

"SALT: The Home Stretch (Vance and Gromyko)", Time, January 1, 1979, p.42.

"SALT Violations Queries Confirmed", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 6, 1978, pp.18-19.

"SALT 2", Armies and Weapons, No. 42, April-May 1978, pp.7-9.

"SALT II: Once More With Feeling (Vance and Gromyko wrestle over their most complex problem)", Time, July 17, 1978, pp.6-8.

Schmückle, Gen.G. "The Control of Armaments", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 3, June-July 1978, pp.20-25.

Sanakoyev, Sh. "The Most Pressing Problem of Our Day", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 8, August 1978, pp.8-18.

Sharp, J.M.O. "UN Special Session on Disarmament: Opportunity for new initiatives", Alternatives, Vol. 3, No. 3, March 1978, pp.415-444.

Sharp, J.M.O. "Isaiah Revisited: UN Special Session on Disarmament. (1) The Case for national initiatives", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 4, April 1978, pp.18-21,52-57.

Sharp, J.M.O. Isaiah Revisited (UN Special Session on Disarmament)", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.24-31.

SIPRI. "Why Arms Control Fails", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 2, February 1976, pp. 11-14.

Skinner, G.R. "Les Nations Unies: Session extraordinaire sur le désarmement", Perspectives internationales, mai/juin 1978, pp.14-18.

Skowronski, A. "Poland and Disarmament", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 6, June 1978, pp.6-14.

Smart, I. "Janus: The Nuclear God (Nuclear Proliferation)", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 4, April 1978, pp.118-127.

Sohn, L.B. "Disarmament at the Crossroads", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.5-31.

"Soviets Assume Unyielding Public Stance on SALT Negotiations", Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 3, No. 3, March 15, 1978, pp.3-6.

"Special Session of the UN General Assembly on Disarmament, May 23 - June 28,/Agenda, Priorities, Action", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1978, pp.81-89.

Stakh, G., and Afanasyev, B. "International Attention on Disarmament", International Affairs (Moscow) No. 6, June 1978, pp.3-11.

Steiner, B.H. "On Controlling the Soviet-U.S. Nuclear Arms Competition", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 15, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.53-73.

Stoleshnikov, A. "Nuclear Physicists Oppose the Neutron Bomb", International Affairs (Moscow) No. 5, May 1978, pp.59-65.

"Subs Raise SALT Observance Question", Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 3, 1978, pp.17-19.

Sullivan, D.S. "The Legacy of SALT I: Soviet Deception and U.S. Retreat", Strategic Review, Vol. 7, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.26-41.

Sullivan, M.J. "The United Nations General Assembly Special Session on Disarmament", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.53-68.

Talbot, K. "The UN Special Session on Disarmament: Blueprint for the Struggle to Halt the Arms Race", New World Review, Vol. 46, No. 5, September-October 1978, pp.26-29.

Thorsson, I. "Disarmament For Development" Co-existence, Vol. 15, No. 1, April 1978, pp.33-41.

Toinet, M.-F. "Le Président Carter Et SALT II", défense nationale, décembre 1977, pp.9-24.

Tomilin, Y. "Eliminating the Nuclear Menace - An urgent task", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 1, January 1978, pp.70-76.

"Trends in SALT and Arms Race Debate", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.362-270.

Tuncer, H. "A Study on Nuclear-Weapon - Free Zones (With Special Emphasis on Safeguards Related Thereto)", Dis Politika/Foreign Policy, Vol. 6, No's 3-4, 1977, pp.115-147.

Ulsamer, E. "The Equal Sign in the SALT II Equation", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 1, January 1978, pp.27-31.

Ulsamer, E. "Focus on... The Folly of CTB (Comprehensive Test Ban)", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 4, April 1978, pp.8-10.

"UN General Assembly: Special Session on Disarmament, (Speeches by the heads of the delegations of Poland, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Mongolia, Cuba, Vietnam, Hungary, the Byelorussian SSR, the GDR, Rumania and Laos)", International Affairs (Moscow) No. 9, September 1978, pp.82-125.

Union of Concerned Scientists. "Declaration on the Nuclear Arms Race", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 3, March 1978, pp.8-10.

"United Nations (Special Session on Disarmament Concludes - W.A. Harriman; J.F. Leonard; P. Newman; P.C. Warnke; A. Young; Text of Final Document/U.S. Assurances of Non-Use of Nuclear Weapons - Secretary Vance)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2017, August 1978, pp.42-57.

"US Defence and Arms Control: Two Statements (Speech by President Carter at Wake Forest University 17 March 1978/Speech by Paul C. Warnke 3 April 1978)", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.176-182.

"U.S., Soviets to Renew SALT 2 Effort", Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 17, 1978, pp.18-19.

Vayrynen, R. "Curbing International Transfers of Arms and Military Technology", Alternatives, Vol. 4, No. 1, July 1978, pp.87-113.

Vedovato, G. "Ratifica del Trattato di non proliferazione nucleare", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 42, N. 2, Aprile-Giugno 1975, pp.236-242.

Vernant, J. "Relance Française Sur Le Desarmement", défense nationale, juillet 1978, pp.105-110.

Verona, S. "Structural Negotiations Blockages to Disarmament", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1978, pp.200-209.

Vesa, U. "The Special Session on Disarmament: A Turning Point?", Current Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1978, pp.1-12.

Viktorov, V. "New Initiatives in Vienna", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 9, September 1978, pp.79-82.

von Raven, W. "Concern About SALT: Détente at the Expense of Security?", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 3, June-July 1978, pp.65-71.

Wallensteen, P. "Disarmament and Development: A scheme for action", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1978, pp.11-13.

Warnke, P.C. "Arms Control: A global imperative", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.32-34.

Warnke, P.C. "Arms Control: SALT and the Test Ban - Cause for optimism", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2010, January 1978, pp.20-24.

Weiler, L.D. "From Washington: Reflections on the Disarmament Session", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 10, December 1978, pp.7-9.

Wells, S.F. "Reviewing the Arms Race", World Issues, Vol. 3, No. 3, June/July 1978, pp.10-18.

Westin, A.F. "Nuclear Proliferation and Safeguards", The Review, No. 20, 1978, pp.50-62.

Westing, A.H. "Military Expenditures and their Reduction", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1978, pp.24-29.

Wieczorek, W. "Detente and Arms Limitation", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 3, March 1978, pp.5-8.

Wieczorek, W. "Disarmament Accords and Detente", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 6, June 1978, pp.15-19.

Wilkes, O. "Military Research and Development Programs: Problems of Control", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1978, pp.3-10.

Williams, F. "The United States Congress and Nonproliferation", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.45-50.

Wilson, C.H. "SALT II: The High Stakes Game We Are Losing", Journal of Civil Defense, Vol. 11, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.16-21.

"Wilson Warns of SALT Deficiencies", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 30, 1978, pp.62-67.

Yemelyanov, V. "The Task of Limiting Strategic Arms: Prospects and Problems", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 4, April 1978, pp.56-64.

Young, E. "Law of the Sea - An Arms Control Issue", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 9, November 1978, pp.53-55.

Young, W. "Disarmament: Thirty Years of Failure", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.33-50.

204. International Law/Droit international

1. General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Akehurst, M.B. A Modern Introduction to International Law, 3rd. ed., (London: George Allen and Unwin, 1977, 283p.)

Brown-John, C.L. Multilateral Sanctions in International Law: A Comparative Analysis, (New York: Praeger, 1975, 426p.)

Canadian Council on International Law. Bibliographie canadienne en droit international: 1967-1977, (Ottawa: 1978, 53p.)

Gerson, A. Israel, The West Bank and International Law, (London: Cass, 1978, 285p.)

Goodwin-Gill, G.S. International Law and the Movement of Persons Between States, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1978, 324p.)

Lauterpacht, E., ed. International Law: Being the Collected Papers of Hersch Lauterpacht. Vol. 3: The Law of Peace, Parts II-VI, (London: Cambridge University Press, 1977, 614p.)

New Aspects of the International Protection of Human Rights: Twenty-Fifth Report of the Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, (Muscatine, Iowa: Stanley Foundation, 1977, 39p.)

Verzijl, J.H.W. International Law in Historical Perspective, Volume 8, (Leiden: A.W. Sijthoff, 1976, 646p.)

Ruzié, D. Organisations internationales et sanctions internationales, (Paris: Colin, 1971, 223p.)

Articles

Abi-Saab, G. "Les Méchanismes De Mise En Oeuvre Du Droit Humanitaire", Revue Générale de Droit International Public, Vol. 82, No. 1, 1978, pp.103-129.

Alting von Geusau, F.A.M. "From Yalta to Helsinki: Developments in International Law", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 8, 1977, pp.35-72.

Antonowicz, L. "On the Nature of Recognition of States in International Law", Polish Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 8, 1976, pp.217-229.

Boyd, J.A. "Contemporary Practice of the United States Relating to International Law," American Journal of International Law, Vol. 71, No. 4, October 1977, pp.753-779.

Breytenbach, W.J. "Minority Rights", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 15, No's 6 & 7, 1977, pp.146-152.

Brown, R.P. "Changing the Rules: International Law and the Developing Countries: The ABA Workshops of 1977", International Lawyer, Vol. 12, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.265-292.

Clagett, B.M., and Johnson, O.T. "May Israel As A Belligerent Occupant Lawfully Exploit Previously Unexploited Oil Resources of the Gulf of Suez", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 72, No. 3, July 1978, pp.558-585.

Crawford, J. "The Criteria For Statehood in International Law", British Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 48, 1976-1977, pp.93-182.

de Zayas, A.M. "The Legality of Mass Population Transfers: The German Experience 1945-1948 (I)", East European Quarterly, Vol. 12, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.1-23.

de Zayas, A.M. "The Legality of Mass Population Transfers: The German Experience 1945-48 (II)", East European Quarterly, Vol. 12, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.143-160.

Fischer, G. "Une Tentative De Protection Internationale D'Une Minorité: La Conférence Islamique Et Les Musulmans Philippins", Annuaire Français De Droit Internationale, 1977, pp.325-341.

Hazard, J.N. "Soviet Tactics in International Lawmaking", Denver Journal of International Law and Policy, Vol. 7, No. 1, Fall 1977, pp.9-32.

Hensley, T.R. "Bloc Voting on the International Court of Justice", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 1, March 1978, pp.39-59.

Higgins,R. "Derogations Under Human Rights Treaties", British Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 48, 1976-1977, pp.281-320.

Higgins, R. "Conceptual Thinking About the Individual in International Law", British Journal of International Studies, Vol. 4, No. 1, April 1978, pp. 1-19.

Kim, S.S. "The People's Republic of China and the Charter-Based International Legal Order", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 72, No. 2, April 1978, pp.317-349.

"La Jurisprudence De La Cour Internationale De Justice (1946-1977)", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 22 novembre 1977, pp.3-92.

"Libertes Enchainees (Le droits de l'homme - A. Jeannière/D'Helsinki à Belgrade - M. Jobert/Un combat pour la liberté: la charte 77/La contestation dans les démocraties populaires - F. Fejtö/Pourquoi la répression en Amérique latine? - G. Arroyo/En Afrique violation des droits de l'homme - C. Kamitatu Massamba)", Projet, No. 116, juin 1977, pp.647-702.

Maechling, C. "The Hollow Chamber", Foreign Policy, No. 33, Winter 1978-79, pp.101-120.

Morgenstern, F. Legality in International Organizations", British Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 48, 1976-1977, pp.241-257.

Mouchan, A. "On the Importance of Codification and Progressive Development of International Law", Indian Journal of International Law, Vol. 17, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.179-184.

Mushkat, M. "Recent Changes in the International System and its Legal Foundation", International Problems, Vol. 17, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.103-117.

Nash, M.L. "Contemporary Practice of the United States Relating to International Law", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 72, No. 3, July 1978, pp.620-661.

Nash, M.L. "Contemporary Practice of the United States Relating to International Law", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 72, No. 4, October 1978, pp.879-922.

Pathak, R.S. "The Role and Means of Codification and Progressive Development of International Law", Indian Journal of International Law, Vol. 17, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.137-178.

Petrén, B.A.S. "Some Thoughts on the Future of International Court of Justice", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 6, 1975, pp.59-76.

Piper, D.C. "On Changing or Rejecting the International Legal Order", International Lawyer, Vol. 12, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.293-307.

Post, H.H.G. "Classification of the Rules of International Law According to the Spheres of Validity", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 7, 1976, pp.157-196.

Radley, K.R. "The Palestinian Refugees: The Right to Return In International Law", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 72, No. 3, July 1978, pp.586-614.

Richardson, H.J. "Self Determination, International Law and the South African Bantustan Policy", Columbia Journal of Transnational Law, Vol. 17, No. 2, 1978, pp.185-220.

Riphagen, W. "Some Reflections on Functional Sovereignty", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 6, 1975, pp.121-166.

Schermers, H.G. "Succession of States and International Organizations", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 6, 1975, pp.103-120.

Sinha, S.P. The Anthropocentric Theory of International Law as a Basis for Human Rights", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.469-502.

Suckow, S. "Conference on Humanitarian Law - Concluded", The Review, No. 19, December 1977, pp.46-62.

Sutor, J. "The Problem of Ensuring Adequate Safety of Persons Enjoying Special International Protection", Polish Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 8, 1976, pp.201-216.

Verhoeven, J. "L'Etat Et L'Ordre Juridique International (Remarques)", Revue Générale de Droit International Public, Tome 82, No. 3, 1978, pp.749-774.

Vincent, R.J. "Western Conceptions of a Universal Moral Order", British Journal of International Studies, Vol. 4, No. 1, April 1978, pp.20-46.

Wagnon, H. "La Personalite Du Saint-Siege En Droit International. Les Faits - Les Doctrines", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 30, No. 4, 1977, pp.321-342.

3. Aerospace/Communications
Aérospatial/Communications

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Gorove, S. Studies in Space Law: Its Challenges and Prospects, (Leyden: A.W. Sijthoff, 1977, 228p.)

Institute of Air and Space Law. Annals of Air and Space Law, Vol. 1, 1976, (Toronto: The Carswell Co. Ltd., 1977, 289p.)

Marcoff, M.G. Traité de Droit international public de l'espace, (Fribourg: Fribourg University Press, 1973, 835p.)

Matte, N.M., ed. Legal Implications of Remote Sensing From Outer Space, (Leyden: Sijthoff, 1976, 197p.)

Matte, N.M. Aerospace Law: From Scientific Exploration To Commercial Utilization, (Toronto: Carswell Co., 1977, 354p.)

Ringeard, G. Les Astronomes et le Droit de l'Espace, (Paris: Presses Universitaire de France 1977, 250p.)
Schwartz, M.D., ed. Proceedings of the 20th Colloquim On the Law of Outer Space, September 25 - October 1, 1977, Prague, Czechoslovakia, (Davis, California: University of California School of Law, 1977, 524p.)

Articles

De Saussure, H. "Remote Sensing By Satellite: What Future For An International Regime?", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 71, No. 4, October 1977, pp.707-724.

Fyodorov, Y. "The Use of Outer Space and the Interests of Nations", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 7, July 1978, pp.12-20.

Glazer, J.H. "Domicile and Industry In Outer Space", Columbia Journal of Transnational Law, Vol. 17, No. 1, 1978, pp.67-117.

Hansen, R.E. "Freedom of Passage on the High Seas of Space", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.345-357.

"L'Espace Extra-Atmosphérique et ses Utilisations", Problèmes Politiques et Sociaux, No. 341, juillet 21, 1978, pp.4-53.

Robinson, G.S. "Space Law", Technology Review, Vol. 80, No. 1, October/November 1977, pp.58-64.

Sharma, S.P. "International Law of Outer Space: A Policy-Oriented Study", Indian Journal of International Law, Vol. 17, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.185-202.

"Satellite Broadcasting and Freedom of Information", Human Rights Review, Vol. 2, No. 2, Autumn 1977, pp.157-175.

Vereshchetin, V. "On the Importance of the Principle of State Sovereignty in International Space Law," Indian Journal of International Law, Vol. 17, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.203-208.

3. Conflict/Conflit

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bassiouni, M. Cherif, comp. & ed. The Law of Dissent and Riots (Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1971, 498p.)

Bloomfield, L.M. and FitzGerald, G.F. Crimes Against Internationally Protected Persons: Prevention and Punishment - An analysis of the UN Convention, (New York: Praeger, 1975, 272p.)

Buchheit, L.C. Secession: The Legitimacy of Self-Determination (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1978, 260p.)

Byrne, E.M. Military Law, (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1976, 745p.)

Falk, R.A. The Vietnam War and International Law, Volume 4: The Concluding Phase, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1976, 1051p.)

Green, L.C. Superior Orders in National and International Law, (Leyden, Netherlands: A.W. Sijthoff, 1976, 374p.)

Karsten, P. Law, Soldiers and Combat, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1978, 204p.)

Neuhold, H. International Konflikte - Verbotene Und Erlaubte Mittel Austragung, (Vienna: Springer, 1977, 598p.)

Rivkin, R.S. The Rights of Military Personnel: the basic ACLU guide for military personnel, (New York: Avon Books, 1977, 158p.)

Ronzitti, N. Le Guerre di Liberazione Nazionale et il Diritto Internazionale, (Pisa: Pacini Editore, 1974, 215p.)

Rosas, A. The Legal Status of Prisoners of War: A study in International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts, (Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia, Academic Bookstore, 1976, 523p.)

Smith, B.F. Reaching Judgement at Nuremberg, (London: André Deutsch, 1977, 349p.)

Spinnler, P. Das Kriegsgefangenenrecht im Koreakonflikt: Traditionelles Kriegsrecht im Spannungsfeld moderner Konfliktsformen, (Diessenhofen: Verlag Rüegger, 1976, 323p.)

Stone, J. Conflict Through Consensus: United Nations Approaches to Aggression, (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977, 234p.)

U.S. Air Force. International Law - The Conduct of Armed Conflict and Air Operations, (Pamphlet 110-31, 19 November 1976), (Washington, D.C.: Department of the Air Force, 1976, 200p.)

Verway, W.D. Riot Control Agents and Herbicides in War: Their Humanitarian, Toxicological, Ecological, Military, Polemological, and Legal Aspects, (Leyden: A.W. Sijthoff, 1977, 377p.)

Veuthey, M. Guerilla Et Droit Humanitaire, (Geneva: Institut Henry-Dunant, 1976, 432p.)

Articles

Bialer, Uri. "Humanization of Air Warfare in British Foreign Policy on the Eve of the Second World War", Journal of Contemporary History, Vol. 13, No. 1, January 1978, pp. 79-96.

Blix, H. "When Are the Laws of War And Neutrality Applicable", Revue Egyptienne De Droit International, Vol. 32, 1976, pp.125-139.

Bothé, M. "Conflits Armés Internes Et Droit International Humanitaire", Revue Générale de Droit International Public, Vol. 82, No. 1, 1978, pp.82-102.

Bretton, P. "Remarques Générales Sur Les Travaux De La Conférence De Genève Sur La Réaffirmation Et Le Développement De Droit International Humanitaire Applicable Dans Le Conflits Armés", Annuaire Français De Droit Internationale, 1977, pp.197-220.

Bretton, P. "Le Problème Des Méthodes Et Moyens De Guerre Ou Combat Dans Les Protocoles Additionnels Aux Conventions De Genève Du 12 Août 1949", Revue Générale de Droit International Public, Vol. 82, No. 1, 1978, pp.32-81.

Brown-John, C.L. "The 1974 Definition of Agression: A Query", Canadian Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 15, 1977, pp.301-305.

Bundu, A.C. "Recognition of Revolutionary Authorities: Law and Practice of States", International and Comparative Law Quarterly, Vol. 27, Pt. 1, January 1978, pp.18-45.

Burmester, H.C. "The Recruitment and Use of Mercenaries in Armed Conflict", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 72, No. 1, January 1978, pp.37-56.

Carr, Maj. M.I. "Rules of War", Defence Force Journal, No. 8, January/February 1978, pp.33-42.

de La Pradelle, P. "Le Droit Humanitaire Des Conflits Armés", Revue Générale de Droit International Public, Vol. 82, No. 1, 1978, pp.9-31.

Dobriansky, L.E. "Genocide, the Convention and Politics", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 1, 1978, pp.31-39.

"Documents: Convention du 18 mai 1977 sur l'interdiction d'utiliser des techniques de modification de l'environnement à des fins militaires ou toutes autres fins hostiles", Revue Générale de Droit International Public, Vol. 81, No. 4, 1977, pp.1248-1252.

"Documents: Protocoles additionnels aux Conventions de Genève du 12 août 1949", Revue Générale de Droit International Public, Vol. 82, No. 1, 1978, pp.329-398.

Evrard, E. "Le Nouveau Statut Protecteur Des Transport Sanitaires Par Voie Aérienne En Temps De Conflit Armé", Revue Générale de Droit International Public, Vol. 82, No. 1, 1978, pp.211-234.

Fischer, G. "La Convention Sur L'Interdiction D'Utiliser Des Techniques De Modification De L'Environnement A Des Fins Hostiles", Annuaire Français De Droit Internationale, 1977 pp.820-836.

Forsythe, D.P. "Legal Management of Internal War: The 1977 Protocol on Non-International Armed Conflicts", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 72, No. 2, April 1978, pp.272-295.

Green, L.C. "The New Law of Armed Conflict", Canadian Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 15, 1977, pp.3-41.

Hitchens, H.L. "Factors Involved In A Review of The Code of Conduct For The Armed Forces", Naval War College Review, Vol. 30, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.47-70.

Kalshoven, F. "Re-affirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts: The Conference of Government Experts, 24 May - 12 June 1971", Netherlands Yearbook in International Law, Vol. 2, 1971, pp.68-90.

Kalshoven, F. "Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts: The Conference of Government Experts (2nd Session), 3 May - 2 June 1972", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 3, 1972, pp.18-61.

Kalshoven, F. "Reaffirmation and Development of International Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts: The first session of the Diplomatic Conference, Genoa, 20 February - 29 March 1974", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 5, 1974, pp.3-34.

Kalshoven, F. "Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts: The Diplomatic Conference, Geneva, 1974-1977", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 8, 1977, pp.107-138.

Khan, Anwer Naser. "The Cuban Crisis of 1962 and International Law", Pakistan Horizon, Vol. 19, No. 4, 1976, pp.73-84.

Kwiatkowska-Czechowska, B. "The Problem of Terrorism in Light of International Law", Studies on Internaticnal Relations, No. 9, 1977, pp.119-138.

Lapidoth, R. "Qui A Droit Au Statut De Prisonnier De Guerre?", Revue Générale de Droit International Public, Vol. 82, No. 1, 1978, pp.170-210.

Mastsui, Y. "Problems of Divided State and the Right of Self-Determination in the Case of Vietnam", Japanese Annual of International Law, No. 20, 1976, pp.17-38.

Mueller, G.O.W. "The United Nations Draft Code of Conduct for Law Enforcement Officials", Police Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, June 1978, pp.17-21.

Muntz, J. "Environmental Modification - United States signs Convention on the Prohibition of Military or any other Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques", Harvard International Law Journal, Vol. 19, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.384-389.

Nahlik, S.E. "Le Problème Des Représailles A La Lumière Des Travaux De La Conférence Diplomatique Sur Le Droit Humanitaire", Revue Générale de Droit International Public, Vol. 82, No. 1, 1978, pp.130-169.

O'Boyle, M. "Torture and Emergency Powers Under the European Convention of Human Rights: Ireland v. The United Kingdom", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 71, No. 4, October 1977, pp.674-706.

Oostvogels, S.A.M. "Foreign Deserters and Asylum in the Netherlands: The Case of Ralph J. Naver", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 4, 1973, pp.143-192.

Parks, Maj. W.H. "The 1977 Protocols To The Geneva Convention of 1949", Naval War College Review, Vol. 31, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.17-27.

Pritchard, R.J. "The Historical Experience of British War Crimes, Courts in the Far East, 1946-48", International Relations, Vol. 6, No. 1, May 1978, pp.311-326.

Reaburn, N.S. "The Legal Implications in Counter Terrorist Operations", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 10, April 1978, pp.34-36.

Sundberg, J.W.F. "Lawful and Unlawful Seizure of Aircraft", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No's 3 & 4, 1978, pp.423-440.

Tercinet, J. "Les Mercenaires Et Le Droit International", Annuaire Français De Droit Internationale, 1977, pp.269-293.

Tran Van Minh. "Les Réparations De Guerre Au Vietnam Et Le Droit International", Revue Générale de Droit International Public, Vol. 81, No. 4, 1977, pp.1047-1102.

Tsur, Y. The State of Non-Belligerency, End of the State of War and a Peace Treaty", International Problems, Vol. 17, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.80-94.

"UN Declaration on Protection From Torture", Human Rights Review, Vol. 1, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.186-188.

Van Aggelen, J.G.C. "Protection of Human Rights in the Israeli Held Territories Since 1967 In The Light of the Fourth Geneva Convention", Revue Egyptienne De Droit International, Vol. 32, 1976, pp.83-125.

Watt, D.C. 'Nuremburg Reconsidered", Encounter, Vol. 50, No. 5, May 1978, pp.81-87.

Weis, P. "Asylum and Terrorism", The Review, No. 19, December 1977, pp.37-43.

Wolf, A.F. Agreement at Sea: The United States - USSR Agreement on Incidents at Sea", Korean Jcurnal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1978, pp.57-80.

4. Environment/Environnement

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Johnston, R., ed. Marine Pollution, (London: Academic Press, 1977, 729p.)

Livingston, D. Marine Pollution Articles in the Law of the Sea Single Informal Negotiating Text, (Kingston, R.I.: Law of the Sea Institute, University of Rhode Island, 1976, 31p.)

Quigg, P.W. Environment, The Global Issues, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series No. 217, October 1973, 63p.)

Who Protects the Ocean? Environment and the Development of the Law of the Sea..., (St. Paul, Minn.: West Publishing Co., 1975, 250p.)

Articles

Akinsanya, A. "Canadian and British Approaches to International Environmental Law: An Overview", Indian Journal of International Law, Vol. 17, Nos. 3 & 4, July-December 1977, pp.335-353.

Boczek, B.A. "International Protection of the Baltic Sea Environment Against Pollution: A Study in Marine Regionalism", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 72, No. 4, October 1978, pp.782-814.

Grieves, F.L. "Regional Efforts at International Environmental Protection", International Lawyer, Vol. 12, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.309-331.

Kiss, A.-C. "La Protection Internationale De L'Environnement", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 17 octobre 1977, pp.3-52.

Lammers, J.G. "The Draft European Convention of the Council of Europe for the Protection of International Watercourses", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 6, 1975, pp.167-198.

"M'Gonigle, R.M., et Zacher, M.W. "Le problème mondial de la pollution des mers", Perspectives internationales, mars/avril 1978, pp.12-16.

M'Gonigle, R.M., and Zacher, M.W. "International Problem of Marine Pollution", International Perspectives, March/April 1978, pp.8-12.

Philiponeau, P. "La Catastrophe De L'Amoco-Cadiz", Revue Maritime, No. 338, juillet 1978, pp.2099-2106.

Shoesmith, T.M. "Transfrontier Pollution (OECD Council Recommendation)", Harvard International Law Journal, Vol. 19, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.407-412.

Sigel, J.L. "International Control of Weather Modification in a Regime of Long Range Weather Forecasting", Harvard International Law Journal, Vol. 19, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.535-592.

Sisson, F.E. "Oil Pollution Law and the Limitation of Liability Act: A Murky Sea For Claimants Against Vessels", Journal of Maritime Law and Commerce, Vol. 9, No. 3, April 1978, pp.285-341.

Wolfke, K. "Some Reflections on International Environmental Law-Making and Enforcement", Polish Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 8, 1976, pp.33-54.

5. Marine/Droit maritime

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Buzan, B. A Sea of Troubles? Sources of Dispute in the New Ocean Regime, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, Adelphi Papers No. 143, Spring 1978, 50p.)

Chiu, H. Chinese Attitude Toward Continental Shelf and Its Implication on Delimiting Seabed in Southeast Asia, (Baltimore: University of Maryland School of Law, 1977, 32p.)

Churchill, R., et al., eds. New Directions in the Law of the Sea. Vols. 5 and 6, (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana, 1977, Vol. 5, 432p; Vol. 6, 542p.)

Deep Seabed Mining, Hearings, Subcommittee on Oceanography and Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, House on H.R. 3350/4582/3652/4922/5624/6846/6784, March 17 - May 20, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 570p.)

Dupuy, R.-J. Le Pétrole et la Mer, (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1976, 358p.)

Hull, E.W.S. The International Law of the Sea: A case for a customary approach, (Kingston, R.I.: Law of the Sea Institute, University of Rhode Island, 1976, 17p.)

Kovats, L.J. The Law of Hovercraft, (London: Lloyd's of London Press, 1975, 69p.)

Labrousse, H. Le droit de la mer: problèmes économiques et stratégiques, (Paris: Fondation pour les études de défense nationale, 1977, 148p.)

Lapidoth, R. Freedom of Navigation, With Special Reference to International Waterways in the Middle East, (Jerusalem: The Jerusalem Post Press, 1975, 122p.)

Law of the Sea Conference. Hearings on Domestic and International Scientific Planning, Analysis and Cooperation, Committee on Science and Technology, House, April 26-28, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 326p.)

Law of the Sea Conference Status Report: Summer 1978. Hearing, Committee on International Relations, House, May 24, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 61p.)

Law of the Sea. Hearing, Subcommittee on Arms Control, Oceans and International Environment, Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate, June 16, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 100p.)

Law of the Sea Institute. Law of the Sea: Conference outcomes and problems of implementation, ed. E. Miles and J.K. Gamble, (Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1977, 425p.)

Martray, J. A qui appartient l'océan? Vers un nouveau régime des espaces et des fonds marins, (Paris: Editions Maritimes et d'Outre mer, 1977, 372p.)

Miles, E., and Gamble, J.K., eds. Law of the Sea: Conference Outcomes and Problems of Implementation, (Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1977, 425p.)

Office of Technology Assessment Report. Establishing a 200-Mile Fisheries Zone, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 132p.)

Ogley, R. Whose Common Heritage: Creating a law for the seabed, (London: F. Pinter, 1975, 48p.)

Papadakis, N. The International Regime of Artificial Islands, (Leiden: A.W. Sitjhoff, 1977, 277p.)

Platzöder, R., comp. Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: documents of the Geneva Session, 1975, (Frankfurt am Main: In Kommission bei A. Metzner, 1975, 322p.)

Second United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: Official Records, Summary Records of Plenary Meetings and Meetings of the Committee of the Whole - Annexes and Final Act/Geneva: 17 March - 26 April 1960, (New York: United Nations Publication, 1960, 176p.)

Second United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: Official Records, Committee of the Whole - Verbatim Records of the General Debate/Geneva: 17 March - 26 April 1960, (New York: United Nations Publication, 1962, 431p.)

Simmonds, K.R., comp, and ed. Cases on the Law of the Sea, (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1976, 470p.)

Sullivan, J.J. Pacific Basin Enterprise and the Changing Law of the Sea, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1977, 218p.)

Szekely, A. Latin America and the Development of the Law of the Sea, (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana, 1976, Vol. 1)

Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: Official Records, Volume 1, Summary Records of Meetings/First Session: New York, 3-15 December 1973/Second Session: Caracas, 20 June - 29 August 1974, (New York: United Nations Publication, 1975, 238p.)

Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: Official Records, Volume 2, Summary Records of Meetings/Second Session: Caracas, 20 June - 29 August 1974, (New York: United Nations Publication, 1975, 385p.)

Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: Official Records, Volume 3, Documents of the Conference/First Session: New York, 3-15 December 1973/Second Session: Caracas, 20 June - 29 August 1975, (New York: United Nations Publication, 1975, 268p.)

Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: Official Records, Volume 4, Summary Records of Meetings/Documents/Third Session: Geneva, 17 March - 9 May 1975, (New York: United Nations Publication, 1975, 225p.)

The Third U.N. Law of the Sea Conference. Study prepared for the use of the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation and the National Ocean Policy Study, Senate, June 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 121p.)

United Nations. Third United Nations Conference On the Law of the Sea, (New York: 1977, 198p.)

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: Official Records, Volume 1: Preparatory Documents/Geneva: 24 February - 27 April 1958, (New York: United Nations Publication, 1958, 340p.)

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: Official Records, Volume 2: Plenary Meetings, Summary Records of Meetings and Annexes/Geneva: 24 February - 27 April 1958, (New York: United Nations Publication, 1958, 147p.)

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: Official Records, Volume 3: First Committee - Territorial Sea and Contiguous Zone/Geneva: 24 February - 27 April 1958, (New York: United Nations Publication, 1958, 261p.)

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: Official Records, Volume 4: Second Committee - High Seas: General Regime/Geneva: 24 February - 27 April 1958, (New York: United Nations Publications, 1958, 153p.)

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: Official Records, Volume 5: Third Committee - High Seas Fishing: Conservation of Living Resources/Geneva: 24 February - 27 April 1958, (New York: United Nations Publication, 1958, 162p.)

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: Official Records, Volume 6: Fourth Committee - Continental Shelf/Geneva: 24 February - 27 April 1958, (New York: United Nations Publication, 1958, 144p.)

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: Official Records, Volume 7: Fifth Committee - Question of Free Access to the Sea of Land-Locked Countries/Geneva: 24 February - 27 April 1958, (New York: United Nations Publication, 1958, 87p.)

United States. Dag Hammarskjöld Library. The Sea: A select bibliography on the legal, political, economic and technological aspects, 1975-1976/La mer: bibliographie sélective concernant les aspects juridiques, politiques, économiques et techniques, 1975-1976, (New York: United Nations, 1976, 24p.)

Walsh, D., ed. The Law of the Sea: Issues in Ocean Resource Management, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 268p.)

Articles

"A Qui Appartient La Mer?", Projet, No. 104, avril 1976, pp.386-427.

Adede, A.O. "Prolegomena to the Dispute Settlement Part of the Law of the Sea Convention", New York University Journal of International Law and Politics, Vol. 10, No. 2, Fall 1977, pp.253-396.

Adede, A.O. "Law of the Sea - The Integration of the System of Settlement of Disputes Under the Draft Convention as a whole", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 72, No. 1, January 1978, pp.84-95.

Akinasany, A. "The Nigerian Territorial Waters Decrees of 1967 and of 1971 in International Law", Revue Egyptienne De Droit International, Vol. 32, 1976, pp.141-154.

Al-Awadhi, B. "The Arabian Gulf and the Law of the Sea", Revue Egyptienne De Droit International, Vol. 32, 1976, pp.33-55.

Anand, R.P. "Winds of Change In the Law of the Sea", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.207-226.

Andrew, D. "Archipelagos and the Law of the Sea: Island straits states or island-studded sea space?", Marine Policy, Vol. 2, No. 1, January 1978, pp.46-64.

Archer, C. "New Departures in the North Sea", Cooperation and Conflict, Vol. 13, No. 1, 1978, pp.1-19.

Barrie, G.N. "The United Nations Law of the Sea Conference", South African Journal of African Affairs, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978, pp.3-17.

Barston, R.P. "Law of the Sea Conference: Old and New Maritime Regimes", International Relations, Vol. 6, No. 1, May 1978, pp.302-310.

Bloch, J.P. "Droit De La Mer Et Peches Françaises", La Revue Maritime, No. 332, janvier 1978, pp.1379-1396.

Brown, E.D. "It's Scotland's Oil? Hypothetical boundaries in the North Sea - a case study", Marine Policy, Vol. 2, No. 1, January 1978, pp.3-21.

Byrum, H.C. "An International Seabed Authority: The Impossible Dream?", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.621-658.

Chiu, Hungdah, "South China Sea Islands: Implications for Delimiting the Seabed and Future Shipping Routes", China Quarterly, No. 72 December 1977, pp.743-765.

Chouraqui, G. "L'Afrique Et Le Droit De La Mer", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No 4, 1977, pp.1129-1139.

Colson, D.A. "The United Kingdom - France Continental Shelf Arbitration", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 72, No. 1, January 1978, pp.95-112.

de Lacharrière, G. "Les Travaux De La Conference Du Droit De La Mer", défense nationale, août-septembre 1978, pp.9-20.

de Vries Rreilingh, O.G. "Warships in Territorial Waters, Their Right of Innocent Passage", Netherlands Yearbook in International Law, Vol. 2, 1971, pp.29-67.

Dickey, M.L. "Freedom of the Seas and the Law of the Sea: Is What's New for Better or Worse?", Ocean Development and International Law, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1978, pp.23-26.

Dickey, M.L. "Should the Law of the Sea Conference Be Saved?", International Lawyer, Vol. 12, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.1-19.

"Documents on the Law of the Sea: Informal Composite Negotiating Text", Indian Journal of International Law, Vol. 17, Nos. 3 & 4, July-December 1977, pp.376-522.

Eiriksson, G. "The Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea - an Assessment", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.15-19.

Gold, E. "The Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: the Sixth Session, New York, 1977", Marine Policy and Management, Vol. 5, No. 1, January 1978, pp.63-71.

Goldie, L.F.E. "The International Court of Justice's Natural Prolongation and the Continental Shelf Problem of Islands", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 4, 1973, pp.237-264.

Hill, Cdre. R. "Masthead Lookout, 3 - The Law of the Sea", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 4, April 1978, pp.17-20.

"The History of Negotiations Concerning the System of Exploitation of the International Seabed", New York University Journal of International Law and Politics, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1977, pp.483-514.

Horner, C. "Who Owns the Sea?", Commentary, Vol. 66, No. 2, August 1978, pp.61-63.

Ito, F. "Defense of Hugo Grotius for his Mare Liberum", Japanese Annual of International Law, No. 20, 1976, pp.1-16.

Jaworski, M. "Division and Principles of Utilization of the Baltic Sea Shelf", Studies on International Relations, No. 8, 1977, pp.130-146.

Jenisch, U. "Law of the Sea Conference Before Session 7", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 1, 1978, pp.46-64.

Johnson, B., and Langdon, F. "The Impact of the Law of the Sea Conference Upon the Pacific Region: Part 1", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.5-23.

Johnson, B., and Langdon, F. "The Impact of the Law of the Sea Conference Upon the Pacific Region (2)", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.216-229.

Karl, D.E. "Islands and the Delimitation of the Continental Shelf: A framework for analysis", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 71, No. 4, October 1977, pp.642-673.

Kay, D.A. "Operational Aspects of Managing the Oceans", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.29-33.

Kearney, R.E. "The Law of the Sea and Regional Fisheries Policy", Ocean Development and International Law, No's 2/3, 1978, pp.249-286.

Kent, G. Fisheries and the Law of the Sea: A Common Heritage Approach'', Ocean Management, Vol. 4, No. 1, September 1978, pp.1-20.

Knight, H.G. "Jurisdictional Issues in Ocean Management", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.5-14.

Knox, Capt. I.W. "Contemporary Developments in the Law of the Sea", Austrailian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, April 1978, pp.45-52.

Kronfol, Z.A. "The Exclusive Economic Zone: A Critique of Contemporary Law of the Sea", Journal of Maritime Law and Commerce, Vol. 9, No. 3, April 1978, pp.461-479.

"La Conférence De Caracas Sur Le Droit De La Mer (Tendances principales et projets de conventions sur - La Mer Territoriale; Les Détroits: La Zone Economique Exclusive; Le Plateau Continental)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 251, 7 février 1975, pp.3-36.

Lapidoth, R. "Passage Through the Strait of Bab Al-Mandeb", Israel Law Review, Vol. 13, No. 2, April 1978, pp.180-193.

"The Law of the Sea", Pacific Defence Reporter Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.152-155.

Lazerev, M. "The Sea Economic Zone - An important problem of the package", Indian Journal of International Law, Vol. 17, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.209-215.

"Le Nouveau Droit De La Mer: Après New York, avant Genève/The New Law of the Sea: After New York, before Geneva", Revue iranienne des Relations Internationales, Nos. 11-12, Printemps 1978, pp.3-433.

Lucchini, L., et Voelckel, M. "Les Etats Et La Mer: le nationalisme maritime", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 10 janvier 1978, pp.3-453.

Macbain, M. "High Stakes in Geneva", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 5, May 1978, pp.20-25.

Marston, G. "The Evolution of the Concept of Sovereignty Over the Bed and Subsoil of the Territorial Sea", British Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 48, 1976-1977, pp.321-332.

Martinez, A.D. "The Politics of Territorial Waters: 12 Miles or 200?" Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 8, No. 2, Summer 1973, pp.213-223.

Mawhinney, B. "La Conférence sur le droit de la mer: up point tournant", Perspectives internationales, janvier-février 1978, pp.33-39.

Mawhinney, B. "Law of the sea: Nine Years of Negotiation May Be Reaching Conclusion", International Perspectives, January/February 1978, pp.33-39.

Murphy, J.M. "The International Dimensions and Domestic Considerations of Deep Seabed Mining", Indonesian Quarterly, Vol. 5, No. 4, October 1977, pp.56-65.

Oxman, B.H. "The Third United Nation's Conference on the Law of the Sea: The 1977 New York Session", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 72, No. 1, January 1978, pp.57-83.

Phliponeau, P. "La Mer: Aujourd'hui, Demain", La Revue Maritime, No. 339, août-septembre 1978, pp.2229-2239.

Puri, R. "The Law of the Continental Shelf: A New Perspective", Indian Political Science Review, Vol. 12, No. 2, July 1978, pp.200-216.

Rao, P.S. "Public Order of Oceans: Problems and Prospects", Indian Journal of International Law, Vol. 17, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.216-225.

Richardson, E. "Law of the Sea: An Impasse on Seabeds", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 9, Setember 1977, pp.23-28.

Ruddick, V. "Can the UN Agree Upon Undersea Rights?", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 90, No. 3, March 1975, pp.12-21.

"Sea Law (Introduction - L.M. Alexander/The role of law in offshore activities - R.W. Bentham/Did Failures in the North Sea legal regime contribute to the Ekofisk blow-out? - P. Birnie/The conflict between the fishing and the oil industries in the North Sea: A Case Study - J.P. Grant/The New Law of the Sea: Opportunities for Ocean Industries - A.V. Lowe)", Ocean Management, Vol. 4, Nos. 2/3/4, December 1978, pp.107-161.

Silkenat, J.R. "Solving the Problem of the Deep Seabed: The Informal Composite Negotiating Text For the First Committee of UNCLOS III", New York University Journal of International Law and Politics, Vol. 9, No. 2, Fall 1976, pp.177-201.

Stein, R., and Walter, I. "Seabed Resources and International Law", Resources Policy, Vol. 3, No. 4, December 1977, pp.237-243.

Sybesma-Knol, N. "The Common Heritage of Mankind Ten Years Later: Developments in the law of the sea", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 30, No. 6, pp.669-692.

Symonides, J. "Geographically Disadvantaged States and the New Law of the Sea", Polish Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 8, 1976, pp.55-74.

Symonides, J. "Maritime Economic Zone", Studies on International Relations, No. 9, 1977, pp.54-69.

"The United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 48, No. 9, September 1977, pp.448-451.

"The United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (Panel Discussion, August 8, 1977)", International Lawyer, Vol. 12, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.21-62.

Valencia, M.J. "The South China Sea: Prospects for marine regionalism", Marine Policy, Vol. 2, No. 2, April 1978, pp.87-104.

Van Bogaert, E. "De Evolutie Van Het Zeevisserijrecht (L'evolution du droit de la peche en mer)", Studia Diplomatica Vol. 30, No. 4, 1977, pp.343-365.

Van der Mensbrugghe, Y. "The Common Market Fisheries Policy and the Law of the Sea", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 6, 1975, pp.199-230.

Väyrynen, R. "The Sea-Bed Treaty Reviewed", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.236-244.

Villeneau, J. "Le Droit Des Evenements De Mer", Revue Maritime, No. 338, juillet 1978, pp.2107-2119.

Vitanyi, B.K.J. "The Regime of Navigation on International Waterways Part 2: The territorial scope of the regime of free navigation", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 6, 1975, pp.3-58.

Vitanyi, B.K.J. "The Regime of Navigation on International Waterways, Part 3: Substantive Rights and Duties", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 7, 1976, pp.3-90.

Wiegley, Lt. R.D. "The Recovered Sunken Warship: Raising a Legal Question", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 105, No. 1, January 1979, pp.26-32.

Yakovlev, I. "Legal Problems of Exploiting the World Ocean", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 9, September 1978, pp.67-74.

Young, E. "Jurisdiction at Sea", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.199-201.

Young, E., and Sebek, V. "Red Seas and Blue Seas: Soviet Uses of Ocean Law", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 6, November/December 1978, pp.255-262.

205. Conflict Analysis (Social Science Perspective)
Analyse des conflits (vue sous l'angle des sciences sociales)

1. Conflict Analysis/Analyse des conflits

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Alexander, Y., and Finger, S.M., eds. Terrorism: Interdisciplinary Perspectives, (New York: John Jay Press, 1977, 377p.)

Baron, R.A. Human Aggression, (New York: Plenum Pub. Corp., 1977, 298p.)

Burton, A. Revolutionary Violence: The Theories, (New York: Crane Russak, 1978, 154p.)

Canadian Peace Research and Education Association. Predictions of War, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1974, 100p.)

Everts, P.P., comp. International Repertory of Institutions For Peace and Conflict Research, (Paris: UNESCO, 1973, 91p.)

Hartogs, R., and Artzt, E. Violence: Causes and Solutions, (New York: Dell Publishing Co., 1970, 424p.)

Heradstveit, D. Causal Analysis in International Conflict, (Oslo: Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institut, NUPI Notat 148, 1978, 49p.)

Jenkins, B.M. Rand's Research on Terrorism, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 13p.)

Larsen, K.S. Aggression and Social Cost, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1973, 105p.)

Léauté, J. Notre violence, (Paris: Denoel, 1977, 191p.)

Leitenberg, M., et al. A Survey of Studies of Post World War II Conflicts and Military Coups: Presentation to the symposium; Armament, Tension and War, (Hanaholmen, Finland: Nordic Co-operation Committee for International Politics including Conflict and Peace Research, 1977, 167p.)

Nicholson, M. Conflict Analysis, (London: English Universities Press, 1970, 168p.)

Ontario. Royal Commission on Violence in the Communications Industry. Report of the Royal Commission on Violence in the Communications Industry, (Toronto: The Commission, 1977, 7 Vols.)

Pepinsky, H. Crime and Conflict: A Study of Law and Society, (New York: Academic Press, 1976, 159p.)

Rummel, R.J. Understanding Conflict and War, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, 1977, 200p.)

Salert, B. Revolutions and Revolutionaries: Four theories, (New York: Elsevier, 1976, 161p.)

Samuels, R.J., ed. Political Generations and Political Development, (Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath, Lexington Books, 1977, 141p.)

Thomson, M. Militarism 1969: A survey of world trends, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1968, 96p.)

Three (mathematical) Studies on War, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1970, 106p.)

Articles

Alcock, N., et al. "Reduction of Socio-Economic Injustice: Four Scenarios to the Year 2001", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 4, 1978, pp.305-346.

Baumgartner, T., et al. "A Systems Model of Conflict and Change in Planning Systems With Multi-Level, Multiple Objective Evaluation and Decision Making", General Systems, Vol. 20, 1975, pp.167-183.

Bekkers, F. "A Threatened Leadership Position and Intergroup Competition (A simulation experiment with three countries)", International Journal of Group Tensions, Vol. 6, Nos 1 & 2, 1976, pp.67-94.

Blumer, H. "Industrialization and Problems of Social Disorder", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 5, No. 3, 1969-1970, pp.47-58.

Bobrow, D.B., et. al. "The Impact of Foreign Assistance on National Development and International Conflict", Journal of Peace Science, Vol. 1, No. 1, Autumn 1973, pp.39-60.

Boulding, K.E. "Future Directions in Conflict and Peace Studies", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 2, June 1978, pp.342-354.

Brecher, M. "A Theoretical Approach to International Crisis Behavior", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, Nos. 2-3, Winter-Spring, 1978, pp.5-24.

Brecher, M. "Vertical Case Studies: A Summary of Findings", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No's 2-3, Winter-Spring 1978, pp.264-276.

Cannizzo, C. "Capability Distribution and Major-Power War Experience, 1816-1965", Orbis, Vol. 21, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.947-957.

Casetti, E. "Potential for International Conflicts Associated with Economic Development and the Population Explosion", Peace Science Society (International) Papers, Vol. 26, 1976, pp.85-99.

Chan, S. "Temporal Delineation of International Conflicts: Poison Results from the Vietnam War, 1963-1965", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 2, June 1978, pp.237-265.

Cioffi-Revilla, C.A. "A Cusp Catastrophe Model of Nuclear Proliferation", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 3, 1978, pp.191-224.

Duncan, G., and Job, B.L. "Crisis Forecasting Using the Markov Renewal Model" International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 3, 1978, pp.225-246.

Eckhart, W., and Azar, E. "Major World Conflicts and Interventions", International Interactions, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1978, pp.75-99.

Engeström, Y. "War In The Imagination of Finnish School Children", Current Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1978, pp.91-103.

Ermann, M.D., et al. "Deviant Labeling as a Weapon in Interrogational Conflict: The Congress and the CIA, 1947-1975", Sociological Symposium, No. 24, Fall 1978, pp.99-116.

Firestone, J.M. "On the Underlying Causes of Urban Riots", General Systems, Vol. 19, 1974, pp.117-133.

Fitzgerald, B.D. "The Analytical Foundations of Extortionate Terrorism", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No's 3 & 4, 1978, pp.347-362.

Fuestone, J.M. and Chadwick, R.W. "Social Responsibility and the Study of Social Conflict: Some Thoughts on the Ethical Aspects of Scientific Social Research", General Systems, Vol. 17, 1972, pp.121-128.

Fuestone, J.M., and McCormick, D.W. "An Exploration in Systems Analysis of Domestic Conflict", General Systems, Vol. 17, 1972, pp.79-107.

Gurr, T.R. "The Criminal Ethos", The Center Magazine, Vol. 11, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.74-79.

Hanna, L.J. "African Dance and the Warrior Tradition", Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol. 12, No's. 1-4, 1977, pp.111-133.

Holt, R.T., et al. "Catastrophe Theory and the Study of War", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 2, June 1978, pp.171-208.

Howard, N. "Some Developments in the Theory and Application of Metagames", General Systems, Vol. 15, 1970, pp.205-231.

Iberall, A.S. "On The Neuro-physiological Bases of War", General Systems, Vol. 18, 1973, pp.161-166.

Jenkins, Brian. "Research Note: Rand's Research on Terrorism", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1977, pp.85-95.

Joenniemi, P. "Two Models of Mercenarism: Historical and Contemporary", Instant Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 7, Nos 3/4, 1977, pp.184-196.

Kegley, C.W. et al. "Conflict at Home and Abroad: An Empirical Extension", Journal of Politics, Vol. 37, No. 4, August 1978, pp.742-752.

Kemp, A. "A Path Analytic Model of International Violence", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 1, 1978, pp.53-85.

Kencle, I. "Wars of Ten Years (1967-1976)", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 3, 1978, pp.227-241.

Kende, I. "Dynamics of Wars, Of Arms Trade and Of Military Expenditure in the Third World, 1945-1976", Instant Research On Peace and Violence, Vol. 7, No. 2, 1977, pp.59-67.

Kerbo, H.R. "Foreign Involvement in the Preconditions for Political Violence: The World System and the Case of Chile", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 3, September 1978, pp.363-391.

Klopper, C.S. "Sudden Discontinuities in the Rate of Social Change: A Catastrophe Model", Politikon, Vol. 4, No. 2, December 1977, pp.190-204.

Lambelet, J.C. "A Complementary Analysis of the Anglo-German Dreadnought Race, 1905-1916", Peace Science Society (International) Papers, Vol. 26, 1976, pp.49-66.

Lincoln, A.J. "Deprivation Models of Civil Strife and Revolution: An evaluation and alternative model of equitable exchange", International Journal of Group Tensions, Vol. 6, Nos. 1 & 2, 1976, pp.95-109.

Lockhart, C. "Flexibility and Commitment in International Conflicts", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 4, December 1978, pp.545-568.

McHale, V.E. "Economic Development, Political Extremism and Crime in Italy", Western Political Quarterly, Vol. 31, No. 1, March 1978, pp.59-79.

Mhalka, M. "Hostilities in the European State System 1816-1970", Peace Science Society (International) Papers, Vol. 26, 1976, pp100-116.

Midlarsky, M.I. "Analyzing Diffusion and Contagion Effects: The Urban Disorders of the 1960's", American Political Science Review, Vol. 72, No. 3, September 1978, pp.996-1008.

Mueller, C.M. "Riot Violence and Protest Outcomes", Journal of Political and Military Sociology, Vol. 6, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.49-63.

Naroll, R. "Data Resources for Research and Teaching HRAF: Resource for tests of conflict theories", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 2, June 1978, pp.355-359.

Ocaya-Lakidi, D. "Manhood, Warriorhood and Sex in Eastern Africa", Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol. 12, No's 1-4, 1977, pp.134-165.

Organski, A.F.K., and Kugler, J. "Davids and Goliaths: Predicting the Outcomes of International Wars", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 11, No. 2, July 1978, pp.141-180.

Ostrom, C.W., and Hoole, F.W. "Alliances and Wars Revisited", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 2, June 1978, pp.215-236.

Pearson, F.S. "The Dynamics of Middle Eastern Conflict", General Systems, Vol. 19, 1974, pp.103-115.

Perinbam, B.M. "Violence, Morality and History in the Colonial Syndrome: Frantz Fanon's Perspectives", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1978, pp.7-34.

Petras, J.F. "Towards a Theory of 20th Century Socialist Revolutions", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 2, 1978, pp.167-195.

Pontara, G. "The Concept of Violence", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 1, 1978, pp.19-32.

Quinney, R. "The Production of Marxist Criminology", Contemporary Crises, Vol. 2, No. 3, July 1978, pp.277-292, (On the Responsibility of Marxist Criminologists: A Reply to Quinney - M. Mankoff, pp.293-301).

Schlenker, B.R., and Bonoma, T.V. "Fun and Games: The Validity of Games For The Study of Conflict", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 1, March 1978, pp.7-38.

Schlenker, B.R., and Goldman, H.J. "Cooperators and Competitors in Conflict: A Test of The Triangle Model", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 3, September 1978, pp.393-410.

Schumaker, P.D. "The Scope of Political Conflict and the Effectiveness of Constraints in Contemporary Urban Protest", Sociological Quarterly, Vol. 19, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.168-184.

Singer, J.D. "Escalation and Control in International Conflict: A Simple Feedback Model", General Systems, Vol. 15, 1970, pp.163-173.

Siverson, R.M., and McCarty, C. "War, Implementation Costs and Minimal Winning Coalitions", International Interactions, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1978, pp.31-42.

Sloan, T.J. "The Association Between Domestic and International Conflict Hypothesis Revisited", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 1, 1978, pp.3-32.

Snyder, D. "Collective Violence: A Research Agenda and Some Strategic Considerations", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 3, September 1978, pp.499-534.

Southall, A. "The Bankruptcy of the Warrior Tradition", Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol. 12, No's 1-4, 1977, pp.166-178.

Starr, H. "Opportunity and Willingness as Ordering Concepts in the Study of War", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 4, 1978, pp.363-387.

Starr, H., and Most, B.A. "A Return Journey: Richardson, Frontiers and Wars in the 1946-1965 Era", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 3, September 1978, pp.441-467.

Stein, J.G. "Can Decision-Makers Be Rational and Should They Be? Evaluating the Quality of Decisions", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No's 2-3, Winter-Spring 1978, pp.316-339.

Tanter, R. "International Crisis Behavior: An Appraisal of the Literature", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No's 2-3, Winter-Spring 1978, pp.340-374.

Thompson, W.R. "Another Look at the Feit-Sigelman Dispute Over the Relative Military Size - Coup Propensity Hypothesis," Journal of Political and Military Sociology, Vol. 6, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.93-99. (Comment - L. Sigelman/Reply - W.R. Thompson, pp.100-104)

Trimberger, E.K. "A Theory of Elite Revolutions", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 7, No. 1, Spring 1972, pp.191-207.

Walker, S.G. "International Restraints and Foreign Policy Choices: British Behavior in Military Situations", International Interactions, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1978, pp.3-30.

Wallace, M.D. "Resources and International Conflict: The Onrushing Crisis", General Systems, Vol. 19, 1974, pp.173-178.

Weber, N.S. "The Search for a Theory of Marxist Revolution in the Russia of 1905 - The Mensheviks and Lenin", Indian Political Science Review, Vol. 12, No. 2, July 1978, pp.129-152.

Webster, M., and Smith, L.F. "Justice and Revolutionary Coalitions: A Test of Two Theories", American Journal of Sociology, Vol. 84, No. 2, September 1978, pp.267-292.

Yaniv, A. "Conflict Theory and the Arab-Israeli Conflict", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No. 1, Fall 1977, pp.71-95.

Zald, M.N. "Social Movements in Organizations: Coup d'Etat, Insurgency, and Mass Movements", American Journal of Sociology, Vol. 83, No. 4, January 1978, pp.823-861.

2. Social-Psychological Analysis
Analyse sociale et psychologique

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Lemberg Center for the Study of Violence. The long, hot summer? An analysis of summer disorders, 1967-1971, by J.A. Baskin et al, (Waltham, Mass.: 1972, 51p.)

Southwood, K. Riots and Revolt: Sociological Theories of Political Violence, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1972, 88p.)

Wilkinson, D.Y. Social Structure and Assassination Behavior: The Sociology of Political Murder, (Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman, 1976, 226p.)

Articles

Ash, B.G. "Applications of Catastrophe Theory in Behavioral and Life Sciences", Behavorial Science, Vol. 23, No. 5, September 1978, pp.291-401.

Berkowitz, L. "What Happened to the Frustration-Aggression Hypothesis?" American Behavioral Scientist, Vol. 21, No. 5, May-June 1978, pp.691-708.

Fairchild, H.H., and Gurin, P. "Traditions in the Social-Psychological Analysis of Race Relations", American Behavioral Scientist, Vol. 21, No. 5, May-June 1978, pp.757-778.

Fox, R.C. "Why Belgium?", Archives Européennes de Sociologie, Vol. 19, No. 2, 1978, pp.205-228.

Freeman, M. "Edmund Burke and the Sociology of Revolution", Political Studies, Vol. 25, No. 4, December 1978, pp.459-473.

Herzon, F.D., et al. "Personality and Public Opinion: The Case of Authoritarianism, Prejudice, and Support for the Korean and Vietnam Wars", Polity, Vol. 11, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.92-113.

Klein, J., et al. "Experience with the Police", Canadian Journal of Sociology, Vol. 3, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.441-456.

Laemmle, P. "Epidemiology of Domestic Military Intervention: Evaluation of Contagion as an Explanatory Concept", Behavioral Science, Vol. 22, No. 6, November 1977, pp.327-333.

Pitcher, B.L., et al. "The Diffusion of Collective Violence", American Sociological Review, Vol. 43, No. 1, February 1978, pp.23-35.

Pollock, J.C. "Violence, Politics and Elite Performance: The Political Sociology of La Violencia in Columbia", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 10, No. 2, Summer 1975, pp.22-50.

Rothman, S., and Lichter, R. "The Case of the Student Left", Social Research, Vol. 45, No. 3, Autumn 1978, pp.535-609.

Wiegele, T.C. "The Psychophysiology of Elite Stress in Five International Crises: A Preliminary Test of a Voice Measurement Technique", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 4, December 1978, pp.467-512.

Zald, M.N., and Berger, M.A. "Social Movements In Organizations: Coup d'Etat, Insurgency, and Mass Movements", American Journal of Sociology, Vol. 83, No. 4, January 1978, pp.823-861.

3. Conflict Resolution/Solution des conflits

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Cohen, B.P., and Lee, H. Conflict, Conformity and Social Status, (New York: Elsevier, 1975, 203p.)

Frei, D., ed. International Crises and Crisis Management, (Farnborough, Hants.: Saxon House, 1978, 154p.)

Head, R.G.; Short, F.W.; McFarlane, R.C. Crisis Resolution: Decision Making in the Mayaguez and Korean Confrontations, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 350p.)

Kahn, H. War Termination Issues and Concepts, (Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.: Hudson Institute, 1968, 134p.)

Nardin, T. Theories of Conflict Management, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1971, 97p.)

Rapoport, A., ed. Game Theory as a Theory of Conflict Resolution, (Dordrecht, Holland: D. Reidel Pub., 1974, 283p.)

Snyder, G.H., and Diesing, P. Conflict Among Nations, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1978, 570p.)

Articles

Ahn, Chung-Si. "Conflict and Conflict Resolution in Asian Perspective (An exploratory Macro-Analysis of Armed Conflicts in Asia during the Post-War Era 1945-1970)", Korea and World Affairs, Vol. 1, No. 3, Fall 1977, pp.258-284.

Ben-Zvi, A. "The Outbreak and Termination of the Pacific War: A Juxtaposition of American Preconceptions", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 1, 1978, pp.33-49.

Braver, S.L., and Rohrer, V. "Superiority of Vicarious over Direct Experience In Interpersonal Conflict Resolution", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 1, March 1978, pp.143-155.

Butterworth, R.L. "Do Conflict Managers Matter? An Empirical Assessment of Inter-State Security Disputes and Resolution Efforts 1945-1974", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 2, June 1978, pp.195-214.

Chan, S. "Chinese Conflict Calculus and Behavior: Assessment from a Perspective of Conflict Management", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 3, April 1978, pp.391-410.

Frei, D. "Conditions Affecting the Effectiveness of International Mediation", Peace Science Society (International) Papers, Vol. 26, 1976, pp.67-84.

Gale, S. "Boundaries, Tolerance Space, and Criteria for Conflict Resolution", Journal of Peace Science, Vol. 1, No. 2, Spring 1975, pp.95-115.

Groth, A.J., and Loebsack, D.W. "Regimes and Conflict Management: From World War to Cold War", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 4, 1978, pp.57-81.

Handel, M. "The Study of War Termination", Journal of Strategic Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, May 1978, pp.51-75.

Judd, C.M. "Cognitive Effects of Attitude Conflict Resolution", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 3, September 1978, pp.483-498.

Klimkiewicz, S. "Theoretical Aspects of Solving International Crises", Studies on International Relations, No. 9, 1977, pp.139-160.

Klimoski, R.J. "Simulation Methodologies in Experimental Research on Negotiations By Representatives", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 1, March 1978, pp.61-77.

Lebow, R.N. "Accidents and Crisis: The Dogger Bank Affair", Naval War College Review, Vol. 31, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.66-75.

Lind, E.A., et al. "Reactions to Procedural Models for Adjudicative Conflict Resolution: A Cross-National Study", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 2, June 1978, pp.318-341.

Ruloff,D. "Mediation in International Conflicts: A Computer Simulation and Some Results", Peace Science Society (International) Papers, Vol. 26, 1976, pp.22-48.

Subbarao, A.V. "The Impact of Binding Interest Arbitration on Negotiation and Process Outcome", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 1, March 1978, pp.79-103.

Zeleny, M. "Conflict Dissolution", General Systems, Vol. 21, 1976, pp.131-136.

CHAPTER/CHAPITRE 3

MILITARY POTENTIAL/POTENTIEL MILITAIRE

301. General and Background/Généralités et historique

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

A Dollar Assessment of Soviet and U.S. Defense Activities, 1967-77, (Washington, D.C.: National Foreign Assessment Center, Central Intelligence Agency, 1978, 13 p.)

Aspin, L. Realities of Soviet Power: Two Views, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1978, 36 p.)

Assessing the NATO/Warsaw Pact Military Balance, (Washington, D.C.: Congressional Budget Office/Congress of the United States, 1977, 63 p.)

Bay, C.H. Chemical Warfare and the Military Balance, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 23 p.)

Becker, A. Soviet Proposals For International Reduction of Military Budgets, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 15 p.)

Blechman, B.M., and Berman, R.P. Guide To Far Eastern Navies, (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1978, 336 p.)

Blechman, B.M., et al. The Soviet Military Buildup and U.S. Defense Spending, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1977, 61 p.)

Boyd, R.G. China's Military Power, (Ottawa: Department of National Defence, 1977, 62 p.)

Bradbrooke, J. The World's Helicopters, (London: Bodley Head, 1972, 111 p.)

Brown, W.W. The Balance of Power in Outer Space, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 14 p.)

Brulé, J.P. L'arsenal mondial, (Paris: Centurion, 1975, 159 p.)

Canada, Department of National Defence. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment. China's Military Power, by R.G. Boyd. (Ottawa: ORAE Memorandum M69, 1977, 62 p.)

Cline, R.S. World Power Assessment 1977: A Calculus of Strategic Drift, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press with C.S.I.S., Georgetown University, 1978, 206 p.)

Cohen, S.P., and Park, R.L. India: Emergent Power? (New York: Crane, Russak, for N.I.C., Strategy Papers, 33, 1978, 95 p.)

Cordier, S.S. Calculus of Power: the current Soviet-American conventional military balance in Central Europe, (Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1977, 84 p.)

Cortese, C.F. Modernization, Threat, and the Power of the Military, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1976, 64 p.)

Collins, J. American and Soviet Armed Services Strengths Compared, 1970-76, (Washington, D.C.: Congressional Record, 5 August 1977, Part 3, 42 p.)

Collins, J.M., and Cordesman, A.H. Imbalance of Power: an analysis of shifting U.S.-Soviet military strengths, and net assessment appraisal, (San Rafael, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1978, 316 p.)

Collins, J.M., and Mitchell, D.D. American and Soviet Trends Since the Cuban Missile Crisis, (Washington, D.C.: C.S.I.S., Georgetown University, 1978, 480 p.)

Curran, J.S. The United States and Japan: Asian Roles and the Balance of Power, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 16 p.)

Gheysens, R., et de Grand Ry, M. La puissance militaire soviétique, tr. D. Butler, (Bruxelles: Elsevier/Séquoia, 1977, 248 p.)

Huisken, R. The Meaning and Measurement of Military Expenditure, (Stockholm: SIPRI, 1973, 99 p.)

Irani, R.G. Iran, Saudi Arabia and the Regional Balance of Power Equation, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 18 p.)

Kennedy, R. The Cruise Missile and the Strategic Balance, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 23 p.)

King, A.H. Technology and the Balance of Power, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 17 p.)

Lee, W.T. Understanding the Soviet Military Threat: How CIA Estimates Went Astray, (New York: National Strategy Information Center, 1977, 74 p.)

Leitenberg, M., and Ball, N. The Military Expenditures of Less Developed Nations As A Proportion of Their Federal (state) Budgets: Presentation to the symposium; Armament, Tension and War, (Hanaholmen, Finland: Nordic Co-operation Committee for International Politics including Conflict and Peace Research, 1977, 14 p.)

Liska, G. Quest For Equilibrium: America and the Balance of Power on Land and Sea, (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977, 254 p.)

Marcella, G. Cuba and the Regional Balance of Power, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 20 p.)

Measures and Trends US and USSR Strategic Force Effectiveness: interim report for period May 1977-March 1978, by H. Hoppe et al., (Alexandria, Va.: Santa Fe Corporation for Defense Nuclear Agency, 1978, 106 p.)

The Military Balance 1978-79, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1978, 119 p.), (1. Countries and Principal Pacts/2. Tables and Analysis).

The Military Unbalance: Is the U.S. becoming a second-class power? (New York: National Strategy Information Center, 1971, 65 p.)

Morgenstern, O., et al. Long Term Projections of Power: Political, economic, and military forecasting, (Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1973, 229 p.)

National Foreign Assessment Center. A Dollar Cost Comparison of Soviet and US Defense Activities, 1967-77, (Washington, D.C.: NFAC, 1978, 13 p.)

Nichols, R.S. Factors Influencing Perceptions of the U.S./U.S.S.R. Military Balance, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 13 p.)

O'Neill, R. The Strategic Nuclear Balance: An Australian Perspective, (Canberra: Australian National University, 1975, 233 p.)

Pappageorge, J.G. Maintaining the Geostrategic Advantage, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 18 p.)

Petrov, V.P. China, Emerging World Power, (New York: Van Nostrand, 1976, 167 p.)

Quigg, S.M. Latin American Military Expenditures: Some implications for the United States, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 9 p.)

Rainville, R.C. The Changing Military Equation in Central Europe, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 22 p.)

Rosen, S.J. The Proliferation of Land-Based Technologies: implications for local military balances, (Los Angeles: University of California, ACIS Working Papers No. 12, 1978, 35 p.)

Scott, J.F. Warfighting Options and the Strategic Nuclear Balance: The American Debate (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 21 p.)

Slocombe, W., et al. The Pursuit of National Security: Defense and the Military Balance, (Washington, D.C.: Potomac Associates, 1976, 46 p.)

Soviet Aerospace Handbook, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 223 p.)

Stockholm International Peace Research Institute. World Armaments - Abundance Amid Scarcity, (Stockholm: SIPRI, 1976, 17 p.)

Taylor, J.W.R., ed. Jane's All The World's Aircraft 1977-78, (New York: Franklin Watts, 1977, 903 p.)

Thompson, W.S. Power Projection: A Net Assessment of U.S. and Soviet Capabilities, (New York: National Strategy Information Center, 1978, 89 p.)

Tinajero, A.A. Projected Strategic Offensive Weapons Inventories of the US and USSR. An Unclassified Estimate, (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress Congressional Research Service, 1977, 180 p.)

United Nations, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs. Reduction of Military Budgets: Measurement and International Reporting of Military Expenditures, (New York: U.N., 1977, 60 p.)

United States Army. The Army and Industrial Manpower, by B. Fairchild and J. Grossman, (Washington, D.C.: Office of the Chief of Military History, Department of the Army, 1959, 291 p.)

United States. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers 1966-1975, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 85 p.)

United States. Congress. Budget Office. Assessing the NATO/Warsaw Pact Military Balance, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 63 p.)

US Congressional Budget Office. Assessing the NATO/Warsaw Pact Military Balance, (Washington, D.C.: CBO, 1977, 63 p.)

Wettern, D. The Growing Offensive Capability of the Soviet Submarine Fleet, (London: Foreign Affairs Research Institute, 1977, 7 p.)

World Armaments and Disarmament: SIPRI Yearbook 1978, (London: Taylor and Francis, 1978, 518 p.) (Part 2: Developments in World Armaments/Chapter 6: Military Expenditure/Chapter 7: World Arms Production/Appendix 7A and 7B).

World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers, 1967-1976, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 1978, 168 p.)

Articles

Ackley, R.T. "The Strategic Balance is Tipping", Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.203-216.

"Air Forces of the World - 1978", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 3, March 1978, pp.239-251.

Augustine, N.R. "America's Secret Weapon (The Military Balance)", National Defense. Vol. 62, No. 348, May-June 1978, pp.558-560, 565.

Ball, D. "The Future of the Strategic Balance", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 2, August 1978, pp.22-27.

Ball, D. "The Costs of the Cruise Missile", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 6, November/December 1978, pp.242-247.

Barnaby, F. "World Arsenals in 1977 (SIPRI Report)", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 5, May 1978, pp.10-13, 45-50.

Bissell, R.E. "Convential Soviet Power in the Nuclear Age", Orbis, Vol. 21, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.739-742.

Boyes, R. "Moscow's Expanding Armada (Assessing the significance of the Soviet naval buildup)", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 8, August 1978, pp.13-15.

Bray, F., and Cottrell, A.J. "The Armed Forces of India, Iran and Pakistan: A Comparative Assessment", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.23-37.

Brown, H. "The Balance Between the United States and the Soviet Union: The military situation and our military course", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 19, July 15, 1978, pp.581-584.

Canby, S.L. "European Mobilization: U.S. and N.A.T.O. Reserves", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 4, No. 2, Winter 1978, pp.227-244.

Chari, P.R. "The Emerging Strategic Balance", China Report, Vol. 14, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.40-50.

Christman, Maj. D.W., and Clark, Maj. W.K. "Foreign Energy Sources and Military Power", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 2, February 1978, pp.3-14.

"Conference du lieutenant - colonel de Gaulle sur l'organisation de la nation en temps de guerre-22 octobre 1936" Espoir, no 22, mars 1978, pp.4-14. (Commentaire - général d'armée J. Simon, pp.17-19)

"Conventional Forces and Regional Balances (Sino-Soviet Relations - J.D. Pollock/An Evaluation of the Soviet Navy - G.E. Miller/The Soviet Union and Conventional Arms Control - E.C. Luck/Eastern Europe and the Soviet Threat - A. Korbonski/Yugoslavia and Soviet Policy - Sir Duncan Wilson/Southern Africa: Testing Detente - R.E. Bissell/The United States and the Soviet Union in the Middle East - O.M. Smolansky/The European Military Balance - J. Erickson)", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 33, No. 1, 1978, pp.30-121.

Davis, J.K. "SALT and the Balance of Strategic Forces", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 1, February-March 1978, pp.56-61.

"The Defence and Electronics Industry (2)", Armies and Weapons, No. 45, 15 July-15 September 1978, pp.65-68.

The Defence and Electronics Industry (3)", Armies and Weapons, No. 46, 15 September-15 October 1978, pp.63-66.

"The European Theatre Balance/NATO and the Warsaw Pact Countries/NATO/NATO Countries (Excluding US, UK and France/Warsaw Pact/Other Selected European Countries - Excluding the USSR", Pacific Defence Reporter Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.167-206.

"Farnborough '78 - A Preview", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 9, September 1978, pp.627-658.

"The Foreward to Jane's, 1977-78 Edition", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 9, September 1977, pp.29-36.

Foster, R.B. "Soviet Economic Performance as Reflecting State Goals and Objectives", Comparative Strategy, Vol. 1, no's 1 & 2, 1978, pp.13-31.

Gail, B. "The Korean Balance vs. The U.S. Withdrawal", Armed Forces Journal (International), April 1978, pp.37-42.

Galen, J. "Theatre Nuclear Balance Part Two: The NATO/Warsaw Pact Imbalance", Armed Forces Journal (International), January 1978, pp.20-24, 29.

Galen, J. "NATO's Lost Decade - Part II: Restoring the NATO - Warsaw Pact Balance: The Art of the Impossible", Armed Forces Journal (International) Vol. 116, No. 1, September 1978, pp.32-46, 54.

Gupta, LCol. A.K. "The Challenge of Self-Sufficiency", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 106, January-March 1976, pp.25-29.

Hanson, P. "Estimating Soviet Defence Expenditure, Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 3, July 1978, pp.403-409.

Head, Col. R.G. "Technology and the Military Balance", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 3, April 1978, pp.544-563.

Huan, C., et Rohwer, J. "La Marine Sovietique", Notes Et Etudes Documentaires, 3 octobre 1978, pp.7-157.

Huisken, R. "Arming the Third World (The global consequences of a burgeoning weapons market)", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 7, July 1978, pp.23-24.

Iklé, F.C. "SALT and Nuclear Balance in Europe", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp. 18-23.

"Jane's All The World's Aircraft Supplement", Air Force, February 1977, pp.77-84.

"Jane's All the World's Aircraft Supplement", Aerospace International, Vol. 14, No. 2, April/May 1978, pp.58-64.

"Jane's All the World's Aircraft Supplement", Aerospace International, Vol. 14, No. 3, June/July 1978, pp.47-54.

"Jane's All the World's Aircraft Supplement", Aerospace International, Vol. 14, No. 4, August/September 1978, pp.65-72.

"Jane's: All the World's Aircraft Supplement", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 2, February 1978, pp.41-48.

"Jane's all the World's Aircraft Supplement", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 4, April 1978, pp.65-72.

"Jane's All the World's Aircraft Supplement", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 6, June 1978, pp.49-56.

"Jane's All the World's Aircraft Supplement", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 10, October 1978, pp.55-62.

"Jane's All The World's Aircraft Supplement", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 12, December 1978, pp.129-136.

Kennedy, R. "The Cruise Missile and the Strategic Balance", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 1, March 1978, pp.49-61.

Kozicharow, E. "U.S. Warned on Balance-of-Power Shift", Aviation Week and Space Technology, February 13, 1978, pp.17-18.

Kuhlman, J.A. "Eastern Europe in the Strategic Balance", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 1, March 1978, pp.72-84.

Leitenberg, M., and Ball, N. "The Military Expenditures Of Less Developed Nations As A Proportion Of Their State Budgets (A Research Note)", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.310-315.

"Les Forces Armées Mondiales (1976-1977)", tr. A. Dessens, Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 8 février 1977, pp.3-149.

Lindsey, G. "Weapons Development And Its Impact On Military Capabilities", Canadian Institute Of Strategic Studies: Proceedings, Fall Seminar, 1977, pp.44-50.

Menaul, AVM S.W.B. "The Shifting Theatre Nuclear Balance in Europe", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.34-45.

Miley, H.A. "Future Industrial Mobilization", National Defense, Vol. 63, No. 349, July-August 1978, pp.54-57.

"The Military Balance 1976/77 (Editorial/The United States and the Soviet Union/The Warsaw Pact/NATO/Other European Countries/The Middle East and Mediterranean/Sub-Saharan Africa/China/Other Asian Countries and Australia/Latin America/Theatre Balance: NATO and Warsaw Pact/Comparison of Defense Expenditures)", Aerospace International, Vol. 13, No. 6, December 1977-January 1978, pp.4-104.

"Military Balance 1976/77 (South Asia and China)", Pakistan Army Journal, Vol. 18, No. 2, March 1977, pp.76-82.

"The Military Balance 1978/79", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 12, December 1978, pp.61-127.

"Military Research and Development: The Driving Force Behind Armaments", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1978, pp.35-80.

Niemes, C. "France as a Naval Power, Her Vessels, Shipyards and Aircraft", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978, pp.104-107.

Peters, C.A. "Strategic Force Asymmetries: Problems of Perception and Measurement", Seaford House Papers 1977, pp.90-97.

Petersen, P.A. "American Perceptions of Soviet Military Power", Parameters, Vol. 7, No. 4, 1977, pp.71-82.

Pollock, Adm. Sir Michael. "Jane's 1977-78", Navy International, Vol. 82, No. 12, December 1977, pp.43-45.

"President Warned Current Balance of Forces (In NATO) Gives no Cause for Complacency", Armed Forces Journal (International), May 1978, pp.20-21.

Ravenal, E.C. "The New Strategic Balance in Asia", Asia Pacific Community, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.92-116.

Rosenberg, Maj. R.G. "Relative Combat Power", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 3, March 1978, pp.56-67.

Santos, A. "Quelques éléments sur la militarisation des rapports de production", Les Temps Modernes, No. 389, décembre 1978, pp.800-836.

SIPRI. "Arms The $280 Billion Tragedy (The accelerating weapons race devours the world's resources)", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 12, December 1976, pp.11-14.

Smith, W.H. "The Superpower Balance: Present and Future", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, March 1977, pp.29-35.

"Specifications (Aircraft/Missiles/RPV's/Engines)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 13, 1978, pp.88-137.

Stevens, Col. P. "NATO and the Warsaw Pact - An assessment", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 9, September 1978, pp.34-42.

Stilwell, R.G. "Challenge and Response in the Northeast Asia of 1985: The Military Balance", Comparative Strategy, Vol. 1, no's 1 & 2, 1978, pp.115-125.

"The Strategic Balance, (1) Strategic Assessment/The Year In Perspective/The Major Powers USA/USSR/Great Britain and France/The Nuclear Balance", Pacific Defence Reporter Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.9-32.

"The Strategic Nuclear Balance (The Global Military Balance - P.H. Nitze/The Strategic Debate in the United States - B.E. Carter)", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 33, No. 1, 1978, pp.4-29.

Taylor, J.W.R. "Jane's Aerospace Review 1977/78", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 1, January 1978, pp.18-26.

"The Technological Explosion in Armaments", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.347-356.

Ulsamer, E. "Focus on NATO/Pact Balance", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 2, February 1978, pp.10-12.

"U.S., Soviet Force Balance Compared", Armed Forces Journal (International), July 1978, pp.24-25.

Wettern, D. "Jane's 1978-79 (An Assessment)", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 9, September 1978, pp.41-45.

"World and Regional Charts and Statistics/Comparison of World Defence Expenditure/Defense Industrial", Pacific Defence Reporter Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.207-256.

Young, F.W. "The Military Balance in Europe", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 3, March 1978, pp.38-45.

302. Armed Forces/Civil Military Relations
Les forces armées/Relations entre civils et militaires

1. Armed Forces/Les forces armées

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bess, H.H. Die Marine der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (The Federal German Navy), (Hereford, West Germany: Koehlers Verlagsgesellschaft, 1977, 76 p.)

Blechman, B.M., and Berman, R.P., eds. Guide To Far Eastern Navies, (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1978, 336 p.)

Bowden, T. Army in the Service of the State, (Tel Aviv: University Pub. Projects, 1976, 168 p.)

Boyd, D. Royal Engineers, ed. L.Gen. Sir Brian Horrocks, (London: L. Cooper, 1975, 162 p.)

Brule, J.-P. Demain...L'Armée Soviétique, (Paris: Editions Copernic, 1978, 303 p.)

Chant, C. Forces aériennes, tr. J. Sorbets, (Paris: Fernand Nathan, 1976, 144 p.)

Cohen, E.A. Commandos and Politicians: Elite Military Units in Modern Democracies, (Cambridge, Mass.: Center for International Affairs, Harvard University, 1978, 134 p.)

Cooper, M. The German Army 1933-1945: Its Political and Military Failure, (New York: Stein and Day, 1978, 598 p.)

Cooper, M., and Lucas, J. Panzer: The Armoured Force of the Third Reich, (London: Macdonald and Jane's, 1976, 160 p.)

Duffy, C. The Army of Maria Theresa: The Armed Forces of Imperial Austria, 1740-1780, (New York: Hippocrene Books, 1977, 256 p.)

Dupuy, Col. T.N. A Genius For War: The German Army and General Staff, 1807-1945, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1977, 362 p.)

Faber, H., ed. The Luftwaffe: A History, (New York: Times Books, 1977, 267 p.)

Ganoe, W.A. The History of the United States Army, rev. ed. (Ashton, Md.: E. Lundberg, 1964, 680 p.)

Graber, G.S. The History of the SS, (New York: David McKay, 1978, 244 p.)

Granger, D.A. The New Road: A short history of the foundation, growth and development of the Guyana Defence Force from 1966-1976 as a People's Army, (Georgetown: Guyana Defence Force, 1975, 60 p.)

Grechko, A.A. Les forces armées de l'etat soviétique, (Moscou: Editions du Progres, 1977, 379 p.)

Gregory, B. British Airborne Troops, 1940-45, (Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1975, 160 p.)

Gush, G. Renaissance Armies, 1480-1650, (Cambridge: Stephens, 1975, 128 p.)

Higham, R., and Brandt, C., eds. The United States Army in Peacetime: Essays in honor of the bicentennial, 1775-1975, (Manhattan, Ks.: Military Affairs/Aerospace Historian Pub., 1975, 234 p.)

Higham, R., and Kipp, J.W. Soviet Aviation and Air Power: A Historical View, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 328 p.)

James, A.G.T. The Royal Air Force: The Past 30 Years, (London: Macdonald and Jane's, 1976, 230 p.)

Lenton, H.T. Royal Netherlands Navy (London: Macdonald, 1968, 160 p.)

Mayer, S.L., ed. The Russian War Machine, 1917-1945, (London: Arms and Armour Press, 1977, 257 p.)

Miller, N. The US Navy: An illustrated history, (New York: American Heritage Pub. Co., 1977, 408 p.)

Nelsen, H.W. The Chinese Military System: An Organizational Study of the People's Liberation Army, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1977, 266 p.)

Ogorkiewicz, R.M. Armoured Forces: A history of armoured forces and their vehicles, (New York: Arco, 1970, 475 p.)

Sawicki, J.A., comp. and ed. Field Artillery Battalions of the U.S. Army: Volume 1, (Dumfries, Va.: Centaur Publications, 1977, 646 p.)

Schiff, Z. A History of the Israeli Army (1870-1974) tr. and ed., R. Rothstein, (San Francisco: Straight Arrow Books, 1974, 338 p.)

Scott, H.F., and W.F. The Armed Forces of the USSR, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 400 p.)

Soviet Armed Forces Review Annual 1977, (Gulf Breeze, Fla.: Academic International Press, 1977, 278 p.)

United States. Department of the Army. Handbook on Soviet Ground Forces (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 1v.)

United States. Marine Corps. Historical Branch. A chronology of the United States Marine Corps, (Washington, D.C.: 1965-71, 4 volumes).

United States. Marine Corps. Historical Division. A Concise History of the United States Marine Corps, 1775-1969, by W.D. Parker, (Washington, D.C.: 1970, 143 p.)

United States. Marine Corps. Historical Division. U.S. Marine Corps Special Units of World War II, by C.L. Updegraph, (Washington, D.C.: 1972, 105 p.)

US Department of the Army. Handbook on Soviet Ground Forces. 30 June 1975, (Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1977, 273 p.)

Wiener, F. The Armies of the Warsaw Pact Nations: Organization, Concept of War, Weapons and Equipment, tr. W.J. Lewis, (Vienna: Carl Ueberreuter, 1976, 384 p.)

Willmott, H.P. Forces navales, tr. J. Sorbets, (Paris: F. Nathan, 1976, 144 p.)

Witthöft, H.J. Lenikon zur deutschen Maringeschichte (Encyclopedia of German Naval History), Volume, 1: A-M, (Herford, West Germany: Koehlers Verlagsgesellschaft, 1977, 216 p.)

Windrow, M.C. Rommel's Desert Army, (New York: Hippocrene Books, 1976, 40 p.)

Articles

Archer, M. "The Italian Army", Armies and Weapons, No. 43, May-June 1978, pp.47-54.

Boone, J., tr. "An Official History of the Chilean Air Force", Aerospace Historian, Vol. 24, No. 1, March 1978, pp.25-30.

Daurel, Col. E.R. "The Austrian Army", Armies and Weapons, No. 40, December 1977-February 1978, pp.38-45.

de la Brunière, D. "Le Gabon en 1978", armées d'aujourd'hui, janvier-février 1978, pp.37-38.

de la Brunière, D. "L'armée vietnamienne", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 28, mars 1978, pp.37-38.

Dodd, N.L. "The Royal New Zealand Air Force - A Review", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 5, May 1978, pp.312-318.

Emon, Gén. R. "L'armee des Etats-Unis", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 34, octobre 1978, pp.37-39, 79.

Grazebrook, A.W. "The Chinese Maritime Force", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 12, June 1978, pp.11-13.

"Gurkha Origin and History", Asian Defence Journal, October 1977, pp.60-69.

Hakkert, LCol. A.J. "The Royal Netherlands Marine Corps", Army Quarterly and Defence Journal, Vol. 108, No. 1, January 1978, pp.62-68.

Headrick, R. "African Soldiers in World War II", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 4, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.501-526.

Hessman, J. "Background For The Future of the U.S. Naval Reserve", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 5, May 1978, pp. 144-157.

Humphreys, L.A. "Crisis and Reaction: The Japanese Army in the Liberal Twenties", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 15, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.73-92.

Imaizumi, Y. "The Women's Corps Within the Japanese Self-Defence Force", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 2, June 1978, pp.73-74.

"Israeli Army", Armies and Weapons, No. 46, 15 September-15 October 1978, pp.38-46.

"Japanese Army", Armies and Weapons, No. 46, 15 September-15 October 1978, pp.23-25.

Lombardi, Gén. de brigade L. "L'armée de terre italienne", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 33, septembre 1978, pp.37-39, 62.

Marey, G. "L'armée allemande et l'Organisation militaire atlantique", Ecrits de Paris, avril 1978, pp.21-28.

Merglen, A. "The Japanese Self-Defence Forces", Armies and Weapons, No. 39, October-December 1977, pp.43-50.

Ness, L.S. "Chinese Army: The Chinese People's Liberation Army", Armies and Weapons, No. 44, June-July 1978, pp.45-52.

Neuville, LCol. M. "Réformes outre-Pyrénées: L'armée de terre espagnole en 1977", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 26, décembre 1977, pp.36-37.

Office of Air Attaché Turkish Embassy. "An Official History of the Turkish Air Force", Aerospace Historian, Vol. 24, No. 4, December 1977, pp.203-205.

"The Portuguese Army", Armies and Weapons, No. 41, February-April 1978, pp.29-36.

Roman, P. "The Belgian Land Forces", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.125-143.

"The Romanian Army", Armies and Weapons, No. 44, June-July 1978, pp.24-25.

"Romanian Army", Armies and Weapons, No. 46, 15 September-15 October 1978, pp.36-37.

Schlachter, Maj. D.C., and Stubbs, F.J. "Special Operations Forces: Not Applicable?", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 2, February 1978, pp.15-26.

Tugwell, Brig. M.A.G. "Day of the Paratroops", Asian Defence Journal, January-February 1978, pp.44-52.

Veremis, T. "Some Observations on the Greek Military in the Inter-War Period, 1918-1935", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 4, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.527-541.

von Rosen, R. "La Bundeswehr-forces armées modernes du Pacte atlantique", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 32, juillet-août 1978, pp.37-39, 71.

Yuriev, M. "The Creation of the Chinese Red Army (50 Years of the Nanchang Uprising)", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 4, 1977, pp.114-124.

2. Civil Military Relations/Relations entre civile et militaires

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Betts, R.K. Soldiers, Statesmen, and Cold War Crises, (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1977, 320 p.)

Bird, K.W. Weimar, the German Naval Officer Corps and the Rise of National Socialism, (Amsterdam: B.R. Grüner Pub. Co., 1977, 313 p.)

Blair, J.D. Civil-Military Belief Systems: Attitudes toward the military among military men and civilians, (Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1977, 169 p.)

Cohen, E.A. Commandos and Politicians: Elite Military Units in Modern Democracies. (Cambridge: Centre for International Affairs, Harvard University, 1978, 136 p.)

Crouch, H.A. The Army and Politics in Indonesia, (Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1977, 377 p.)

Fitch, J.S. The Military Coup d'Etat as a Political Process: Ecuador, 1948-1966, (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977, 243 p.)

Goldberg, G.W. Militärdiktatur Und Caudillismus in Lateinamerika, (Würzburg: Verlag Johann Wilhelm Naumann, 1977, 20 p.)

Loveman, B., and Davies, T.M., ed. The Politics of Antipolitics: The Military in Latin America, (Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1977, 309 p.)

Martin, M.L. La Militarisation Des Systems Politiques Africains (1960-1972), (Québec: Editions Naaman, 1976, 197 p.)

Ocran, A.K. Politics of the Sword: A Personal Memoir on Military Involvement in Ghana and of Problems of Military Government, (London: Rex Collings, 1978, 167 p.)

Warner, E.L. The Military in Contemporary Soviet Politics: An institutional analysis, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 314 p.)

Woddis, J. Armies and Politics, (London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1977, 309 p.)

Articles

Adekson, J.B. "On The Theory of Modernising Soldier", Current Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1978, pp.28-40.

Adelman, J.R. "Origins of the Difference in Political Influence of the Soviet and Chinese Armies: The Officer Corps in the Civil Wars", Studies in Comparative Communism, Vol. 10, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.347-369.

Adelman, J.R. "The Formative Influence Of The Civil Wars: Societal roles of the Soviet and Chinese Armies", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 15, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.93-116.

Amsden, A.H. "Kaldor's 'The Military in Development' - A Comment", World Development, Vol. 5, No. 8, August 1977, pp.753-761 (A Reply - M. Kaldor, p.763)

Be'eri, E. "Arab Officers and Politics", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 6, Winter 1978, pp.124-138.

Bienen, H. Military Rule and Political Process: Nigerian Examples", Comparative Politics, Vol. 10, No. 2, January 1978, pp.205-225.

Fidel, K. "Military Organization and Conspiracy in Turkey", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 6, No. 2, 1970-71, pp.19-43.

Fung, E.S.K. "Some Notes on the 537th Regiment of the PLA", World Review, Vol. 16, No. 2, July 1977, pp.28-40.

Ghosh, S. "Role of the Military in Thailand", IDSA Journal, Vol. 10, No. 2, October-December 1977, pp.142-156.

Herspring, D.R. "Technology and the Changing Political Officer in the Armed Forces: The Polish and East German Cases", Studies in Comparative Communism, Vol. 10, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.370-393.

Kim, C.I.E. "The Value Congruity Between ROK Civilian and Former Military Party Elites", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 8, August 1978, pp.838-846.

Krishnamurthy, S. "Political Stability Under Military Regimes: The Burmese and the Indonesian Experiences", India Quarterly, Vol. 33, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.391-400.

Lissak, M. Center and Periphery in Developing Countries and Prototypes of Military Elites", Studies In Comparative International Development, Vol. 5, No. 7, 1969-1970, pp.139-150.

Mazrui, A.A. "Armed Kinsmen and the Origins of the State", Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol. 12, no's 1-4, 1977, pp.7-19.

Mazrui, A.A. "Soldiers as Traditionalizers: Military Rule and Reafricanization of Africa", Journal Asian and African Studies, Vol. 12, no's 1-4, 1977, pp.236-258.

Myllymaki, E.-L. "Problems of Military Rule and Development: The Case of Latin America", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 4, 1978, pp.3-18.

North, L. "The Military in Chilean Politics", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 11, No. 2, Summer 1976, pp.73-106.

Olisa, M.S.O. Military Rule and Political Development in Africa", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 4, 1978, pp.19-34.

Olorunsola, V.A., and Wasko, G. "The Dynamics of Legitamacy Engineering in African Military Regimes", Journal of African Studies, Vol. 5, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.307-328.

O'Meara, LCol. A.P. "The Democratic Army and the Nation State", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 2, June 1978, pp.35-44.

Palmer, D.S., and C.D. "Political Participation Under Military Rule", Africa Quarterly, Vol. 17, No. 4, 1978, pp.87-109.

Remmer, K.L. "Evaluating The Policy Impact of Military Regimes in Latin America", Latin American Research Review, Vol. 13, No. 2, 1978, pp.39-54.

Sabrosky, A.N. "Societal Values, Military Institutions and the Western Dilemma", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.37-45.

Segal, D.R., et al. "The Civil-Military Interface in a Metropolitan Community", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 4, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.423-448.

Thee, M. "Militarism and Militarization in Contemporary International Relations", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 4, 1978, pp.35-55.

Uzoigwe, G.N. "The Warrior and the State in Pre-Colonial Africa: Comparative Perspectives", Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol. 12, no's 1-4, 1977, pp.20-47.

Weaver, J.L. "Political Style of the Guatemalan Military Elite", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 5, No. 4, 1969-1970, pp.63-81.

Weinstein, W. "Military Continuities in the Rwanda State", Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol. 12, no's 1-4, 1977, pp.48-68.

Wolpin, M.D. External Political Socialization as a Source of Conservative Military Behavior in the Third World", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 8, No. 1, Spring 1973, pp.3-23.

Wolpin, M.D. "Egalitarian Reformism in the Third World vs the Military: A Profile of Failure", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 2, 1978, pp.89-108.

Wolpin, M.D. "Marx and Radical Militarism in the Developing Nations", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 4, No. 2, Winter 1978, pp.245-264.

3. Military Profession/La profession militaire

Abercrombie, C.L. The Military Chaplain, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1977, 192 p.)

Babenko, I. Soviet Officers, (Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1976, 134 p.)

Bachman, J.G., et al. The All-Volunteer Force: A Study of Ideology in the Military, (Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1977, 210 p.)

Chevènement, J.P. Le service militaire, (Paris: Balland, 1977, 180 p.)

Harries-Jenkins, G. Trade Unions in Armed Forces, (Hull, England: University of Hull, 1976, 54 p.)

Herwig, H.H. The German Naval Officer Corps: A social and political history, 1890-1918, (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1973, 298 p.)

Information pour les Droits du Soldat (I.D.S.). La lutte pour un syndicat de soldats, (Paris: Francois Maspero, 1976, 92 p.)

Kozlov, M Gen. S.N., ed. The Officer's Handbook: A Soviet View, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 358 p.)

Margiotta, F.D., ed. The Changing World of the American Military, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1979, 415 p.)

Millett, A.R. Military Professionalism and Officership in America, (Columbus, Ohio: Mershon Center of the Ohio State University, 1977, 29 p.)

Mylander, M. The Generals: Making It Military Style, (New York: Dial Press, 1974, 397 p.)

Pacific Sociological Review. Special Issue: Military Sociology, ed. S.G. McNall, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, 1973, 280 p.)

Sabrosky, A.N., ed. Blue-Collar Soldiers?: Unionization and the U.S. Military, (Philadelphia: Foreign Policy Research Institute, 1977, 166 p.)

Sime, C.K. The Issue of Military Unionism: Genesis, current status and resolution, (Washington, D.C.: National Defense University, 1977, 78 p.)

United States. Department of Defense. The Armed Forces Officer, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 251 p.)

Articles

Ahmad, Brig. I. "Professional Excellence", Pakistan Army Journal, Vol. 18, No. 2, March 1977, pp.26-34.

Allin, L.C. "The Naval Institute, Mahan, and the Naval Profession", Naval War College Review, Vol. 31, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.29-48.

Arkin, W., and Dobrofsky, L.R. "Military Socialization and Masculinity", Journal of Social Issues, Vol. 34, No. 1, 1978, pp.151-168.

Barker, T.M. "Armed Service and Nobility in the Holy Roman Empire: General Aspects and Habsburg Particulars", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 4, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.449-500.

Barlas, LCol. Q.A. "The Falling Pillars of Profession", Pakistan Army Journal, Vol. 18, No. 2, March 1977, pp.89-96.

Beaumont, R.A. "A Challenge To Professionalism: Leadership Selection", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 3, March 1978, pp.77-87.

Bonds, Cdr. J.B. "Surface Reflections (US Navy)", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 3, March 1978, pp.48-55.

Bonds, Cdr. J.B. "Punishment, Discipline and the Naval Profession", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 12, December 1978, pp.43-49.

Cockerham, W.C. "Attitudes Toward Combat Among U.S. Army Paratroopers", Journal of Political and Military Sociology, Vol. 6, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.1-15.

Cotton, C.A.; Crook, R.K.; Pinch, F.C. "Canada's Professional: The Limits of Civilization", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 4, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.365-390.

Coulter, Capt. P.G.C. "Three Strikes: is the union out?" Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 8, August 1978, pp.22-27.

Fabyanic, LCol. T.A. "Professionalism in Transition: the officer corps in the age of deterrence", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 6, September-October 1978, pp.38-45.

Furlong, R.B. "Professionalism: The Purpose of the Air War College", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 22, September 1, 1978, pp.732-735.

Galloway, Capt. J.M. "Women in Combat: the need for cultural reconditioning", Air University Review, Vol. 30, No. 1, November-December 1978, pp.58-61.

Hamel, LCol. R.F. "Are Professionalism and Integrity Only a Myth?", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 4, May-June 1978, pp.60-67.

Jacobs, J.B. "Legal Change Within The United States Armed Forces Since World War II", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 4, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.391-421.

Keeley, J.B. "The Age of Management Impacts Adversely on the Military Profession", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 6, June 1978, pp.28-33.

Kehoe, Capt. J.W. "Naval Officers: Ours and Theirs", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 2, February 1978, pp.50-60.

"La discipline", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 34, octobre 1978, pp.47-61.

Landrum, C.S. "The Israeli Fighting Women: myth and facts", Air University Review, Vol. 30, No. 1, November-December 1978, pp.69-78.

Lippert, E., et al. "The Influence of Military Service on Political and Social Attitudes: A study of socialization in the German Bundeswehr", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 4, No. 2, Winter 1978, pp.265-282.

Mehle, Maj. F.D. "Sponsorship", Army, March 1978, pp.41-44.

Manthorpe, Capt. W.H.J. "The Influence of Being Russian on the Officers and Men of the Soviet Navy", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 5, May 1978, pp.128-143.

Martin, M.L. "Un cas d'endorecrutement le corps des officiers français, 1945-1975", Archives Européennes De Sociologie, Vol. 18, No. 1, 1977, pp.27-54.

Matthews, Col. L.J. "....As Mighty As the Sword (Attitudes to Military Service)", Army, January 1978, pp.32-40.

McKearney, Lt. T.J. "The Path of Command: Unrestricted Line Officer Career Planning Guidebook", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 3, March 1978, pp.76-87.

McKee, C. "Fantasies of Mutiny and Murder: A suggested psycho-history of the seaman in the United States Navy, 1798-1815", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 4, No. 2, Winter 1978, pp.293-304.

Miller, J., and Ransford, H.E. "Inequality in the Military: Implications for organizations, occupational mobility and social stratification", Journal of Political and Military Sociology, Vol. 6, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.65-74. (Comment, Enlisted Promotional Rates: A Methodological Note - J.S. Note - J.S. Butler/Reply - J. Miller, H.E. Ransforth - 75-79)

Moore, D.W., and Trout, B.T. "Military Advancement: The Visible Theory of Promotion", American Political Science Review, Vol. 72, No. 2, June 1978, pp.452-468.

Moskos, C.C. "Compensation and the Military Institution", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 4, April 1978, pp.31-35.

Parik, S/L K.N. "Armed Forces and Ideals", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 106, January-March 1976, pp.72-76.

Quinn, M.R. "Honor in the Military", National Security Affairs, No. 3, August 1974, pp.52-72.

Salaman, G., and Thompson, K. "Class Culture and the Persistance of an Elite: The Case of Army Officer Selection", Sociological Review, Vol. 26, No. 2, May 1978, pp.283-304.

Singh, K. "Indian Navy and the Social Change", IDSA Journal, Vol. 10, No. 1, July-September 1977, pp.38-53.

Sloane, Cdr. S.B. "Professionalism - A Broader Perspective", Naval War College Review, Vol. 30, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.42-57.

Snyder, MSgt. D. "Opening a Window on NCO Professionalism", Army, Vol. 28, No. 12, December 1978, pp.16-18.

Stratton, A. "The Stress of Separation", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 7, July 1978, pp.52-59.

Taylor, Gen. M.D. "A Professional Ethic for the Military?", Army, May 1978, pp.18-21.

Taylor, Col. W.J. "Military Unions For the U.S.: The Irrelevance of the European Experience", Naval War College Review, Vol. 30, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.79-88.

Thapan, LGen. M.L. "The Army As A Career", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 107, July-September 1977, pp.221-228.

Toner, J.H. "Sisyphus As A Soldier: Ethics, Exigencies, and The American Military", Parameters, Vol. 7, No. 4, 1977, pp.2-12.

"Trade Unions and the Services", Naval Review, Vol. 66, No. 2, April 1978, pp.119-123.

Turkelson, Chaplain (Capt.) D.R. "The Officer As A Model of Ethical Conduct", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 7, July 1978, pp.56-65.

Vought, LCol. D., and Binkley, Capt. J.C. "Fort Apache or Executive Suite? The US Army Enters the 1980's", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 2, June 1978, pp.21-34.

Wheeler, LCol. E.D. "Women in Combat: A demurrer", Air University Review, Vol. 30, No. 1, November-December 1978, pp.62-68.

303. Human Resources and Education
Ressources humaines et education

1. Human Resources/Ressources humaines

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Albrecht, M.J. A Discussion of Some Applications of Human Capital Theory To Military Manpower Issues, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1976, 18 p.)

Binkin, M., and Bach, S.J. Women and the Military, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1977, 134 p.)

Brooke, E.W., and Nunn, S. An All-Volunteer Force For the United States, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1977, 20 p.)

Coffey, K.J. Manpower for Military Mobilization, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1978, 47 p.)

Cooper, R.V.L. The All-Volunteer Force: The emerging national debate, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 27 p.)

Cooper, R.V.L. The All-Volunteer Force: Five years later, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 68 p.)

Cooper, R.V.L. Military Manpower and the All-Volunteer Force, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 407 p.)

Fairchild, B., and Grossman, J. The Army and Industrial Manpower, (Washington, D.C.: Department of the Army, 1959, 291 p.)

Fisher, A.H., and Harford, M.R. Enlistment Motivation and the Disposition of Army Applicants, (Alexandria, Va.: Human Resources Organization, 1974, 72 p.)

Foch, C.B. Objectives and Constraints In Long-Range Manpower Planning, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 7 p.)

Harrod, F.S. Manning the New Navy: The Development of a Modern Naval Enlisted Force, 1899-1940, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1978, 276 p.)

Lane, P.B. Military Unionism and the Volunteer Military System, (Washington, D.C.: National Defense University, 1977, 36 p.)

Levitan, S.A., and Alderman, K.C. Warriors at Work: The Volunteer Armed Force, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1978, 216 p.)

Shelyag, V.N., et al. eds. Military Psychology: A Soviet View, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 408 p.)

Truby, J.D. Women at War: A deadly species, (Boulder, Colo.: Paladin Press, 1977, 106 p.)

United States. Marine Corps. History and Museums Division. Women Marines in World War I, by L.L. Hewitt, (Washington, D.C.: 1974, 80 p.)

United States. Marine Corps. Historical Branch. Mobilization of the Marine Corps Reserve in the Korean Conflict, 1950-1951, by E.H. Giusti, (Washington, D.C.: 1967, 80 p.)

United States. Marine Corps. Historical Branch. Marine Corps Women's Reserve in World War II, by P. Meid, rev. ed., (Washington, D.C.: 1968, 98 p.)

United States. Marine Corps. Historical Division. A Brief History of U.S. Marine Corps Officer Procurement, 1775-1969, by B.C. Nalty and R.F. Moody, rev. ed., (Washington, D.C.: 1970, 39 p.)

Articles

Benson, L. "The USAF's Korean War Recruiting Rush", Aerospace Historian, Vol. 24, No. 4, December 1977, pp.61-73.

Bettle, Maj. G.R. "Use of Women as Warriors threatens our society", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 9, September 1978, pp.45-51.

Blumenson, M. "The Army's Women Move Out", Army, February 1978, pp.14-23. (Women Soldiers - A View From the Field - LCol. J.H. Woodward, pp.23-25)

Cooper, R.V.L. "The All-Volunteer Force: Five Years Later", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.101-131.

Elliott, Capt. J.D. "A Solution to Retention: The Open-Ended Enlistment", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 6, June 1978, pp.43-52.

Forrester, LGen. E.P. "The All-Volunteer Army: An Update", Army, Vol. 28, No. 12, December 1978, pp.10-14.

Gates, E. "Widening Horizons for Air Force Women", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 1, January 1978, pp.32-36.

Hoiberg, A., ed. "Women as New Manpower", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 4, No. 4, Summer 1978, pp.555-716.

Ikeda, LCol. M.M. "Retention Through Intervention", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 4, April 1978, pp.63-67.

Kelly, Capt. J.F. "Women in Warships: A Right to Serve", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 10, October 1978, pp.44-53.

"Le Dossier Du Mois: Le combattant", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 28, mars 1978, pp.43-59.

McBride, Cdt. V. "Women in Dark Blue", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 2, February 1978, pp.41-45.

McKay, Capt. K. "Chen (Israeli Women Soldier)", Army, September 1978, pp.32-39.

Murphy, Maj. P.M. "What's A Nice Girl Like You Doing in a Place Like This (Role of women in the military)", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 6, September-October 1978, pp.74-80.

North, D.M. "Pilot Drain To Airlines Worries Services", Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 10, 1978, pp.14-16.

Owen, C., ed. "The Future of Women in the Armed Services", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 1, March 1978, pp.3-12.

Quigley, R.L. "Women Aboard Ship: A Few Observations", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 5, May 1977, pp.16-18.

Roberts, LCol. J.E.L. "Women in the Army: A Commander's Perspective", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 5, May 1978, pp.69-76.

Roberts, LCol. J.E.L. "Women in the Army: An American Commanders Perspective", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, no's 6/7, December 1978-January 1979, pp.62-64.

Roele, J.R. "Women in the Forces of the Netherlands", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 1, March 1978, p.14.

Sloane, LCol. R.L. "Bases for Officer Selection", British Army Review, No. 57, December 1977, pp.55-61.

Tarr, C.W. "The Future of the All-Volunteer Force", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 4, May-June 1978, pp.2-7.

Thompson, Maj. M.E. "After All is Said and Done.... (Women Soldiers)", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 11, November 1978, pp.46-52.

Winqvist, J. "Women in the Royal Swedish Armed Forces", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 1, March 1978, pp.13-14.

2. Military Training and Education
Formation militaire et éducation

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

de Leon, P. The Peacetime Evaluation of the Pilot Skill Factor in Air-to-Air Combat, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 53 p.)

Gordon, T. Leader Effectiveness Training: L.E.T.: The No-Lose Way to Release the Productive Potential of People, (New York: Wyden Books, 1977, 278 p.)

Grady, M.W., et al. Air Intercept Controller Training, (San Diego, Calif.: Logicon, 1977, 115 p.)

Gray, T.I.G., ed. and comp. The Imperial Defence College and the Royal College of Defence Studies, 1927-1977, (Edinburgh: HMSO, 1977, 83 p.)

Military Pedagogy: a Soviet view, eds. Col. A.M. Danchenko, and Col. I.F. Vydrin, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 363 p.)

Morrblom, E.M. The Returns to Military and Civilian Training, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1976, 41 p.)

Strategy and Tactics Magazine Staff. Wargame Design: The History, Production and Use of Conflict Simulation Games, (New York: Hippocrene Books, 1977, 186 p.)

Syjuco, J.G. Military Education in the Philippines, (Quezon City, Philippines: New Day Publishers, 1977, 153 p.)

United States. Department of the Air Force. Survival - Training Edition, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing office, 1969, 1 Vol.)

Articles

Alberts, Maj. D.J., and Mock, Capt. L. "Increased Air-to-Air Specialization Training", Air University Review, Vol. 30, No. 1, November-December 1978, pp.2-14.

Alexander, LCol. J.R., and Miller, Maj. J.W. "Developing Battle Simulations: The Road Beyond War Games", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 9, September 1978, pp.50-59.

Baroni, P. "The Infantry College (the School of Infantry at Cesano di Roma)", Armies and Weapons, No. 40, December 1977-February 1978, pp.28-29.

Begland, Capt. R.R. "Officer Education and Training in the Army: An Alternative Solution", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 10, October 1978, pp.15-26.

Bleda, P.R. "Realtrain: A Critique", Army, Vol. 28, No. 11, November 1978, pp.34-37.

Brooks, Cdr. L.P. "Surface Ship Command Qualification: Who Needs It?", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 105, No. 1, January 1979, pp.58-65.

Brown, D.A. "Israeli's Intensify Readiness Training", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 19, 1978, pp.20-22.

Chace, A.S. "Design Simulators for Armored Vehicles", Armor, Vol. 87, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.26-28.

Channon, LCol. J.B. "Preparing the Officers Corps for the 1990's", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 5, May 1978, pp.10-23.

Covault, C. "Shuttle Creates New Astronaut Training Challenges", Aviation Week and Space Technology, August 14, 1978, pp.50-51, 57-59.

"The Development of Collective Training in the Army (Canada)", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.8-15.

Dodd, Col. N. "A New Look at the RMA Sandhurst", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 2, August 1978, pp.31-34.

Doussineau, LCol. C. "De l'instruction à l'entraînement des forces", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 28, mars 1978, pp.26-27.

Dovers, RAdm. V.J. "Expectations of the Australian Defence Force Academy", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, April 1978, pp.12-19.

Hart, Col. F.A., and Brock, Capt. R.W. "Effective Training Requires Full School, Unit Partnership", Army, October 1978, pp.99-102.

Head, Col. R.G. "Soviet Military Education", Air University Review, Vol. 30, No. 1, November-December 1978, pp.45-57.

Heston, Maj. R.A. Specialized Air-To-Air Combat Training", Air University Review, Vol. 28, No. 6, September-October 1977, pp.77-84.

Hodges, J. "Pulada: The Malaysian Army Combat Training Centre", Asian Defence Journal, October 1977, pp.38-49.

Imbert, Col. R. "La participation à l'instruction au sein des petites unités", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 26, décembre 1977, pp.26-27.

Kenney, Maj. W.V.G. "The German General Staff Today", British Army Review, No. 59, August 1978, pp.46-50.

Kleber, B.E. "History and Military Education: The US Army", Military Affairs, Vol. 42, No. 3, October 1978, pp.136-141.

Lacoste, contre-amiral. "L'Ecole Superieure De Guerre Navale Dans La Marine De 1977", La Revue Maritime, no 333, fevrier 1978, pp.1485-1504.

MacDonald, Gen. Sir Arthur. "The Development of Service Officers To Fill Senior Appointments", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, April 1978, pp.3-11.

Mande, LCol. Y.A. "Our Training Establishments", (India), U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 106, January-March 1976, pp.62-71.

Megargee, R. "History and Military Education", Naval War College Review, Vol. 30, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.3-15.

Moorcraft, P.L. "Sandhurst", Army, March 1978, pp.46-53.

Orvik, N. "A Plan for a Programme of Strategic Studies at the Canadian Military Colleges", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.38-42.

Palmer, Cdr. J.M. "Operational Training in the Royal Navy", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 6, June 1978, pp.53-61.

Peppers, J.G. "A Logistics School For All of Defense", Defense Management Journal, Vol. 14, No. 3, May 1978, pp.11-15.

Rabin, Col. R.J. "Successful Evaluation", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 8, August 1978, pp.54-61.

Sanders, Maj. T.L. "Shrivenham, The Royal Military College of Science (a multi-service college)", Defence Force Journal, No. 9, March/April 1978, pp.38-42.

Starry, Gen. D.A. "Sergeant's Business", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 5, May 1978, pp.2-9.

Stone, Maj. E.S. "Battle Staff Officer Qualification", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 4, April 1978, pp.17-19.

Tardy, M. "L'Ecole militaire du corps technique et administratif", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 33, septembre 1978, pp.22-23.

Taylor, Maj. B.V. "Specialized training for the marine infantry officer", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 63, No. 1, January 1979, pp.35-38.

Vitters, Maj. A.G., and Kinzer, N.S. "Women at West Point: Change Within Tradition", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 4, April 1978, pp.20-28.

Weight, F/O R.W. "Simulation: A Cost Effective Training Aid", Defence Force Journal, No. 11, July/August 1978, pp.40-48.

Wendt, LCol. R.L. "Army Training Development - A Quiet Revolution", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 8, August 1978, pp.74-83.

Worthington, I. "Antecedent Education and Officer Recruitment: the Origins and Early Development of the Public School - Army Relationship", Military Affairs, Vol. 41, No. 4, December 1977, pp.183-189.

304. Military Organization/Management
Organisation/Gestion militaire

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bald, D. Berichte. Der deutsche Generalstab, 1859-1939: Reform und Restauration in Ausbildung und Bildung, No. 7., (Munich: Sozialwissenschaftliches Institut der Bundeswehr, 1977, 164 p.)

Burns, J.M. Leadership, (New York: Harper, 1978, 530 p.)

Dixon, N.F. De l'incompétence militaire: un essai psychologique, tr. A. Lawrens, (Paris: Stock, 1977, 346 p.)

Ewell, J.J. Sharpening the Combat Edge: The use of analysis to reinforce military judgement, (Washington, D.C.: Department of the Army, 1974, 248 p.)

Gabriel, R.A. Crisis in Command: Mismanagement in the Army, (New York: Hill and Wang, 1978, 242 p.)

Lachouque, H. The Anatomy of Glory: Napoleon and his Guard: A Study in Leadership, tr. A.S.K. Brown, (New York: Hippocrene Books, 1978, 564 p.)

Kinnard, D. The War Managers, (Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England for the University of Vermont, 1977, 216 p.)

Military History Symposium, 2d, U.S. Air Force Academy, 1968. Command and Commanders in modern warfare: proceedings..., 2d., ed., (Washington, D.C.: Office of Air Force History/USAF Academy, 1971, 340 p.)

Nelson, H.W. The Chinese Military System: An Organizational Study of the Chinese People's Liberation Army, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1977, 266 p.)

Simons, W.E., et al. Long Range Development Planning in the Air Force, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1976, 135 p.)

Wallace, J.D., comp. To Get The Job Done: Readings in leadership and management, (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1976, 174 p.)

Warner, O. Command at Sea: Great fighting Admirals from Hawke to Nimitz, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1976, 221 p.)

Articles

Bajwa, MGen. K.S. "Leadership in the Armed Forces - Some Aspects", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 107, July-September 1977, pp.229-237.

Benham, Capt. P.O. "OPMS: Demise of the Whole Officer Concept?", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 6, June 1978, pp.67-72.

Brinkerhoff, J.R., and Lindsay, W.A. "A Comprehensive Model for a Total-Force Military Personnel System", Defense Management Journal, Vol. 14, No. 4, July 1978, pp.4-11.

Broedling, L.A. "Industrial Democracy and the Future Management of the United States Armed Forces", Air University Review, Vol. 28, No. 6, September-October 1977, pp.42-51.

Brown, G.F. "Defense Systems Analysis: one more time", Naval War College Review, Vol. 31, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.28-34.

Cassandra, I. "C^3 as a Force Multiplier - Rhetoric or Reality? (The Potential of Command, Control, and Communications)", Armed Forces Journal (International), January 1978, pp.16-18.

Chatham, Lt. R.E. "Leadership and Nuclear Power", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 7, July 1978, pp.78-82.

Clewlow, C.W., and Green, D.H. "The Impact of Labor-Management Relations on Defense Management", Defense Management Journal, Vol. 14, No. 2, March 1978, pp.3-11.

Ebeling, Maj. C.E. "Operations Research and the Air Base", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 5, July-August 1978, pp.43-48.

Fazal-ur-Rehman, LCol. S. Leadership in Relativity", Pakistan Army Journal, Vol. 18, No. 3, June 1977, pp.29-35.

Foss, Col. J.W., et al. "The Division Restructuring Study: The Heavy Division", Pakistan Army Journal, Vol. 18, No. 4, September 1977, pp.22-32.

Goodwin, P.N. "Leadership Today", Naval Review, Vol. 66, No. 2, April 1978, pp.145-150.

Griffin, N.J. "Scientific Management in the Direction of Britain's Military Labour Establishment During World War I", Military Affairs, Vol. 42, No. 4, December 1978, pp.197-201.

Harnay, Capt. de F.A. "Le Centre d'entralnement de la flotte", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 28, mars 1978, pp.28-29.

Heavner, LCol. R.O. "Up-or-Out, a perspective", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 5, July-August 1978, pp.54-58.

Hedgepeth, W.O. "War Games and Computers in TRADOC", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 7, July 1978, pp.27-32.

Herman, R.J. "Communications, Command and Control: Changing the face of force management", Defense Management Journal, Vol. 14, No. 6, November 1978, pp.4-8.

Hix, Maj. J.C. "USAF Engineering: 1990 Plus", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 3, March-April 1978, pp.58-65.

Isaac, J.R., et al. "Computer Aids To Command and Control", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 106, April-June 1976, pp.135-147.

Keen, Cdr. T.J. "Microcomputers and the Navy", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 8, August 1978, pp.58-65.

Kelly, Capt. J.F. "Command Authority and Professionalism", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 8, August 1978, pp.26-32.

Lepaul, LCol. R. "Le systeme SYSIC (système informatisé de commandement)", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 35, novembre 1978, pp.22-23.

Morgan, Lt. J.G. "The Changing Nature of Modern Naval Leadership", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 8, August 1978, pp.76-79.

Ness, L.S. "Reorganization of the U.S. Army Divisions", Armies and Weapons, No. 41, February-April 1978, pp.20-21.

Rehman, Capt. T.A. "Motivation and Leadership", Pakistan Army Journal, Vol. 18, No. 4, September 1977, pp.50-58.

Richardson, Maj. M.E. "Navigators in Command: A Naval Perspective", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 2, January-February 1978, pp.56-64.

Schemmer, B.F. "Strategic C^3: The Satellite Arena - 20 Years After Sputnik", Armed Forces Journal (International), February 1978, pp.18-23, 28-30.

Slay, Gen. A.D. "Managing Modern Electronics", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 7, July 1978, pp.42-45.

Sloane, Cdr. E.B. "The Management of Time", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 8, August 1978, pp.33-40.

"Tactical C^3, Bringing Order Out of Chaos - F.C. Berry/How DOD Sorts out the Issue/USAF's Welch: Some Practical Considerations/NATO Initiatives/How REDCOM Does It/Command and Control: C^2/TRI-TAC: $112 Million 20 Programs and 17 Contractors", Armed Forces Journal (International), April 1978, pp.13-22.

Thurber, Maj. K.T. "The Air Force's Experience With Matrix Management", Defense Management Journal, Vol. 14, No. 6, November 1978, pp.16-21.

Williams, BGen. C.E. "Communications and Crisis Actions", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 3, March-April 1978, pp.2-8.

Woolsey, R.J. "Decision Making in Designing U.S. Naval Forces: Flexibility the key", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 18, July 1, 1978, pp.563-568.

305. Procurement/Logistics
Obtention de materiél/Logistiques

1. Procurement/Obtention de materiél

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Alexander, A.J. Decision-Making in Soviet Weapons Procurement, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, Adelphi Papers, no's 147/148, Winter 1978/79, 64 p.)

Fox, J.R. Arming America: How the U.S. Buys Weapons, (Boston, Mass.: Harvard Business School, 1977, 484 p.)

Large, J.P. A Comparison of Cost Models of Fighters Aircraft, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 15 p.)

Seldon, M.R. Life Cycle Costing: A better method of government procurement, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 275 p.)

Articles

Rechtin, E. "Procurement for Defense", National Defense, Vol. 60, No. 338, September-October 1976, pp.122-124.

West, LCol. S.G. "A New Control System for Army Procurement Appropriations: Looking forward in Financial Management", Defense Management Journal, Vol. 14, No. 1, January 1978, pp.10-15.

2. Logistics/Logistique

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bishop, D., and Davies, W.J.K. Railways and War Before 1918, (London: Blandford Press, 1972, 154 p.)

Brown, K., and Ely, L.O. Space Logistics Engineering, (New York: Wiley, 1962, 623 p.)

Couper, A.D. The Geography of Sea Transport, (London: Hutchinson, 1972, 208 p.)

Engles, D.W. Alexander the Great and the Logistics of the Macedonian Army, (Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1978, 194 p.)

Hartcup, G. Code Name Mulberry: The planning, building, and operation of the Normandy Harbours, (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1977, 160 p.)

Stroud, J. The World's Airliners, (London: Bodley Head, 1971, 128 p.)

Symposium on Arctic and Middle North Transportation, Montreal, 1969. Arctic and Middle North Transportation, ed. B.F. Slater, (Washington, D.C.: Arctic Institute of North America, 1969, 204 p.)

Van Creveld, M. Supplying War: Logistics from Wallenstein to Patton, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1977, 284 p.)

Van Den Burg, G. Containerization and Other Unit Transport, rev. ed., (London: Hutchison Behnam, 1975, 336 p.)

World Airports Conference, 5th London 1976. Airports: the challenging future: proceedings of the 5th World Airports Conference on technological and economic change, 5-7 May 1976, ed. M. Monro, (London: Institution of Civil Engineers, 1976, 251 p.)

Worldwide Strategic Mobility Conference, National Defense University, 1977. Proceedings, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, v. p.)

Wragg, D.W. World's Air Fleets, 2nd ed., (London: Allan, 1969, 176 p.)

Articles

Bastick, Col. J.D. "Logistic Support in War", British Army Review, No. 59, August 1978, pp.20-22.

Blunt, P. "NATO Logistics - a Balance of Resources", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.2-14.

Blackman, M. "The Logistics of Relief - an International System", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.2-22.

Blackman, R. "Armed Forces Transport: The British Problem", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 4, April 1978, pp.219-225.

Cuccias, L.P. "New 'SUNREP' Concept Could Solve Navy's Dangerous Resupply Problem", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 4, April 1978, pp.21-25.

Fink, D.E. "DC-10 Tanker/Cargo Program Starting", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 16, 1978, pp.41-43.

Foss, C.F. "Armed Forces Transport: Military Vehicles Today(1)", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 4, April 1978, pp.206-210.

Foss, C.F. "Military Vehicles Today", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 5, May 1978, pp.333-336.

Gething, M.J. "Tactical Air Transport", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 4, April 1978, pp.213-215.

Hazard, J.L. "The National Role in World Port Development: United States and Western Europe", Maritime Policy and Management, Vol. 5, No. 4, October 1978, pp.269-288.

Heine, I.M. "Whose Cargo Preference? In International Shipping, Pragmatism Begins At Home", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 3, March 1978, pp.29-36.

Heiser, LGen. J.M. "NATO Principles of Logistics and U.S. Readiness: A Changing Environment", Defence Management Journal, Vol. 14, No. 2, March 1978, pp.18-23.

Howard, J.L., et al. "Building and Operating Experience of Spherical-Tank LNG Carriers", Marine Technology, Vol. 14, No. 2, April 1977, pp.158-174.

Jobard, V. "Nouveaux Navires, Nouvelle Marine", La Revue Maritime, no 337, juin 1978, pp.1959-1976.

Kidd, I.C. "Strategic Mobility: Logistics Unlimited", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.33-45.

Labrousse, H. "Oleducs et Superpetroliers", défense nationale, janvier 1978, pp.27-38.

Lopez, R. "UH-60A Black Hawk in Production", Interavia, No. 11, November 1978, pp.1111-1116.

Loughton, Col. G.J. "Stocking Can Be Sensible", Defence Force Journal, No. 11, July/August 1978, pp.13-29.

Ludvigsen, E.C. "In The Army's Truck Fleet 'Go-Anywhere' Philosophy Yields to Fiscal Realities", Army, June 1978, pp.18-24.

Marino, P., and Scrimali, C. "French Tank Transporters", Armies and Weapons, No. 44, June-July 1978, pp.39-44.

Mulquin, J.J. "The Fighting Merchant Marine", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 7, July 1977, pp.23-29.

Perrier, Capt. de V. Pierre A. "Le soutien logistique mobile de la marine doit évoluer", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 34, octobre 1978, pp.31-32.

Prina, L.E. "Soviet Merchant Marine Takes a Great Leap Forward", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 12, December 1977, pp.9-12.

Ray, C.L. "US Military Airlift Requirements and Options", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 9, September 1978, pp.615-624.

"Replenishment at Sea", Maritime Defence, Vol. 3, No. 9, September 1978, pp.334-350.

Rogers, Gen. F.M. "Readiness a logisticians view", Air University Review, Vol. 28, No. 6, September-October 1977, pp.36-41.

Ruth, Capt. S.R. "The Advanced Logistics System: An Idea Whose Time Had Not Quite Arrived", Defence Management Journal, Vol. 14, No. 2, March 1978, pp.35-39.

Stearns, S.J. "A Problem of Logistics in the Early 17th Century: The Seige of Re", Military Affairs, Vol. 42, No. 3, October 1978, pp.121-126.

Stiehl, G.L. "Prospects for Shipping of Liquified Natural Gas", Marine Technology, Vol. 14, No. 4, October 1977, pp.351-378.

Tallon, P. "Interavia's 100 Leading Airlines", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 10, October 1978, pp.943-958.

Turcke, P., et al. "The Marindus 17/17 - Type Multipurpose Cargo Liner", Marine Technology, Vol. 14, No. 1, January 1977, pp.42-69.

"U.S. Army Trucks in Service 1978", Army, June 1978, pp.25-33.

"The U.S. - Flag Oceangoing Fleet, Active Vessels 2000 GT and Over, As of April 1, 1977", Marine Engineering/Log, Vol. 82, No. 7, June 1977, pp.103-120.

Van Greveld, M. "Supplying an Army: An Historical View", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 2, June 1978, pp.56-63.

"Vessels of 1,000 or More Gross Tons Building or on Order in World's Shipyards as of April 1, 1976", Marine Engineering/Log, Vol. 81, No. 7, June 1976, pp.133-162.

Wade, R. "Defence Logistics: Evolution or Revolution?", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.140-152.

Wetmore, W.C. "Aeronautical Engineering: Navy, Marines Seeking More CH-53Es", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 19, 1978, pp.53-55, 59-60, 65.

3. Military Support Services
Services de soutien militaire

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Kessel, A.W.L., and St. John, J. Surgeon at Arms, (London: Cooper, 1976, 200 p.)

Taylor, G. The Sea Chaplains: A History of the Chaplains of the Royal Navy, (Oxford: Oxford Illustrated Press, 1978, 603 p.)

United States, Army Medical Specialist Corps. Army Medical Specialist Corps, R.S. Anderson et al, eds, (Washington, D.C.: Office of the Surgeon General/U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968, 648 p.)

Articles

Branham, Col. M.C. "The Air Force Chaplain's Role", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 5, July - August 1978, pp.49-53.

Fisher, Col. R.W., and Mills, A.D. "Forward Support (Land Forces)", Armour, Vol. 87, No. 2, March - April 1978, pp.20-24.

Johnson, F.J. "Ground Crew", Aerospace Historian, Vol. 25, No. 4, December 1978, pp.244-252.

King, Maj. D.E. "The Survival of Tanks in Battle", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 1, March 1978, pp.26-31.

"La Medicine Militaire", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 33, septembre 1978, pp.44-60.

Marapoti, Capt. J.A. "Can Marine Ground Commanders Bridge the Gap?", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 6, June 1978, pp.43-48.

Mooradian, LCol. M. "DISCOM (Division Support Command) In a 'Come as you are' War", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 6, June 1978, pp.41-53.

Whitehurst, C.H. "Is There A Future For Naval Shipyards?", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 4, April 1978, pp.28-40.

306. Strategic Materials/Matériaux stratégiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Weiss, S.A. Manganese - The Other Uses: A study of the Non-Steel Applications of Manganese, (Worcester Park, Surrey: Metal Bulletin Books, 1977, 360 p.)

307. Science and Defence Technology
Science et technologie de défense

1. General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Anderson, J.D. Gasdynamic Lasers: an introduction, (New York: Academic Press, 1976, 180 p.)

Arctic Drifting Stations; A report on activities supported by the Office Naval Research, coordinated by J.E. Sater, (Washington, D.C.: Arctic Institute of North America, 1968, 475 p.)

Baker, R.F., et al. Public Policy Development: Linking the technical and political processes, (New York: Wiley, 1975, 315 p.)

Bergaust, E. Colonizing Space, (New York: Putnam, 1978, 62 p.)

Bockris, J.O'M. Energy, the solar hydrogen alternative, (New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1975, 365 p.)

Brookner, E. Radar Technology, (Dedham, Mass.: Artech House, 1977, 432 p.)

Busby, R.F. Manned Submersibles, (Washington, D.C.: Office of the Oceanographer of the Navy, 1976, 764 p.)

Cardin, M. The Astronauts: The story of Project Mercury, America's man-in-space, (New York: Dutton, 1960, 192 p.)

Davidson, L. Flying Saucers: an analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14, including the C.I.A. and the Saucers, 5th ed., (White Plains, N.Y.: Blue-Book Publishers, 1977, 194 p.)

Dingle, H. Science at the Crossroads, (London: Martin, Brian and O'Keefe, 1972, 256 p.)

Dupas, A. La lutte pour l'espace, (Paris: Seuil, 1977, 281 p.)

Eddy, P., et al. Destination Disaster: From the Tri-Motor to the DC-10: The Risk of Flying, (New York: Quadrangle/New York Times, 1976, 434 p.)

Elliott, D., and R. The Control of Technology, (London: Wykeham Publications, 1976, 244 p.)

Gatland, K.W. Robot Explorers, (London: Blandford Press, 1972, 251 p.)

Gebman, J.B., et al. The Potential Role of Technological Modifications and Alternative Fuels in Alleviating Air Force Energy Problems, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1976, 150 p.)

Geyer, R.A., ed. Submersibles and their Use in Oceanography and Ocean Engineering, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1977, 383 p.)

Golding, E.W. The Generation of Electricity by Wind Power, (London: E. & F.N. Spon, 1976, 332 p.)

Glueck, W.F., et al. The Management of Scientific Research: An annotated bibliography and synopsis, (Columbia: University of Missouri, 1971, 522 p.)

Haccoun, D. Systèmes de communications par satellite, (Montréal: Ecole Politechnique de Montréal, 1977, 121 p.)

Hadni, A. L'infrarouge lointain, (Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1969, 260 p.)

Harper, D. Eye in the Sky: Introduction to Remote Sensing, (Montreal: Multiscience Publications, 1976, 164 p.)

Hartmann, F. Les Lasers, 2e éd. (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1977, 121 p.)

Hayes, D. Energy: The Solar Prospect, (Washington, D.C.: Worldwatch Institute, 1977, 79 p.)

Hervey, M. UFO's: The American Scene, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1976, 224 p.)

Huschke, R.E. Ten Guidelines For The Simulation of Weather-Sensitive Military Operations: Weather and Warplanes, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1971, 29 p.)

International Conference on Technology Assessment, Monaco, 1975. Technology Assessment and the Oceans, ed. by P.D. Wilmot and A. Slingerland, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1977, 259 p.)

Jane's Ocean Technology, 1978, (New York: Franklin Watts, 820 p.)

Jane's Surface Skimmer Systems, 1978, (London: Sampson Low, Marston, 408 p.)

Kevles, D.J. The Physicists: The History of a Scientific Community In Modern America, (New York: Knopf, 1978, 489 p.)

Klein, H.A. Masers and Lasers, (Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1963, 184 p.)

Knight, H.G., et al. Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion: Legal, Political and Institutional Aspects, (Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath/Lexington Books, 1977, 243 p.)

Koechner, W. Solid State Laser Engineering, (New York: Springer-Verlag, 1976, 620 p.)

Kohler, P. Les satellites, maitres du monde, (Paris: Hachette, 1978, 269 p.)

Kursunoglu, B., and Perlmutter, A., eds. Impact of Basic Research on Technology, (New York: Plenum Press, 1973, 301 p.)

Liller, W. Space Astrophysics, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1961, 272 p.)

Lintz, J., ed. Remote Sensing of Environment, (Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1976, 694 p.)

Lovell, Sir Bernard. The Story of Jodrell Bank, (New York: Harper and Row, 1968, 265 p.)

Lovins, A. World Energy Strategies: Facts, issues and options, (San Francisco: Friends of the Earth International, 1975, 131 p.)

Luard, D.E.T. The Control of the Sea Bed: An Updated Report, (New York: Taplinger, 1977, 315 p.)

Malone, H.E. The Analysis of Rocket Propellants, (London: Academic Press, 1976, 148 p.)

Matthews, W.H., et al, eds. Man's Impact on the Climate, (Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1971, 594 p.)

McFetridge, D.G. Government Support of Scientific Research and Development: An economic analysis, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977, 96 p.)

McLeavy, R. Hovercraft and Hydrofoils in Color, (New York: Arco, 1977, 215 p.)

McLeavy, R. Jane's Surface Skimmers: Hovercraft and Hydrofoils, 1978, (New York: Franklin Watts, 1978, 408 p.)

Medvedev, Z.A. Soviet Science, (New York: Norton, 1978, 262 p.)

Menzel, D.H., and Taves, E.H. The UFO Enigma: the definitive explanation of the UFO phenomenon, (Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1977, 297 p.)

Michaelis, A.R., and Harvey, H., eds. Scientists in Search of their Conscience, (Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1973, 229 p.)

Mikolowsky, W.T., and Noggle, L.W. An Evaluation of Very Large Airplanes and Alternative Fuels, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1976, 376 p.)

Moore, P. The Next Fifty Years in Space, (New York: Taplinger, 1976, 144 p.)

National Defense University and Others. Climate Change to the Year 2000: A Survey of Expert Opinion, (Washington, D.C.: National Defense University, 1978, 109 p.)

National Research Council. Geophysics Study Committee. Energy and Climate, (Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Science, 1977, 158 p.)

Nitske, W.R. The Zeppelin Story, (South Brunswick: A.S. Barnes, 1977, 191 p.)

Ocean Science: Readings from Scientific American, (San Francisco: Freeman, 1977, 307 p.)

O'Neill, G.K. The High Frontier: Human Colonies in Space, (New York: William Morrow, 1977, 288 p.)

Pares, J. Les systèmes de télécommunications par satellites, (Paris: Masson, 1975, 222 p.)

Payne, L. Lighter Than Air: An Illustrated History of the Airship, (New York: A.S. Barnes, 1977, 270 p.)

Pike, E.R., ed. High-power Gas Laser, 1975: Lectures given at a Summer School, organized by the International College of Applied Physics, on the Physics and Technology of High-power Gas Lasers, (Bristol: Institute of Physics, 1976, 333 p.)

Porter, R.W. The Versatile Satellite, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1977, 173 p.)

Prokop, J., ed. Computers in the Navy, (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1976, 243 p.)

Ramo, S., ed. Peacetime Uses of Outer Space, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1961, 279 p.)

Sabins, F.F. Remote Sensing: Principles and Interpretation, (San Francisco: W.H. Freeman, 1978, 426 p.)

Schauer, W.H. The Politics of Space: A comparison of the Soviet and American Space Programs, (New York: Holmes and Meier, 1976, 317 p.)

Space Research: Directions for the future; report of a study by the Space Science Board, (Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council, 1966, 637 p.)

Spencer, D.L. Technology Gap in Perspective: Strategy of International Technology Transfer, (New York: Spartan Books, 1970, 172 p.)

Susskind, C. Understanding Technology, (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1973, 163 p.)

Teich, A.H., comp. Technology and Man's Future, (New York: St. Martin's 1977, 375 p.)

Thrall, C.A., and Starr, J.M. Technology, Power and Social Change, (Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1974, 169 p.)

Trillo, R.L., ed. Jane's Ocean Technology: 1978, (New York: Franklin Watts, 1978, 820 p.)

United States. Energy Research and Development Administration. National Program Plan for Research and Development in Solar Heating and Cooling: Interim Report; (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 186 p.)

United States. Library of Congress. Science Policy Research Division. Soviet Space Programs, 1971-75: overview, facilities, and hardware, manned and unmanned flight programs, bioastronautics, civil and military applications, projections of future plans, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 2 volumes).

United States. National Defense University. Research Directorate. Climate Change to the Year 2000: A survey of expert opinion, (Washington, D.C.: 1978, 109 p.)

Veziroglu, T.N. Introduction To Hydrogen Energy, (Coral Gables, Fla.: International Association for Hydrogen Energy, 1975, 175 p.)

von Braun, W. La fusée à travers les ages, (Paris: France-Empire, 1977, 237 p.)

Weber, E., et al, eds. Technology Forecast For 1980, (New York: Van Nostrand, 1971, 242 p.)

Wills, G., et al, ed. Technological Forecasting and Corporate Strategy, (London: Lockwood, 1969, 273 p.)

Zuckerman, S. From Apes to Warlords 1904-46, (London: Hamish-Hamilton, 1978, 447 p.)

Articles

"Advancing Transport Aircraft Technology Toward 2000", Interavia, Vol. 32, No. 12, December 1977, pp.1219-1223.

Anderson, A. "Storm over weather mod", Across the Board, Vol. 16, No. 1, January 1979, pp.44-47.

Beaussant, Capt. de. V. "Impact des technologies nouvelles sur les materiels et les opérations maritimes", défense nationale, octobre 1978, pp.59-74.

Berger, C. "Les transmissions de la marine orientent la recherche en telecommunications", défense nationale, avril 1978, pp.121-132.

Berger, C. "Les Transmissions De La Marine Orientent La Recherche En Telecommunications (II)", défense nationale, mai 1978, pp.125-134.

Betts, R. "Fiber Optics - The New Transmission Medium", National Defense, Vol. 63, No. 350, September-October 1978, pp.25-28.

Brown, N.E. "The Safe Shuttle", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 5, March/April 1977, pp.16-25.

Bulloch, C. "The Long Cool View, Earth Observation From Space: the current state of the art", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 12, December 1978, pp.1158-1168.

Christy, J.-P. "Les surfaces photosensibles et les besoins de la défense", défence nationale, mars 1978, pp.123-140.

"Communications Satellites - today, yesterday and tomorrow/Development trends in future communications satellites/Communications satellites in the USSR", Interavia, Vol. 32, No. 12, December 1977, pp.1251-1258.

Connors, T.G. "Update: Domestic LNG Vessel Construction", Marine Technology, Vol. 15, No. 1, January 1978, pp.1-13.

"Controlling Science", Current, No. 202, April 1978, pp.42-46.

Covault, C. "Soviet Manned Flight Resupplies Salyut", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 16, 1978, pp.20-23.

Covault, C. "Soviets Build Reusable Shuttle", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 20, 1978, pp.14-16.

Covault, C. "Space Technology: Free-Flying Spacelab Foreseen By ESA", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 27, 1978, pp.45-46.

Covault, C. "Space Technology: Military Efforts in Space on Increase", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 1, 1978, pp.53-54.

Covault, C. "Space Technology: Germans Develop Multimission Satellite", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 8, 1978, pp.51-55.

Covault, C. "Space Technology: Propulsion Tests Provide Shuttle Data", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 29, 1978, pp.49-53.

Covault, C. "Space Technology: Structure Assembly Demonstration Slated", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 12, 1978, pp.49-53.

Covault, C. "Space Technology: Platform Designed For Numerous Uses", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 19, 1978, pp.67-68, 73.

Covault, C. "Space Technology: Views Change on Power Satellite Work", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 17, 1978, pp.42-46.

Covault, C. "Space Technology: Tank Tests Validate Structure Assembly (Space Shuttle)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 26, 1978, pp.55-62.

Covault, C. "Space Technology: Langley to Press Structures Technology", Aviation Week and Space Technology, September 4, 1978, pp.97-103.

Covault, C. "Space Policy Mandates U.S. Leadership", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 16, 1978, pp.24-26.

Covault, C. "Soviet Developing Fly-Back Launcher", Aviation Week and Space Technology, November 6, 1978, pp.19-20.

Crawley, E. "Designing the Space Colony", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 8, July/August 1977, pp.44-50.

Dash, Maj. E.R., and Meyer, Maj. W.D. "The Meteorological Satellite: An Invaluable Tool For The Military Decision-Maker", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 3, March-April 1978, pp.13-24.

Ehricke, K.A. "The Extraterrestrial Imperative", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 2, January-February 1978, pp.2-20.

Elson, B.M. "Space Technology: Shuttle Booster Motor Tests Planned", Aviation Week and Space Technology, February 20, 1978, pp.54-59.

Elson, B.M. "Space Technology: Pioneer Readied For Next Venus Probe", Aviation Week and Space Technology, February 27, 1978, pp.38-44.

Elson, B.M. "Avionics: Laser Communications Timing Revised", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 20, 1978, pp.47-49.

Elson, B.M. "Avionics: Giant Laser System Readied For Tests (Shiva)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 15, 1978, pp.71-74.

Elson, B.M. "Fiber Optics Technology Investigated", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 16, 1978, pp.57-61.

Elson, B.M. "Space Technology: Scientists Begin Processing, Analysing Venus Data", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 1, 1979, pp.38-40.

Elson, B.M. "Astronomy Satellite Teams Forming", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 15, 1979, pp.43-46.

"Energy from the Seas", Ocean Management, Vol. 4, no's 2/3/4, December 1978, pp.163-271.

Fan, J.C.C. "Solar Cells: Plugging into the Sun", Technology Review, Vol. 80, No. 8, August/September 1978, pp.14-36.

Fink, D.E. "Space Technology: Titan 34D Booster Design Completed", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 15, 1978, pp.48, 51, 53.

Fournet, J. "Renouveau du moteur Diesel: la haute suralimentation", défense nationale, janvier 1978, pp.107-124.

Gaffey, M.J., and McCord, T.B. "Mining Outer Space", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 7, June 1977, pp.51-59.

Jensen, H., et al. "Side-looking Airborne Radar", Scientific American, October 1977, pp.84-95.

"JTIDS: A Major Effort Towards Jam-Resistant Secure Communications", Interavia, No. 11, November 1978, pp.1042-1046.

Kidder, T. "Tinkering With Sunshine", Atlantic, Vol. 240, No. 4, October 1977, pp.70-83.

Kolm, H. "An Electromagnetic 'Slingshot' for Space Propulsion", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 7, June 1977, pp.60-66.

Konstantin, E.A. "The Salyut 6 Mission: Soviet rehearsal for a permanent space station", Interavia, No. 11, November 1978, pp.1081-1085.

Kozar, P.M. "U.S. Military Technology: The Soviet perspective", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 3, March-April 1978, pp.66-73.

Lacy, W.A., et al. "Manufacturing in Outer Space: A One-Product Analysis", Quarterly Review of Economics and Business, Vol. 18, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.7-18.

"La Politique De La Science", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, no 288, 9 juillet 1976, pp.5-62.

"Limits of Scientific Inquiry", Daedalus, Vol. 107, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.1-234.

Mark, H. "The Next Twenty Years in Space: Space Travel and Space Colonies", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 14, May 1, 1978, pp.442-445.

Mayfield, J. "Aeronautical Engineering: New Fibers Developed for Composites(I)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 8, 1979, pp.35-41.

McCormick, Maj. A.H. "A Concept for Countering Smoke", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 12, December 1978, pp.2-9.

Modell, M. "Sustaining Life in a Space Colony", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 8, July/August 1977, pp.36-43.

Nahin, P.J. "IFFN (Identification, Friend, Foe, Neutral) A Technological Challenge for the '80's", Air University Review, Vol. 28, No. 6, September-October 1977, pp.2-16.

Plaskett, MGen. F.J. "Too Much, Too Soon? The Army's Hovercraft Experiment", R.U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 123, No. 3, September 1978, pp.51-56.

Plurien, Médecin en Chef. "Veille, sommeil et rythmes circadiens", défense nationale, février 1978, pp.117-130.

Reilly, J.P. "High-Power Lasers", Technology Review, Vol. 80, No. 7, June/July 1978, pp.57-63.

Ruhe, W. "Satellites, Sensors, and Space Stations", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 9, September 1978, pp.25-30.

Sauzay, contre-amiral R. "Le Naviplane N500", La Revue Maritime, no 339, août-septembre 1978, pp.2241-2255.

Smith, B.A. "Drone to Simulate Cruise Missile Threat", Aviation Week and Space Technology, February 27, 1978, pp.48-51.

Stormer, Maj. A.E.W. "Airships, Prejudice versus Potential", Defence Force Journal, No. 11, July/August 1978, pp.49-54.

"Space Exploration", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.638-640.

Uttal, B. "New Technology Scrambles The Memory Market", Fortune, June 5, 1978, pp.136-139.

Wachtel, C. "L'Essor De L'Electronique Soviétique," défense nationale, août-septembre 1978, pp.139-156.

Waltz, D.M. "The Promise of the Space Factory", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 6, May 1977, pp.38-49.

Weber, J.-M. "L'Evolution Des Materiaux Dans La Construction Aeronautique", défense nationale, juillet 1978, pp.125-141.

Weizenbaum, J. "Once more - a computer revolution", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 7, September 1978, pp.12-19.

Whitmore, W.F. "OTEC: Electricity from the Ocean", Technology Review, Vol. 81, No. 1, October 1978, pp.58-63.

Wrighton, M.S. "The Chemical Conversion of Sunlight", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 6, May 1977, pp.30-37.

2. Nuclear Power/Puissance nucleaire

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Blumberg, S., and Owens, G. Energy and Conflict: The Life and Times of Edward Teller, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1976, 460 p.)

Breach, I. Windscale Fallout: A Primer for the Age of Nuclear Controversy, (Harmondsworth, England: Penquin Books, 1978, 192 p.)

Burn, D. Nuclear Power and the Energy Crisis: Politics and the Atomic Industry, (New York: NYU Press, 1978, 348 p.)

Canada. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. The Management of Canada's Nuclear Wastes, A.M. Aikin, et al., (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 63 p.)

Canada. Department of National Defence. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment. Salzburg 77 and beyond: nuclear energy, safeguards and related questions, by E. Solim, (Ottawa: ORAE Memorandum M92, 1978, 102 p.)

Central Intelligence Agency. Nuclear Energy, (Washington, D.C.: CIA, 1977, 60 p.)

Chayes, A., and Lewis, W.B., eds. International Arrangements for Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing, (Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Pub. Co., 1977, 251 p.)

Comitato Nazionale Energia Nucleare. International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation Program, (Rome: Direzione Centrale Relazioni Esterne, 1977, 54 p.)

Congress of the United States. Office of Technology Assessment. Nuclear Proliferation and Safeguards, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 270 p.)

Digby, J. New Non-Nuclear Military Technology: Implications and Exploitable Opportunities, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 14 p.)

Eichholz, G.G. Environmental Aspects of Nuclear Power, (Ann Arbor, Mich.: Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1977, 683 p.)

Foreman, H., ed. Nuclear Power and the Public, (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1970, 273 p.)

Fuller, J. We Almost Lost Detroit, (New York: Reader's Digest Press, 1975, 272 p.)

Garvey, G. Nuclear Power and Social Planning, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1977, 159 p.)

Gilmore, W.R., ed. Radioactive Waste Disposal: Low and High Level, (Park Ridge, N.J.: Noyes Data Corp., 1977, 364 p.)

Glen, R. Critical Choice: Nuclear Power in Canada - the issues behind the headlines, (Toronto: Corpus Information Services, 1978, 268 p.)

Graeub, R. The Gentle Killers: Nuclear Power Stations, tr. P. Bostock, (London: Abelard-Schuman, 1974, 194 p.)

Gray, J.E., et al. International Cooperation on Breeder Reactors, (New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 1978, v. p.).

Gray, J.E., and Harned, J.W. Nuclear Power and Nuclear Weapons Proliferation/Vol. 1: Policy, Paper/Vol. 2: Tables, Figures and Appendixes, (Washington, D.C.: Atlantic Council, 1978, Vol. 1, 139p./Vol. 2, 83 p.)

Groves, L. Now It Can Be Told: The story of the Manhattan Project, (New York: Harper, 1962, 464 p.)

Hagler, M.O., and Kristiansen, M. An Introduction to Controlled Thermonuclear Fission, (Farnborough, Hants.: Lexington Books, 1977, 188 p.)

Harris, W.R. Nuclear Responsibility and Nuclear Trade: International rules and instructions to manage nuclear fuel cycles, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 44 p.)

Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commission, 10th Meeting, July 11-15, 1977 - Lima, Peru: Final Report, (Washington, D.C.: General Secretariat, Organization of American States, 1977, 35 p.)

International Atomic Energy Agency. Agreements Registered with the International Atomic Energy Agency, 6th ed., (Vienna: I.A.E.A., 1976, 215 p.)

International Uranium Cartel: Vol. 1, Hearings, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House, May 2-August 15, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 690 p.)

Jay, K.E.B. Nuclear Power Today and Tomorrow, (London: Methuen, 1961, 270 p.)

Johnson, B. Whose Power To Choose?: International institutions and the control of nuclear energy, (London: International Institute for Environment and Development, 1977, 79 p.)

Knelman, F.H. Nuclear Energy: The unforgiving technology, (Edmonton: Hurtig, 1976, 259 p.)

Kunetka, J.W. City of Fire: Los Almos and the Birth of the Atomic Age, 1943-1945, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978, 234 p.)

Murphy, A.W., ed. The Nuclear Power Controversy, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976, 184 p.)

Myers, D.B. The Nuclear Power Debate: Moral, economic, technical and political issues, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 153 p.)

Nader, R., and Abbots, J. The Menace of Atomic Energy, (New York: Norton, 1977, 414 p.)

National Research Council. Long-term Worldwide Effects of Multiple Nuclear Detonations, (Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences, 1975, 213 p.)

Nuclear Energy, (Washington, D.C.: Central Intelligence Agency, 1977, 66 p.)

Nuclear Energy Policy Study Group. Nuclear Power Issues and Choices: Report, (Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1977, 418 p.)

Nuclear Power and Nuclear Weapons Proliferation: Report of the Atlantic Council's Nuclear Fuels Policy Working Group, (Washington, D.C.: The Atlantic Council, 1978, 2 Vols.)

Overholt, W.H., ed. Asia's Nuclear Future, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 285 p.)

Oversight of Soviet Nuclear Energy Development. Report to the Committee on Science and Technology, House, June 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 66 p.)

Overview of Nuclear Export Policies of Major Foreign Supplier Nations, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. General Accounting Office, 1977, 60 p.)

Patterson, W. The Fissile Society: Energy, Electricity and the Nuclear Option, (London: Earth Resources Research Ltd., 1977, 117 p.)

Patterson, W.C. Nuclear Power, (Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1977, 304 p.)

Proposed export of low-enriched uranium to India. Report. Committee on International Relations, House, June 21, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 14 p.)

Ramberg, B. Destruction of Nuclear Energy Facilities in War: A Proposal for Legal Restraint, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University, Center for International Studies, 1978, 32 p.)

Saddington, K., and Templeton, W.L. Disposal of Radioactive Waste, (London: Newnes, 1958, 102 p.)

Solem, E. Salzburg 77 and Beyond: Nuclear Energy, Safeguards and Related Questions, (Ottawa: Department of National Defence, ORAE Memorandum No. M92, January 1978, 102 p.)

Tamplin, A.R., and Gofman, J.W. Population Control Through Nuclear Pollution, (Chicago: Nelson-Hall, 1970, 242 p.)

Teller, E., and Latter, A.L. Our Nuclear Future: Facts, Dangers and Opportunities, (New York: Criterion Books, 1958, 184 p.)

Twenty Years International Atomic Energy Agency, 1957-1977, (Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency, 1977, 100 p.)

United States. Library of Congress. Environment and Natural Resources Policy Division. Nuclear Proliferation Factbook, prepared for the.... Committee on International Relations, U.S. House of Representatives and the.... Committee on Governmental Affairs. U.S. Senate, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 597 p.)

Willrich, M., and Lester, R.K. Radioactive Waste: Management and Regulation, (New York: Macmillan, 1977, 138 p.)

Wonder, E.F. Nuclear Fuel and American Foreign Policy: Multilateralization for Uranium Enrichment, (Boulder: Westview Press, 1977, 72 p.)

Wyatt, A. The Nuclear Challenge: Understanding the debate, (Toronto: Book Press, 1978, 224 p.)

Articles

Alfvén, H., and Hill, Sir John. "Do We Need Nuclear Power? The case for and against a controversial energy source", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 1, January 1976, pp.13-15.

Allday, C. "The Importance of Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing", Atom, No. 249, July 1977, pp.136-139.

Benn, T. "Sunningdale Seminar on Nuclear Policy", Atom, No. 251, September 1977, pp.199-206.

Benn, T. "Thermal Reactor Policy (UK)", Atom, No. 257, March 1978, pp.56-63.

Bledsoe, R.L. "Laser Isotope Enrichment: A new dimension to the nth country problem?", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 3, March-April 1978, pp.34-50.

Bonnot, G. "The Case of the Missing Uranium (The chilling implications of an unsolved nuclear mystery)", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 9, September 1978, pp.25-27.

Brewer, T.L. "The International Atomic Energy Agency", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 4, No. 2, Winter 1978, pp.207-226.

Brookes, L.G. "Energy Prices and the Role of Nuclear Power", Atom, No. 250, August 1977, pp.171-178.

Bylinsky, G. "Shiva: The Next Step To Fusion Power", Fortune, January 30, 1978, pp.84-87.

Cameron, J. "Where Does The President Stand On Nuclear Energy", Fortune, March 27, 1978, pp.99-106.

Chapman, N. "Nuclear Waste Disposal: The Geological Aspects", Atom, No. 261, July 1978, pp.186-188.

Cook, D. "How Carter's Nuclear Policy Backfired Abroad", Fortune, October 23, 1978, pp.124-136.

Cooper, C.L. "Nuclear Hostages", Foreign Policy, No. 32, Fall 1978, pp.127-135.

Daglish, J. "Nuclear Power and the Energy Future", Atom, No. 254, December 1977, pp.354-362.

Dixon, K. "A Complete Nuclear Fuel Cycle For Japan?", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 3, April 1978, pp.341-363.

"Documentation: Guidelines For Nuclear Transfers", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 2, March/April 1978, pp.85-87.

Doern, C.B. "Science and Technology in the Nuclear Regulatory Process: the case of Canadian uranium miners", Canadian Public, Administration, Vol. 21, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.50-82.

Feld, B.T. "Plain Talk About Nuclear Proliferation", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 35, No. 1, January 1979, pp.4-5.

Flowers, B. "Nuclear Power: a perspective of the risks, benefits and options", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 3, March 1978, pp.21-26, 54-57.

Gibson, A. "The JET Project (Nuclear Fusion)", Atom, No. 254, December 1977, pp.326-338.

Gilinsky, V. "Plutonium, Proliferation, and Policy", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 4, February 1977, pp.58-65.

Gilinsky, V. "Plutonium, Proliferation and the Price of Reprocessing", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 2, Winter 1978/79, pp.374-386.

Ginniff, M.E. "Vibration In A Nuclear Plant", Atom, No. 262, August 1978, pp.210-214.

Gray, J.E. (Chairman). "Nuclear Power and Nuclear Weapons Proliferation", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.361-371.

Grove-White, R. "Nuclear Cover-up. Part II: Discrete Silence in UK", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.42-48.

Hafemeister, D.W. "Nonproliferation and Alternative Nuclear Technologies", Technology Review, Vol. 81, No. 3, December 1978-January 1979, pp.58-62.

Hill, Sir John. "The Politics Of Nuclear Energy", Atom, No. 243, January 1977, pp.2-12.

Hill, Sir John. "Nuclear Power: The World's Need", Atom, No. 246, April 1977, pp. 59-62.

Hill, Sir John. "The Energy Gap and the Fast Reactor", Atom, No. 248, June 1977, pp.106-109.

Hill, Sir John. "Nuclear Power - The Real Problems and the Emotional Issues of the Public Debate", Atom, No. 249, July 1977, pp.126-131.

Hill, Sir John. "Nuclear Power and the Future of Society", Atom, No. 254, December 1977, pp.351-353.

Hill, Sir John. "Nuclear Power in the Public Eye", Atom, No. 257, March 1978, pp.46-55.

Hill, Sir John. "Nuclear Power and the Environment", Atom, No. 260, June 1978, pp.159-164.

"Hot Spots in the Land of Sticks: But Moscow is cool to a nuclear-safety pact in space", Time, February 13, 1978, p.15.

Holt, D.D. "The Nuke That Became a Lethal Political Weapon", Fortune, Vol. 99, No. 1, January 15, 1979, pp.74-77.

Iliffe, C.E. "Economic and Resource Aspects of Fast Reactors", Atom, No. 250, August 1977, pp.163-170.

"The Irrational Fight Against Nuclear Power", Time, September 25, 1978, pp.37-38.

Jacoby, H.D. "Uranium Dependance and the Proliferation Problem", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 7, June 1977, pp.18-29.

Jakimo, A., and Bupp, I.C. "Nuclear Waste Disposal: Not in my backyard", Technology Review, Vol. 80, No. 5, March/April 1978, pp.64-72.

Johnson, B. "The Control of Nuclear Energy: New Aim For The Reform Of International Institutions", Energy Policy, Vol. 5, No. 4, December 1977, pp.307-318.

Jones, P.M.S. "Nuclear Energy Prospects", Atom, No. 256, February 1978, pp.26-29.

Kaiser, K. "A la recherche d'un ordre nucléaire mondial. Réflexions sur les divergences german-américaines en matière d'énergie nucléaire", Politique Etrangère, no 2, 1978, pp.145-171.

Kawakami, K. "The Nuclear Fuel Cycle in Japan", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.17-18.

Kenton, J. "Capturing a Star (Fusion Power)", Across the Board, October 1978, pp.29-35.

Kidder, T. "The Nonviolent War Against Nuclear Power", Atlantic, Vol. 242, No. 3, September 1978, pp.70-76.

King, L. "Nuclear Power In Crisis". Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 22, September 1, 1978, pp.713-716.

Laurent, P. "Mieux Comprendre Les Realites Nucléaires (1. L'approvisionnement de la France en uranium/2. Ou implanter les centrales nucléaires?/3. Pourquoi retraiter les combustibles irradiés?/4. La technique des surrégénérateurs est-elle plus dangereusse?/5. Que penser d'un moratoire nucléaire?/6. La contestation nucléaire/Tableaux et encarts)", Projet, no 121, janvier 1978, pp.7-44.

Legault, A. "Le problème des garanties nucléaires", Perspectives internationales, juillet/août 1978, pp.22-26.

Legault, A. "Arrangements and Techniques to Safeguard Nuclear Material", International Perspectives, September/October 1978, pp.24-27.

Leite Lopes, J. "Atoms In Developing Nations", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 4, April 1978, pp.31-34.

Lester, R.K. "The Nuclear Wastes at West Valley, New York", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 6, May 1977, pp.20-29.

Lewis, J.B. "The Treatment and Disposal of Liquid Waste in the Nuclear Power Industry", Atom, No. 255, January 1978, pp.8-15.

Lunning, W.H. "Decommissioning Nuclear Reactors", Atom, No. 265, November 1978, pp.295-300.

"The Management of Canada's Nuclear Wastes", Atom, No. 257, March 1978, pp.74-76.

Marshall, W. "Nuclear Power and the Proliferation Issue", Atom, No. 258, April 1978, pp.78-102.

Marshall, W. "Proliferation and the Recycling of Plutonium", Atom, No. 263, September 1978, pp.234-241.

Marsham, T.N. "The Fast Reactor and the Plutonium Fuel Cycle", Atom, No. 253, November 1977, pp.297-311.

Mason, P. "Nuclear Decisions", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 50, No. 2, June 1978, pp.7-21.

Matthews, R.R. "The Safety of the Fast Reactor", Atom, No. 247, May 1977, pp.86-88.

McCracken, S. "The Case For Nuclear Power", Dialogue, Vol. 11, No. 3, 1978, pp.15-25.

McKay, H.A.C. "The Discovery of Fission", Atom, No. 265, November 1978, pp.301-304.

McSpadden Wenner, L., and Wenner M.W. "Nuclear Policy and Public Participation", American Behavioral Scientist, Vol. 22, No. 2, November/December 1978, pp.277-310.

Mackoni, V. et al. "Regional Nuclear Fuel Cycle Centres (IAEA Study Project)", Energy Policy, Vol. 5, No. 4, December 1977, pp.267-281.

Meyer-Wöbse, G. "Nuclear Cooperation in the Third World", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 1, 1978, pp.65-74.

"The Nuclear Power Debate", Current, No. 199, January 1978, pp.45-55.

Otway, H.J., et al. "Nuclear Power: The question of public acceptance", Futures, Vol. 10, No. 2, April 1978, pp.109-118.

Patterson, W.C. "The Windscale Report: A nuclear apologia", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.44-49.

Pepperell, J. "Sceptics and Optimists Debate Nuclear Power", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 9, September 1978, pp.7-8.

Price, T. "The Uranium Market - Economic and Political Factors", Atom, No. 265, November 1978, pp.290-294.

"La Question Nucléaire Au Japon (Le Développement De L'énergie Nucléaire/La Dépendance A L'égard De L'étranger/Le Débat Nucléaire/Le Mouvement Contre L'Armement Nucléaire/Le Mouvement Contre L'Armement Nucléaire)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, no 327, 6 janvier 1978, pp.4-34.

"Radioactive Waste Disposal - the Key to a Nuclear Future", The Center Magazine, Vol. 11, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.70-75.

Rasmussen, N.C. "How Safe Is Nuclear Power?", Atom, No. 252, October 1977, pp.257-267, 283.

Rhodes, R. "Delusions of Power", Atlantic, Vol. 237, June 1976, pp.35-48.

Robinson, C.A. "Energy: Aerospace Aids Fusion Power Concept", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 12, 1978, pp.61-66.

Rotblat, J. "Nuclear Energy and Independence", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.19-20.

Rovere, R. "Nuclear Energy and Economic Growth", Dialogue, Vol. 11, No. 3, 1978, pp.35-41.

Sakharov, A.D. "Nuclear Energy and the Freedom of the West", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.12-14.

Salzman, L. "Nuclear Cover-up. Part I: Censorship in USA?", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.36-42.

Schwartz, C. "The Berkeley Controversy Over Nuclear Weapons", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 7, September 1978, pp.20-24.

Searby, P. "Nuclear Power: The Moral Question", Atom, No. 264, October 1978, pp.278-279.

Shurcliff, A.W. "The Local Economic Impact of Nuclear Power", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 3, January 1977, pp.40-47.

"Solar Energy and Nuclear Power", Current, No. 203, May/June 1978, pp.49-59.

Speth, G. "The Nuclear Recession", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 4, April 1978, pp.24-30.

"Status Report on Fusion", Atom, No. 260, June 1978, pp.150-158.

Susumu, N. "Going Ahead With Atomic Power - A Dangerous Choice", Japan Quarterly, Vol. 25, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.12-19.

Sweet, W. "The U.S. - India Safeguards Dispute", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.50-52.

Tombs, Sir Francis. "Nuclear Power and the Public Good", Atom, No. 255, January 1978, pp.2-7.

Weiner, C. "Retroactive Saber Rattling? A note on nuclear physics in Japan", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 4, April 1978, pp.10-12.

Weiskopf, V.F. "A Peril and a Hope", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 35, No. 1, January 1979, pp.10-13.

Weiss, L. "Nuclear Safeguards: A congressional perspective", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 3, March 1978, pp.27-33.

Westin, A.F. "Nuclear Proliferation and Safeguards", The Review, No. 20, 1978, pp.50-62.

Westing, A.H. "Neutron Bombs and the Environment", Ambio, Vol. 7, No. 3, 1978, pp.93-97.

White, D. "Nuclear Power: A Social Survey", Atom, No. 248, June 1977, pp.110-115.

"WHO Report on Nuclear Power and Health", Atom, No. 247, May 1977, pp.90-91.

Wilkes, O., and Mann, R. "The Story of Nookey Poo (Navy Dismantles nuclear reactor in Antarctica)", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 8, October 1978, pp.32-36.

Yonas, G. "Fusion Power With Particle Beams", Scientific American, November 1978, pp.50-61.

Zinberg, D. "The Public and Nuclear Waste Management", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 35, No. 1, January 1979, pp.34-39.

3. Weaponry/Armament

(a) General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Adolf Frank Export Gesellschaft. Arms of the World, 1911: The fabulous ALFA catalogue of arms and the outdoors, ed. J.J. Schroeder, (Chicago: Follett Pub. Co., 1972, 701 p.)

Bailey, H.H. Remote Acquisition of Ground Targets Through Image Correlation (map-matching), (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 31 p.)

Barnaby, F., ed. Tactical Nuclear Weapons: European Perspectives, (London: Taylor and Francis for S.I.P.R.I., 1978, 371 p.)

Boyd, J.A., et al, eds. Electronic Countermeasures, (Los Altos, Calif.: Penninsula Publishing, 1978, 1090 p.)

British Defence Equipment Catalogue, 8th ed., (London: Combined Services Publications, 1976, 3 Vols.)

Cox, J. Overkill: The Story of Modern Weapons, (Harmondsworth, Eng.: Kestrel, 1977, 205 p.)

Digby, J. New Non-Nuclear Military Technology: Implications and Exploitable Opportunities, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 14 p.)

Digby, J.F. Precision Guided Weapons: New chances to deal with old dangers, (Santa Monica: Rand Corporation, 1975, 27 p.)

Eustace, H.F., ed. The International Countermeasures Handbook 1977-1978, (New York: Franklin Watts, 1977, 630 p.)

Ezell, E.C. Small Arms of the World, (Harrisburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 1977, 640 p.)

Garnell, P., and East, D.J. Guided Weapon Control Systems, (Oxford, England: Pergamon Press, 1977, 282 p.)

Glackin, J.J. Improved Munitions Systems, (Boulder, Colo.: Paladin Press, 1976, 76 p.)

Great Britain. Home Office. Nuclear Weapons, (London: HMSO, 1974, 71 p.)

Hicks, J.E., and Jandot, A. French Military Weapons, 1717 to 1938, (New Milford, Conn.: N. Flayderman, 1964, 281 p.)

Hogg, I.V., and Weeks, J. Military Small Arms of the 20th Century (New York: Hippocrene Books, 1977, 296 p.)

International Defense Review. Air Defense Systems, (Geneva: Interavia, 1976, 168 p.)

International Defence Review et al. Military Electronics Defence Expo '77, (Geneva: Interavia S.A., 1978, 985 p.)

Jane's Weapon Systems 1978, (London: Sampson Low Marston, 1978, 939 p.)

Mikowlowsky, W.T. The Military Utility of Very Large Airplanes and Alternative Fuels, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 26 p.)

Nonte, G.C. Firearms Encyclopedia, (New York: Harper and Row, 1973, 341 p.)

Pollard, Maj. H.B.C. A History of Firearms, (New York: Burt Franklin & Co., 1977, 320 p.)

Pretty, R.T., ed. Jane's Weapon Systems 1978, (New York: Franklin Watts, 1978, 939 p.)

Revue internationale de défense. Systèmes de défense aérienne, (Genève: Interavia, 1976, 168 p.)

Smith, J.E. Small Arms of the World: A basic manual of small arms, 10th ed., (New York: Galahad Books, 1973, 768 p.)

Smith, W.H.B. Book of Pistols and Revolvers, updated by J.E. Smith, 7th ed., (Harrisburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 1968, 816 p.)

SIPRI. Tactical Nuclear Weapons: European perspectives, ed. F. Barnaby, (London: Taylor and Francis, 1978, 371 p.)

SIPRI. Weapons of Mass Destruction and the Environment, (London: Taylor and Francis, 1977, 95 p.)

Williams, J. Atlas of Weapons and War, (New York: John Day, 1976, 128 p.)

Articles

"Beam Pointing Technology Explored", Aviation Week and Space Technology, November 6, 1978, pp.59-61.

Cane, J.W. "The Technology of Modern Weapons For Limited Military Use", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.217-226.

Carcinatron. "Systems Requiring Electronic Counter Measures (1)", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, nos. 6/7, December 1978-January 1979, pp.76, 81-84.

Carr, B. "The Neutron Bomb: Proceed, But With Caution", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 6, December 1977-January 1978, pp.50-54.

Copulos, M. "Laser and Charged Particle Beam Weapons", Journal of Social and Political Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.313-319.

Dutt, LCol. J.K. "Precision Guided Munitions", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 107, January-March 1977, pp.45-50.

Edwards, Maj. R., and Weeks, Maj. L. "Using Laser Technology on the Modern Battlefront", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 3, February 1978, pp.35-40.

Foss, C.F. "Krauss-Maffei: A study of the military programmes", Defence, Vol. 8, No. 12, December 1977, pp.786-790.

Ferrière, R. "Les Radars A Réseau De Phase", défense nationale, décembre 1977, pp.133-142.

Garwin, R.L. "Charged - particle beam weapons?", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 8, October 1978, pp.24-27.

Geisenheyner, S.J. "Going To War With Coherent Light (Laser)", Asian Defence Journal, October 1977, pp.26-36.

"General (US/USSR Strategic Nuclear Position/Electronic Warfare/Military Communications)", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.298-322.

Heinl, R.D. "The Lonely Battlefield", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 7, July 1977, pp.18-22.

Hotz, R. "Editorial: The Beam Weapons Race", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 2, 1978, p.9.

Hussain, F. "Les Effets Inconnus De La Bombe À Neutrons", Revue Plans Des Mesures D'Urgence, Vol. 5, No. 3, juillet-septembre 1978, pp.6-11.

Hussain, F. "Unknown Effects of Neutron Bombs", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.5-9.

Kaplan, F.M. "Enhanced-Radiation Weapons", Scientific American, May 1978, pp.44-51.

Kistiakowsky, G. "The Folly of the Neutron Bomb", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 7, September 1978, pp.25-29.

Kistiakowsky, G.B. "Enhanced Radiation Warheads, Alias the Neutron Bomb", Technology Review, Vol. 80, No. 6, May 1978, pp.24-31.

Kistiakowsky, G.B. "Weaponry: The Folly of the Neutron Bomb", Atlantic, Vol. 241, No. 6, June 1978, pp.4-14.

Klass, P.J. "Laser Destroys Missile in Test", Aviation Week and Space Technology, August 7, 1978, pp.14-16.

Klass, P.J. "Chemical Laser Takes Weapons Lead", Aviation Week and Space Technology, August 21, 1978, pp.38-47.

MacDonald, G.J. "Weather Modification as a Weapon", Technology Review, Vol. 78, No. 1, October-November 1975, pp.57-63.

Margeride, J.-B. "Qu'est-ce que l'arme à neutrons? Effets et emplois possibles", défense nationale, décembre 1978, pp.95-112.

Marriott, J. "Precision Guided Munitions", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 5, October-November 1977, pp.114-121.

Miettinen, J.K. "The Neutron Bomb and the Related Doctrine", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.316-317, 320.

"The Military Electronics Expo '78", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 12, December 1978, pp.31-35.

"Military Communications", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 3, March 1978, pp.159-166.

O'Ballance, Maj. E. "Is Weapon Development Still Possible?", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 11, November 1978, pp.2-12.

Pfaltzgraff, R.L. "The Evolution of Strategic Weapons Policies", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.188-207.

Pretty, R.T. "Army Communications", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 3, March 1978, pp.173-177.

Ribchester, E. "Tactical Communications", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 3, March 1978, pp.168-171.

Robinson, J.P. "The Neutron Bomb and Mass-Destruction Conventional Weapons", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.321-327.

Robinson, J.P. Perry. "Neutron Bomb and Conventional Weapons of Mass Destruction", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 3, March 1978, pp.42-45.

Robinson, C.A. "U.S. Pushes Development of Beam Weapons", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 2, 1978, pp.14-22.

Robinson, C.A. "Key Beam Weapons Tests Slated", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 9, 1978, pp.42-53.

Robinson, C.A. "Army Pushes New Weapons Effort/Directed Energy Weapons (Pt.3)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 16, 1978, pp.42-52.

Robinson, C.A. "Air Force Emphasizes Laser Weapons", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 30, 1978, pp.51-55.

Robinson, C.A. "Power Generation Key to Beam Weapons Development (Pt.5)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, November 6, 1978, pp.50-57. (Beam Pointing Technology Explored - pp.59-61).

Robinson, C.A. "Soviets Test Beam Technologies in Space (Pt.6)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, November 13, 1978, pp.14-20.

Rybicki, Capt. J.F. "Tactical Employment of Atomic Demolition Munitions", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 5, May 1978, pp.24-30.

Seabrook Hull, E.W. "The Neutron Weapon Enigma", National Defense, Vol. 62, No. 348, May-June 1978, pp.538-543, 580-584.

Showalter, D.E. "Weapons, Technology and the Military in Metternich's Germany: A Study In Stagnation?" Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 24, No. 2, August 1978, pp.227-238.

Smernoff, B.J. "Strategic and Arms Control Implications of Laser Weapons", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 2, January-February 1978, pp.38-50.

Smith, Capt. H.P. "Charged Particle Beam Weapons", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 7, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.16-18.

Steinhoff, Gen. J. "New Conventional Weapons: Scope and Direction (1)", Aerospace International, Vol. 14, No. 1, February/March 1978, pp.28-31.

Steinhoff, Gen. J. "New Conventional Weapons: Scope and Direction (2)", Aerospace International, Vol. 14, No. 2, April/May 1978, pp.49-50.

Subba Rao, LCol. G.S. "Multiple Barrels", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 106, April-June 1976, pp.154-164.

"Surface Weapons Supplement (1. Defence Against Anti-Ship Missiles - J. Marriott/2. The Albatros Missile System/3. Table of Anti-Ship Missiles/4. Continued Success for Exocet/5. The Sea Archer/6. The Bofors 57MM-L70 Automatic Gun/7. The Vulcan Phalanx/8. Typhon into Aegis/9. The Breda 40-L70 Twin Naval Mounting Compact - E.F. Laurie/10. The US Navy's New 8 in. Gun/11. The SS-N-14 Missile and its consequences - J. Jordon/12. Plessey ECM Rockets)", Navy International, Vol. 82, No. 11, November 1977, pp.15-50.

Vukadinovic, R. "The Neutron Bomb: Causes and Possible Effects", Asian Defence Journal, March/April 1978, pp.56-59.

Westing, A.H. "Neutron Bombs and the Environment", Ambio, Vol. 7, No. 3, 1978, pp.93-97.

Wiles, O., and Gleditsch, N.P. "Optical Satellite Tracking: A Case Study in University Participation in Preparation for Space Warfare", Journalk of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 3, 1978, pp.205-225.

(b) Aerospace/Armement aérospatial

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Andrade, J.M. Spanish and Portuguese Military Aviation, (Earl Shilton, Leicester: Midland Counties Publications, 1977, 120 p.)

Baker, D. The Rocket, The History and Development of Rocket and Missile Technology, (London: New Cavendish Books, 1978, 276 p.)

Birdsall, S. B-24 Liberator in Action, (Warren, Mich.: Squadron/Signal Publications, 1975, 50 p.)

Boyce, J.C. New Weapons For Air Warfare: Fire Control Equipment, Proximity Fuses, and Guided Missiles, (Boston: Little Brown, 1947, 292 p.)

Carson, D., and Drendel, L. F-106 Delta Dart in Action, (Warren, Mich.: Squadron/Signal Publications, 1974, 49 p.)

Clark, R.W. The Role of the Bomber, (New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1977, 160 p.)

Drendel, L. A-6 Intruder in Action, (Warren, Mich.: Squadron/Signal Publications, 1975, 50 p.)

Drendel, L. F-105 Thunderchief in Action, (Warren, Mich.: Squadron/Signal Publications, 1974, 49 p.)

Drendel, L., and Carson, D. F-15 Eagle in Action, (Warren, Mich.: Squadron/Signal Publications, 1976, 49 p.)

Ebitz, C.V. The Tank-Attack Helicopter in the European Mid-Intensity Conflict Environment: An operational effectiveness analysis of competitiveness/compatibility, (Fort Leavenworth, Kansas: 1975, 106 p.)

Elke, C., and Weal, J.A. Combat Aircraft of World War II, (Agincourt, Ont.: Gage, 1977, 238 p.)

Ellis, J.W. RPV's, data links and the jamming threat, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 29 p.)

Feist, V., et al. The Fighting 109: A Pictorial History of the Messerschmitt Bf109 in Action, (New York: Doubleday, 1978, 197 p.)

Fraley, V.J. The Tactical Significance of Recent Developments in Remotely Piloted Vehicles, (Maxwell AFB: Air War College, 1971, 19 p.)

Gatland, K.W. Missiles and Rockets, (London: Blandford Press, 1975, 256 p.)

General Dynamics, Pomona Division. The World's Missile Systems, 4th ed., (Pomona: General Dynamics, September 1977, 364 p.)

Giehl, F.-J. The F-4 Phantom II and the U..ited States Sixth Fleet in the Mediterranean Sea, (New York: Vantage Press, 1976, 218 p.)

Green, W. Soviet Air Force Fighters, Part 1, (New York: Arco, 1977, 68p./World War 2 fact files).

Green, W. U.S. Army Air Force Fighters, Part 1, (New York: Arco, 1977, 76p./World War 2 fact files).

Green, W., and Swanborough, G. Japanese Army Fighters: Part 2, (New York: Arco Publishing Co., 1978, 68 p.)

Green, W., and Swanborough, G. US Navy and Marine Corps Fighters, (New York: Arco Pub. Co., 1977, 68 p.)

Green, W., and Swanborough, G. World War 2 Fact Files: U.S. Navy and Marine Corps Fighters, (New York: Arco, 1977, 68 p.)

Gruenhagen, R.W. Mustang: The story of the P-51 Fighter, rev. ed., (New York: Arco, 1976, 252 p.)

Gunston, B. Encyclopédie des avions de combat, (Paris: Elsevier Sequoia, 1977, 229 p.)

Harker, R.W. Rolls-Royce From The Wings: Military Aviation 1925-71, (Oxford, England: Oxford Illustrated Press, 1976, 168 p.)

Hitchcock, T.H. Junkers 287, (Acton, Mass.: Monogram Aviation Publications, 1974, 32 p.)

Holder, W.G. Convair F-106: Delta Dart, (Fallbrook, Calif.: Aero Publishers, 1977, 104 p.)

Hummelchen, G. Die Deutschen Seeflieger 1935-1945/German Naval Aviation, (Munich: J.F. Lehmans Verlag, 1976, 192 p.)

International Defense Review: Air Defense Systems, (Geneva: Interavia S.A., 1976, 168 p.)

International Defense Review. Combat Aircraft, (Geneva: Interavia, 1976, 204 p.)

Jackson, P. Belgian Military Aviation 1945-1977, (Burbage: Midland Counties Publications, 1977, 119 p.)

Jackson, P.A., comp. Dutch Military Aviation 1945-78, (Earl Shilton, Leicester: Midland Counties Publications, 1978, 132 p.)

Jackson, P.A. comp. German Military Aviation, 1956-1976, (Hinckley, Eng.: Midland Counties Publications, 1976, 156 p.)

Johnson, R.P. High-Survivability-Aircraft Design Principles: A Close-Support-Aircraft Example Design, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1967, 72 p.)

Jones, L.S. U.S. Naval Fighters, (Fallbrook, Calif.: Aero Publishers, 1977, 352 p.)

Kens, K., and Nowarra, H.J. Die deutschen Flugzeuge 1933-45/German Aircraft, (Munich: J.F. Lehmanns Verlag, 1977, 1,080 p.)

Knaack, M.S. Encyclopedia of U.S. Air Force Aircraft and Missile Systems: Volume 1: Post-World War II Fighters, 1945-1973, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 358 p.)

Krivinyi, N., et al. World Military Aviation: Aircraft, Air Forces, Weaponry, Insignia, (New York: Arco, 1977, 230 p.)

Lockheed Aircraft Corporation. Canadian Forces CP-140 Aurora, (Burbank, Calif.: 1976, 32 p.)

McDonnell Aircraft Company. F-15 Eagle: The free world's new standard, (St. Louis, Miss.: McDonnell Aircraft Co., 1977, 17 p.)

McDowell, E.R. Curtiss P-40 In Action, (Warren, Mich.: Squadron/Signal Publications, 1976, 56 p.)

Mikesh, R.C. Aichi M6A1 Seiran: Japan's submarine launched Panama Canal Bomber, (Boylston, Mass.: Monogram Aviation Publications, 1975, 32 p.)

Mrazek, J.E. Fighting Gliders of World War II, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1977, 207 p.)

Munson, K.G. Aircraft of World War I, (London: Allan, 1967, 175 p.)

Munson, K.G. Fighters! Attack and training aircraft 1914-1919, (London: Blandford, 1968, 183 p.)

Myles, B. Jump Jet: The Revolutionary V/STOL Fighter, (San Rafael, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1978, 263 p.)

Perlmutter, T., ed. War Machines, Air, (London: Octopus Books, 1975, 140 p.)

Pretty, R., ed. Jane's Pocket Book 10: Missiles, (London: Macdonald and Jane's, 1975, 286 p.)

Price, A. Focke Wulf 190 at War, (New York: Scribner's, 1977, 160 p.)

Price, A. Spitfire: A documentary history, (London: Macdonald and Jane's, 1977, 59 p.)

Revue internationale de défense. Avions de combat, (Genève: Interavia, 1976, 203 p.)

Taylor, J.W.R., ed. Jane's All The World's Aircraft 1977-78, (London: Jane's Yearbooks, 1977, 903 p.)

United States. Marine Corps. Historical Branch. Marine Corps Aircraft 1913-1965, rev. 1967, (Washington, D.C.: 1967, 73 p.)

van Ishoven, A. Messerschmitt Bf109 At War, (New York: Scribner's, 1977, 160 p.)

Weal, E.C., et al. Combat Aircraft of World War Two, (New York: Macmillan, 1977, 238 p.)

Articles

Accasto, M. "Helicopters: Vertical Dimension of Armies", Armies and Weapons, No. 40, December 1977-February 1978, pp.46-54.

"Air Force Weapons (Air Attack/Air-to-Surface Weapons/Air-to-Air Missiles/Remote Piloted Vehicles/Reconnaissance Satellites/Air Defence/Electronic Warfare in the Air/Air Force Communications/Future Trends)", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.339-402.

"Air Force Weapons", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.253-297.

"Alpha Jet (Special Report)", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 5, May 1978, pp.437-440.

"Army Studying New Weapons, Sensors (Military Helicopters)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 3, 1978, pp.99-100.

Ball, D. "The Costs of the Cruise Missile", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 6, November-December 1978, pp.242-247.

Bassett, E.W. "Low-Cost Ground Attack Fighter Studied", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 26, 1978, pp.16-17.

Blackshaw, G.E. "Developments in Air Warfare", National Defense, Vol. 63, No. 350, September-October 1978, pp.42-46.

"Boeing's Airborne Command Post", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 10, October 1978, pp.736-738.

Braybrook, R. "Fighters for the 1990's: building on today's technology", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 1, January 1978, pp.23-28.

Bulban, E.J. "Nuclear Bomb Delivery System Tested By USAF", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 9, 1978, pp.12-15.

Cameron, J. "The Cruise Missile Can Do It All - Almost", Fortune, May 8, 1978, pp.174-184.

Chaudhry, LCol. A. "Land Superiority from Air - A new role for Attack Helicopters", Pakistan Army Journal, Vol. 18, No. 2, March 1977, pp.60-75.

Coleman, R.J. "Airships and their Place in Defence", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.70-90.

"Cruise Missile Called Costly To Counter", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 12, 1978, pp.20-21.

"Cruise Missile Progress", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 4, April 1978, pp.249-250.

Day, B. "Soviet Bombers: A Growing Threat", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 11, November 1978, pp.84-87.

Dennison, J.M. "Making the McDonnell Douglas F-15 even better", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 12, December 1978, pp.1178-1180.

DeVito, Capt. E.A., and Miller, Capt. B.P. "Amphibious Shipping For Attack Helicopters", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 5, May 1978, pp.55-62.

Ducros, LCol. P. "La nouvelle génération d'avions d'appui," armées d'aujourd'hui, no 26, décembre 1977, pp.30-32.

Eastman, J.N. "The Development of Big Bombers", Aerospace Historian, Vol. 25, No. 4, December 1978, pp.211-219.

Elson, B.M. "Bomb/Nav Changes Key To B-52 Update", Aviation Week and Space Technology, August 14, 1978, pp.60-65.

Everett-Heath, LCol. E.J. "Attack Helicopters Advance!, British Army Review, No. 57, December 1977, pp.6-13.

"The F-15 Eagle", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 12, June 1978, pp.18-30.

"The F-18 - The Northrop Point of View", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 11, May 1978, pp.19-31.

Farrow, G. "Interavia Combat Aircraft Design Analysis No. 1 - Dassault-Breguet Mirage 2000", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 4, April 1978, pp.347-349.

Farrow, G. "Combat Aircraft Design Analysis No. 2 - McDonnell Douglas/Northrup F18", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 7, July 1978, pp.605-608.

Ferriere, R. "La navigation par corrélation ou le secret des missiles de croisière", défense nationale, juin 1978, pp.129-142.

"Focus on American Armament", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 1, February-March 1978, pp.24-51.

Fraidel, LCol. H. "Alpha Jet, a great leap forward", Lnteravia, Vol. 33, No. 6, June 1978, pp.539-543.

Funk, LCol. D.L. "The Advanced Attack Helicopter Challenge", Armor, Vol. 87, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.16-22.

"The Future of Military V/STOL", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 1, March 1978, pp.58-71.

Geddes, P. "Technology Transfer and the US Roland Missile", Interavia, No. 11, November 1978, pp.1095-1099.

Geisenheyner, S. "The VTOL Myopia", Asian Defence Journal, March/April 1978, pp.78-83.

George, Lt. J.L. "The V/STOL Catch 22's", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 4, April 1978, pp.22-29.

Gething, M.J. "Training and Light Strike Aircraft", Defence, Vol. 8, No. 12, December 1977, pp.795-804.

Gething, M.J. "AST 403 - The RAF's Next Generation of Tactical Combat Fighter", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 2, February 1978, pp.101-103.

Gething, M.J. "The Shapes the Same - Dassaults Mirage For The 1980's", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 5, May 1978, pp.301-304.

Gething, M.J. "Tornado - a potent new weapon system for the RAF and NATO", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 9, September 1978, pp.680-684.

Gibbs, G. "The Value of Helicopters in Modern Warfare", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 4, August-September 1978, pp.106-114.

Grangier, M. "The Aer Macchi 339 to enter service shortly", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 6, June 1978, pp.519-522.

Harlamor, S.W. "C-5 Cruise Missile Launcher Tested", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 9, 1978, pp.40-42, 47.

Hewish, M. "Naval Surface-to-air missiles", Maritime Defence, Vol. 2, No. 12, December 1977, pp.411-421.

Holder, W.G. "The Ever-Changing Fleet", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 5, July-August 1978, pp.31-42.

Johansson, A. "U.S.A.-U.S.S.R. the Real Starwar", Aerospace International, Vol. 14, No. 4, August/September 1978, pp.4-6.

"Keeping the Boeing B-52 Operational Until the End of the Century", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 12, December 1978, pp.1181-1184.

Klass, P.J. "USAF Shifts Views on Pilotless Vehicles", Aviation Week and Space Technology, December 4, 1978, pp.42-44.

Koehler, MGen. J.J. "Air Defense... Against Future Threats (Roland and the Shorad family of weapons)", National Defense, Vol. 63, No. 349, July-August 1978, pp.43-47.

Kozicharow, E. "British Base Sabre Missile on Rapier", Aviation Week and Space Technology, September 4, 1978, pp.85-92.

Kroar, L. "Pratt and Whitney's Problem Engine (F100 Power Plant)", Fortune, November 6, 1978, pp.56-58, 60, 64, 66.

"Le Dossier Du mois: Les Missiles", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 29, avril 1978, pp.43-59.

"Les hélicoptères", armées d'aujourd'hui, no 35, novembre 1978, pp.43-62.

Magnus, Capt. R. "We'll soon need a new helicopter gunship", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 5, May 1978, pp.49-54.

Marino, P. "TOW (Anti-tank missile)", Armies and Weapons, No. 46, 15 September-15 October 1978, pp.55-62.

Marriott, J. "The Cruise Missile", Army Quarterly and Defence Journal, Vol. 107, No. 4, October 1977, pp.399-404.

Marriott, J. "Land Based Surface-To-Air Weapons", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 4, August-September 1978, pp.32-38.

"Missile Engineering: Cruise Missile Launch Concepts Detailed", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 12, 1978, pp.56-57.

O'Ballance, E. "Killer Satellites", National Defense, Vol. 63, No. 350, September-October 1978, pp.53-55, 70.

Perry, G.E. "Russian Hunter - Killer Satellite Experiments", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 10, October 1978, pp.50-57.

"Processing of Data Key to Missile Defense", Aviation Week and Space Technology, August 28, 1978, pp.12-15.

Rasmussen, Col. R.D. "The A-10 in Central Europe: a concept of development-employment", Air University Review, Vol. 30, No. 1, November-December 1978, pp.26-44.

Robins, Y. "Countering the Threat to Airbases", Aerospace International, Vol. 14, No. 1, February/March 1978, pp.6-10.

Robins, Y. "Flying the Eagle", Aerospace International, Vol. 14, No. 2, April/May 1978, pp.24-32.

Robins, Y. "ECM Equipment For Combat Aircraft", Aerospace International, Vol. 14, No. 3, June/July 1978, pp.37-40.

Robinson, C.A. "Soviets Boost ICBM Accuracy", Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 3, 1978, pp.14-16.

Robinson, C.A. "Missile Engineering: USAF Funds MX Extendable Cone Tests", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 22, 1978, pp.49-53.

Robinson, C.A. "Missile Engineering: Technology Program Spurs Missile Intercept Advances", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 5, 1978, pp.108-111.

Robinson, C.A. "New Tomahawk Test Series Scheduled", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 19, 1978, pp.24-29.

Robinson, C.A. "Missile Engineering: ICBM Intercept in Boost Phase Pushed", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 17, 1978, pp.47-50.

Robinson, C.A. "Missile Engineering: Kwajalein Pivotal in ABM Systems Test", Aviation Week and Space Technology, September 4, 1978, pp.73-80.

Ruhe, Capt. W.J. "Antiship Cruise Missiles", National Defense, Vol. 63, No. 351, November-December 1978, pp.30-32, 94.

Sancho, LCol. R. "Helicopters can survive the real threat of the modern battlefield", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 5, May 1978, pp.42-48.

Sapp, Cdr. C.N. "Survivability - A Science Whose Time Has Come", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 12, December 1978, pp.59-67.

Scarborough, Capt. W.E. "Cause a PBY Don't Fly That High", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 4, April 1978, pp.59-73.

Scrimali, C. "Lance", Armies and Weapons, No. 42, April-May 1978, pp.55-62.

Showers, R.G. "V/STOL For Close Combat Support", National Defense, Vol. 63, No. 350, September-October 1978, pp.34-37.

Siuru, LCol. W.D. "SLBM-the Navy's Contribution To Triad", Air University Review, Vol. 28, No. 6, September-October 1977, pp.17-29.

Slay, Gen. A.D. "Fighter Productivity", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 4, August-September 1978, pp.75-78.

Smith, B.A. "Ram to Offer Antiship Missile Defense", Aviation Week and Space Technology, December 11, 1978, pp.53, 55, 58.

Taylor, J.W.R. "Gallery of Soviet Aerospace Weapons", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 3, March 1978, pp.93-109.

Tillman, Maj. J. "RPV's are Fearless", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 4, April 1978, pp.50-54.

Tucker, Cdr. R.D. "The Cruise Missile: An Offensive Alternative", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 105, No. 1, January 1979, pp.111-114.

"Weapon System Series: Lynx", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978, pp.109-122.

Wright, Col. D.P. "The Day of the E-3A Tactical Test", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 6, September-October 1978, pp.58-73.

(c) Land/Armement terrestre

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Allen, K. Big Guns of the Twentieth Century and Their Part in Great Battles, (Hove: Firefly Books, 1976, 90 p.)

Archer, D., ed. Jane's Infantry Weapons 1978, (London: Macdonald and Janes, 1978, 771 p.)

Archer, D., ed. Jane's Pocket Book of Rifles and Light Machine Guns, (New York: Macmillan, 1977, 231 p.)

Barker, A.J. British and American Infantry Weapons of World War II, (New York: Arco Publishing Co., 1978, 78 p.)

Bidwell, S., ed. Brassey's Artillery of the World, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1977, 274 p.)

Chamberlain, P., and Gander, T. Mortars and Rockets, (New York: Arco Pub. Co., 1975, 64 p.)

Crow, D., and Icks, R.J. Encyclopedia of Armoured Cars and Half-Tracks, (London: Barrie and Jenkins, 1976, 160 p.)

Crow, D., and Icks, R.J. Encyclopedia of Tanks, (London: Barrie and Jenkins, 1975, 256 p.)

Digby, J.F. Precision-guided munitions: capabilities and consequences, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1974, 19 p.)

Gander, T.J. German Anti-Tank Guns, 1939-1945, (New Maldon: Almark Publishing, 1973, 64 p.)

Grove, E. Les blindés de la seconde guerre mondiale, (Paris: Atlas, 1977, 142 p.)

Hogg, I.V. The Encyclopedia Of Infantry Weapons Of World War II, (London: Arms and Armour Press, 1977, 192 p.)

Humble, R. Tanks, (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1977, 144 p.)

International Defense Review. Battle Tanks, (Genève: Interavia, 1976, 187 p.)

Johnson, C. Artillerie, tr. J. Sorbets, (Paris: F. Nathan, 1976, 144 p.)

Milsom, J., and Zaloga, S. Russian Tanks of World War 2, (Cambridge, Eng.: P. Stephens, 1977, 64 p.)

Markham, G. Japanese Infantry Weapons of World War Two, (London: Arms and Armour Press, 1976, 96 p.)

Morris, E. Blindés, tr. J. Sorbets, (Paris: F. Nathan, 1976, 144 p.)

Ott, D.E. Field Artillery, 1954-1973, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, 253 p.)

Revue internationale de défense. Chars de bataille, (Genève: Interavia, 1976, 187 p.)

Riccio, R. Italian Tanks and Fighting Vehicles of World War 2, (Henley-on-Thames: Pique Publications, 1975, 96 p.)

Ross, G.M., and Clarke, C. The Business of Tanks, 1933 to 1945, (Ilfracombe, Eng.: A.H. Stockwell, 1976, 338 p.)

Turbé, G. Les matériels blindés en 1975-1976: France, Etats-Unis, Grande Bretagne, République fédérale d'Allemagne, USSR, (Cholet: Editions du Choletais, 1975, 237 p.)

United States. Department of the Army. Foreign Science and Technology Center. Modern Guided Missile Tank Destroyers, (Charlottesville, Va.: 1974, 47 p.)

United States. Marine Corps. Historical Division. An Annotated Bibliography of United States Marine Corps Artillery, by R.W. Donnelly, (Washington, D.C.: 1970, 68 p.)

White, B.T. Tanks and Other A.F.V.'s of the Blitzkrieg Era, 1939-1941, (London: Blandford Press, 1972, 152 p.)

Zimmerman. New Anti-Tank Weapons of the NATO Ground Forces, (Charlottesville, Va.: U.S. Army Foreign Service and Technology Center, 1974, 19 p.)

Articles

Accasto, M. "Artillery Rocket Launchers", Armies and Weapons, No. 41, February-April 1978, pp.37-44.

Andrews, Maj. M.A. "Tank-Delivered Scatterable Mines", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 12, December 1978, pp.34-39.

Archer, M. "TCM20 Air Defence System", Armies and Weapons, No. 45, 15 July-15 September 1978, pp.18-19.

"Army Weapons (Tactical Nuclear Weapons/Main Battle Tanks/Anti-Tank Weapons/Artillery Weapons/Infantry Weapons/Battlefield Surveillance/Electronic Warfare on Land/Army Communications/Future Trends)", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.264-338.

"Army Weapons", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.204-252.

"Assault Rifles", Armies and Weapons, No. 46, 15 September-15 October 1978, pp.47-54.

Bartlett, LCol. "Soviet Self-Propelled Cannon Artillery", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 6, June 1978, pp.54-66.

"British Army Equipment Exhibition '78", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 6, June 1978, pp.400-419.

Ciampi, A. "Today's and Tomorrow's Propulsion Units For Battle Tanks", Armies and Weapons, No. 39, October-December 1977, pp.35-42.

"Commando Scout", Armies and Weapons, No. 45, 15 July-15 September 1978, pp.53-62.

Dodd, Col. N.L. "Armoured Personnel Carriers", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, nos. 6/7, December 1978-January 1979, pp.21-25.

Dodd, Col. N.L. "The Day of the Scorpion", Army Quarterly and Defence Journal, Vol. 107, No. 4, October 1977, pp.438-442.

Dodd, N.L. "Infantry Firepower", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 4, April 1978, pp.227-230.

"Firos 25; An Italian System (Field Rocket Saturation System)", Armies and Weapons, No. 44, June-July 1978, pp.30-32.

Foss, C.F. "Krauss-Maffei: A Study of Military Programmes", Defence, Vol. 8, No. 12, December 1977, pp.786-790.

Foss, C.F. "Wheeled Armoured Vehicles", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 1, February-March 1978, pp.74-81.

Foss, C.F. "Preparing For Leopard 2", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 3, March 1978, pp.152-154.

Grant, Lt. R.B. "Mines Come Of Age", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 8, August 1978, pp.35-38.

Hatcher, LCol. M.J. "The Tank Is Alive And Well", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 2, February 1978, pp.75-87.

Hull, A.W. "Soviet Long-Range Planning (Tanks)", Armor, Vol. 87, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.20-23.

Janay, Maj. M.R. "Carl Gustaf - A Weapon That Works!", Military Review, Vol. 59, No. 1, January 1979, pp.59-63.

"Jane's All The World's Aircraft Supplement", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 8, August 1978, pp.45-52.

Klabough, Maj. F.T. "Mobile Protected Weapon System May Be A Substitute For Tanks", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 3, February 1978, pp.31-34.

Lind, W.S. "Proposing some new models for marine mechanized units", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 9, September 1978, pp.34-38.

Ludvigsen, E.C. "1978 Weapon's Directory", Army, October 1978, pp.119-184.

Marriott, J. "New Small Arms", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 6, December 1977-January 1978, pp.129-136.

Marshall, BGen. S.L.A. "On Heavy Artillery: American Experience in Four Wars", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 2, June 1978, pp.2-20.

McKinley, C.H. "Land Warfare Developments", National Defense, Vol. 62, No. 348, May-June 1978, pp.528-531, 585-586.

McMaster, A.W. "Soviet Armor: A study in efficiency", Armor, Vol. 87, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.30-33.

Merritt, MGen. J.N. "Field Artillery of the 1980's", National Defense, Vol. 62, No. 348, May-June 1978, pp.544-548.

Miller, Maj. D.M.O. "The Development of the Russian Main Battle Tank: 1946-77", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 1, March 1978, pp.31-37.

"New Anti-Tank Vehicle for Belgium", Armies and Weapons, No. 46, 15 September-15 October 1978, pp.28-30.

Ogorkiewicz, R.M. "Leopard 2AV", Armor, Vol. 87, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.10-13.

Po, Enrico. "Satory VI", Armies and Weapons, No. 38, September-October 1977, pp.30-40.

"Pocket Rama - Armoured Vehicles Today (Special Supplement)", Armies and Weapons, No. 38, September-October 1977, pp.1-74.

Ragano, BGen. F.R. "U.S. Roland: A Milestone in Technology Transfer", Defense Management Journal, Vol. 14, No. 3, May 1978, pp.3-10.

"Report to Congress: Defense Department Evaluation of the West German Leopard Tank (1)", Armies and Weapons, No. 42, April-May 1978, pp.63-66.

"Report to Congress: Defense Department Evaluation of the West German Leopard Tank (2)", Armies and Weapons, No. 43, May-June 1978, pp.63-66.

"Saviem VAB (Armoured Combat Vehicle)", Armies and Weapons, No. 44, June-July 1978, pp.53-62.

Schneider, W. "On Board the T-62", Armies and Weapons, No. 41, February-April 1978, pp.12-15.

Schneider, W. "BMD at Full Throttle", Armies and Weapons, No. 45, 15 July-15 September 1978, pp.30-36.

Schneider, W. "M 60 A2 Tank", Armies and Weapons, No. 46, 15 September-15 October 1978, pp.31-34.

Scrimali, C. "Close Fire Support: Mortars", Armies and Weapons, No. 42, April-May 1978, pp.38-46.

Scrimali, C. "BDX (Armoured Vehicle)", Armies and Weapons, No. 43, May-June 1978, pp.55-62.

Srivastava, S.S. "Modern Arms For Defence Forces (1) Anti-Tank Guided Systems", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 107, April-June 1977, pp.160-174.

"Swingfire", Armies and Weapons, No. 41, February-April 1978, pp.45-52.

Taylor, LCol. R.R. "XM-1 Update II", Armor, Vol. 87, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.30-34.

"Tracked Rapier", Armies and Weapons, No. 39, October-December 1977, pp.51-58.

Wallace-Jones, S. "British Army Equipment Exhibition", Armies and Weapons, No. 45, 15 July-15 September 1978, pp.37-51.

Williams, Maj. J.R. "Wheeled combat vehicles offer a possible solution to the Marine Corps' ground mobility problem", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 10, October 1978, pp.41-48.

"XM-1 (US Army Project)", Armies and Weapons, No. 40, December 1977-February 1978, pp.55-62.

Young, P. "The XM-901 ITV (Improved TOW Vehicle Kit)", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 12, June 1978, pp.48-53.

(d) Marine/Armement maritime

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Albrecht, G. Weyer's Flotten Taschenbuch: Warships of the World, 1977-78, (Munich: Bernard & Graefe, 1977, 605 p.)

Bagnasco, E. Submarines of World War Two, (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1977, 256 p.)

Blundell, W.D.G. Ships of the Royal Navy, (London: Almark Pub. Co., 1971, 72 p.)

Breyer, S. Grosskampfschiffe 1905-1970. Band 1: Grossbritannien und Deutschland (Ships of the Line 1905-1970. Volume 1: Great Britain and Germany), (Munich: Bernard & Graefe, 1977, 175 p.)

Breyer, S., and Koop, G. Die Schiffe und Fahrzeuge der deutschen Bundesmarine 1956-1976/The Ships and Craft of the Federal German Navy, 1956-1976, (Munich: Bernard & Graefe, 1978, 482 p.)

Brown, D. Tirpitz: The Floating Fortress, (London: Arms and Armour Press, 1977, 160 p.)

Casey, L.S. Naval Aircraft, (London: Hamlyn, 1977, 127 p.)

Chatterton, H.A. An Analysis and Optimization of a combination minesweeper/fishing vessel, (Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T., 1969, 109 p.)

Cooper, B. The E-Boat Threat, (London: Macdonald and Jane's, 1976, 138 p.)

Couhat, J.L. Combat Fleets of the World 1978/79: Their Ships, Aircraft and Armament, (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1978, 651 p.)

Ferrell, B. The United States Mosquito Fleet, (Memphis, Tenn.: P.T. Boat Museum and Library, 1977, 63 p.)

Fock, H. Fast Fighting Boats, 1870-1945: Their design, construction and use, (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1978, 304 p.)

Garrett, R. Submarines, (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1977, 143 p.)

Harnack, W. Zerstörer unter Deutscher Flagge 1934 bis 1945/Destroyers under the German Flag, 1934 to 1945, (Herford: Koehlers Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978, 210 p.)

Hartmann, G.K. Mine Warfare History and Technology, (Silver Springs, Md.: Naval Surface Weapons Center, 1975, 41 p.)

Hodges, P. Battle Class Destroyers, (London: Almark, 1971, 64 p.)

International Defense Review. Warships and Naval Systems, (Geneva: Interavia S.A., 1976, 208 p.)

Ireland, B. Warships of the World: Major Classes, (New York: Scribner's Sons, 1976, 128 p.)

Japanese Aircraft Carriers and Destroyers, (London: Macdonald, 1971, 152 p.)

Lehman, J. Aircraft Carriers: The Real Choices, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, Washington Papers, No. 52, 1978, 83 p.)

Lenton, H.T. American Submarines, (London: Macdonald, 1973, 128 p.)

Lyon, D., and H. World War II Warships, (London: Orbis Publishing, 1976, 127 p.)

Musgrove, H.E. U.S. Naval Ships Data Arranged By Hull Classification: Volume II, (Stoughton, Wis.: Nautical Books, 1977, 354 p.)

Peacock, L.T. U.S. Naval Aviation Today, (London: West Aviation Group, 1977, 120 p.)

Polmar, N. The Ships and Aircraft of the U.S. Fleet, 11th ed., (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1978, 359 p.)

Poolman, K. The Catafighters and Merchant Aircraft Carriers, (London: Kimber, 1970, 128 p.)

Preston, A. Destroyers, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1977, 224 p.)

Raven, A., and Roberts, J. War Built Destroyers, O to Z classes, (London: Bivouac Books, 1976, 48 p.)

Revue internationale de défense. Bâtiments de guerre et matériels navals, (Genève: Interavia, 1976, 208 p.)

Schmalenback, D.P. Die deutschen Hilfskreuzer 1895-1945/German Auxiliary Cruisers, (Oldenburg: Verlag Gerhard Stalling, 1977, 143 p.)

Smith, P.C. The Great Ships Pass: British Battleships at War, 1939-1945, (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1977, 544 p.)

Taylor, J.C. German Warships of World War I, (Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1970, 224 p.)

United States. Department of the Navy. Understanding Soviet Naval Developments, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 106 p.)

Watts, A.J. Japanese Warships of World War II, (Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1967, 400 p.)

Articles

Adler, R.E. "Advanced Navy Ships", National Defense, Vol. 63, No. 351, November-December 1978, pp.40-42, 58.

Alden, Cdr. J.D. "Tomorrow's Fleet", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 105, No. 1, January 1979, pp.115-123.

Bailly-Cowell, G.M. "Focus on American Armament", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 3, June-July 1978, pp.40-55.

"The Belgian Navy's E71 Wielingen Class Frigates", Navy International, Vol. 82, No. 12, December 1977, pp.4-13.

Blades, Cdr. T. "DDG-47: Aegis on its way to sea", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 105, No. 1, January 1979, pp.101-105.

"Bourget Navale 78", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 10, October 1978, pp.21-31.

Brunsvold, Maj. K.T. "Will the LVA ride on air, cushion or water wings?", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 3, February 1978, pp.45-50.

Cairl, M.A. "Through-Deck Cruiser: The New Capital Ship", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 12, December 1978, pp.34-42.

"Canada's Seagoing Beartrap (A notable contribution to shipboard aircraft-handling)", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 7, July 1978, pp.13-18.

Chapman, R.M. "Attack Submarine Development - Recent Trends and Projected Needs", U.S. Naval Institute Press, Vol. 104, No. 8, August 1978, pp.97-102.

"Chronique des marines militaires", La Revue Maritime, no 330, novembre 1977, pp.1198-1205.

"Chronique des marines militaires", La Revue Maritime, no 331, décembre 1977, pp.1313-1319.

"Chronique des marines militaires", La Revue Maritime, no 332, janvier 1978, pp.1425-1426.

"Chronique des marines militaires", La Revue Maritime, no 333, février 1978, pp.1544-1553.

"Chronique des marines militaires", La Revue Maritime, no 334, mars 1978, pp.1666-1676.

"Chronique des marines militaires", La Revue Maritime, no 335, avril 1978, pp.1780-1792.

"Chronique des marines militaires", La Revue Maritime, no 336, mai 1978, pp.1892-1904.

"Chronique des marines militaires", La Revue Maritime, no 337, juin 1978, pp.2028-2042.

"Chronique des marines militaires", La Revue Maritime, no 338, juillet 1978, pp.2162-2168.

"Chronique des marines militaires", La Revue Maritime, no 339, août-septembre 1978, pp.2278-2288.

Corlett, R.C. "Britain's Nuclear-Powered Submarines - what will be their future?", Maritime Defence, Vol. 2, No. 11, November 1977, pp.389-391.

Corlett, R.C. "The Mark 48 torpedo-warship killer", Maritime Defence, Vol. 3, No. 5, May 1978, pp.159-161.

Corlett, R. "Kortenaer: lead ship of the R Neth N Standard-class frigates, a critique", Maritime Defence, Vol. 3, No. 9, September 1978, pp.355-365.

Dugrenot, J. "Le grandes marines étrangères", armées d'aujourd'hui, janvier-février 1978, pp.14-15.

"Exhibition Report - Mostra Navale Italiana Genoa, '78", Maritime Defence, Vol. 3, No. 7, July 1978, pp.262-270.

"The French Naval Equipment Exhibition: A selective report", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 12, December 1978, pp.39-44.

"Georges Leygues Supplement (C70 Type Corvette)", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 2, February 1978, pp.17-40.

Halvorson, RAdm. G.G. "The Role of High-Speed Ships in the U.S. Navy", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 105, No. 1, January 1979, pp.33-41.

"Helicopters (1. The Small Ships Helicopters - Maj. C.D. Clark/2. The Lynx Landing - System/3. Innovation and Development in France and Italy/Soviet Shipborne Helicopters - B. Gunston/Shipborne Helicopters, A Summary)", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 3, March 1978, pp.10-26.

"The Hovermarine", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 2, February 1978, pp.79-84, 87.

"Hundred-mile-an-hour LSES on drawing boards for Navy", Marine Engineering/Log, Vol. 81, No. 9, August 1976, p.92.

Jordan, J. "A Fresh Look at Kiev", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 6, June 1978, pp.50-53.

"Kortenaer Joins the Fleet (Royal Netherlands Navy's New Standard-type frigate)", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 9, September 1978, pp.16-24.

Leopold, R. "Technology and Future Warship Design", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 3, March 1978, pp.36-47.

"Les sous-marins", armées d'aujourd-hui, no 31, juin 1978, pp.43-61.

"The Lupo-Class Frigates (1. Propulsion/2. The SEPA System/3. Building For Peru)", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 3, March 1978, pp.29-40.

Maxwell, M. "Sea Level Targets", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 2, February 1978, pp.90-91.

McClelland, VAdm. J.J. "Missile Conversions For the Missile Hydrofoil", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 6, June 1978, pp.115-119.

"Minehunters - systems and equipment", Maritime Defence, Vol. 3, No. 4, April 1978, pp.127-137.

"Mostra Navale Italiana 1978 - A Preview", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 4, April 1978, pp.234-247.

"Mostra Navale Italiana 1978 (Anthony Preston Reviews the Genoa Show)", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 7, July 1978, pp.484-489.

Nabbe, E., and Pfitzer, E. "Fregatte 122 (Federal German Navy)", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 6, June 1978, pp.39-43.

"Naval fire-control systems", Maritime Defence, Vol. 3, No. 4, April 1978, pp.141-145.

"Naval Forum, 1978: A German Association of Defence Industries symposium on mines and mine countermeasures", Maritime Defence, Vol. 3, No. 8, August 1978, pp.295-298.

"Naval Surface Weapons", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 2, February 1978, pp.72-78.

"Naval Weapons", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.175-203.

"Naval Weapons (Anti-Submarine Warfare/Ship-to-Ship Missiles/Ship-to-Air Missiles/Weapons for Fast Attack Craft/Mine Warfare/Electronic Warfare at Sea/Naval Communications/Future Trends)", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.208-263.

Olson, LCdr. S.R. "Seakeeping - and the SWATH Design", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 3, March 1978, pp.139-146.

Overs, J. "The Flower Project - A new approach to small warship design", Defence, Vol. 8, No. 12, December 1977, pp.792-794.

Preston, A. "Fast Patrol Boats of the World", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 12, December 1978, pp.5-17.

Preston, N. "The Oliver Hazard Perry - First of a New Class", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 9, September 1978, pp.687-690.

Snouck-Hurgronje, J.W. "U.S. Navy Ship Design", National Defense, Vol. 63, No. 351, November-December 1978, pp.34-38.

"Soviet Navy Progress", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 3, March 1978, pp.163-166.

"Spain's New Frigates", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 4, April 1978, pp.31-39.

Turner, VAdm. F.C. "U.S. Maritime Patrol Aircraft: A Status Report", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 105, No. 1, January 1979, pp.106-110.

"US Navy's FFG-7 'Perry'-class Guided Missile Frigates", Maritime Defence, Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1978, pp.4-18.

"USS Tarawa (U.S. Navy's most versatile assault ship)", Marine Engineering/Log, Vol. 81, No. 2, February 1976, pp.33-40.

Watts, A.J. "Farnborough International '78: The Maritime Aspect", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 11, November 1978, pp.6-19.

Wettern, D. "Ark Royal", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 12, December 1978, pp.21-29.

White, D. "Small Defence Craft - A Source Survey (1)", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 5, May 1978, pp.343-346.

White, D. "Small Defence Craft (Part 2)", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 6, June 1978, pp.426-434.

STRATEGIC STUDIES READING GUIDE
1978 SUPPLEMENT
VOLUME II

NATIONAL SECURITY
STRATEGY
ANNEXES

prepared by
LCOL L. MOTIUK (retired)

ÉTUDES STRATÉGIQUES-BIBLIOGRAPHIE
SUPPLÉMENT 1978
VOLUME II

SÉCURITÉ NATIONALE
STRATÉGIE
ANNEXES

préparée par
LCOL L. MOTIUK (retiré)

STRATEGIC STUDIES READING GUIDE
1978 SUPPLEMENT

VOLUME II

NATIONAL SECURITY
STRATEGY
ANNEXES

prepared by

LCOL L. MOTIUK (Retired)

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS ESTABLISHMENT
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

ÉTUDES STRATÉGIQUES-BIBLIOGRAPHIE
SUPPLÉMENT 1978

VOLUME II

SÉCURITÉ NATIONALE
STRATÉGIE
ANNEXES

préparée par

LCOL L. MOTIUK (Retiré)

CENTRE DE RECHERCHES OPERATIONNELLES ET D'ANALYSE
MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE

ISSN 0383-3046

PREPARED BY

LCOL L. MOTIUK (Retired)

IN CO-OPERATION WITH

SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
CARLETON UNIVERSITY

FOR

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS ESTABLISHMENT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

PRÉPARÉE PAR

LCOL L. MOTIUK (Retiré)

EN COLLABORATION AVEC

L'ÉCOLE DES AFFAIRES INTERNATIONALES
UNIVERSITÉ CARLETON

POUR

LE CENTRE DES RECHERCHES OPÉRATIONNELLES ET D'ANALYSE

DU

MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE

ISSN 0383-3046

STRATEGIC STUDIES READING GUIDE

1978 SUPPLEMENT

VOLUME II

pp. 159 – 521

ÉTUDES STRATEGIQUES – BIBLIOGRAPHIE

SUPPLÉMENT 1978

VOLUME II

pp. 159 – 521

TABLE OF CONTENTS/TABLE DES MATIERES

CHAPTER/CHAPITRE	SUBJECT/SUJET	PAGE
1	CONFLICT _ ITS NATURE AND CONSEQUENCES LE CONFLIT _ SA NATURE ET SES CONSEQUENCES	
	101 General and Background Generalités et historique	1
	102 Pre-1914/Avant 1914	3
	103 World War I La première guerre mondiale	4
	104 Inter-War Period L'entre deux guerres	5
	105 World War II La seconde guerre mondiale	8
	1. General/Generalités	8
	2. Air/Guerre aérienne	12
	3. Land/Guerre terrestre	13
	4. Sea/Guerre maritime	15
	106 Cold War/La Guerre froide	16
	1. East-West/Est-Ouest	16
	2. Sino-Soviet/Sino-soviétique	17
	107 Korean War/La guerre de Corée	17
	108 Africa/L'Afrique	17
	109 Asia-Pacific/L'Asie et la région du Pacifique	26
	1. General/Generalités	26
	2. Vietnam/Le Vietnam	30
	110 Europe/L'Europe	31
	1. Eastern Europe/L'Europe orientale	31
	2. Western Europe/Mediterranean L'Europe occidentale/Region méditerranéenne	35
	111 South Asia/L'Asie du sud	38
	112 Latin America/Caribbean L'Amérique latine/Les Caraïbes	39
	113 Middle East/Le Moyen-Orient	41
	114 North America/L'Amérique du Nord	45
	115 Chemical/Biological La guerre chimique et biologique	46
	116 Conflict, Revolution, Civil Strife Conflit, révolution, contestation civile	47
	117 Espionage/Intelligence Espionnage/renseignement	52
	118 Guerrilla Warfare/Guérilla	56
	119 Nuclear War/La guerre nucléaire	56
	120 Psychological and Related Aspects of War Aspects psychologiques et autres de la guerre	57
	1. General/Generalités	57

2. Propaganda and Psychological Warfare 57
Propagande et guerre psychologique

121 Race Relations 59
Rapports entre les races

2 THE CAUSES AND CONTROL OF CONFLICT
CAUSES ET CONTROLE DES CONFLITS

201 Causes of Conflict/Causes de conflit 60
1. Theoretical/Théorie 60
2. Substantive/Causes réelles 60

202 Control of Conflict/Contrôle d'un conflit 61
1. Theoretical/Théorie 61
2. Internal/Counter-Insurgency 63
Conflit interne/contre-insurrection
3. International/Peacekeeping 67
Conflit international/maintien de la paix

203 Disarmament and Arms Control 71
Désarmement et limitation des armes

204 International Law/Droit international 84
1. General/Généralités 84
2. Aerospace/Communications 86
Aérospatial/Communications
3. Conflict/Conflit 87
4. Environment/Environnement 90
5. Marine/Droit maritime 91

205 Conflict Analysis (Social Science 97
Perspective)
Analyse des conflits (vue sous l'angle des sciences sociales)
1. Conflict Analysis/Analyse des conflits 97
2. Social-Psychological Analysis 101
Analyse sociale et psychologique
3. Conflict Resolution/Solution des conflicts 103

3 MILITARY POTENTIAL/POTENTIEL MILITAIRE

301 General and Background 104
Généralités et historique

302 Armed Forces/Civil Military Relations 110
Les forces armées/Relations entre civils et militaires
1. Armed Forces/Les forces armées 110
2. Civil Military Relations 113
Relations entre civils et militaires
3. Military Profession/La profession militaire 115

303 Human Resources and Education 118
Ressources humaines et éducation
1. Human Resources/Ressources humaines 118
2. Military Training and Education 120
Formation militaire et éducation

304 Military Organization/Management 122
Organisation/Gestion militaire

305 Procurement/Logistics 125
Obtention de matériel/Logistique
1. Procurement/Obtention de matériel 125

2. Logistics/Logistique 125
3. Military Support Services 127
Services de soutien militaire

306 Strategic Materials/Materiaux strategiques 128

307 Science and Defence Technology 128
Science et technologie de defense
1. General/Generalites 128
2. Nuclear Power/Puissance nucleaire 135
3. Weaponry/Armement 141
a) General/Generalites 141
b) Aerospace/Armement aerospatial 145
c) Land/Armement terrestre 151
d) Marine/Armement maritime 154

4 NATIONAL SECURITY/SECURITE NATIONALE

401 International Considerations 159
Considérations d'ordre international
1. General/Généralités 159
2. Political Ideologies/Idéologies politiques 161
3. International Politics (Theoretical Studies) 162
Politique internationale (Etudes théoriques)
4. International Politics 169
Politiques internationales
5. International Economics 180
Economie internationale
6. Defence/Défense 201
7. Multi-National Corporations 208
Les societes multinationales

402 Africa/L'Afrique 212
1. General/Generalites 212
2. Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 216
3. Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques 228
4. Defence/Defense 234

403 Asia-Pacific/L'Asie et la région du Pacifique 236
1. Regional Considerations/Considérations d'ordre regional 236
a) General/Generalites 236
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 237
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 241
d) Defence/Défense 243
2. China/La Chine 245
a) General/Généralités 245
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 247
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 255
d) Defence/Défense 258
3. Japon/Le Japon 259
a) General/Généralités 259
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 260
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 262
d) Defence/Défense 264
4. Australia/New Zealand 265
L'Australie/La Nouvelle-Zelande
a) General/Généralités 265
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 265
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 268
d) Defence/Défense 270
5. Indonesia/L'Indonésie 272
6. Other Nations/Autres pays 273
a) General/Généralités 273
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 275
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 279
d) Defence/Défense 280

404 Civil Defence/Emergency Planning 281
Défense civile/Planification d'urgence

405 Europe/L'Europe 285
1) General/Généralités 285
2) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 285
3) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 290
4) Defence/Défense 290

406 Eastern Europe/L'Europe orientale 291
1. Regional Considerations 291
Considérations d'ordre régional
a) General/Généralités 291
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 292
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 293
d) Defence/Défense 294
2. Soviet Union/L'Union soviétique 295
a) General/Généralités 295
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 297
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 303
d) Defence/Défense 305
3. Other Nations/Autres pays 308
a) General/Généralités 308
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 309
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 312
d) Defence/Défense 313
4. Warsaw Pact/Le pacte de Varsovie 313

407 Western Europe/L'Europe occidentale 314
1. Regional Considerations 314
Considération d'ordre régional
a) General/Généralités 314
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 315
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 321
d) Defence/Défense 323
2. France/La France 325
a) General/Généralités 325
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 325
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 330
d) Defence/Défense 331
3. West Germany/L'Allemagne de l'Ouest 333
a) General/Généralités 333
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 333
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 335
d) Defence/Défense 335
4. United Kingdom/Commonwealth 336
Le Royaume-Uni/Le Commonwealth
a) General/Généralités 336
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 337
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 340
d) Defence/Défense 342
e) Commonwealth/Le Commonwealth 344
5. Scandinavia/La Scandinavie 345
a) General/Généralités 345
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 345
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 346
d) Defence/Défense 346
6. Mediterranean/Les Pays méditerranéens 347
a) General/Généralités 347
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 347
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques 352
d) Defence/Défense 352
7. Other Countries/Autres pays 353

408 South Asia/L'Asie du Sud 355
1. General/Généralités 355
2. Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 356

3. Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques 360
4. Defence/Defense 361

409 Latin America/Caribbean 363
L'Amerique latine/Les Caraibes
1. General/Generalites 363
2. Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 365
3. Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques 370
4. Defence/Defense 373

410 Middle East/Le Moyen-Orient 374
1. General/Generalites 374
2. Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 377
3. Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques 386
4. Defence/Defense 388

411 North America/L'Amerique du Nord 391
1. Regional Considerations 391
Considerations d'ordre regional
a) General/Generalites 391
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 392
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques 393
d) Defence/Defense 394
2. Canada/Le Canada 394
a) General/Generalites 394
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 398
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques 414
d) Defence/Defense 429
3. United States/Les Etats-Unis 432
a) General/Generalites 432
b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques 434
c) Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques 452
d) Defence/Defense 460

412 Atlantic Community/NATO 477
La Communaute de l'Atlantique/OTAN
1. Atlantic Community/La Communaute de l'Atlantique 477
2. NATO/OTAN 479

413 United Nations/Nations-Unies 486

5 STRATEGY/STRATEGIE

501 General and Background 490
Generalites et historique

502 Aerospace Power/Strategy 492
Puissance aerospatiale/Strategie aerospatiale

503 British Strategy/Strategie britannique 493

504 Chinese Strategy/Strategie chinoise 493

505 French Strategy/Strategie française 494

506 NATO Strategy/Strategie de l'OTAN 494

507 Nuclear Strategy/Strategie nucleaire 495

508 Revolutionary Strategy 497
Strategie revolutionnaire

509 Seapower/Maritime Strategy 498
Puissance maritime/Strategie maritime

510 Soviet Strategy/Strategie sovietique 499

511 United States Stragegy/Strategie américaine 501

512 World War I/La première guerre mondiale 502

513 World War II/La seconde guerre mondiale 503

ANNEX "A" Publications Reviewed for Strategic Studies Reading Guide
1975 Edition/1976 Supplement/1977 Supplement/1978 Supplement 504

ANNEXE "A" Publications révisées pour la Bibliographie des études strategiques
Edition 1975/Supplément 1976/Supplément 1977/Supplement 1978 504

CHAPTER/CHAPITRE 4

NATIONAL SECURITY/SECURITE NATIONALE

401. International Considerations
Considerations d'ordre international

1. General/Generalites

Books And Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Ananichev, K. Environment: International Aspects, (Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1976, 207p.)

Bartley, R. et al. The Relevance of Liberalism, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 233p.)

Berry, A. The Next Ten Thousand Years: A Vision of man's future in the universe, (London: Cape, 1974, 224p.)

Eckholm, E., and Brown, L.R. Spreading Deserts - The Hand of Man, (Washington, D.C.: Worldwatch Institute, 1977, 44p.)

Eisenstadt, S.N. Revolution and the Transformation of Societies, (New York: Free Press, 1978, 348p.)

Ferkiss, V.C. Futurology: Promise, performance, prospects, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, Washington Papers No. 50, 1977, 66p.)

Garlan, P.W.; Dunstan, M.; Pike, D.H. Star Sight: Visions of the Future, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J. Prentice-Hall, 1977, 388p.)

Goals For Mankind: A Report to the Club of Rome on the New Horizons of Global Community, (New York: Dutton, 1977, 434p.)

Haas, E.B., et al. Scientists and World Order: The Uses of Technical Knowledge in International Organizations, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1978, 378p.)

How Many People? A Symposium, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series No. 218, December 1973, 94p.)

Images of the World in the Year 2000: A Comparative Ten Nation Study, ed. H. Ornauer et al., (Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Humanities Press, 1976, 729p.)

Jungk, R. The Everyman Project: Resources for a Humane Future, (New York: Liveright, 1977, 288p.)

Katz, E., and Wedell, G. Broadcasting in the Third World: Promise and Performance, (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1978, 305p.)

Martin, M. The Final Conclave: The Papacy and Global Change, (New York: Stein and Day, 1978, 354p.)

Mazrui, A.A. A World Federation of Cultures: An African Perspective, (New York: Free Press for Institute for World Order, 1976, 508p.)

Parsons, J. Population Fallacies, (London: Elek, 1977, 286p.)

United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. The Population Debate: Dimensions and perspectives; papers of the World Population Conference, Bucharest, 1974, (New York: United Nations, 1975, 2 vols.)

Articles

Clarke, C.F.O. "Society in 1985", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 2, No.1, Spring 1975, pp.32-47.

Cooper, C.F. "What Might Man-Induced Climate Change Mean?", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 3, April 1978, pp.500

De Jouvenel, B. "Mastering Technology", The Center Magazine, Vol. 11, No. 4, July/August 1978, pp.70-78.

Folli, S. "Freedom of the Press", NATO Review, Vol. 25, No. 6, December 1977, pp.6-9.

Green, M. "Population: World Trends", Department of State Bulletin, Vol.78, No. 2011, February 1978, pp.45-48.

Hesburgh, T.M., with remarks by Lord Ashby. "One Earth - 1974 Foundation Lecture", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 2, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.17-31, 74-77.

Holroyd, P. "Change and Discontinuity: Forecasting for the 1980's", Futures, Vol. 10, No. 1, February 1978, pp.31-43.

Kellogg, W.W. "Is Mankind Warming the Earth", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 2, February 1978, pp.10-19.

Le Net, M. "La Prix De La Vie Humaine", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 9 février 1978, pp.3-151.

"Mass Communications on the Third World (Theory and Practice/The Nature of Communications Practice in a Dependent Society - A. Mattelart/Decolonization of Information: Efforts towards a new international order - H.J. Schiller)", Latin American Perspectives, Vol. 5, No. 1, (16), Winter 1978, pp.13-48.

Miette, R. "Vues D'Avenir", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 105, 1975, pp.3-26.

"Population (World Population: The Silent Explosion: Part 1 - M. Green et al)", Department of State Bulletin, No. 2019, October 1978, pp.45-53.

Salas, R.M. "World Population Growth: Hopeful signs of a slowdown", The Futurist, Vol. 12, No. 5, October 1978, pp.276-282.

Salas, R.M. "What Population Changes Portend: Glimpses of a future world in transition", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 12, December 1978, pp.15-18.

Tinker, J. "Nor any Drop to Drink", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.70-77.

Urlanis, B. "Problems of World Population", Co-existence, Vol. 15, No. 1, April 1978, pp.42-45.

"Vers Une Nouvel Ordre International De L'Information?", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux No. 324, 25 novembre 1977, pp.3-44.

"Water and Mankind", Ambio, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1977, pp.3-90.

"What Paths to the Future? (The Coming of Post-Industrial Society - D. Bell/The Human Prospect - R.L. Heilbroner/Heading for Apocalypse? - G. Eckstein/The New Pessimism - C.J. Hurn)", Dialogue, Vol. II, No. 2, 1978, pp.3-33.

"World Population (The Silent Explosion: Part 2 - M. Green; R.A. Fearey; L.K. Giffler)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2020, November 1978, pp.1-8.

2. Political Ideologies/Ideologies politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Center for Contemporary Cultural Studies. On Ideology, (London: Hutchinson, 1978, 265p.)

Dumont, L. From Mandeville to Marx: The Genesis and Triumph of Economic Ideology, (Chicago: Chicago University Press, 1977, 236 p.)

Henry, M. Marx, (Paris: Gallimard, 1976, 2t.)

Ideologies and Modern Politics, by R.M. Christenson et al, 2nd ed., (New York: Harper and Row, 1975, 280p.)

Laclau, E. Politics and Ideology in Marxist Theory (London: New Left Books, 1977, 203p.)

Lenin, V.I. Marxism on the State: Preparatory material for the book 'The State and Revolution', (Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1972, 134p.)

Luchini, R. Sociologie du fascisme, (Fribourg, Suisse: Editions universitaires, 1973, 268p.)

Melotti, V. Marx and the Third World, (London: Macmillan, 1977, 222p.)

Mussolini, B. The Political and Social Doctrine of Fascism, tr. J. Soames, (New York: Gordon Press, 1976, 26 p.)

Seliger, M., Ideology and Politics, (London: Allen and Unwin, 1975, 352p.)

Tucker, R.C., ed. The Marx - Engels Reader, 2nd ed, (New York: Norton, 1978, 788p.)

van der Hoeven, J. Karl Marx - The Roots of His Thought, (Toronto: Wedge Publishing Foundation, 1976, 109p.)

Articles

Brown, M.B. "Ideology and Economic Development", Millennium, Vol. 6, No. 3, Winter 1977-78, pp.275-294.

Del Noce, A. "Les origines intellectuelles du fascisme", Contrepoint, No. 26, avril 1978, pp.9-28.

Gregor, A.J. "Professor Renzo De Felice and the Fascist Phenomenon", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 3, April 1978, pp.433-449.

Itoh, M. "The Formation of Marx's Theory of Crisis", Science and Society, Vol. 52, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.129-155.

Levine, A. "Review Article: Balibar, On the Dictatorship of the Proletariat", Politics and Society, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1977, pp.69-83.

Papaioannou, K. "Misère de l'utopie: l'économie politique du léninisme", Contrepoint, No. 25, janvier 1978, pp.15-28.

Przewarski, A. "Proletariat into a Class: The Process of Class Formation From Karl Kautsky's The Class Struggle to Recent Controversies", Politics and Society, Vol. 7, No. 4, 1977, pp.343-402.

Robinson, C.J. "The Emergent Marxism of Richard Wright's Ideology", Race and Class, Vol. 19, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.221-237.

Sharma, T.R. "From Marx To Lenin and Mao; The Process of Inversion", Indian Political Science Review, Vol. 12, No. 2, July 1978, pp.179-193.

Simon, H. "Marx, L'etat et la liberté, Révolution ou émancipation", Esprit No. 11, novembre 1977, pp.3-27.

Sommet, J. "Propos inactuels sur le marxisme", Projet, No. 126, juin 1978, pp.647-655.

Sudama, T. "Analysis of Classes by Mao Tse-tung 1923-39", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 3, 1978, pp.355-373.

Zimmer, C. "Hitler Parmi Nous (2)", Les Temps Modernes, No. 388, novembre 1978, pp.747-757.

3. International Politics/Theoretical Studies
Politique international/études théoriques

Books And Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Azar, E.E. Analysis of International Events, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1970, 113 p.)

Barry, B., ed. Power and Political Theory: Some European Perspectives, (London: John Wiley, 1976, 296 p.)

Beres, R., and Targ, H.R. Planning Alternative World Futures: values, methods and models, (New York: Praeger, 1975, 312 p.)

Bertelsen, J.S., ed. Nonstate Nations in International Politics: Comparative System Analysis, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 263 p.)

Brams, S.J. Parodoxes in Politics: An introduction to the nonobvious in political science, (New York: Free Press, 1976, 231 p.)

Braillard, P. Théories des relations internationales, (Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1977, 459 p.)

Braillard, P. Théorie Des Systèmes Et Relations Internationales, (Bruxelles: Etablissements Emile Bruylant, 1977, 213 p.)

Bremer, S.A. Simulated Worlds: A Computer Model of National Decision-Making, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1977, 249 p.)

Bruce-Gardyne, J., and Lawson, N. The Power Game: An Examination of Decision-Making In Government, (Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1976, 204 p.)

Bull, H. The Anarchical Society: A Study of Order in World Politics, (London: Macmillan, 1977, 335 p.)

Crewe, I., ed. British Political Sociology Yearbook: Volume 1: Elites in Western Democracy, (London: Croom Helm, 1974, 360 p.)

de Crespigny, A., and Minogue, K.; eds. Contemporary Political Philosophers, (London: Methuen, 1975, 296 p.)

Deutsch, K.W., et al., eds. Problems of World Modeling: Political and Social Implications, (Cambridge: Ballinger, 1977, 420 p.)

Deutsch, K.W. The Analysis of International Relations, 2d ed., (Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978, 312 p.)

Donelan, M., ed. The Reason of States: A study in International Political Theory, (London: Allen and Unwin., 1978, 220 p.)

East, M.A., et al., eds. Why Nations Act: Theoretical Perspectives for Comparative Foreign Policy Studies, (Beverly Hills, Calif: Sage 1978, 256 p.)

Gillespie, J.V., and Zinnes, D.A., eds. Mathematical Systems in International Relations, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 430 p.)

Groom, A.J.R., and Taylor, P., eds. Functionalism: Theory and Practice in International Relations, (New York: Crane, Russak, 1975, 354 p.)

Groom, A.J.R., and Mitchell, C.R. International Relations Theory: A Bibliography, (New York: Nichols, 1978, 222 p.)

Heradstveit, D., and Narvesen, O., eds. Decision-making Research: Some recent developments, (Oslo: NUPI, Rapport No. 35, 1977. 211 p.)

Hobson, J.A. Imperialism: A Study, (Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1972, 386 p.)

Holly, D. Dependence et politique etrangère: essai théorique sur la politique étrangère des formations sociales dependantes, (Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1974, 41 p.)

Jensen, L. Predicting International Events, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1972, 68 p.)

Jervis, R. Perception and Misperception in International Politics, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1976, 445 p.)

Kelman, H.C., ed. International Behavior: A Social-Psychological Analysis, (New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965, 626 p.)

Klein, R.A. Sovereign Equality Among States: The History of an Idea, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1974, 198 p.)

Lijphart, A. Democracy in Plural Societies: A comparative exploration, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1977, 248 p.)

Luxemburg, R. The National Question: Selected Writings, ed. and intro. by H.B. Davis, (New York: Monthly Review Press, 1976, 320 p.)

Macridis, R.C., ed. Modern Political Systems: Europe, 4th ed, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978, 532 p.)

Maffesoli, M. Logique de la domination, (Paris: P.U.F., 1976, 218 p.)

Mansfield, H.C. The Spirit of Liberalism, (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1978, 160 p.)

Merle, M. Sociologie des relations internationales, (Paris: Dalloz, 1974, 436 p.)

Newcombe, A. Initiatives and Responses in Foreign Policy, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1970, 123 p.)

Newcombe, A. Alternative Approaches To World Government II, rev. ed. (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1974, 94 p.)

Nicolson, Sir Harold. The Evolution of the Diplomatic Method: Being the Chichele lectures delivered at the University of Oxford in November 1953, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1977, 93 p.)

Parkinson, F. The Philosophy of International Relations: A Study in the History of Thought, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1978, 248 p.)

Poulantzas, N. L'Etat, le pouvoir, le socialisme, (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1978, 300 p.)

Rosenau, J.N., ed. In Search of Global Patterns, (New York: Free Press, 1976, 389 p.)

Seton-Watson, H. Nations and States: An Enquiry into the Origins of Nations and the Politics of Nationalism, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1977, 563 p.)

Smoker, P. International Relations Simulations, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1970, 80 p.)

Snyder, G.H., and Diesing, P. Conflict Among Nations: Bargaining, decision making, and system structure in international crises, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1977, 578 p.)

Sullivan, M.P. International Relations: Theories and Evidence, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976, 385 p.)

Taylor, P., and Groom, A.J.R. International Organisation: A Conceptual Approach, (New York: Nichols Publishing Co., 1978, 464 p.)

Taylor, T., ed. Approaches and Theory in International Relations, (London: Longman, 1978, 314 p.)

Walbek, N.V. Global Public Political Culture, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1973, 128 p.)

Weiss, T.G. International Bureaucracy, (Lexington, Mass.: Heath, 1975, 187 p.)

Wendzel, R.L. International Relations: A Policymaker Focus, (New York: Wiley, 1977, 286 p.)

Wight, M. Systems of States, ed. H. Bull, (Leicester: Leicester University Press for L.S.E., 1977, 232 p.)

Wight, M. Power Politics, eds. H. Bull and C. Holbroad, (New York: Holmes & Meier, 1978, 317 p.)

Articles

Andriole, S.J., et al. "Computers and Crisis: Monitoring and Forecasting International Political Affairs", World Future Society Bulletin, Vol. 12, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.15-20.

Appleby, J. "Modernization Theory and the Modernization of England and America", Comparative Studies in Society and History, Vol. 20, No. 2, April 1978, pp.259-285.

Ball, T. "Power, Causation and Explanation", Polity, Vol. 7, No. 2, Winter 1975, pp.189-214.

Baechler, J. "De quelques contradictions du liberalisme (2)", Contrepoint, No. 22-23, decembre 1976, pp.9-31.

Bates, R.H. "People In The Villages: Micro-level Studies in Political Economy", World Politics, Vol. 31, No. 1, October 1978, pp.129-149.

Berberoglu, B. "The Essence of Inequality: A critical analysis of classical and contemporary theories of stratification and inequality", Social Praxis, Vol. 4, Nos. 1-2, 1976/77, pp.47-74.

Berns, L. "Speculations on Liberal and Illiberal Politics", Review of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 2, April 1978, pp.231-254.

Black, N. "Munich 1938: l'examen des propositions sur le processus décisionnel de la crise", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 2, juin 1978, pp.163-193.

Birch, A.H. "Minority Nationalist Movements and Theories of Political Integration", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 3, April 1978, pp.325-344.

Boorstin, D.J. "Technology and Democracy", Dialogue, Vol. 11, No. 2, 1978, pp.66-73.

Botez, M.C., and Celac, S. "Cooperative Management of Force-Induced International Situations", Policy Sciences, Vol. 8, No. 4, December 1977, pp.455-468.

Budge, I., and Herman, V. "Coalitions and Government Formation: An empirically relevant theory", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, No. 4, October 1978, pp.459-478.

Carmines, E.G. "A Competence Theory Versus Need Theory of Political Involvement", Journal of Political and Military Sociology, Vol. 6, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.17-28.

Cawson, A. "Pluralism, Corporatism and the Role of the State", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.178-198.

Chase-Dunn, C., and Robinson, R. "Toward a Structural Perspective on the World-System", Politics and Society, Vol. 7, No. 4, 1977, pp.453-476.

Chatterji, M. "A Game Theoretic Approach To Coalition Politics In An Indian State", International Interactions, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1978, pp.43-58.

Chilcote, R.H. "A Question of Dependency", Latin American Research Review, Vol. 13, No. 2, 1978, pp.55-68.

Clarke, D.H. "Marxism, Justice and the Justice Model", Contemporary Crises, Vol. 2, No. 1, January 1978, pp.27-62.

Cohen, R. "Threat Perception in International Crisis", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.93-107.

Combs, D. "Controversy and Paradigms in the Study of International Relations", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 1, 1978, pp.33-37.

Conquest, R. "The Role of the Intellectual in International Misunderstanding", Encounter, Vol. 50, No. 8, August 1978, pp.29-42.

Dahl, R.A. "Pluralism Revisited", Comparative Politics, Vol. 10, No. 2, January 1978, pp.191-203.

Deville, P., and Burns, T.R. "Institutional Responses To Crisis in Capitalist Development: The dialectics of capital state regulation", Social Praxis, Vol. 4, Nos 1-2, 1976/77, pp.5-46.

Dobel, A.P. "The Corruption of a State", American Political Science Review, Vol. 72, No. 3, September 1978, pp.958-973.

Doppelt, G. "Walzer's Theory of Morality in International Relations", Philosophy and Public Affairs, Vol. 8, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.3-26.

Dror, Y. "Policy Analysis and Foreign Policy Decisions", Israel Law Review, Vol. 13, No. 2, April 1978, pp.160-179.

Dye, T.R. "Oligarchic Tendencies in National Policy-Making; the Role of the Private Policy-Planning Organizations", Journal of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 2, May 1978, pp.309-331.

"Elections: Suffrage Universel Et/Ou Democratie Directe", Politique Aujourd'hui, No 3-4, 1978, pp.82-106.

Eliassen, K.A., and Pedersen, M.N. "Professionalization of Legislatures: Long-Term Change in Political Recruitment in Denmark and Norway", Comparative Studies in Society and History, Vol. 20, No. 2, April 1978, pp.286-318.

Euben, J.P. "On Political Corruption", Antioch Review, Vol. 36, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.103-118.

Finsterbusch, K. "World Systems and the Theory of National Actors", General Systems, Vol. 19, 1974, pp.147-153.

Frey, B.S., and Pommerehne, W.W. "Toward a More Theoretical Foundation For Empirical Policy Analysis", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. II, No. 3, October 1978, pp.311-336.

Georgiou, P. "The Concept of Power: A Critique and an Alternative", Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 23, No. 2, August 1977, pp.252-267.

Gidengill, E.L. "Centres and Peripheries: An Empirical Test of Galtung's Theory of Imperialism", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 1, 1978, pp.51-66.

Gold, H. "Foreign Policy Decision-Making and the Environment: The Claims of Snyder, Brecher, and the Sprouts", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 4, December 1978, pp.569-586.

Gottinger, H.W. "Problems in Large Scale Systems", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 2, 1978, pp.131-152.

Gould, L.V. "International Organization in the World System: Notes Toward an Analytical Framework", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 4, 1978, pp.347-362.

Gourevitch, P. "The Second Image Reversed: the international sources of domestic politics", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.881-912.

Gray, J. "On Liberty, Liberalism and Essential Contestability", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, No. 4, October 1978, pp.385-402.

Groom, A.J.R. "Neofunctionalism: A Case of Mistaken Identity", Political Science (Wellington), Vol. 30, No. 1, July 1978, pp.15-28.

Grosscup, B. "The Racial Rationale: Constructing a Theory of International Power", World Affairs, Vol. 140, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.284-303.

Gurian, W. "The Totalitarian State", Review of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 4, October 1978, pp.514-527.

Habermas, J. "Hannah Arendt's Communications Concept of Power", Social Research, Vol. 44, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.3-24.

Hakoriirta, H. "Neutral States and Bloc-based Integration", Cooperation and Conflict, Vol. 13, No. 2, 1978, pp.109-132.

Hamilton, L.C. "Conflict Variables In World Simulations", Futures, Vol. 10, No. 2, April 1978, pp.128-142.

Hansen, P., and Petersen, N. "Motivational Bases of Foreign Policy Attitudes and Behavior", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 1, March 1978, pp.49-77.

Heilbroner, R.L. "What is Socialism?", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.341-360.

Heradstveit, D., and Narvesen, O. "Psychological Constraints on Decision-making: A discussion of Cognitive Approaches: Operational Code and Cognitive Map", Cooperation and Conflict, Vol. 13, No. 2, 1978, pp.77-92.

Herz, J.H. "Legitimacy: Can We Retrieve It?" Comparative Politics, Vol. 10, No. 3, April 1978, pp.317-343.

Hirschman, A.O. "Exit, Voice, and the State", World Politics, Vol. 31, No. 1, October 1978, pp.90-107.

Howard, N. "A Computer System For Foreign Policy Decision-making", Journal of Peace Science, Vol. 1, No. 1, Autumn 1973, pp.61-68.

Isard, W., and Liossatos, P. "Social Injustice and Optimal Space-Time Development", Journal of Peace Science, Vol. 1, No. 1, Autumn 1973, pp.69-93.

Iyengar, S. "The Development of Political Efficacy in a New Nation: The Case of Andhra Pradesh", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 11, No. 3, October 1978, pp.337-354.

Jackson, W.D. "Polarity in International Systems: A conceptual note", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 1, 1978, pp.87-96.

"Jean-François Revel and the Totalitarian Temptation", South Africa International, Vol. 9, No. 1, July 1978, pp.11-23.

Kammler, H. "Fumal Models vs Real Models: Tools of Inquiry in International Relations", General Systems, Vol. 19, 1974, pp.135-146.

Kolnai, A. "Privilège et liberte", Contrepoint, No. 21, mai 1976, pp.69-111.

Krause, R.M., et al. "Components of Value and Representation in Coalition Formation", Journal of Peace Science, Vol. 1, No. 2, Spring 1975, pp.141-158.

Lampert, D.E., et al. "Is There An International System?", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 1, March 1978, pp.143-166.

Lane, R.E. "Autonomy, Felicity, Futility: The Effects of the Market Economy on Political Personality", Journal of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 1, February 1978, pp.2-24.

Lane, R.E. "Interpersonal Relations and Leadership in a Cold Society", Comparative Politics, Vol. 10, No. 4, July 1978, pp.443-460.

Lijphart, A. "Majority Rule Versus Democracy in Deeply Divided Society", Politikon, Vol. 4, No. 2, December 1977, pp.113-126.

Lijphart, A. "Emergency Powers and Emergency Regimes: A Commentary", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 4, April 1978, pp.401-407.

Macpherson, C.B. "Do We Need A Theory of the State?", Archives Européennes De Sociologie, Vol. 18, No. 2, 1977, pp.223-244.

Mann, M. "States, Ancient and Modern", Archives Européennes De Sociologie, Vol. 18, No. 2, 1977, pp.262-298.

May, J.D. "Defining Democracy: A Bid For Coherence and Consensus", Political Studies, Vol. 26, No. 1, March 1978, pp.1-14.

McCormick, J.M. "International Crises: A Note on Definition", Western Political Quarterly, Vol. 31, No. 3, September 1978, pp.352-358.

Merchant, J.J. "A Model of International and Intercultural Communication", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 1, 1978, pp.39-52.

Miller, D. "Democracy and Social Justice", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, Pt. 1, January 1978, pp.1-19.

Modelski, G. "The Long Cycle of Global Politics and the Nation-State", Comparative Studies in Society and History, Vol. 20, No. 2, April 1978, pp.214-235.

Morgenthau, H. "Hannah Arendt on Totalitarianism and Democracy", Social Research, Vol. 44, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.127-131.

Nathan, J.A., and Oliver, J.K. "Bureaucratic Politics: Academic Windfalls and Intellectual Pitfalls", Journal of Political and Military Sociology, Vol. 6, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.81-91.

Nelson, D.N. "Political Convergence: An Empirical Assessment", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 3, April 1978, pp.410-432.

Nelson, J.S. "Politics and Truth: Arendt's Problematic", American Journal of Political Science, Vol. 22, No. 2, May 1978, pp.270-301.

Nelund, C. "Research Communication: The National World Picture", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 3, 1978, pp.274-278.

Oppenheim, F.E. "Power Revisited", Journal of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 3, August 1978, pp.589-608. (Power Revised: A Comment on Oppenheim - T. Ball/Power; One More Visit: A Response to Terence Ball - pp.609-621).

Orr, D.W., and Hill, S. "Leviathon, the Open Society and the Crisis of Ecology", Western Political Quarterly, Vol. 31, No. 4, December 1978, pp.457-469.

Peterson, C.E. "Foreign Policy and Possible Futures", World Future Society Bulletin, Vol. 12, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.1-4.

Philips, W., and Rimkunas, R. "The Concept of Crisis in International Politics", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 3, 1978, pp.260-272.

Prager, C.A.L. "Taking Theory For Granted In International Politics", Political Studies, Vol. 26, No. 1, March 1978, pp.15-29.

Price, T.J. "Constraints on Foreign Policy Decision-Making: Stability and Flexibility in Three Crises", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 3, September 1978, pp.357-376.

Raser, J.R., et al. "Gaming and Simulation for Developing Theory Relevant to International Relations", General Systems, Vol. 15, 1970, pp.183-203.

Rochester, J.M. "The 'National Interest' and Contemporary World Politics", Review of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 1, January 1978, pp.77-96.

Rochester, J.M., and Segalla, M. "What Foreign Policy Makers Want From Foreign Policy Researchers", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 3, September 1978, pp.435-461.

Rogowski, R. "Rationalist Theories of Politics: A midterm report", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 2, January 1978, pp.296-323.

Rood, R.M. "The Contagion/Heterogeneity Problem Revisited: A Problem For Stochastic Modeling", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 3, 1978, pp.265-279.

Rummel, R.J. "Social Time and International Relations", General Systems, Vol. 17, 1972, pp.145-158.

Ruyer, R. "La boule d'Or ou La Droite la gauche et la gauche libertaire", defense nationale, fevrier 1978, pp.5-15.

Sartori, G. "Anti-Elitism Revisited", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.58-80.

Schall, J.V. "The Best Form of Government: A perspective on the continuity of political theory", Review of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 1, January 1978, pp.97-123.

Schrodt, P.A. "Richardson's N-Nation Model and the Balance of Power", American Journal of Political Science, Vol. 22, No. 2, May 1978, pp.364-390.

Shackleton, J.R. "Corruption: An essay in economic analysis", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.25-37.

Sher, A.Q. "The Concept of Issue-Area in Foreign Policy Analysis", Pakistan Horizon, Vol. 30, No. 1, 1977, pp.43-53.

Sigelman, L., and Yough, S.N. "Left-Right Polarization in National Party Systems: A Cross-National Analysis", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 11, No. 3, October 1978, pp.355-379.

Smith, D. "Domination and Containment: An Approach to Modernisation", Comparative Studies in Society and History, Vol. 20, No. 2, April 1978, pp.177-213.

Sniderman, P.M. "The Politics of Faith", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, Pt. 1, January 1978, pp.21-44.

Snyder, J.L. "Rationality at the Brink: The Role of Cognitive Processes in Failure of Deterrence", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 3, April 1978, pp.345-365.

Somit, A., and Richardson, W.D. "Futurism in the Professional Political Science Journal", World Future Society Bulletin, Vol. 12, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.5-9.

Stokes, G. "The Undeveloped Theory of Nationalism", World Politics, Vol. 31, No. 1, October 1978, pp.150-160.

Sullivan, M.P. "International Organizations and World Order: A reappraisal", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 1, March 1978, pp.105-120.

Sylvan, D.A. "Critically Examining Some Common Assumptions and Sources of Error in International Relations Forecasting", International Interactions, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1978, pp.59-74.

Tarlton, C.D. "The Creation and Maintenance of Government: A neglected dimension of Hobbes' Leviathan", Political Studies, Vol. 26, No. 3, September 1978, pp.307-327.

Trachtenberg, M. "The Social Interpretation of Foreign Policy", Review of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 3, July 1978, pp.328-350.

Trivedi, P. "Decision-Making in International Relations: An 'Indifferent Curve' Analysis", IDSA Journal, Vol. 10, No. 1, July-September 1977, pp.13-25.

"The Two Systems in Action", Comparative Studies in Society and History, Vol. 20, No. 2, April 1978, pp.236-258.

Vollrath, E. "Hannah Arendt and the Method of Political Thinking", Social Research, Vol. 44, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.160-182.

Wainwright, E.H. "Eric Voegelin: An Inquiry into the Philosophy of Order", Politikon, Vol. 4, No. 2, December 1977, pp.67-93.

White, S. "Communist Systems and the Iron Law of Pluralism", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, Pt. 1, January 1978, pp.101-117.

Wilkenfeld, J. et al. "Profiling States for Foreign Policy Analysis", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 11, No. 1, April 1978, pp.4-35.

Winham, G.R., and Bovis, H.E. "Agreement and Breakdown in Negotiation: Report on a State Department Training Simulation", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 4, 1978, pp.285-303.

Yishai, Y. "Party Factionalism and Foreign Policy: Demands and Responses", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, No. 1, Fall 1977, pp.53-70.

Young, O.R. "Anarchy and Social Choice: Reflections on the International Polity", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 2, January 1978, pp.241-263.

Young, O. "On the Performance of the International Polity", British Journal of International Studies, Vol. 4, No. 3, October 1978, pp.191-208.

Zinnes, D.A., et al. "A Formal Analysis of Some Issues in Balance of Power Theories", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 3, September 1978, pp.323-356.

4. International Politics
Politiques internationales

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

The Antarctic Treaty. Protocols, amendments, etc., June 20, 1975. The Antarctic Treaty, Recommendations of the Eighth Consultative Meeting Held at Oslo 9-20 June 1975, (London: H.M.S.O., 1977, 38 p.)

Aron, R. Plaidoyer pour l'Europe Decadente, (Paris: Robert Laport, 1977, 511 p.)

Atherton, A.L. International Organizations, (Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1976, 350 p.)

Azrael, J.R., et al. An Overview of East-West Relations: Report of the Trilateral Task Force on East-West Relations To The Trilateral Commission, (New York: The Trilateral Commission, 1978, 70p.)

Barnet, R.J. The Giants: Russia and America, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1977, 190 p.)

Barnett, F.R. Alternatives to Detente, (New York: National Strategy Information Center, 1976, 25 p.)

Barrett, C., and Newcombe, H. Weighted Voting in International Organization, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1968, 110 p.)

Bell, C. The Diplomacy of Detente: The Kissinger Era, (London: Martin Robinson, 1977, 278 p.)

Berman, M.R., and Johnson, J.E., eds. Unofficial Diplomats, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 268 p.)

Bloomfield, L.P., and I.C. The U.S. Interdependence and World Order, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series No. 228, December 1975, 62 p.)

Boyce, P.J. Foreign Affairs For New States: Some Questions of Credentials, (New York: St. Martins Press, 1978, 289 p.)

Brown, A., and Gray, J., eds. Political Culture and Political Change in Communist States, (London: Macmillan, 1977, 286 p.)

Brzezinski, Z.K. Illusions dans l'equilibre des puissances, (Paris: L'Herne, 1977, 281 p.)

Bull, H. The Anarchical Society: A Study of Order in World Politics, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1978, 335 p.)

Chomsky, N., et al. La crise de l'impérialisme et la troisième guerre mondiale, (Paris: Maspero, 1976, 278 p.)

Clapham, C., ed. Foreign Policy Making in Developing States, (Farnborough: Saxon House, 1977, 184 p.)

Claude, R.P., ed. Comparative Human Rights, (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976, 410 p.)

Collaboration With Communist Countries in Managing Global Problems: An examination of the options: A Report of the Trilateral Task Force on Constructive Trilateral - Communist Cooperation, (New York: The Trilateral Commission, Triangle Papers No. 13, 1977, 33 p.)

Cooper, R.N., et al. Toward a Renovated International System: A Report of the Trilateral Integrators Task Force, (New York: The Trilateral Commission, Triangle Papers No. 14, 1977, 68 p.)

Corkran, H. Mini-Nations and Macro-Cooperation: The Caribbean and the South Pacific, (Washington, D.C.: North American International, 1976, 229 p.)

Cottam, R., and Gallucci, G. The Rehabilitation of Power in International Relations: A Working Paper, (Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh 1978, 57 p.)

Countries of the World and Their Leaders, 4th ed., (Detroit: Gale Research, 1978, 1154 p.)

Country Reports on Human Rights Practices, Report by the Department of State to the Committee on International Relations, House, and the Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate, February 3, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: 1978, 426 p.)

Cros, V. La liberte colonisee: manifeste pour demain, (Paris: Plon, 1974, 187 p.)

Doernberg, S., et al, eds. Probleme des Friedens, der Sicherheit und der Zusammenarbeit: Beiträge aus West-und Osteuropa, (Cologne: Pahl-Rugenstein, 1975, 355 p.)

Dutta, P. Neutralism (Theory and Practice): with special reference to India, Burma, Ceylon, Egypt, and Ghana, (Calcutta: World Press, 1978, 327 p.)

Falk, R.A. Future Worlds, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series No. 229, February 1976, 62 p.)

Fenet, A., ed. Peuples Et Etats Du Tiers Monde Face A L'Ordre International, (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1978, 209 p.)

Forsythe, D.P. Humanitarian Politics: The International Committee of the Red Cross, (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1978, 298 p.)

Frankel, C. Human Rights and Foreign Policy, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series No. 241, October 1978, 63 p.)

Gaddis, J.L. Russia, The Soviet Union, and the United States: An Interpretive History, (New York: Wiley, 1978, 309 p.)

Galnoor, I., ed. Government Secrecy in Democracies, (New York: Harper and Row, 1977, 313 p.)

Garvey, T. Bones of Contention: An Inquiry into East-West Relations, (London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1978, 203 p.)

Gastil, R.D., ed. Freedom in the World: Political Rights and Civil Liberties, 1978, (Boston: G.K. Hall for Freedom House, 1978, 325 p.)

Gati, C., and T.T. The Debate Over Detente, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series, No. 234, February 1977, pp.63.)

The GATT Negotiations 1973-79: The Closing Stage - S. Golt/A Policy Statement, by the British-North American Committee, (Washington, D.C.: British-North American Committee, 1978, 52 p.)

Goldschlag, K. The Notion of Sovereignty in an Evolving World System, (Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, January 29, 1978, 14 p.)

Gompert, D.C., et al. Nuclear Weapons and World Politics, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977, 370 p.)

Gordon, L. International Stability and North-South Relations, (Muscatine, Iowa: Stanley Foundation, Occasional Papers, 17, 1978, 35 p.)

Graduate Institute of International Studies, etc. Les Relations Internationales dans un Monde en Mutation/International Relations in a Changing World, (Leyden: Sijthoff, 1977, 434 p.)

Graves, Georges de la. L'imperialisme rouge, (Paris: La Pensée universelle, 1974, 254 p.)

Grimal, H. Decolonization: The British, French, Dutch and Belgian Empires, 1919-1963, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 443 p.)

Hare, A.P., and Blumberg, H.H., ed. Liberation Without Violence: A Third-Party Approach, (London: Rex Collings, 1977, 368 p.)

Hartmann, F.H. The Relations of Nations, 5th ed., (New York: Macmillan, 1978, 704 p.)

Hosoya, C., et al. Collaboration with Communist Countries in Managing Global Problems: An Examination of the Options, (New York: Tri-Lateral Commission, 1977, 33 p.)

Hudson, D. The World Council of Churches in International Affairs, (Leighton Buzzard: Faith Press for R.I.I.A., 1977, 336 p.)

Human Rights in Selected Countries and the U.S. Response. Prepared for the Subcommittee on International Organizations, Committee on International Relations, House, by Congressional Research Service, July 25, 1978. (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 372 p.)

Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes Internationales. Les Relations Internationales dans un Monde en Mutation/International Relations in a Changing World, (Leiden: Sijthoff, 1977, 434 p.)

Irani, R.G., and Staudenmaier, W.O. Microstates in the Contemporary International System: implications for the United States, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 28 p.)

Jain, R.K. Detente in Europe: Implications for Asia, (New Delhi: Radiant Publishers, 1977, 356 p.)

Jankowitsch, O., and Sauvant, K.P. The Third World Without Superpowers: The Collected Documents of the Non-Aligned Countries, Vol. 1., (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1978, 521 p.)

Jouve, E. Relations internationales du Tiers Monde: le Tiers monde en lutte, (Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1976, 478 p.)

Kaufman, E. The Superpowers and Their Spheres of Influence: The United States and the Soviet Union in Eastern Europe and Latin America, (London: Croom Helm, 1976, 208 p.)

Keaton, G.W., and Schwarzenberger, G., eds. The Year Book of World Affairs 1978, (London: Stevens for London Institute of World Affairs, 1978, 353 p.)

Kirgis, F.L. International Organizations in Their Legal Setting: Documents, Comments and Questions, (St. Paul: West, 1977, 1,016 p.)

Kratochwil, F.V. International Order and Foreign Policy: A Theoretical Sketch of Post-War International Politics, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 298 p.)

Kuper, L. Race, Class and Power: Ideology and Revolutionary Change in Plural Societies, (London: Duckworth, 1974, 345 p.)

Larson, T.B. Soviet-American Rivalry, (New York: W.W. Norton, 1978, 308 p.)

Lauterpacht, E., and Collier, J.G., eds. Individual Rights and the State in Foreign Affairs: An International Compendium, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 743 p.)

Lawler, J. International Integration in Developing Regions, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1973, 95 p.)

Lebedev, N.I. A New Stage in International Relations, tr. D. Ya Skuirsky and V.M. Schneierson, (Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1977, 253 p.)

Lowenthal, R. Model or Ally: Communist Powers and the Developing Countries, (London: Oxford University Press, 1977, 400 p.)

Lucchini, L., et Voelckel, M. Les Etats et la Mer: Le Nationalisme Maritime, (Paris: La Documentation Française, 1977, 463 p.)

Magdoff, H. Imperialism: From the Colonial Age To The Present, (New York: Monthly Review Press, 1978, 279 p.)

Mehnert, K. The Twilight of the Young: The Radical Movement of the 1960's and their legacy, (London: Secker and Warburg, 1978, 428 p.)

Padelford, N.J., et al. The Dynamics of International Politics, (New York: Macmillan, 1976, 603 p.)

Partridge, A.C. Human Rights: Their Origin, Validity and Implementation, (Braamfontein: South African Institute of International Affairs, 1978, 14 p.)

Political Handbook of the World: 1977, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977, 604 p.)

Political Handbook of the World: 1978; governments, regional issues and intergovernmental organizations as of January 1, 1978, ed., A.S. Banks, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1978, 627 p.)

Research Notes on U.S.-Soviet Affairs: Detente Without Mutual Restraint: Fateful Choices For the United States, (Washington, D.C.: Advanced International Studies Institute, No. 1, July 1978, 11 p.)

Ronfeldt, D.F. Superclients and Superpowers. Cuba: Soviet Union; Iran: United States, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1978, 29 p.)

Rosen, S.J., and Jones, W.S. The Logic of International Relations, 2nd ed., (Cambridge, Mass.: Winthrop, 1977, 453 p.)

Rothstein, R.L. The Weak in the World of the Strong: The Developing Countries in the International System, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 378 p.)

Samelson, L.J. Soviet and Chinese Negotiating Behavior: The Western View, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, 1976, 62 p.)

Schwab, G., ed. Ideology and Foreign Policy: A Global Perspective, (New York: Cyrco Press, 1978, 165 p.)

Seton-Watson, H. The Imperialist Revolutionaries: Trends in World Communism in the 1960's and 1970's, (Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution Press, 1978, 157 p.)

Simon, J. Comparative Communist Foreign Policy, 1965-1976, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 158 p.)

Singham, A.W., ed. The Nonaligned Movement in World Politics, (Westport, Conn.: Lawrence Hill & Co., 1977, 273 p.)

Snyder, G.H. Conflict Among Nations: Bargaining decision-making, and system structure in international crises, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1977, 578 p.)

Staar, R.F., ed. 1978 Yearbook on International Communist Affairs, (Stanford, Calif: Hoover Institution Press, 1978, 497 p.)

Stanley, T.W. Detente: The continuation of tension by other means, (Washington, D.C.: Atlantic Council of the United States, 1977, 15 p.)

Stoessinger, J.G. Nations in Darkness: China, Russia, and America, 3rd ed., (New York: Random House, 1978, 261 p.)

Szajkowski, B., ed. Documents in Communist Affairs, 1977, (Swansea: Christopher Davies, 1978, 363 p.)

Tarrow, S., et al. Territorial Politics in Industrial Nations, (New York: Praeger, 1978, 326 p.)

Taylor, P., and Groom, A.J.R., eds. International Organisation, (New York: Nichols, 1978, 464 p.)

Thornton, A.P. Imperialism in the Twentieth Century, (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1977, 363 p.)

Tickell, C. Climatic Change and World Affairs, (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University, 1977, 78 p.)

Tinker, H. Race, Conflict and the International Order: From Empire to United Nations, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1977, 157 p.)

Trimberger, E.K. Revolution from Above: Military Bureaucrats and Developments in Japan, Turkey, Egypt and Peru, (New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1978, 196 p.)

von Weizacker, C.F. The Politics of Peril: Economics, Society and the Prevention of War, tr. M. Shaw, (New York: Seabury Press, 1978, 276 p.)

Wajsman, P. L'illusion de la détente, (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1977, 288 p.)

Wank, S., ed. Doves and Diplomats: Foreign Offices and Peace Movements in Europe and America in the Twentieth Century, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1978, 303 p.)

Watt, D.C. Survey of International Affairs 1963, (London: Oxford University Press, for R.I.I.A., 1977, 351 p.)

Wessels, W., ed. Europe and the North-South Dialogue, (Paris: Atlantic Institute for International Affairs, Atlantic Paper No. 35, 1978, 78 p.)

Wesson, R.G. Communism and Communist Systems, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978, 227 p.)

Wight, M. Power Politics, (Leicester: Leicester University Press for RIIA, 1978, 317 p.)

Wood, D.M. Power and Policy in Western European Democracies, (New York: Wiley, 1978, 177 p.)

Ziegler, D.W. War, Peace, and International Politics, (Boston: Little, Brown, 1977, 444 p.)

Articles

"A 'Foreign Pope': A Polish Cardinal Shatters a 456-year tradition", Time, October 30, 1978, pp.24-34.

"A Sadness the World Feels (US-Soviet Relations)", Time, July 24, 1978, pp.6-9.

Ajami, F. "Human Rights and World Order Politics", Alternatives, Vol. 3, No. 3, March 1978, pp.351-383.

Albrecht-Carrie, R. "From Berlin to Moscow", Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 1, Spring/Summer 1977, pp.89-99.

"America and Russia (A mix of confrontation and cooperation marks the superpower's relations)", Time, January 22, 1979, pp.6-11.

Arbatov, G.A. "Detente Today: Achievements, Problems and Tasks", Instant Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 7, No. 2, 1977, pp.68-76.

Arbatov, G.A. "Is Detente in Jeopardy?", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 4, April 1978, pp.15-18.

Bechtel, M., ed. "Detente and Disarmament: The Road to Peace the Road to Life", New World Review, Vol. 46, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.4-13.

Beres, L.R. "World Order, What It Is and What It Can Become", International Journal of Group Tensions, Vol. 6, Nos 1 & 2, 1976, pp.36-40.

Berger, P.L. "Le myth socialiste", Contrepoint, No. 24, juin 1977, pp.47-57.

Briccarello, S. "Distensione e dissuasione: mito e realtà delle relazioni internazionali", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 43, n. 2, Aprile-Guigo 1976, pp.249-263.

Bromke, A. "L'impact des droits de la personne sur la détente", Perspectives internationales, mai/juin 1978, pp.21-24.

Bromke, A. "The Impact of Human Rights On The Process of Détente", International Perspectives, July/August 1978, pp.12-15.

Buckley, A.D., ed. "The Future World Order (Contending Approaches to World Order - R.A. Falk/Global Goals and the Crisis of Political Will - E. Laszlo/A Global Humanist Critique of National Policies for Arms Control - R.C. Johansen/Cultural Exchange and Global Social Change - K.W. Thompson/The Program of the Institute for World Order - S.H. Mendlovitz/Natural Resources, Environmental Disruption, and the Future World Economy - W. Leontief/Development Patterns and the International Order - G. Chichilnisky/The Need For An Ambitious Innovation of the World Order - J. Tinbergen/Some Prospects for the Future - K.W. Deutsch)", Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 2, Fall/Winter 1977, pp.171-326.

Bufalini, P. "Value and Meaning of the October Revolution Today", The Italian Communists, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.3-22.

Caldwell, Dan. "Appraising Detente", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 1, Winter 1977/78. pp.25-49.

"Capitalism, Socialism, and Democracy: A Symposium", Commentary, Vol. 65, No. 4, April 1978, pp.29-71.

Chkhikvadze, V. "Human Rights and Non-Interference in the Internal Affairs of States", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 12, December 1978, pp.22-30.

Colard, D. "Detente, Dissidence Et Droits De L'Homme", Etudes internationales, Vol. 8, No. 4, decembre 1977, pp.549-599.

Copithorne, M.D. "What Are Human Rights?", International Perspectives, November/December 1978, pp. 30-33.

Cviic, K.F. "Non-Alignment's Dilemmas", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 9, September 1978, pp.333-335.

Dainelli, L. "Distensione ed equilibrio internazionale", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali Anno 44, n. 2, Aprili-Guigno 1977, pp.361-372.

Deibel, T.L. "A Guide To International Divorce", Foreign Policy, No. 30, Spring 1978, pp.17-35.

Delmas, C. "Il y a trente ans...Le 'non' de Tito à Staline", défense nationale, juin 1978, pp.73-84.

Dobriansky, L.E. "What Happened to Human Rights", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.125-134.

Dobrosielski, M. "The Will To Continue Detente", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 9, September 1978, pp.6-10.

"Documentation: Soviet-American Relations (U.S. Perspective-President Carter, 7 June 1978/Soviet Perspective-Pravda, 16 June 1978)", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.230-236.

"Documenti: 1-Convenzione ACP-CEE di Lome (28 febbraio 1975)", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 42, n. 2, Aprile-Guigno 1975, pp.273-305.

"Documents: The Three Worlds Concept: Chinese and Albanian Versions", China Report, Vol. 14, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.54-95.

Ellul, J. "Les chrétiens et le socialisme", Contrepoint, No. 25, janvier 1978, pp.37-50.

Ferrante, A. "From Behind the Iron Curtain, a New Pope", Maclean's, October 30, 1978, pp.30-32.

Falk, R. "The World Order Models Project and Its Critics: A Reply", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.531-545.

Flood, P.J. "Population Growth and Foreign Policy", Australian Outlook, Vol. 32, No. 1, April 1978, pp.53-64.

Fox, W.T.R. "Population and World Politics: A political science perspective on the World's Most Critical Problem", Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 1, Spring/Summer 1977, pp.101-139.

Galtung, J. "La Convention De Lomé Et Le Néo-Capitalisme", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 1, mars 1978, pp.75-86.

Geertz, C. "The Judging of Nations: Some comments on the assessment of regimes in the New States", Archives Européennes De Sociologie, Vol. 18, No. 2, 1977, pp.245-261.

Gellner, J. "Now That Detente is Dead", Executive, Vol. 20, no. 6, June 1978, pp.68-73.

Ghébali, V.-Y. "Le débat sur la circulation internationale de l'information l'Europe d'Helsinki", défense nationale, mars 1978, pp.49-64.

Greig, D.W. "Territorial Sovereignty and the Status of Antarctica", Australian Outlook, Vol. 32, No. 2, August 1978, pp.117-129.

Hampsch, G.H. "Detente Convergence and the Ideological Struggle: There are irrefutable differences", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 15, May 15, 1978, pp.464-468.

Hassan, T. "Human Rights in the Implemental Phase: A Comparative Study of International Instruments", Pakistan Horizon, Vol. 30, No. 1, 1977, pp.3-26.

Hermes, P. "Foreign Policy and Economic Interests", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 3, 1978, pp.243-256.

Holsti, K.J. "Detente as a Source of International Conflict", Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 1, Winter 1977/8, pp.51-60.

Holsti, K.J. "A New International Politics? Diplomacy in Complex Interdependence", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.513-530.

"Human Rights (A new coalition arises)", Current, No. 199, January 1978, pp.3-7.

Huntley, J.R. "The Global Significance of the Evolving Atlantic-Pacific System", NATO Review, Vol. 25, No. 6, December 1977, pp.14-18.

Hyder, T.O. "Inchoate Aspirations For World Order Change", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.56-64.

Irani, R.G., and Staudenmaier, W.O. "Microstates and the Balance of Power in the Contemporary International System", Naval War College Review, Vol. 31, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.76-96.

Jabber, P. "Conflict and Cooperation in OPEC: Prospects for the next decade", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.377-399.

Karl, P.A. "Prime-Time Diplomacy", Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.275-286.

Kashtan, W. "The Global Strategy of Imperialism", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, no's 3-4, May-August, 1978, pp.4-16.

Katz, M. "Countering Soviet Influence In The Third World", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 8, August 1978, pp.54-58.

Kennan, G.F. "Soviet-American Relations", Encounter, Vol. 50, No. 3, March 1978, pp.7-13.

Keohane, R.O. "The International Energy Agency: state influence and transgovernmental politics", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.929-951.

Khalid, D.H. "The Phenomenon of Re-Islamization", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 4, 1978, pp.433-453.

Khlestov, O., and Golitsyn, V. "The Antarctic: Arena of Peaceful Cooperation", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 8, August 1978, pp.61-66.

Klepacki, Z.M. "The Decision-Making Process in International Organizations", Polish Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 8, 1976, pp.105-128.

Kolasa, J. "Some Problems of Majority Rule in International Universal Organizations", Polish Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 8, 1976, pp.75-104.

Kortunov, V. "New Factors in International Relations and Bourgeois Politology", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.44-58.

Kreisky, B. "On Promoting Detente", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 4, October 1978, pp.618-625.

Kriegel, A. "Une nouvelle stratégie communiste?", Contrepoint, No. 17, avril 1975, pp.47-67.

Laloy, J. "Coexistence Pacifique Ou Paix? Une vue perspective sur les rapports Est-Ouest", defense nationale, mai 1978, pp.9-24.

Lauber, V. "Ecology Politics and Liberal Democracy", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.199-217.

Lefever, E.W. "The Trivialization of Human Rights", Policy Review, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.11-26.

"Les Intellectuels Et Le Pouvoir", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 1-2, 1978, pp.1-110.

"Les Relations Sovieto-Americaines et L'Avenir De La Detente", Problèmes Politiques et Sociaux, No. 340, juillet 7, 1978, pp.3-60.

Little, R., and McKinlay, R.P. "Linkage-responsiveness and the Modern State: An Alternative View of Interdependence", British Journal of International Studies, Vol. 4, No. 3, October 1978, pp.209-225.

Lustig, J. "On Organization: The Question of the Lenninist Party", Politics and Society, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1977, pp.27-67.

Macchling, C. "Prescription for Detente", Virginia Quarterly Review, Vol. 54, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.19-36.

Mates, L. "The Nonaligned Countries Between Colombo and Havana", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 3, April 1978, pp.291-301.

Mazuri, A.A. "Human Rights and the Three Worlds of Power", Round Table, No. 271, July 1978, pp.207-221.

Merle, M. "Le Systeme Mondial: Realite et crise", Politique Etrangère, No. 5, 1978, pp.491-504.

Michalska, A. "L'application des pactes internationaux relatifs droits de l'homme", Polish Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 8, 1976, pp.183-200.

Miettinen, J.K. "Detente in 1979", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 35, No. 1, January 1979, pp.8-9.

Milc, S. "Towards Detente", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 1, January 1978, pp.8-12.

Monière, D., and Davidson, R. "Theorie de la connaissance et theorie du parti Chez Lénine", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 4, December 1978, pp.803-828.

Moran, M. "Review Article: The Politics of International Business", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, Pt. 2, April 1978, pp.217-236.

Mulder, C.P. "The Problem of Multi-Ethnic or 'Plural' Societies", Journal of Social and Political Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.259-268.

Neal, F.W. "A Survey of Detente - Past, Present and Future", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 1, Winter 1977/8, pp.7-24.

Niemeyer, G. "Freedom and Rights: What is to be done?", Review of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 2, April 1978, pp.183-195.

Niu Sien-chong. "The Management of the Ecological Crisis: The problem of environment", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 5, October-November 1977, pp.122-125.

O'Leary, J.P. "Envisioning Interdependence: Perspectives on Future World Order", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.503-537.

Oryol, V. "Public Opinion and International Politics", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 9, September 1978, pp.49-58.

Owen, D. "Communisme, Socialisme Et Democratie", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 1, février 1978, pp.3-10.

Owen, D. "Communism, Socialism and Democracy", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 1, February 1978, pp.3-10.

Owen, D. "Communism, Socialism and Democracy", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1978, pp.4-15.

Owen, D. "Communism, Socialism and Democracy", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.154-166.

Page, D. "Les groups de pression et la politique étrangère", Perspectives internationales, juillet/août, 1978, pp.13-17.

Pearson, G. "Droits de la personne: Emergence des droits de la personne dans les relations internationales", Perspectives internationales, mai/juin 1978, pp.18-21.

Pearson, G. "Emergence of Human Rights in International Relations", International Perspectives, July/August 1978, pp.9-12.

Plischke, E. "Microstates: Lilliputs in World Affairs", The Futurist, Vol. 12, No. 1, February 1978, pp.19-25.

The Politics of Territoriality (The Nation-State Will it be Order or Wither Away - S. Brucan/Global Management Networks: the internationalization of domestic bureaucracies - R.F. Hopkins/Aspects of Territorial Subdivisions in European Socialist States - Z. Leonski and L. Lukaszewicz/Evading Smallness: Regional integration as an avenue towards viability - V.A. Lewis/Political Parties and Foreign Policy in Pluralist Regimes - M. Merle/Geographical Factors and Certain Problems of Federalism in the U.S.S.R. - S.A. Rajabov/Spatial Dislocation and Social Identity in Brazil - E.M. Pereira Reis and S. Schwartzman), International Social Science Journal, Vol. 30, No. 1, 1978, pp.9-115.

Pomeroy, W. "Political Alliances and Communist Party Independence", African Communist, No. 73, 2nd Quarter 1978, pp.54-68.

"Prospects for Human Rights", Current, No. 200, February 1978, pp.9-18.

Puja, F. "The Strength of Detente", New Hungarian Quarterly, Vol. 19, No. 69, Spring 1978, pp.9-16.

"Regionalism and World Order", Current, No. 206, October 1978, pp.47-53.

Rosen, L. "Law and Social Change in the New Nations", Comparative Studies in Society and History, Vol. 20, No. 1, January 1978, pp.3-28.

Ross, S. "Detente Then And Now", Naval War College Review, Vol. 31, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.35-47.

Rotfeld, A.D. "A Positive Approach to Detente", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 20, No. 12, December 1977, pp.13-16.

Sabki, M.H. "Islam and Islami Ideology", Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.257-262.

Sahovic, M. "L'Institutionnalisation Des Non-Alignés", Annuaire Français De Droit Internationale, 1977, pp.187-196.

Schwartz, H.-P. "Detente and Containment as National and International Determinants of Inter-System Relations (The Case of Germany)", Korea and World Affairs, Vol. 1, No. 3, Fall 1977, pp.285-320.

"The September Pope", Time, October 9, 1978, pp.54-63.

Shaffer, G. "Helsinki, Belgrade and Beyond: The Vital Quest for Detente", New World Review, Vol. 46, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.4-5.

Simes, D.K. "Human Rights and Detente", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 33, No. 1, 1978, pp.135-147.

"Socialism: Trials and Errors", Time, March 13, 1978, pp.18-29.

Sojak, V. "Human Rights and International Relations", International Relations (Prague), 1978, pp.66-79.

Solzhenitsyn, A. "The West's Decline in Courage", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.304-309.

Sovetov, A. "The 'Human Rights' and Anti-Communism", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 6, June 1978, pp.12-21.

St. John, J. "The Roots of Distrust of Marxism by Catholics", Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.249-256.

Staar, R.F. "Moscow-Peiping Competition in the Third World", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 10, October 1978, pp.42-58.

Stairs, D. "Dilemmes de la nouvelle politique internationale", Perspectives internationales, juillet/août 1978, pp.18-22.

Stauffer, R.B. "Great Power Constraints on Political Development", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 6, No. 11, 1970-1971, pp.231-251.

Stone, J. "Linking SALT to Ethiopia or unlinking it from détente", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.38-39.

Storry, R. "A Trilateral Relationship and the Rest of the World", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring 1976, pp.58-67.

Strenk, A. "The Thrill of Victory and the Agony of Defeat: Sport and International Politics", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.453-469.

Tatu, M., et al, "Warning: Superpower Confrontation Ahead (Foreign experts assess new obstacles to détente)", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 6, June 1978, pp.13-16.

Tinbergen, J. "Remodeler l'ordre international", Dialogue, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1978, pp.26-33.

Tito, Josip Broz. "The Non-Aligned Countries: The Development of Stable and Democratic World Relations", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 22, September 1, 1978, pp.706-708.

Turner, L., and Parry, A. "The Next Steps in Energy Cooperation", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 3, March 1978, pp.89-100.

"Un système international instable - débat avec P. Dabezies, J. Huntzinger, P. Manin, J.-P. Page et C. Zorgbibe", Projet, No 117, juillet-août 1977, pp.773-791.

"U.S.-Soviet Relations", Current, No. 204, July/August 1978, pp.36-41.

Utley, T.E. "A Reappraisal of the Human Rights Doctrine", Policy Review, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.27-34.

Vedovato, G. "La Convenzione C.E.E.-A.C.P. di Lomé: promese di un vero dialogo", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno. 42, n. 2, Luglio-Settembre 1975, pp.359-377.

Vernant, J. "Les Deux Grands, Fin 1977", défense nationale, décembre 1977, pp.115-121.

Vernant, J. "Un nouveau contexte des relations américan-soviétiques", défense nationale, avril 1978, pp.115-120.

Vychodil, F. "Union of Forces of Socialism and National Liberation Movements", International Relations (Prague), 1978, pp.52-66.

Wadsworth, L.W. "On the Meaning of World Order", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.130-135.

"What is Socialism", Current, No. 207, November 1978, pp.11-24.

"World Affairs: Two Perspectives", Current, No. 200, February 1978, pp.47-59.

"Pour une politique accidentale de détente", Contrepoint, No 19, octobre 1975, pp.9-19.

Ziman, J. Human Rights and the Polity of Science", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 8, October 1978, pp.19-23.

Zorgbibe, C. "Trilateralisme", defense nationale, juillet 1978, pp.41-53.

5. International Economics/Economie international

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Abolfathi, F., et al. The OPEC Market Till 1985, (Farnborough, Hants.: Lexington Books, 1977, 406 p.)

Adams, F.G., and Klein, S.A., eds. Stabilizing World Commodity Markets: Analysis, Practice and Policy, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1978, 335 p.)

Aharoni, Y. Markets, Planning and Development: The Private and Public Sectors in Economic Development, (Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1977, 323 p.)

Alting von Geusau, Frans A.M., ed. The Lomé Convention and a New International Economic Order, (Leiden: Sijthoff, 1977, 249 p.)

Amstutz, M.R. Economics and Foreign Policy: A Guide to Information Sources, (Detroit: Gale Research, 1977, 179 p.)

Aronson, J.D. Money and Power, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, 1978, 224 p.)

Atkinson, A.B. The Economics of Inequality, (London: Clarendon Press, 1975, 295 p.)

Atlantic Council of the United States. The International Monetary System, Progress and Prospects, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1977, 86 p.)

Aviel, J.F. Resource Shortages and World Politics, (Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1977, 157 p.)

Banks, F.F. Scarcity, Energy, and Economic Progress, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1977, 200 p.)

Ball, N. Hunger and International Development: A Selected Bibliography, (Los Angeles: Center for the Study of Armament and Disarmament, California State University, Political Issues, Vol. 5, No. 3, 1978, 65 p.)

Banks, F.E. The Economics of Natural Resources, (New York: Plenum Press, 1976, 267 p.)

Basile, P.S., ed. Energy-Supply Demand Integrations to the Year 2000; Global and National Studies, (Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, Technical Report of WAES, 1977, 706 p.)

Bergesen, H.O. When Interdependence Doesn't Work: A Study in World Food Politics, (Oslo: NUPI Rapport No. 34, 1977, 219 p.)

Bergmann, T. The Development Models of India, the Soviet Union and China, (Amsterdam: Van Gorcum, 1978, 255 p.)

Bergson, A. Productivity and the Social System-The USSR and the West, (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1978, 256 p.)

Bhattacharya, A.K. The Myth of Petropower, (Farnborough, Hants.: Lexington Books, 1978, 108 p.)

Black, S.W. Floating Exchange Rates and National Economic Policy, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1977, 204 p.)

Blackhurst, R., et al. Trade Liberalization, Protectionism and Independence, (Geneva: GATT, 1977, 79 p.)

Blair, J.M. The Control of Oil, (New York: Pantheon Books, 1976, 441 p.)

Block, F. The Origins of International Economic Disorder: A Study of United States Monetary Policy From World War Two To The Present, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1977, 282 p.)

Bloomfield, G. The World Automotive Industry, (North Pomfret, Vt.: David and Charles, 1978, 368 p.)

Bosson, R., and Varon, B. The Mining Industry and the Developing Countries, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1977, 292 p.)

Boulding, K.E. From Abundance to Scarcity: Implications for the American tradition, (Ohio State University Press, 1978, 108 p.)

Bourque, G. L'Etat capitaliste et la question nationale, (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Universite de Montréal, 1977, 383 p.)

Brittan, S. The Economic Consequences of Democracy, (London: Temple Smith, 1977, 298 p.)

Brown, H. The Human Future Revisited: the world predicament and possible solutions, (New York: Norton, 1978, 287 p.)

Brown, H.S., and Weir, J. The Next Hundred Years: Man's natural and technological resources; a discussion prepared for leaders of American industry, (New York: Viking Press, 1957, 193 p.)

Brown, L.R. The Global Economic Prospect: New Sources of Economic Stress, (Washington, D.C.: Worldwatch Institute, 1978, 56p.)

Brown, L.R. Human Needs and the Security of Nations, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series, No. 238, February 1978, 63 p.)

Brown, L.R. Our Daily Bread, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series, No. 225, April 1975, 63 p.)

Brown, L.R. The Twenty-Ninth Day: Accomodating Human Needs and Numbers to the Earth's Resources, (New York: Norton, 1978, 363 p.)

Brown, S. Regimes For The Ocean, Outer Space, and Weather, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1977, 257 p.)

Brunner, K. ed. The First World and the Third World, (Rochester: University of Rochester, 1978, 270 p.)

Burn, D.L. Nuclear Power and the Energy Crisis, (London: Macmillan, 1978, 348 p.)

Cameron, D. Le Système Monétaire International En Voie De Réforme: Les Travaux Du Comité Des Vingt, (Ottawa: Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1977, 173 p.)

Central Intelligence Agency. Communist Aid to the Less Developed Countries of the Free World, 1976, (Washington, D.C.: CIA, 1977, 33 p.)

Chou, M., et al. World Food Prospects and Agricultural Potential, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 316 p.)

Cline, W.R., et al. Trade Negotiations in the Tokyo Round: A Quantitative Assessment, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings, 1978, 314 p.)

Cohen, B.J. Organizing The World's Money, (New York: Basic Books, 1977, 310 p.)

Conant, M.A., and Gold, F.R. The Geopolitics of Energy, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 224 p.)

Cook, P.L., and Surrey, A.J. Energy Policy: Strategies for Uncertainty, (London: Martin Robertson, 1977, 240 p.)

Crosson, P.R., and Frederick, K.D. The World Food Situation: Resource and Environmental Issues in the Developing Countries and the United States, (Washington, D.C.: Resources for the Future, 1977, 230 p.)

Dahrendorf, R., et al. Scientific-Technological Revolution: Social Aspects, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, 1977, 200 p.)

Darmstadter, J., et al: How Industrial Societies Use Energy: A Comparative Analysis, (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977, 282 p.)

Davis, M., ed. Civil Wars and the Politics Of International Relief: Africa, South Asia, and the Caribbean, (New York: Praeger, 1975, 109 p.)

de Castro, J. The Geopolitics of Hunger, (New York: Monthly Review Press, 1977, 524 p.)

Development Co-operation: Efforts and Policies of the Members of the Development Assistance Committee: 1977 Review, report by M.J. Williams, (Paris: O.E.C.D., 1977, 240 p.)

Dunkerley, J., ed. International Comparisons of Energy Consumption: Proceedings of a Workshop Sponsored by Resources for the Future and the Electric Power Research Institute, (Washington, D.C.: Resources for the Future, 1978, 218 p.)

Eckaus, R.S. Appropriate Technologies for Developing Countries, (Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences, 1977, 140 p.)

Edison Electric Institute. Economic Growth in the Future: The growth debate in national and global perspective, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1976, 423 p.)

El Mallakh, R., ed. U.S. and World Energy Resources, (Boulder, Colo.: International Research Centre for Energy and Economic Development, 1978, 272 p.)

Enzer, S., et al. Neither Feast Nor Famine, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1978, 186 p.)

Exploitation of Antarctic resources. Hearing, Subcommittee on Arms Control, Oceans, and International Environment, Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate, February 6, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 245 p.)

Fawcett, J. International Economic Conflicts: Prevention and Resolution, (London: Europa, 1977, 127 p.)

Fishlow, A., et al. Rich and Poor Nations in the World Economy, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1978, 264 p.)

Franck, T.M. Control of Sea Resources by Semi-Autonomous States: Prevailing Legal Relationships Between Metropolitan Governments and Their Overseas Commonwealths, Associated States and Self-Governing Dependencies, (Washington, D.C.: Carnegie Endowment for International Press, 1978, 37 p.)

Frank, C.R., and Webb, R.C., eds. Income Distribution and Growth in the Less-Developed Countries, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings, 1977, 641 p.)

Galtung, J. Toward Self-Reliance and Global Interdependence: Reflections on a new international order and north-south cooperation, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1978, 86 p.)

Gamble, J.K. Marine Policy: A comparative approach, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1977, 146 p.)

Garvey, G., and L.A. International Resource Flows, (Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath, Lexington Books, 1977, 179 p.)

Geographical Distribution of Financial Flows to Developing Countries: Data on Disbursements 1969-1975, (Paris: O.E.C.D., 1977, 285 p.)

Georgescu-Roegen, N. Energy and Economic Myths: Institutional and analytical economic essays, (New York: Pergamon Press, 1976, 380 p.)

The Global Economic Challenge. Vol. 1. Trade Commodities, Capital Flows, (New York: U.N. Association of the USA, 1978, 62 p.)

Golt, G. The GATT Negotiations 1973-79: The Closing Stage and a Policy Statement by the British-North American Committee, (London: British-North American Committee, 1978, 52 p.)

Golt, S. Developing Countries in the GATT System, (London: Trade Policy Research Centre, 1978, 36 p.)

Golt, S. The GATT Negotiations 1973-79: The Closing Stage and a Policy Statement by the British-North American Committee, (Montreal: British-North American Committee, 1978, 52 p.)

Goulet, D. The Uncertain Promise: Value Conflicts in Technology Transfer, (New York: IDOC/North America, 1978, 320 p.)

Harrington, M. The Vast Majority: A Journey to the World's Poor, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1977, 281 p.)

Harrison, S.S. China, oil, and Asia: conflict ahead?, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 317 p.)

Hasse, R. Wirtschaftliche Sanktionen Als Mittel Der Aussenpolitik: Das Rhodesien-Embargo, (Berlin: Dunker & Humblot, 1977, 299 p.)

Hayes, D. Energy For Development: Third World Options, (Washington, D.C.: Worldwatch Institute, Paper No. 15, 1977, 43 p.)

Hayes, D. Rays of Hope: The Transition to a post-petroleum world, (New York: Norton, 1977, 240 p.)

Hayes, D. The Solar Energy Timetable, (Washington, D.C.: Worldwatch Institute, 1978, 40 p.)

Hinshaw, R., ed. Stagflation: An International Problem, (New York: Marcel Dekker, 1977, 150 p.)

Hirsch, F., and Goldthorpe, J.H., eds. The Political Economy of Inflation, (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1978, 307 p.)

Hitch, C.J., ed. Resources for an uncertain future; presented to a forum marking the 25th Anniversary of Resources for the Future, October 13, 1977, (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1978, 105 p.)

Hopper, W.D. The Politics of Food, (Ottawa: International Development Research Centre, 1977, 24 p.)

Horowitz, I.L., ed. Equity, Income and Policy: Comparative Studies in Three Worlds of Development, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 298 p.)

Howe, J.W. Interdependence and the World Economy, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series No. 222, October 1974, 63 p.)

Hudson, M. Global Fracture, (London: Harper and Row, 1977, 296 p.)

Hveem, H. The Political Economy of Third World Producer Associations, (Oslo: Universitesforlaget, 1978, 250 p.)

Inozemtsev, N.N., et al., ed. Leninskaia Teoriia Imperializma I Sovremennost, (Moscow: Mysl, 1977, 454 p.)

International Economic Studies Institute. Raw Materials and Foreign Policy, (Washington, D.C.: International Economic Studies Institute, 1976, 416 p.)

International Energy Agency, Energy Policies: and Programmes of IEA Countries: 1977 Review, (Paris: O.E.C.D., 1978, 333 p.)

Issues in the North-South Dialog, Hearing, Subcommittee on International Economics, Joint Economic Committee, Congress, June 21, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 110 p.)

Jalee, P. How Capitalism Works, (New York: Monthly Review Press, 1977, 125 p.)

Jequier, N., ed. Appropriate Technology: Problems and Promises, (Paris: O.E.C.D., 1976, 344 p.)

Johnson, H.G. Money, Balance-of-Payments Theory, and the International Monetary Problem, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University, Essays in International Finance, No. 124, 1977, 30 p.)

Kaplan, B.H. Social Change in the Capitalist World Economy, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, 1978, 239 p.)

Katzenstein, P.J., ed. Between Power and Plenty: Foreign Economic Policies of Advanced Industrial States, (Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1978, 344 p.)

Klinghoffer, A.J. The Soviet Union and International Oil Politics, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 389 p.)

Knight, H.G. Managing the Sea's Living Resources: Legal and Political Aspects of High Seas Fisheries, (Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath, Lexington Books, 1977, 140 p.)

Kohr, L. The Overdeveloped Nations: The Diseconomies of Scale, (New York: Schocken Books, 1978, 204 p.)

Kolasa, J. Law-Making and Law-Enforcing For International Trade: Some Reflections on the GATT Experience, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1976, 37 p.)

Kravis, I.B., et al. International Comparisons of Real Product and Purchasing Power, (Baltimore, Md.: John Hopkins for World Bank, 1978, 264 p.)

Krieger, D. The Oceans: A common heritage, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1974, 63 p.)

Kuznetsov, V.I. Economic Integration: Two approaches, (Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1976, 174 p.)

Lappé, F.M., et al. Food First: Beyond the Myth of Scarcity, (Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1977, 466 p.)

Leontief, W. Essays in Economics: Theories, Facts, and Policies, (White Plains, N.Y.: Sharpe, 1978, 161 p.)

Lewis, W.A. The Evolution of the International Economic Order, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1978, 77 p.)

Lindberg, L.N., ed. Politics and the Future of Industrial Society, (New York: David McKay Co. Inc., 1976, 286 p.)

Lindblom, C.E. Politics and Markets: The World's Political Economic Systems, (New York: Basic Books, 1977, 403 p.)

L'occident en désarroi: ruptures d'un système économique, dossier sous la coordination de X. Greffe et J.L. Reiffers, (Paris: Dunod, 1978, 315 p.)

L'occident en désarroi: turbulences d'une économie prospère; dossier, (Paris: Dunod, 1978, 225 p.)

Luard, D.E.T. International Agencies: The Emerging Framework of Interdependence, (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana for R.I.I.A., 1977, 338 p.)

Machlup, F., ed. Economic Integration: Worldwide, Regional, Sectoral: Proceedings of the 4th Congress of the International Economic Association, held in Budapest, (London: Macmillan, 1976, 375 p.)

Martin, W.F., ed. Energy Supply to the Year 2000: Global and National Studies, (Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, Technical Report of WAES, 1977, 406 p.)

McHale, J., and M.C. Basic Human Needs: A Framework for Action, (New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1977, 249 p.)

McNicol, D.L. Commodity Agreements and Price Stabilization, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1978, 142 p.)

Meadows, D.L., ed. Alternatives to Growth-1: A Search For Sustainable Futures, (Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1978, 401 p.)

Meier, G.M. Employment, Trade and Development, (Leiden: Sijthoff, 1977, 79 p.)

Menderhausen, H. Worldwide Energy Demand and Supply: Medium-Term Forecasts, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 26 p.)

Mineral Development in the Eighties: Prospects and Problems; A Report Prepared by a Group of Committee Members, (Washington, D.C.: British-North American Committee, 1976, 54 p.)

Moran, T.H. Oil Prices and the Future of OPEC: the political economy of tension and stability in the Organizational of Petroleum Exporting Countries, (Washington, D.C.: Resources for the Future, 1978, 102 p.)

Moss, A.G., and Winton, H.N.M., comp. A New International Economic Order: Selected Documents, 1954-1975, (New York: UNITAR, 1978, 964 p.)

Mundell, R.A., and Polak, J.J., eds. The New International Monetary System, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 240 p.)

Nagorski, Z. The Psychology of East-West Trade: Illusions and Opportunities, (New York: Mason and Lipscomb, 1974, 228 p.)

Nelson, W.H. and, Prittie, C.F. The Economic War Against the Jews, (New York: Random House, 1977, 269 p.)

Nerfin, M., ed. Another Development: Approaches and Strategies, (Uppsala: Dag Hammarskjöld Foundation, 1977, 256 p.)

Nordhaus, W.D., ed. International Studies of the Demand For Energy, (Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1977, 340 p.)

Noreng, O. Oil Politics in the 1980's: Patterns of International Cooperation, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1978, 171 p.)

Norman, C. Soft Technologies, Hard Choices, (Washington, D.C.: Worldwatch Institute Paper No. 21, 1978, 48 p.)

North-South Institute. Commodity Trade: Test case for a new economic order, (Ottawa: North-South Institute, 1978, 100p.)

North-South Institute. Third World Deficits and the "Debt Crises", (Ottawa: North-South Institute, 1977, 60 p.)

Nove, A. East-West Trade: Problems, prospects, issues, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, Washington Papers No. 53, 1978, 76 p.)

Novick, D. A World of Scarcities: Critical Issues in Public Policy, (London: Associated Business Programmes, 1976, 194 p.)

Nyilas, J., ed. Integration in the World Economy: East-West and Interstate Relations, tr. J. Illés and I. Vèges, (Leiden: Sijthoff/Budapest: Akadémiai Kiado, 1976, 275 p.)

OECD/OCDE. Energy Balances of OECD Countries, 1960-1974/Bilans énergétiques des pays de l'OCDE, 1960-1974, (Paris: 1976, 507 p.)

OECD. Economic Outlook, 1976, (Paris: OECD, 1975, 152 p.)

OECD. Energy Production and Environment, (Paris: 1977, 107 p.)

O.E.C.D. The Role of Monetary Policy in Demand Management: The experience of six major countries, (Paris: OECD, 1975, 147 p.)

Ohlin, B., et al., eds. The International Allocation of Economic Activity: Proceedings of a Nobel Symposium held at Stockholm, (London: Macmillan, 1977, 572 p.)

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. OECD Economic Outlook, No. 22, (Paris: December 1977, 140 p.)

Pavitt, K. Science, Technology and the Modern Industrial State, (London: Butterworths, 1977, 80 p.)

Pearson, C., and Pryor, A. Environment: North and South - An Economic Interpretation, (New York: Wiley, 1978, 355 p.)

Petroleum Economics Limited, prep. Technical Analysis of the International Oil Market, (Washington, D.C. U.S. Department of Energy, 1978, 256 p.)

Piettre, A. Les grands problèmes de l'économie contemporaine V.I. Où va le capitalisme? (Paris: Editions Cujas, 1976, 340 p.)

Rangarajan, L.N. Commodity Conflict: The Political Economy of International Commodity Negotiations, (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1978, 390 p.)

Reynolds, L.G. Image and Reality in Economic Development, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1977, 497 p.)

Roach, E. Hugh. The Commodities Question: Towards a common fund - rhetoric or reality? (Toronto: C.I.I.A., Behind the Headlines, Vol. 36, No. 6, 1978, 27 p.)

Roberts, W.G. The Quest For Oil, (New York: S.G. Phillips, 1977, 157 p.)

Robertson, D. Fail Safe Systems For Trade Liberalisation, (London: Trade Policy Research Centre, 1977, 72 p.)

Rostow, W.W. Getting From Here To There, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1978, 271 p.)

Rostow, W.W. The World Economy: History and Prospect, (Austin: University of Texas Press, 1978, 833 p.)

Rothstein, R.L. The Weak in the World of the Strong: The Developing Countries in the International System, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 384 p.)

Rybczynshi, T.M., ed. The Economics of the Oil, Crisis, (New York: Holmes and Meier, 1976, 202 p.)

Rycroft, R.W., et al. Energy Policy-Making: A Selected Bibliography, (Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1977, 179 p.)

Saltzman, S.A., ed. Energy Technology and Global Policy: A Selection of Contributing Papers to the Conference on Energy Policies and the International System, (Oxford: Clio Press, 1977, 276 p.)

Sampson, A. La foire aux armes; le grand, jeu des firmes et des Etats, trad. par G. Durand, (Paris: Laffont, 1978, 393 p.)

Selden, R., ed. Capitalism and Freedom: Problems and Prospects, (Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1975, 311 p.)

Selected Trade and Economic Data of the Centrally Planned Economies, (Washington, D.C.: Bureau of East-West Trade, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978, 63 p.)

Senti, R. Monopolisierung Im Internationalen Rohwarenhandel, (Diessenhofen: Ruegger, 1977, 100 p.)

Shonfield, A. Le capitalisme d'aujourd'hui; l'Etat et l'entreprise, tr. B. Cazes et G. Gefen, (Paris: Gallimard, 1967, 494 p.)

Shultz, G.P., and Dam, K.W. Economic Policy Beyond The Headlines, (New York: W.W. Norton, 1977, 225 p.)

Singh, J.S. A New International Economic Order: Toward A Fair Redistribution of the World's Resources, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 135 p.)

Spero, J.E. The Politics of International Economic Relations, (New York: St Martin's Press, 1977, 326 p.)

Sporn, P. Energy in an Age of Limited Availability and Delimited Applicability, (Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1976, 38 p.)

Steinberg, E.B., and Yager, J.A. New Means of Financing International Needs, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings, 1978, 256 p.)

Stewart, F. Technology and Underdevelopment, (London: Macmillan, 1977, 303 p.)

Sweezy, P. Le capitalisme moderne, (Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1976, 184 p.)

Tendler, J. Inside Foreign Aid, (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977, 140 p.)

Tew, B. The Evolution of the International Monetary System 1945-77, (London: Hutchinson, 1977, 254 p.)

Third World Deficits and the 'Debt Crisis', (Ottawa: North-South Institute, 1977, 60 p.)

Tilton, J.E. The Future of Nonfuel Minerals, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings, 1977, 113 p.)

Tosini, P.A. Leaning Against the Wind: A standard for managed floating, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University, Department of Economics, 1977, 31 p.)

Triffin, R. Le Nouveau Système Monétaire Et Financier International: Ordre Ou Désordre?, (Genève: Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes Internationales, 1977, 24 p.)

Trilateral Commission. Task Force Reports: 1-7. A Compilation of Reports from the First Two Years of the Trilateral Commission, (New York: New York University Press, 1977, 209 p.)

Tufte, E.R. Political Control of the Economy, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1978, 168 p.)

Turner, L. Oil Companies in the International System, (London: Allen and Unwin for R.I.I.A., 1978, 240 p.)

Tyler, W.G., ed. Issues and Prospects For The New International Economic Order, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1977, 195 p.)

Vernon, R., ed. The Technology Factor in International Trade, (New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, 1970, 493 p.)

Wallman, S., ed. Perceptions of Development, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1977, 210 p.)

Wanniski, J. The Way The World Works: How Economies Fail-and Succeed, (New York: Basic Books, 1978, 406 p.)

Warnecke, S.J., ed. International Trade and Industrial Policies/Subsidies, (London: Macmillan, 1978, 245 p.)

Weisberg, R.C. The Politics of Crude Oil Pricing in the Middle East 1970-1975. A study in international bargaining, (Berkeley, Calif.: Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1977, 170 p.)

Wellons, P.A. Borrowing By Developing Countries on the Euro-Currency Market, (Paris: O.E.C.D., 1977, 449 p.)

Whitehead, H. Dictionnaire de l'offshore pétrole et gaz: glossaire international illustré, guide de références pour les industries du pétrole et du gaz offshore et leur technologie, (Neuilly sur Seine: SCM, 1977, 358 p.)

Wilczynski, J. Comparative Monetary Economics: Capitalist and Socialist Monetary Systems and their Interrelations in the Changing International Scene, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1978, 270 p.)

Willet, J.W., ed. The World Food Situation: Problems and Prospects to 1985, (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1976, 2 vols., 1136 p.)

Willett, T.D. Floating Exchange Rates and International Monetary Reform, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1977, 146 p.)

Windsor, P. Oil: A Plain Man's Guide To The World's Energy Crisis, (London: Temple Smith, 1975, 178 p.)

Wonnacott, P. Macroeconomics, rev. ed., (Homewood, Ill.: R.D. Irwin, 1978, 543 p.)

Working Paper On International Energy Supply: A Perspective from the Industrial World, (New York: The Rockefeller Foundation, 1978, 33 p.)

World Development Report 1978, (Washington, D.C.: The World Bank, 1978, 121 p.)

World Economic Survey, 1974, Part One, (New York: United Nations, 200 p.)

World Energy Conference. World Energy Resources 1985-2020, (Guilford: IPC Science and Technology Press, 1978, 264 p.)

Wortman, S., and Cummings, R.W. To Feed This World, (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins, 1978, 440 p.)

Wriggens, W.H., and Adler-Karlsson, G. Reducing Global Inequities, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1978, 193 p.)

Wyant, F.R. The United States, OPEC, and Multinational Oil, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1977, 214 p.)

Yakemtchouk, R. La Convention De Lomé: Nouvelles Formes De La Coopération Entre La C.E.E. Et Les Etats D'Afrique, Des Caraïbes Et Du Pacifique, (Brusells: Koninklijke Academie voor Overzeese Wetenschappen, 1977, 180 p.)

Yatopoulos, P.A. The Population Problem and the Development Solution, (Stanford, Calif.: Food Research Institute, Stanford University, 1978, 131 p.)

Articles

Abbott, G.C. "The New International Economic Order - What Went Wrong?", Co-existence, Vol. 15, No. 1, April 1978, pp.5-32.

Aczel, J., and Morris, G. "Future Trends in World Trade (A Review of the Lima Target)", Long Range Planning, Vol. 11, No. 2, April 1978, pp.19-24.

Agrawala, S.K. "The Emerging International Economic Order", Indian Journal of International Law, Vol. 17, No. 3 & 4, July-December 1977, pp.261-280.

"Agriculture and Food Supplies", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.166-179.

Alcock, N. "Cyclical Analysis in Global Economic Forecasting", World Future Society Bulletin, Vol. 12, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.7-13.

Alger, C.F. "People in the Future Global Order", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.129-143.

Amdur, R. "Global Distributive Justice: A Review Essay", Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 1, Spring/Summer 1977, pp.81-88.

Amuzegar, J. "OPEC and the Dollar Dilemma," Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 4, July 1978, pp.740-750.

Amuzegar, J. "Le dialogue Nord-Sud", Dialogue, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1978, pp.3-13.

Anikine, A.V. "De l'or à la monnaie", Diogène, no. 101-102, janvier-juin 1977, pp.3-31.

Ansari, J.A. "Environmental Characteristics and Organizational Ideology: UNCTAD and the lessons of 1964", British Journal of International Studies, Vol. 4, No. 2, July 1978, pp.135-160.

"Antarctica and the Question of the Exploitation of its Resources", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 48, No. 12, December 1977, pp.604-611.

Atlas Report. "Global Recession: How Serious?", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 3, March 1978, pp.29-36.

Baldwin, D.A. "International Political Economy and the International Monetary System", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.497-572.

Ball, G.W. "Capital Formation in a One-World Economy", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 8, February 1, 1978, pp.241-245.

Balogh, T. "Failures in the Strategy Against Poverty", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 1, January 1978, pp.11-22.

Baranson, J. "The Cornucopian Politics of World Development", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 9, November 1978, pp.41-44.

Barkenbus, J.N. "The Future Sealed Regime", Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 1, Spring/Summer 1977, pp.53-65.

Barnes, I.R. "The Study of International Aid As A Form of Innovation", British Journal of International Studies, Vol. 4, No. 1, April 1978, pp.78-90.

Basile, P.S., and Sternlight, D. "The Coming Energy Shortage: Oil is Not Enough", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 7, June 1977, pp.41-49.

Bauer, P.T., and O'Sullivan, J. "Foreign Aid For What?", Commentary, Vol. 66, No. 6, December 1978, pp.41-48.

Bell, G. "The OPEC Recycling Problem in Perspective", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 3, Fall 1976, pp.28-33.

Beresford, M. "Doomsayers and Eco-Nuts: A Critique of the Ecology Movement", Politics, Vol. 12, No. 1, May 1977, pp.98-106.

Bergsten, C.F. "The International Economic Situation: Debt Management", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 11, March 15, 1978, pp.344-348.

Bernier, I. "Souveraineté et interdépendance dans le nouvel ordre économique international", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 3, septembre, 1978, pp.361-382.

Bhaskar, K.N., et al. "Stabilization of the International Copper Market: A simulation study", Resources Policy, Vol. 4, No. 1, March 1978, pp.13-24.

Black, F. "Global Monetarism In A World of National Currencies", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.27-32.

Blackman, C.N. "Managing Reserves for Development", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 3, Fall 1976, pp.34-40.

Blenkey, N. "World Shipbuilding: World's yards running out of work", Marine Engineering/Log, Vol. 82, No. 7, June 1977, pp.125-128, 217-222.

Blumenthal, W.M. "The World Economy: Steering in Crowded Waters", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 4, July 1978, pp.728-739.

Bodner, D.E. "Official Intervention In the Foreign Exchange Markets: The System in Transition", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 3, Fall 1976, pp.16-22.

Boretsky, M. "Opportunities and Strategies for Energy Conversation", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 8, July/August 1977, pp.56-62.

Borgese, E.M. "Managing the World's Oceans", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.63-69.

Brauch, H.G. "The New International Economic Order and the USA", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 2, 1978, pp.175-189.

Broderick, D. "The International Tuna Fishery", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.42-50.

Bronfenbrenner, M. "Historical-Institutional Doubts on the Frey Thesis (weapons exports and aid to developing countries)", Journal of Peace Science, Vol. 1, No. 2, Spring 1975, pp.127-130.

Brookens, B.O. "Diplomatic Protection of Foreign Economic Interests: The Changing Structure of International Law in the New International Economic Order", Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 1, February 1978, pp.37-67.

Brooks, H. "Distributing Resources For Economic Growth", Technology Review, Vol. 78, No. 6, May 1976, pp.60-63.

Brown, L. "Energy: The Coming Transition", Dialogue, Vol. 11, No. 3, 1978, pp.3-13.

Brown, L.R. "Global Economic Ills: The Worst May Be Yet To Come", The Futurist, Vol. 12, No. 3, June 1978, pp.156-168.

Burn, H.P. "Enter a New World Economic Order", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 83, No. 1, pp.16-21.

Burns, A.F. "The Need For Order In International Finance", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.5-12.

Burns, A.F. "Burns weighs the future of free enterprise", Across the Board, Vol. 16, No. 1, January 1979, pp.18-24.

Butler, S.O. "Owning Antarctica: Cooperation and Jurisdiction at the South Pole", Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 1, Spring/Summer 1977, pp.35-51.

Caldwell, M. "The Political Economy of Food", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, May 1978, pp. 225-233.

Caporaso, J., ed. "Dependence and Dependency in the Global System (Introduction - J.A. Caporaso/Dependence, Dependency, and Power in the Global System: A structural and behavioral analysis - J.A. Caporaso/Beyond Asymmetry: Critical notes on myself as a young man and some other old friends - A.O. Hirschman/Dependence and dependencia theory: notes toward precision of concept and argument - R.D. Duvall/Multinational Corporations and Dependency: A dialogue for dependentistas and non-dependentistas - T.H. Moran/Technological Dependence in the Andean Group - L.K. Mytelka/Asymmetrical Bargaining in the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe - P.T. Hopmann/Economic Dependency in Black Africa: An analysis of compeling theories - P.J. McGowan and D.L. Smith/Drug Firms and Dependency in Mexico: The case of the steroid hormone industry - G. Gereffi/Comment - R.R. Fagen)", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.1-300.

Carreau, D. "Le programme intégré pour les produits de base", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No 2, juin 1978, pp.194-213.

Carson, D., and Shay, R. "The International Monetary System in Transition", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 3, Fall 1976, pp.5-7.

Caudle, P.G. "Chemicals and Energy: The next twenty-five years", Futures, Vol. 10, No. 5, October 1978, pp.361-379.

Chakravarti, A.K., and Ahmad, S.S. "Socio-Economic Gradients and Unstable Zones", World Affairs, Vol. 140, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.327-330.

Cheysson, C. "La Contribution Du Tiers Monde A La Relance De L'Economie Mondiale", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 31, No. 1, 1978, pp.3-19.

Colard, D. "Vers L'Etablissement D'Un Nouvel Ordre Economique International", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 23 septembre 1977, pp.3-82.

Cole, S., et al. "Scenarios of World Development", Futures, Vol. 10, No. 1, February 1978, pp.3-20.

Cole S., and Chichilnisky, G. "Modelling With Scenarios: Technology in North-South Development", Futures, Vol. 10, No. 4, August 1978, pp.303-321.

"Communique: Bonn Economic Summit Conference, July 17, 1978", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.372-378.

"Contributions To Arid Land Studies: A Symposium", Social Science Journal, Vol. 15, No. 3, October 1978, pp.1-78.

Crookell, H. "Investing in Development - A Corporate View", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.80-88.

Crozier, R.B. "The International Economic Outlook", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1977, pp.22-26.

Cuddy, J.D.A. "Commodity Price Stabilization: Its effects on producers and consumers", Resources Policy, Vol. 4, No. 1, March 1978, pp.25-30.

Curley, J.G. "The Dialectics of Development: USSR Versus China", Modern China, Vol. 4, No. 2, April 1978, pp.123-156.

Currie, L. "The Objectives of Development", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 1, January 1978, pp.1-10.

Dainelli, L. "Considerazioni sulla crisi energetica", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 42, n. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1975, pp.7-12.

Das Gupta, A.K. "The Problem of International Economic Order", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.195-206.

de Mauny, M. "Quand l'Occident fournit à l'Est la corde qui le pendra", Ecrits de Paris, mars 1978, pp.34-41.

Delacroix, J. "Permeability of International Boundaries and Economic Growth", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 12, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.3-28.

Diebold, W. "Adopting Economies to Structural Change: The International Aspect", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 4, October 1978, pp.573-588.

Djojohadikusumo, S. "Energy Perspectives of the Third World", Indonesian Quarterly, Vol. 5, No. 4, October 1977, pp.44-55.

"Dog Days in the World Economy", Fortune, August 14, 1978, pp.108-111.

Dyumulen, I. "Trade Battles in the West", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 3, March 1978, pp.46-54.

"Economy World", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.321-337.

Eftekhari, Q. "European Economic Community and the Third World, Shaping a New International Order", Revue iranienne des Relations Internationales, No 10, autumn 1977-winter 1978, pp.105-120.

Elster, J. "Exploring Exploitation", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 1, 1978, pp.3-17.

Emery, K.O. "Offshore Oil: Technology...and Emotion", Technology Review, Vol. 78, No. 4, February 1976, pp.31-37.

"Energy", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.353-360.

"Energy: Crucial Role For Red Oil", Time, February 6, 1978 pp.24-25.

Entessar, N. "Dependence and Third-World Development: A critical view", Revue Iranienne des Relations Internationales, No. 9, printemps/été 1977, pp.127-142.

Enzer, S., et al. "World Food Prospects: The Next 20 Years", The Futurist, Vol. 12, No. 5, October 1978, pp.283-288.

"Exploring Global Interdependence (International Relations/Global Forces/Regional Forces), International Social Science Journal, Vol. 30, No. 2, 1978, pp.219-376.

Fekete, J. "Monetary and Financial Problems, East and West", New Hungarian Quarterly, Vol. 19, No. 69, Spring 1978, pp.34-45.

Ferrer, A. "Latin American and World Economy: Some Observations On External Indebtedness and the International Monetary System", Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 3, August 1978, pp.321-340.

Fiedler, E.R. "Is There an Oil Glut, Not an Oil Shortage?", Across The Board, Vol. 15, No. 1, January 1978, pp.15-21.

Finsterbusch, K. "Recent Rank Ordering of Nations in Terms of Level and Rate of Development", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 8, No. 1, Spring 1973, pp.52-70.

Fitzgerald, B.D. "Notes on the Grants Economy of Foreign Aid", Journal of Peace Science, Vol. 1, No. 2, Spring 1975, pp.131-140.

Flower, A.R. "World Oil Production", Scientific American, March 1978, pp.42-49.

Forrester, J.W. "Changing Economic Patterns", Technology Review, Vol. 80, No. 8, August/September 1978, pp.46-53.

Fortin, P. "La stagflation recente et le Tiers-Monde: une perspective macroéconomique", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, no 2, juin 1978, pp.236-245.

Frank, A.G. "The Economics of Crisis and the Crisis of Economics", Critique, No. 9, Spring-Summer 1978, pp.85-110.

Frey, Bruno S. "Weapon Exports and Aid To Developing Countries", Journal of Peace Science, Vol. 1, No. 2, Spring 1975, pp.117-126.

Frobel, F., et al. "Export-Oriented Industrialization of Underdeveloped Countries", Monthly Review, Vol. 30, No. 6, November 1978, pp.22-27.

Gerard, P. "Energie: Problèmes et perspectives", Ecrits de Paris, décembre 1977, pp.28-38.

Ghebali, V.-Y. "Problematique du nouvel ordre mondial de l'information. Vers une étape nouvelle de la decolonisation", defense nationale, décembre 1978, pp.25-40.

Girault, R. "Crise économique et protectionnisme. Hier et aujourd'hui", Relations Internationales, No 16, hiver 1978, pp.365-382.

Gorizontov, B. "The World Ocean-Economics, Ecology and Co-operation", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 12, December 1978, pp.48-57.

Griffin, D. "Natural Rubber Has a Future After All", Fortune, April 24, 1978, pp.78-81.

Griffith, E.D., and Clarke, A.W. "World Coal Production", Scientific American, January 1979, pp.38-47.

Guryev, I. "The General Crisis of Capitalism: Stages of Intensification", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 3, March 1978, pp.61-70.

Guyader, M. "Cartellisation potentielle et évolution prévisible des marchés des produits de base", défense nationale, juin 1978, pp.119-128.

Gwyn, R. "Report on the Bonn summit: a need for world-management", International Perspectives, November/December 1978, pp.33-36.

Haidler, W.B. "Energy Resources: Revisited 1977", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 4, May-June 1978, pp.39-50.

Hall, T.A., et al. "Western States and National Energy Policy: The New States' Rights", American Behavioral Scientist, Vol. 22, No. 2, November/December 1978, pp.191-212.

Hardy, P. "Multilateral Trade Negotiations: The Final Phase", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 5, May 1978, pp.217-221.

Hauge, G. "The International Capital Market", Vital Speeches, Vol. 45, No. 1, October 15, 1978, pp.10-17.

Hay, K.A.J. "A Plan to Feed The Hungry", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 82, No. 1, pp.19-22.

Hayes, D. "Energy in the Developing World", Dialogue, Vol. 11, No. 3, 1978, pp.26-34.

Hedrich, M., and von der Ropp, K.F. "Lomé II in the Light of Experience with Lomé I", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29. No. 3, 1978, pp.300-315.

Heinz, H.J. "The International Economy and America's Needs", Orbis, Vol. 21, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.833-842.

Heller, H.R. "The International Monetary System and World-Wide Inflation", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 3, Fall 1976, pp.8-15.

Henderson, M. "Current Economic Stresses Strain the Fabric of OECD", International Perspectives, September/October 1978, pp.3-7.

Hibbs, D.A. "On The Political Economy of Long-Run Trends in Strike Activity", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, Pt. 2, April 1978, pp.153-175.

Hoyt, R.E. "East-West Trade Growth Potential for the 1980's", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.59-70.

Hübner-Dick, G., and Seidelmann, R. "Simulating Economic Sanctions and Incentives: Hypothetical Alternatives of United States Policy on South Africa", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 2, 1978, pp.153-174.

Hughes, B.B., and Mesarovic, M.D. "Population, Wealth, and Resources Up To The Year 2000", Futures, Vol. 10, No. 4, August 1978, pp.267-282.

Husain, S. Irtiza. "The Possibilities of Expanding RCD and the Formation of an Asian Common Market", Strategic Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, January-March 1978, pp.1-12.

"International Exchange Rates and the Macroeconomics of Open Economies", American Economic Review, Vol. 68, No. 2, May 1978, pp.392-416.

"International Symposium on Economic Policy", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 3, July 1978, pp.3-32.

"International Trade and Developing Countries", American Economic Review, Vol. 68, No. 2, May 1978, pp.264-283.

Isard, W., and Liossatos, P. "Social Justice and Economic Development Revisited", Journal of Peace Science, Vol. 1, No. 2, Spring 1975, pp.173-178.

Islam, N. "The Hungry, Crowded and Competitive World", World Development, Vol. 5, No. 8, August 1977, pp.699-706.

Ivanov, Y. "The CMEA Countries and World Economic Relations", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 2, February 1978, pp.30-39.

James, J. "Growth, Technology and the Environment in Less Developed Countries: A Survey", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 7/8, July/August 1978, pp.937-966.

Jones, G.W. "Population and Development: Fact, Fancy and Politics", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 2, August 1977, pp.241-252.

Kamanu, O.S. "Compensation for Expropriation in the Third World", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 10, No. 2, Summer 1975, pp.3-21.

Kelly, J. "International Capital Markets: Power and Security in the International System", Orbis, Vol. 21, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.843-874.

Keohane, R.O. "Economics, Inflation, and the Role of the State", World Politics, Vol. 31, No. 1, October 1978, pp.108-128.

Khan, R. "The New International Economic Order: This side of the hedge", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.483-500.

Kirschten, J.D. "A New Alternative in the Energy Crisis", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.142-147.

Klein, L.R. "Oil and the World Economy", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 4, Summer 1978, pp.21-28.

Krassanina, L.N. "La crise monetaire contemporaine", Diogène, No. 101-102, janvier-juin 1977, pp.148-172.

Krause, L.B. "The Outlook For OPEC Surpluses", New International Realities, Vol. 2, No. 3, July 1977, pp.9-14.

Landis, R.G. "Trade and Investment at the Crossroads: More Protectionism or International Discipline?", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 7, January 15, 1978, pp. 205-208.

Langer, F., et Sarbib, J.-L. "Trois scenarios prospectifs pour l'industrie", Projet, no 111, janvier 1977, pp.21-35.

Lattès, R. "La Crise De L'Energie En Perspective", defense nationale, novembre 1978, pp.19-38.

Lachaux, C. "La Guerre Economique", Revue Des Deux Mondes, décembre 1978, pp.604-609.

Laurent, P. "La concurrence industrielle du tiers monde", Projet, no 127, juillet-août 1978, pp.802-823.

Laverdines, G. "Sortir de la crise", Projet, No. 120, décembre 1977, pp.1173-1180.

Lavigne, M. "L'or des Scythes et étalon-or. Les positions soviétiques sur l'or et le système monétaire internationale", Diogène, No. 101-102, janvier-juin 1977, pp.32-55.

"Le Dialogue nord-Sud", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 296, 29 octobre 1976, pp.5-61.

Lea, S. "Uncertainties in Future Metal Supplies", New International Realities, Vol. 2, No. 1, October 1976, pp.1-9.

Leff, N.H. "Un erreur économique, une faute politique", Dialogue, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1978, pp.14-25.

Lelart, M. "La reforme du système monétaire international", Politique Étrangère, No. 6, 1977, pp.565-591.

Lenczowski, G. "The Middle East: A Politico-Economic Dimension", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 2, Summer 1977, pp.42-52.

Lepas, A. "L'avenir du dollar, le point de non-retour est peut-être proche", Projet, no 129, novembre 1978, pp.1075-1085.

Leslie, S.C. "You Will Have To Leap", Round Table, No. 270, April 1978, pp.108-111.

Levy, W.J. "The Years That The Locust Hath Eaten: Oil Policy and OPEC Development Prospects", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 2, Winter 1978/79, pp.287-305.

Lichtblau, J.H. "World Outlook For Oil to 1990", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 2, Summer 1977, pp.8-15.

Linder, S.B. "Challenges In International Trade Policy", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 30, No. 6, 1977, pp.611-621.

Lopatov, V. Against the Domination of Monopolies", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 3, March 1978, pp.55-60.

Loraine, J.A. "Energy Policies Around The World", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, September 1978, pp.129-133.

Lumsden, M. "Global Military Systems and the New International Economic Order", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1978, pp.30-34.

Maddox, J. "Energy Production", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2, Autumn 1977, pp.43-56.

Maddox, J. "Feeding the World", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2, Autumn 1977, pp.31-42.

Madelin, H. "Petrole: l'axe Riyad-Washington", Projet, No 112, février 1977, pp.131-134.

Maindrault, M. "Les Credits A L'Exportation", Etudes internationales Vol. 8, No 4, decembre 1977, pp.630-647.

Maitra, A.K. "Transferring Technology Across Borders: Policies, Practices, and Conditioning Factors", General Systems, Vol. 21, 1976, pp.107-114.

Manning, H.J. "Liberia Exploits the 'Flag-of-Convenience' Practice", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 15, No's 6&7, 1977, pp.186-190.

Mark, M. "The Domestic and International Quest for Economic Equality: The Interactional Process", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1978, pp.177-187.

Marland, G., and Rotty, R.M. "The Question Mark Over Coal: Pollution, Politics and CO_2", Futures, Vol. 10, No. 1, February 1978, pp.21-30.

Martin, W.F., and Pinto, F.J.P. "Energy for the Third World", Technology Review, Vol. 80, No. 7, June/July 1978, pp.48-56.

Mattick, P. "Economics, Politics, and the Age of Inflation", International Journal of Politics, Vol. 8, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.3-142.

Mayer, M. "The Incredible Shrinking Dollar", Atlantic, Vol. 242, No. 2, August 1978, pp.59-65.

McCollom, M. "The Second International Alternatives to Growth Conference", World Future Society Bulletin, Vol. 12, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.14-16.

McFarlane, B. "Political Economy and Futurology: Responses to Economic Crisis", Politics, Vol. 13, No. 1, May 1978, pp.53-64.

McHale, J., and M.C. "Basic Human Needs and Sustainable Growth", The Futurist, Vol. 13, No. 1, February 1979, pp.13-22.

McHugh, J.L. "Rise and Fall of World Whaling: The Tragedy of the Commons Illustrated", Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 1, Spring/Summer 1977, pp.23-33.

McKelvey, V.E. "World Energy: The Resource Picture", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.597-612.

McMullen, N.J. "Current World Trends: The Economic Recovery of 1976: Problems and Opportunities", New International Realities, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1976, pp.1-7.

McMullen, N.J., and Carroll, J.S. "The Economic Outlook for 1977 and Beyond: Realities and Priorities", New International Realities, Vol. 2, No. 2, April 1977, pp.1-11.

Mellor, J.W. "Food Aid and Long Run World Food-Population Balances", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 3, Fall 1975, pp.29-35.

Mérigot, J.-G. Stratégie De La Relance Mondiale: Locomotives Ou Auto-Moteurs?" défense nationale, mai 1978, pp.115-123.

Mérigot, J.G. "Actualite économique: A propos de l'industrialisation du Tiers Monde", défense nationale, octobre 1978, pp.125-134.

Metzenbaum, H.M. "Meeting the Challenge of a World Energy Shortage", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.613-616.

Mishan, E.J. "Economic Growth: A Strong Dissent on its Value for Human Welfare", Futures Canada, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1978, pp.18-32.

Modak, N.D. "An Argument For An International Snake", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 3, March 1978, pp.31-33.

Modak, N.D. "High Inflation Is Here To Stay", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 9, September 1978, pp.46-49.

Modak, N.D. "Opening The Trade Barriers", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 85, No. 6, December 1978, pp.24-26.

Monroe, W.F., and Krause, W. "UNCTAD IV: An Appraisal", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 2, Summer 1977, pp.78-88.

Morley, S.A. "What to do About Foreign Direct Investment: A Host Country Perspective", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.45-66.

Morse, C. "Making Science and Technology for LDC's", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.51-57.

Morse, E.L. "Managing International Commons", Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 1, Spring/Summer 1977, pp.1-21.

Moulton, A.D. "On Concealed Dimensions of Third World Involvement in International Economic Organizations", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.1019-1035.

Muni, S.D. "The Paris-Dialogue on International Economic Co-Operation: The North's Strategy and the Outcome", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 26, No. 10, October 1977, pp.206-223.

Nanda, V.P. "Selected Legal Issues in the World Population/Food Equation", Denver Journal of International Law and Policy, Vol. 7, No. 1, Fall 1977, pp.77-102.

Naqvi, M.B. "North-South Dialogue", Strategic Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, January-March 1978, pp.68-74.

Nigrelli, V.J. "Ocean Mineral Revenue Sharing", Ocean Development and International Law, Vol. 5, No's 2/3, 1978, pp.153-180.

Nyerere, M.J.K. "The Plea of the Poor", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 3, July 1977, pp.263-273.

Omo-Fadaka, J. "Development From Within", Dialogue, Vol. 11, No. 2, 1978, pp.58-65.

"Ordre et desordres de l'économie internationale", Projet, No 93, mars 1975, pp.255-306.

Otreshko, S. "North-South Dialogue (Results of the Conference on International Economic Cooperation)", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 2, February 1978, pp.99-106.

Paarlberg, R.L. "Food, Oil, and Coercive Resource Power", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.3-19.

Palma, G. "Dependency: A Formal Theory of Under-development or a Methodology for the Analysis of Concrete Situations of Underdevelopment?", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 7/8, July/August 1978, pp.881-924.

Peacock, A. "International Development: Looking towards the 1980's", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 48, No. 11, November 1977, pp.569-575.

Peacock, A. "International Economic Relations", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 4, April 1978, pp.172-176.

Perrin De Brichambaut, M. "Geopolitique De L'Energie", défense nationale, novembre 1978, pp.39-53.

Phillips, W.G.B. "Statistical Estimation of Global Mineral Resources", Resources Policy, Vol. 3, No. 4, December 1977, pp.268-280.

Pindyck, R.S. "OPEC's Threat To The West" Foreign Policy, No. 30, Spring 1978, pp.36-52.

Pokrousky, A., and Malkov, E. "Aggravation of the West's Socio-Economic Problems", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 4, April 1978, pp.20-28.

Pontecorvo, G., and Wilkinson, M. "From Cornucopia to Scarcity: The Current Status of Ocean Resource Use", Ocean Development and International Law, No's 2/3, 1978, pp.383-395.

Preiswerk, R. "Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International Est-il Nouveau?", Etudes internationales, Vol. 8, no 4, decembre 1977, pp.648-659.

Prince, E.J.G. "The Changing International Development Climate and Its Implications For Aid Policy and Administration", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 2, August 1977, pp.261-267.

"Proceedings of Resources Policy Conference 78: Part 1 (Introduction - D. Pearce/Session 1: Future and demand for resources/Session 2: Monopoly in Resources Supply)", Resources Policy, Vol. 4, No. 2, June 1978, pp.90-145.

Ramphal, S.S. "Self-Reliance: The Third World's Role in the New Economic Order", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 27, No. 1, January 1978, pp.1-15.

Ray, G.F. "Energy: Long Term Prospects, On Some Recent Significant Energy Publications - Book Review Article", Long Range Planning, Vol. 11, No. 2, April 1978, pp.71-76.

Reddy, A.K.N. "Energy Options For The Third World", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 5, May 1978, pp.28-33.

Rees-Mogg, W. "International Economic Questions: Freedom is not something which just happens", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 16, June 1, 1978, pp.494-496.

Reutlinger, S. "Malnutrition: A Poverty or a Food Problem?", World Development, Vol. 5, No. 8, August 1977, pp.715-724.

Reutlinger, S. "Food Insecurity: Magnitude and Remedies", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 6, June 1978, pp.797-811.

Richardson, J.M. "Global Modelling: 1. The Models", Futures, Vol. 10, No. 5, October 1978, pp.386-404.

Rigin, Y. "The USA: Oil Diplomacy and the Monopolies", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 8, August 1978, pp.74-81.

Robson, P. "Regional Economic Cooperation among Developing Countries: Some Further Considerations", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 6, June 1978, pp.771-777.

Rose, S. "The Global Slowdown Won't Last Forever", Fortune, August 14, 1978, pp.92-95, 98, 102.

Roth, W.V. "The Challenge of North-South Relations", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, January 1978, pp.69-77.

Rudolph, L.I., and Lenth, C.S. "Energy Options: Changing views from India", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.6-9.

Runge, C.F. "American Agricultural Assistance and the New International Economic Order", World Development, Vol. 5, No. 8, August 1977, pp.725-746.

Russett, B. "The Marginal Utility of Income Transfers to the Third World", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.913-928.

Ruzic, N.P. "An International Decade of Energy Alternatives: Has the time come for this idea?", The Futurist, Vol. 12, No. 1, February 1978, pp.26-33.

Ryan, K.W. "Reform of the International Monetary System", World Review, Vol. 16, No. 3, October 1977, pp.3-13.

Rymalov, V. "Newly-Free Countries: Problems of Economic Development", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 7, July 1978, pp.48-59.

Salim, Z. "Overdevelopment as a Development Problem", Indonesian Quarterly, Vol. 5, No. 3, July 1977, pp.46-61.

Sauvant, K.P. "The Poor Countries and the Rich - a Few Steps Forward (New International Economic Order)", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.43-53.

Sawhill, J. "The Role of Energy: Economic Growth versus Collapse of the World Economies", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 11, March 15, 1978, pp.322-331.

Scammel, W.M. "Bobbing Along in Bonn's Bumpy Wake", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 85, No. 6, December 1978, pp.12-16.

Schammell, W.M. "Have We Reformed The International Monetary System?", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 83, No. 4, pp.24-28.

Schaver, W.H. "Outer Space: The Boundless Commons?", Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 1, Spring/Summer 1977, pp.67-80.

Schemeil, Y. "L'O.P.A.E.P.: un petrole sans substitut geographique", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No 110, 1976, pp.3-25.

Schiray, M. "Tiers Monde Et Monde Industrialisé", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 29 mars 1978, pp.3-174.

Schmelyov, N. "Socialism and the World Economy", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No. 5, September-October 1978, pp.27-44.

Schmitt, M. "World Economy Perspectives of the Eighties", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 1, 1978, pp.39-45.

Serfaty, S. Conciliation and Confrontation: A Strategy For North-South Negotiations", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.47-61.

Sethuraman, S.V. "Des emplois urbains dans le tiers monde", Projet, No. 127, juillet-août 1978, pp.824-832.

Shaw, T.M. "Inequalities and Interdependence in Africa and Latin America: Sub-Imperialism and Semi-Industrialism in the Semi-Periphery", Cultures et developpement, Vol. 10, No. 2, 1978, pp. 231-264.

Singer, H.W. "The Common Fund Debate: Where do we stand now?", Round Table, No. 271, July 1978, pp.229-235.

Singer, M., et Bracken, P. "Pays riches et pays pauvres", Dialogue, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1978, pp.34-40.

Singh, T. "Economic Cooperation and Complementarity Among Less Developed Countries", India Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.188-192.

Solomon, R. "On The Past and Future of the International Monetary System", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 3, Fall 1976, pp.23-27.

Solow, R.M. "What We Know and Don't Know About Inflation", Technology Review, Vol. 81, No. 3, December 1978-January 1979, pp.30-46.

Sonenshein, N. "The National Planning Conference on the Commercial Development of the Oceans", Marine Technology, Vol. 14, No. 2, April 1977, pp.123-125.

Soper, T. "Growth in Equity in Social and Economic Reform: The Chinese, Brazilian and Indian Experiences", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 2, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.48-57.

"Special Issue: The Global Political Economy of Food. (Overview/Food Policies of Important Countries/Economics, Politics, and the World Food System/Considerations For Future Policy)", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.581-880.

Spillman, G. "En Marge De La Crise Du Petrole", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No 105, 1975, pp.36-55.

Stefanski, B. "Nationalization Processes in Developing Countries", Studies on Developing Countries, No. 8, 1977, pp.108-129.

Stewart, M. "Problems Arising From Oil Surpluses", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 2, No. 2, Autumn 1975, pp.27-34.

Stewart, F. International Debt Prospects", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 5, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.57-73.

Stoffaës, C. "Petrole, cynisme et theorie des jeux", Contrepoint, No 16, 1975, pp.9-23.

Swayne, R.O.C. "Masthead Lookout, 4-Free World Trade in the 1990's", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 4, April 1978, pp.21-23.

Swoboda, A.K. "Gold, dollars, euro-dollars, and the world money stock under fixed exchange rates", American Economic Review, Vol. 68, No. 4, September 1978, pp.625-642.

Szostak, M. "Towards the Integrated Concept of the New Order in the Contemporary World", Studies on International Relations, No. 9, 1977, pp.88-105.

Szymanski, A. "Economic Development and Population", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 9, No. 1, Spring 1974, pp.53-69.

Tan, C. Suan. "The World Tungsten Economy: An econometric model", Resources Policy, Vol. 3, No. 4, December 1977, pp.281-291.

Taylor, L. "Food Security for the World's Poor", Technology Review, Vol. 80, No. 4, February 1978, pp.44-54.

Teck, A. "International Business Under Floating Rates", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 3, Fall 1976, pp.60-71.

"The Third World: Public Debt, Private Profit, (Debt Remains a Problem - A. Fishlow/Why The Banks Did It - R.S. Weinert/Bridging the Gap - M.v N. Whitman/Cartels are no Solution - K. Lipper/The Bargain Must Be Balanced - H.B. Junz)", Foreign Policy, No. 30, Spring 1978, pp.132-169.

Timmler, M. "From Development Aid To Development Politics", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 2, 1978, pp.159-174.

Timmler, M. "Developing Countries Want To Go It Alone", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 3, 1978, pp.316-330.

Tinbergen, J. "Reshaping The International Order (Rio)", Co-existence, Vol. 15, No. 1, April 1978, pp.1-4.

Tomsa, B. "La C.E.E. Et Le Tokyo-Round", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 31, No. 3, 1978, pp.281-304.

"Towards an Age of Scarcity", Current, No. 204, July/August 1978, pp.42-50.

Twitchett, C.C. "Towards a New ACP-EC Connection", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 12, December 1978, pp.472-483.

Vaitsos, C.V. "Crisis in Regional Economic Cooperation (Integration) among Developing Countries: A Survey", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 6, June 1978, pp.719-769.

van Dam, A. "Global Development: From Confrontation to Cooperation", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 10, No. 2, Summer 1975, pp.115-123.

Velk, T. "The Petro-Dollar Market", Social Praxis, Vol. 4, Nos. 3-4, 1976/77, pp.333-364.

Viguie, G. "La Faim: Le Marche Du Siècle?", Politique Etrangère, No 4, 1978, pp.449-464.

Wall, R. "Development, Instability and the World Bank", Instant Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 7, No. 2, 1977, pp.83-98.

Walleri, R.D. "Trade Dependence and Under-development: A causal-chain analysis", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 11, No. 1, April 1978, pp.94-127.

Walleri, R.D. "The Political Economy Literature on North-South Relations: Alternative Approaches and Empirical Evidence", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 4, December 1978, pp.587-624.

Wallerstein, I. "Rural Economy in Modern World-Society", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 12, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.29-40.

Walsh, J.P. "The Energy Problem Revisited", Air University Review, Vol. 30, No. 1, November-December 1978, pp.15-25.

Ward, B. "Toward a New International Economic Order", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.17-23.

Wariavwalia, B. "International Power Structure and the New Internal Economic Order", Alternatives, Vol. 4, No. 1, July 1978, pp.145-153.

Wetmore, W.C. "Growing Helicopter Markets: Industry Tops $2 Billion in Sales Per Year", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 3, 1978, pp.44-47.

Wihtol, R. "Trade Preferences and Third World Industrial Development", Current Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1978, pp.77-90.

Wijarso. "The Energy Game: An Indonesian Version", Indonesian Quarterly, Vol. 5, No. 3, July 1977, pp.34-45.

Wiles, P. "L'embargo technologique", Contrepoint, No 24, juin 1977, pp.9-27.

Williams, J. "Global Energy Strategies: The Implications of CO_2", Futures, Vol. 10, No. 4, August 1978, pp.293-302.

Winchester, S. "The Politics of Hunger", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 3, March 1976, pp.11-14.

Wolpin, M.D. "Militarism, Socialism and Civilian Rule in the Third World: A Comparison of Development Costs and Benefits", Instant Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 7, Nos 3/4, 1977, pp.105-133.

"The World Economy", National Institute Economic Review, No. 82, November 1977, pp.26-40.

"The World Economy", National Institute Economic Review, No. 83, February 1978, pp.35-51.

"The World Economy", National Institute Economic Review, No. 85, August 1978, pp.20-29.

"The World Economy", National Institute Economic Review, No. 84, May 1978, pp.35-56.

"The World Energy Crisis", Current History, Vol. 74, No. 435, March 1978, pp.97-127, 129-138. (The Nature of the Energy Crisis - L.B. Lave/U.S. Energy Demand and Supply - R.W. Rycroft/European and Japanese Energy Policies - L. Turner/Oil-Poor Developing Countries - Feraidoon Shams B/Energy Options and Conservation - D.H. El Mallakh/Soviet

Energy Resources and Prospects - L. Dienes/China's Energy Resources Chu-yuan Cheng/OPEC: Issues of Supply and Demand - R. El Mallakh)

"World Shipbuilding: VLCC builders hardest hit", Marine Engineering/Log, Vol. 81, No. 7, June 1976, pp.129-132, 162, 190-194, 199-206.

Wright, R.W., and Russel, C.S. "Joint Ventures in Countries: Realities and Responses", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 2, Summer 1975, pp.74-80.

Wright, S. "Long-term resource demand: Models for projection", Resources Policy, Vol. 3, No. 4, December 1977, pp.261-267.

Yager, J.A. "Problems Facing the Oil-Importing Nations", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.3-13.

Yakolev, I. "The World Ocean and International Cooperation", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 6, June 1978, pp.31-39.

Yokota, Y. "Non-Political Character of the World Bank", Japanese Annual of International Law, No. 20, 1976, pp.39-64.

Zeira, Y. "Overlooked Personnel Problems of Multinational Corporations", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 2, Summer 1975, pp.96-103.

Zinkin, M. "Aid and Morals: Addressing the aspirations of the poor countries", Round Table, No. 271, July 1978, pp.222-228.

Zysman, J. "The State as Trader", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 2, April 1978, pp.264-281.

6. Defence/Defense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Atlantic Council Nuclear Fuels Policy Working Group. Nuclear Power and Nuclear Weapons Proliferation, Vols. 1 and 2., (Washington, D.C.: Atlantic Council of the United States, 1978, 139 p./83 p.)

Atlantic Council's Working Group on Security. The Growing Dimensions of Security, (Washington, D.C.: Atlantic Council of the United States, 1977, 86 p.)

Bertram, C., ed. New Strategic Factors in North Atlantic, (Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1977, 193 p.)

Betts, R.K. Soldiers, Statesmen, and Cold War Crises, (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1977, 320 p.)

Brennan, D.G. The Neutron-Bomb Controversy, (Croton-on Hudson, N.Y.: Hudson Institute, 1978, 28 p.)

Brown, L.R. Redefining National Security, (Washington, D.C.: Worldwatch Institute, Paper No. 14, 1977, 46 p.)

Burns, T.S. The Secret War For The Ocean Depths: Soviet-American Rivalry for Mastery of the Seas, (New York: Rawson Associates Publishers, 1978, 334 p.)

Burt, R. Nuclear Proliferation and Conventional Arm's Transfers: The Missing Link, (Santa Monica: California Seminar on Arms Control and Foreign Policy, Discussion Paper No. 76, 1977, 30 p.)

Cahn, A.H., et al. Controlling Future Arms Trade, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977, 210 p.)

Canada. Department of National Defence. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment. A Synopsis of Recent Research on Great Power Military Intervention: Nuclear Proliferation, with emphasis on the Middle East, by E. Gilman, (Ottawa: ORAE Memorandum M91, 1978, 19p.)

Canada. Department of National Defence. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment. A Synopsis of Recent Research on Great Power Military Intervention: Conventional Arms Transfers, particularly in the Middle East, by E. Gilman, (Ottawa: ORAE Memorandum M94, 1978, 42 p.)

Canada. Interdepartmental Task Force on Surveillance Satellites. Report: Satellites and Sovereignty, (Ottawa: 1977, 172 p.)

Conference on the peaceful uses of military forces: peacekeeping disaster relief and military aid to the civil community, Coventry, UK., 25th April, 1978. Proceedings, (58 p.)

Copley, G.R., ed. Defence and Foreign Affairs Handbook, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: Copley and Associates, 1978, 757 p.)

Crawford, N.W. Low Level Attack of Armored Targets, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 21 p.)

Cromie, M.V. The Energy Transition and Western Security to 1985, (Ottawa: Department of National Defence, 1977, 36 p.)

Debas, P. L'armee de l'atome, (Paris: Copernic, 1976, 105 p.)

Douze dialogues sur la defense, presentes par X. Sallantin, (Paris: Fondation pour les etudes de defense nationale, 1978, 246 p.)

Farley, P.J. et al. Arms Across the Sea, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1978, 134 p.)

Francis, M.J. Military Assistance and Influence: Some Observations, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 19 p.)

Galtung, J. Peace, War and Defense, (Copenhagen: Ejlers, 1976, 471 p.)

Geeraerts, G., ed. Possibilities of Civilian Defence in Europe, (Amsterdam: Swets and Zeitlinger, 1977, 172 p.)

Godson, R. The Kremlin and Labor: A study in national security policy, (New York: Crane, Russak, 1977, 79 p.)

Goode, S. The National Defense System, consulting ed. R. Darilek, (New York: Watts, 1977, 113 p.)

Gray, J.E. and Harned, J.W. Nuclear Power and Nuclear Weapons Proliferation/Vol. 1: Policy Paper/ Vol. 2: Tables, Figures and Appendixes, (Washington, D.C.: Atlantic Council, 1978, Vol. 1, 139 p./ Vol. 2, 83 p.)

Hagen, L.S. The Two Faces of Janus: An assessment of the politico-military impact of precision-guided munitions, (Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University 1977, 58 p.)

Hamilton, M.P., ed. To Avoid Catastrophe: A study in future nuclear weapons policy, (Grand Rapids, Mich.: W.B. Eerdmans, 1977, 240 p.)

Kaplan, F.M. Dubious Spector: A second look at the Soviet Threat, (Washington, D.C.: Transnational Institute, TNI Pamphlet No. 6, 1977-78, 47 p.)

Kirk, G., and Wessell, N.H., ed. The Soviet Threat: Myth and Realities, (New York: Academy of Political Science, 1978, 182 p.)

Knorr, K., and Trager, F.N., eds. Economic Issues and National Security, (Lawrence: Regents Press of Kansas, 1977, 330 p.)

Kritzer, H.M. Two Views of Defense, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1974, 97 p.)

Le mouvement des soldats: les comités de soldats et l'antimilitarisme révolutionnaire, (Paris: F. Maspero, 1976, 198 p.)

Louw, M.H.H., ed. National Security: A Modern Approach, (Pretoria: Institute for Strategic Studies, University of Pretoria, 1978, 203 p.)

Marwah, O., and Pollack, J.D. Military Power and Policy in Asian States: Toward the 1980's /Asia, China, Japan, India, Iran, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 212 p.)

Naidu, M.V. Alliances and Balance of Power: A Search for Conceptual Clarity, (New Delhi: Macmillan-India, 1975, 306 p.)

New Conventional Weapons And East-West Security: Part 1, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, Adelphi Paper No. 144, 1978, 50 p.). (Introduction - C. Bertram/Technological Change and Military Power in Historical Perspective - C. Harvie/The Scope and Direction of New Conventional Weapons Technology, No. 1, J. Steinhoff; No. 2. A. Farrar-Hockley The Impact of New Conventional Weapons Technology on NATO Military Doctrine and Organization - W. Stützle/The Impact of New Conventional Technologies on Military Doctrine and Organization in the Warsaw Pact - P.A. Karber/Tanks and Anti-Tank Weapons - R. Ogorkiewicz/New Conventional Munitions - C.I. Hudson)

New Conventional Weapons and East-West Security: Part II, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, Adelphi Paper No. 145, 43 p.), (New Weapons Technologies and East-West Security in the 1980's - H. Rowen/The Political Choices - U. Nerlich/Implications For Arms Control - R. Burt/New Weapons Technology and the Offence - Defence Balance - E. Klippenberg/Air and Anti-Air Capabilities - D.A. Hicks/Command, Control and Communications - C.M. Herzfeld)

Nuclear Weapons and World Politics: Alternatives for the Future, D.C. Gompert et al, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977, 370 p.)

Pauker, G. Military Implications of a Possible World Order Crisis in the 1980's, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 101 p.)

Potter, W. Coping With MIRV in a Mad World: Presented at a Conference on Soviet-American Relations in the 1970's, 23-25 February 1977, (Washington: Kennan Institute for Advanced Russian Studies 1977, 36 p.)

Ra'anan, U.; Pfaltzgraff, R.L., and Kemp, G., eds. Arms Transfers To The Third World: The Military Buildup in Less Industrial Countries, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 420 p.)

Schreiber, J.E. The Ultimate Weapon: Terrorists and World Order, (New York: Morrow, 1978, 218 p.)

Scoville, H., and Tsipis, K. Can Space Remain A Peaceful Environment, (Muscatine, Iowa: Stanley Foundation, 1978, 24 p.)

Senich, P.R. Limited War Sniping, ed. M. Fulso, and T.J. Leifield, (Boulder, Colo.: Paladin, 1977, 140 p.)

Simon, S.W. The Military and Security in the Third World: Domestic and International Impacts, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 280 p.)

SIPRI. Oil and Security, (Stockholm: Almquist and Wiksell, 1974, 197 p.)

SIPRI. Outer Space - Battlefield of the Future?, (London: Taylor & Francis, 1978, 202 p.)

SIPRI. Strategic Disarmament, Verification and National Security, (London: Taylor and Francis, 1977, 174 p.)

United States. Department of the Army. National Security, Military Power and the Role of Force in International Relations: A bibliographic survey of literature, (Washington, D.C.: Headquarters, Department of the Army, 1976, 171 p.)

Wall, Patrick, ed. The Southern Oceans and the Security of the Free World, (London: Stacey International, 1977, 256 p.)

Wein, H.-V. Antitank Defense For The Future: A challenge for tactics and technology, (Charlottesville, Va.: U.S. Army Foreign Science and Technology Center, 1973, 7 p.)

Wolf, J.J. The Growing Dimensions of Security, (Washington, D.C.: Atlantic Council, 1977, 86 p.)

World Armaments and Disarmament: SIPRI Yearbook 1978, (London: Taylor and Francis, 1978, 518 p.) (Part 1. 1977, Developments of the Year/Chapter 1: Recent Developments in Armaments and Disarmament/Chapter 2: The Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Nuclear Proliferation/Appendix 2A/Chapter 3: The Military Impact on the Human Environment)

Articles

Acciaioli, N. "Strategia e politica estera dell' Occidente", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 42, n. 2, Aprile-Giugno 1975, pp.173-200.

Adelman, K.L. "Fear, Seduction and Growing Soviet Strength", Orbis, Vol. 21, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.743-765.

Afaf, Mohammad. "The Problems of Developing Countries in Achieving Self Reliance in Defence Technology", Strategic Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, April-June 1978, pp.35-55.

Afheldt, H. "The End of the Tank Battle: Atomic War or Area Defence", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.328-331.

Antarctica - The Defence Implications", Pacific Defence Reporter Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.156-160.

Archer, D. "Defence Affairs: Fourth Dimension (Causal)", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 1, January 1978, pp.5-7.

Archer, D. "High and Low, Looking Ahead In Air Defence", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 5, May 1978, pp.306-311.

Atlas Report. "The Neutron Bomb Debate", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 5, May 1978, pp.31-36.

Bagley, W. "Western Defence Technology: An Insurance Policy or an Achilles Heel?", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 9, September 1978, pp.11-12.

Barton, Cdr. P.L., and Bingham, A.E. "Surveillance and Protection of Offshore Waters", Defence, Vol. 8, No. 11, November 1977, pp.730-738.

Braune, Col. H.J. "Modern Air Defense", Aerospace International, Vol. 14, No. 3, June/July 1978, pp.4-21.

Brog, LCol. D. "Defense Suppression As A Basic Operational Mission", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 3, March-April 1978, pp.9-12.

"CENTO: A Tattered Alliance", Time, September 18, 1978, pp.38-39.

Chasseriaux, J.-M. "Libre Opinion! Tendances et enjeux de la proliferation des armes nucleaires", defense nationale, octobre 1978, pp.99-116.

"Chronologies (North America/Europe/The Soviet Union/Asia and Australasia/Middle East and North Africa/Sub-Saharan Africa/Latin America and the Caribbean/East-West Arms Control)", Strategic Survey 1977, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1978, pp.125-141).

Churchill, W.S. "The Defence of the West", Policy Review, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.73-77.

Cohen, S.T. "The Logic of the N-Bomb", Across the Board, Vol. 15, No. 6, June 1978, pp.26-34.

Colin, J.-P. "Les Etats et la violence", Politique Etrangère, No 1, 1978, pp.87-114.

Le Condominium Planetaire (Double jeu des deux Grands - P. Dabezies/Les ressorts de la puissance - J.B. Pinatel/Forces et vulnerabilite de l'URSS - H. Carrère d'Encausse/Les ambiguïtes de l'empire américain - P. Hassner)", Projet, No 117, juillet-août 1977, pp.793-837.

Copley, G.R. "Indicators of the Coming War", Military Review, Vol. 59, No. 1, January 1979, pp.17-22.

Corlett, R. "Maritime Surveillance and Deterrence: Pinpointing and Containing a Threat", Maritime Defence, Vol. 3, No. 6, June 1978, pp.211-214.

Crozier, B. "Carter's Year of Strategic Drift", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977-78, pp.1-14.

Debas, P. "Pour une cavalerie légere nucléaire", défense nationale, janvier 1978, pp.73-80.

"Defense", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.281-288.

Dickson, A. "Military Aid To The Civil Community", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp. 52-68.

Dunn, L.A. "Military Politics, Nuclear Proliferation, and the Nuclear Coup d'Etat", Journal of Strategic Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, May 1978, pp.31-50.

Editor. "Detente, Peaceful Coexistence and the Neutron Bomb", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.1-4.

Ellsworth, R. "Strategies For Dealing With Risks", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 2, April 1978, pp.17-22.

Emanski, J.J., and Scharfen, J.C. "Continuous Land Combat Operations: Are we only half effective?", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 2, June 1978, pp.26-31.

Gail, B. "The Fine Old Game of Killing: Comparing U.S. and Soviet Arms Sales", Armed Forces Journal (International), Vol. 116, No. 1, September 1978, pp.16-24.

Garthoff, R.L. "On Estimating and Imputing Intentions", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.22-32.

Gellner, J. "Peace-at the cost of $180 Billion", Executive, Vol. 21, No. 1, January 1979, pp. 26-29.

Grapin, J. "Des armements pour quoi faire", défense nationale, janvier 1978, pp.63-71.

"The Growing Dimensions of Security: The Atlantic Council's Working Group on Security", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.89-112.

Gueritz, RAdm. E.F. "(4)-The Effects of Changing Technology", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 5, May 1978, pp.19-21.

Hill, Sir John. "International Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons", Atom, No. 253, November 1977, pp.290-296.

Hill, K.Q. "Domestic Politics, International Linkages, and Military Expenditures", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.38-59.

Hill-Norton, Adm. Sir Peter. "(1)-A European View of the Military Prospects: The future threat to the Western World", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 5, May 1978, pp.6-10.

Huntley, J.R. "L'importance Mondiale Du Systeme 'Atlantique-Pacifique' En Evolution", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 25, No. 6, décembre 1977, pp.14-16.

"The Impact of Militarization on Development and Human Rights (Statement by I.P.R.A. Study Group)", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.170-182.

"The Indian Ocean, (5) The Great Powers and the Ocean/France and the Ocean/The Littoral Powers/India - The Sub-Continent/Pakistan-Bangladesh/Sri Lanka/Iran/The Horn of Africa/South Africa/The Ocean Islands/ Other African and M.E. Littoral Powers", Pacific Defence Reporter Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.83-128.

Jervis, R. "Cooperation Under the Security Dilemma", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 2, January 1978, pp.167-214.

Klare, M.T. "Militarism: The Issues Today", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.121-128.

Loir, R. "Le pétrole peut-il déclencher la guerre?", Ecrits de Paris, mai 1978, pp.11-14.

Louw, M. "Major Islands and Littoral States of Atlantic and Indian Oceans", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 2, 1978, pp.59-61.

Lowther, W. "The Gathering Storm: Russia is shifting the Balance of Terror", Maclean's, May 29, 1978, pp.22-36.

Lucas, H. "ASW: Threat and Counterthreat", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 5, May 1977, pp.9-15.

"L'Utilisation militaire de l'espace", armées d'aujourd'hui, No. 34, Octobre 1978, pp.20-21.

Marriott, J. "Air Defence of Units in the Field", Army Quarterly and Defence Journal, Vol. 108, No. 1, January 1978, pp.21-30.

Marshall, C.B. "Three Powers-Two Oceans", Naval War College Review, Vol. 30, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.9-20.

"Memorandum - Prospects for Further Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 1, February-March 1978, pp.62,64.

Mikhailov, V. "Arms Business on the Rise", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 10, October 1978, pp.85-94.

Miksche, F.O. "Les Armes Guidées Avec Précision Changent Les Formes De Combat", défense nationale, decembre 1977, pp.59-70.

Miksche, F.O. "PGM's are Changing the Combat Picture", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 7, July 1978, pp.10-18.

Militarism and National Security (Proposals from the 28th Pugwash Symposium. Oslo, November 21-24, 1977)", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1978, pp.94-96.

Moore, Capt. J.E. "Technology In Modern Maritime Affairs", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978, pp.47-51.

"The Neutron Bomb Factor", Time, April 17, 1978, pp.10-17.

"New Factors in Security (New Technology and Deterrence - Recent Developments - Implications of Available Technology - The Dimmer Future/Military Manpower - Manpower Costs and Military Effectiveness - Manpower and the Quality of Military Life - What is to be Done - Conclusion) Strategic Survey 1977, (London: International, Institute for Strategic Studies, 1978, pp.119-124).

O'Neil, W.D. "Naval Warfare", National Defense, Vol. 63, No. 351, November-December 1978, pp.26-29, 94.

O'Neill, R. "Present and Future Patterns of Conflict: Some Thoughts on the 1980's", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, March 1977, pp.16-28.

Panoni, P. "Western Arms Sales", Armies and Weapons, No. 43, May-June 1978, pp.39-46.

Perry, A. "Chronology of Main Events of Defence Interest, June 1977-May 1978", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.337-365.

"Perspectives (Third World Conflicts - The Horn of Africa - Proliferation of Conflict/East-West Relations - Beyond the Brezhnev Era - Strategic Arms Limitation/The United States: Uncertain Leadership - Relations With Allies/Western Europe: Uncertain Cohesion)", Strategic Survey 1977, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1978, pp.1-12).

Platte, W.A. "Reflections on Multipolarity", Naval War College Review, Vol. 30, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.33-46.

Qureshi, Brig. A.R. "The Impact of Missiles and Rockets on Offensive and Defensive Operations", Pakistan Army Journal, Vol. 18, No. 2, March 1977, pp.1-12.

Rose, D.J., and Lester, R.K. "Nuclear Power, Nuclear Weapons and International Stability", Scientific American, April 1978, pp.45-57.

Seabrook Hull, E.W. "Energy and Defense", National Defence, Vol. 63, No. 349, July-August 1978, pp.36-40.

Schmidt, H. "New Dimension of Security", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.5-17.

Shaw, J. "Chronology of Main Events of Defence Interest, June 1976-May 1977", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.413-430.

Spooner, LCdr. G.R. "Mine warfare - Policy or Palsy?" RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 1, March 1978, pp.52-57.

Steinbruner, J.D. "National Security and the Concept of Strategic Stability", Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 22, No. 3, September 1978, pp.411-428.

Stoleshnikov, A. "The Neutron Weapon: A Threat to Peace", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 5, May 1978, pp.66-69.

"The Strategic Overview", Pacific Defense Reporter Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.161-166.

The Super-Powers (The United States - A New Style - The Impact of Congress - Relations With The Soviet Union - The Middle East - Africa - Relations With Allies - Prospects/The Soviet Union - The New Constitution - Relations With the United States - Policies in Europe - Relations With the Third World - Uncertain Prospects/The Soviet Union and the Third World - Continuity of Motives - Instruments for Influence - Development Aid - Military Aid)", Strategic Survey 1977, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1978, pp.53-68).

Taylor, M.D. "The Reality of the Soviet Threat", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 33, No. 1, 1978, pp.168-178.

Thee, M. "Militarism and Militarization in Contemporary International Relations", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.296-309.

Van Rensburg, W.C. "Africa and Western Lifelines", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp. 41-50.

Viktorov, V. "The Neutron Bomb: Weapon of Aggression", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 4, April 1978, pp.75-79.

Waters, D.W. "The Mathematics of Convoy", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 5, May 1978, pp.22-26, 78.

Wilson, J.P. "Electronic Warfare - the ongoing battle of wits", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 10, October 1978, pp.728-734.

Yemelyanov, V. "Nuclear Energy and National Security", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 4, April 1978, pp.65-74.

Yergin, D. "The Terrifying Prospect", Atlantic, Vol. 239, No. 4, April 1977, pp.46-65.

7. Multi-National Corporations
Les sociétiés multinationales

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Activities of Transnational Corporations in Southern Africa: Impact on Financial and Social Structures, (New York: United Nations, 1978, 80p.)

Baranson, J. Technology and the Multinationals, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1978, 170p.)

Bergsten, C.F., et al. American Multinationals and American Interests, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings, 1978, 535p.)

Buckley, P.J., and Casson, M. The Future of the Multinational Enterprise, (London: Macmillan, 1976, 116p.)

Cutler, L.N. Global Interdependence and the Multinational Firm, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, 1978, 64p.)

Gladwin, T.N., and Strong, M.F. Environment Planning and the Multinational Corporation, (Greenwich, Conn.: JAI Press, 1977, 295p.)

Hershfield, D.C. The Multinational Union Challenges the Multinational Company, (New York: The Conference Board, 1975, 40p.)

International Labour Office. Social and Labour Practices of Multinational Enterprises in the Petroleum Industry, (Geneva: 1977, 100p.)

James, B.G. The Future of the Multinational Pharmaceutical Industry to 1990, (London: Associated Business Programmes, 1977, 283p.)

Jonas, P. Taxation of Multinationals in Communist Countries, (New York: Praeger, 1978, 88p.)

Lall, S., and Streeten, P. Foreign Investment, Transnationals and Developing Countries, (London: Macmillan, 1977, 280p.)

Lazarus, C., et al. L'entreprise multinationale face au droit, (Paris: Libraries Techniques, 1977, 453p.)

Musgrave, P.B. Direct Investment Abroad and the Multinationals: Effects on the United States Economy, (Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1975, 136p.)

Ronstadt, R. Research and Development Abroad by U.S. Multinationals, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 127p.)

Spaght, M.E. The Multinational Corporation: Its Manners, Methods and Myths, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1978, 59p.)

Survey of Research on Transnational Corporations (New York: United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations, 1977, 531p.)

Transnational Corporations in World Development: A Re-examination, (New York: United Nations, 1978, 343p.)

Tsurumi, Y. Multinational Management: Business Strategy and Goverment Policy, (Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1977, 604p.)

Turner, L. Oil Companies in the International System, (London: Allen and Unwin for RIIA, 1978, 240p.)

United Nations. Department of Social and Economic Affairs. The Impact of Multinational Corporations on Development and on International Relations: Technical Papers - Taxation, (New York: United Nations, 1974, 111p.)

U.S. Foreign Relations and Multinational Corporation: What's the connection? Report to the Congress by the Comptroller General, August 23, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. General Accounting Office, 1978, 77p.)

Wilczynski, J. The Multinationals and East-West Relations: Towards Transideological Collaboration, (London: Macmillan, 1976, 235p.)

Articles

Atlas Report. "The Bribery Epidemic", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 5, May 1976, pp.29-37.

Bent, F.T. "The Belgian Environment for Multinational Business: Conflicting Perspectives", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 3, Fall 1975, pp.119-130.

Bhatt, R.S. "Problems of Transnational Corporations", India Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.1-16.

Bibile, S. "The Political Economy of Controlling Transnationals: The Pharmaceutical Industry in Sri Lanka (1972-76)", World Development, Vol. 5, No. 8, August 1977, pp.677-697.

Blank, S., and Greene, J. "Turning Point For The Foreign Adventure", Across the Board, Vol. 15, No. 5, August 1978, pp.36-41.

Bock, P.G. "Global Development: From Confrontation to Cooperation", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 10, No. 2, Summer 1975, pp.51-77.

Brandt, W.K., and Hulbert, J.M. "Headquarters Guidance in Marketing Strategy in the Multinational Subsidiary", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 4, Fall 1977, pp.7-14.

Caldwell, P. "The Fiesta Factor: Turning Point in Multinational Management", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 16, June 1, 1978, pp.505-510.

Carroll, J.S. "The Relative Sizes of U.S. and Foreign-Based Multinational Corporations", New International Realities, Vol. 1, No. 3, July 1976, pp.11-16.

Carroll, J.S. "The Relative Sizes of U.S. and Foreign Based Multinational Corporations", New International Realities, Vol. 3, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.16-24.

Chawla, R.L. "Multinationals As Agents of Export Promotion: The Case of Brazilian Manufacturing Exports", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.275-286.

Cieslik, J. "Multinational Corporations and the Choice of Technology in Developing Countries", Studies on Developing Countries, No. 9, 1978, pp.110-122.

Clairmonte, F., and Cavanagh, J. "The Anatomy of Multi-Commodity Trading Aglomerates: A Case Study", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 3, 1978, pp.315-321.

Crener, M.A., et Hénault, G.M. "Le Rôle Paradoxal Des Enterprises Transnationales (Et) Dans Une Ere De Tensions Protectionnistes", Etudes internationales, Vol. 8, No 4, décembre 1977, pp.618-629.

Davis, S.M. "Trends in the Organization of Multinational Corporations", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 2, Summer 1976, pp.59-71.

de Bodinat, H. "Les enterprises multinationales: mythes et réalités", Contrepoint, No 21, mai 1976, pp.21-38.

Dybov, V. "Japanese Multinationals in the Structure of World Capitalism", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 4, April 1978, pp.98-105.

Egea, A.N. "Multinational Corporation in the Operation and Ideology of International Transfer of Technology", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.11-29.

Entessar, N. "Multinational Corporations and the Third World, The Case of Chile", Revue iranienne des Relations Internationales, No 10, autumn 1977-winter 1978, pp.121-135.

Farooqi, A. "Multinational Corporation in the Third World: Boon or Bondage?", Pakistan Horizon, Vol. 30, No. 1, 1977, pp.27-42.

Frankel, A. "The Lender of Last Resort Facility in the Context of Multinational Banking", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 4, Autumn 1975, pp.120-128.

Franko, L.G. "Multinationals: the end of U.S. dominance", Harvard Business Review, November/December 1978, pp.93-101.

Galbraith, J.K. "The Defence of the Multinational Company", Harvard Business Review, March-April 1978, pp.83-93.

Galbraith, J.K. "The Defense of the Multinational Company", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.193-207.

Garnier, G. "Autonomie décisionnelle des filiales françaises d'enterprises américaines multinationales", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No 2, juin 1978, pp.214-235.

Germidis, D. "Firmes multinationales et transfert technologique dans les pays en voie de développement", Civilisations, Vol. 28, No. 3/4, 1978, pp.269-280.

Giddy, I.H. "The Demise of the Product Cycle Model in International Business Theory", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.90-97.

Gilani, Ijaz S. "The Partial Citizens: Some Issues About Divided Loyalties, Partial Citizenship and the Multinational Enterprise", Strategic Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, January-March 1978, pp.53-67.

Gregory, G. "Japan's New Multinationalism: The Canon Giessen Experience", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 1, Spring 1976, pp.122-129.

Heenan, D.A., and Keegan, W.J. "The Rise of Third World Multinationals", Harvard Business Review, January-February 1979, pp.101-109.

Heskett, J.L., and Mathias, P.F. "The Management of Logistics in MNC's", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 1, Spring 1976, pp.52-62.

Hornstein, H.A., and Tichy, N.M. "Developing Organizational Development for Multinational Corporations", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 2, Summer 1976, pp.124-137.

Huszagh, S.M. "Reducing Legal Risks to Marketing in Multiple Country Operations", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.50-58.

Influencing Multinational Corporations: The Infant Formula Marketing Controversy", New York University Journal of International Law and Politics, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.125-170.

Jacobs, K.P. "The Development of International and Multinational Banking In Europe", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 4, Autumn 1975, pp.33-39.

Jernon, R. "Multinationals: No strings attached", Foreign Policy, No. 33, Winter 1978-79, pp.121-134.

Kaikati, J.G. "How Multinational Corporations Handle the Arab Boycott", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.98-111.

Khader, B. "Transfert technologique et firme multinationale", Culture et développement, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1977, pp.433-453.

Kirpalani, V.H. "Product Re-grouping and MNE Planning", Long Range Planning, Vol. 11, No. 4, August 1978, pp.16-21.

Kohlhagen, S.W. Host Country Policies and MNCs: The Pattern of Foreign Investment in Southeast Asia", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.49-58.

Korbin, S.J. "Morality, Political Power and Illegal Payments", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 4, Winter 1976, pp.105-110.

Kühne, R.J. "Co-Determination: A statutory restructuring of the Organization", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 2, Summer 1976, pp.17-25.

Laux, J.K., and Molot, M.A. "Multinational Corporations and Economic Nationalism: Conflict over Resource Development in Canada", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 6, June 1978, pp.837-849.

"Les Firmes Multinationales Et Le Developpement", sous le direction de J. Masini, Revue Tiers-Monde, Vol. 19, No 74, avril-juin 1978, pp.227-460.

Letelier, I., and Moffit, M. "Supporting Repression: Multinational Banks in Chile", Race and Class, Vol. 20, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.111-128.

Luciani, G. "Past and Present Trends in the International Division of Labour: the Role of the Multinationals", Lo Spettatore Internazionale, Vol. 13, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.97-113.

Mackie, W.A. "The Multinational Corporation: A Ton of Responsibility, A Pound of Power", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 16, June 1, 1978, pp.510-512.

Maisonrouge, J.G. "La gestion et les multinationales: réflexions sur les solutions à la crise de l'energie humaine", Administration publique du Canada, Vol. 20, No. 4, Winter, 1977, pp.578-588.

Maisonrouge, J.G. "Management and Multinationals: Some thoughts on solving the human energy crisis", Canadian Public Administration, Vol. 20, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.590-599.

McIntyre, D.R. Multinational Positioning Strategy", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 3, Fall 1975, pp.106-110.

McLean, R.A. "Bargaining Cartels and Multinational Industrial Relations", Columbia Journal of World Business. Vol. 12, No. 2, Summer 1977, pp.107-112.

McNall, S.G., and Margolin, S.O. "Multinational Corporations in Latin America: The Search for Consumers and Raw Materials", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 12, No. 3, Fall 1977, pp.65-85.

Moran, T.H. "Multinational Corporations and Dependency: A dialogue for dependentistas and non-dependentistas", International Organization Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.79-100.

"The Multinationals-11 (A Center Dialogue)", World Issues, Vol. 3, No. 2, April/May 1978, pp.19-27.

Nanus, B. "Business, Government and the Multinational Computer", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.19-26.

Noble, C., and Thornhill, V. "Institutionalization of Management Science in the Multinational Firm", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 3. Fall 1977, pp.9-21.

Ozawa, T. "Japan's Multinational Enterprise: The Political Economy of Outward Dependancy", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 4, July 1978, pp.517-537.

Perroux, F. "Les firmes transnationales et l'Amerique latine", défense nationale, avril 1978, pp.93-114.

Peters, J.I. "The New Industrial Property Laws in Mexico and Brazil - Implications for MNCs", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.70-79.

Powelson, J.P. "The Balance Sheet on Multinational Corporations in Less Developed Countries", Cultures et développement, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1977, pp.413-432.

Rummel, R.J., and Heenan, D.A. "How Multinationals Analyse Political Risk", Harvard Business Review, January-February 1978, pp.67-76.

Safarian, A.E. "Policy On Multinational Enterprises In Developed Countries", Canadian Journal of Economics, Vol. 11, No. 4, November 1978, pp.641-655.

Shanker, V.G. "Towards a Code of Conduct for Transnational Corporations: A Point of View", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.539-548.

Shchetinin, V. "Western Diplomatic Manoeuvers Around the TNC Problem", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 12, December 1978, pp.40-47.

Sethi, S.P. "Advocacy Advertising and the Multinational Corporation", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 3, Fall 1977, pp.32-46.

"Società multinazionali effetti sulle relazioni internazionali", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 42, n. 2, Luglio-Settembre 1975, pp.414-421.

Sood, J. "Marketing in Finland: An Entree To The East", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 3, Fall 1975, pp.93-100.

"Strategies Transnationales", Projet, No 105, mai 1976, pp.509-553.

Terpstra, V. "The International Product Policy: The Role Of Foreign R&D", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 4, Fall 1977, pp.24-32.

Vaitsos, C.V. "The Attitudes and Role of Transnational Enterprises in Economic Integration Processes Among the LDC's", Millennium, Vol. 6, No. 3, Winter 1977-78, pp.251-269.

Varis, T. "The Mass Media TNC's: An overall review of their Operations and Control Options", Cooperation and Conflict, Vol. 13, No. 4, 1978, pp.193-213.

Väyrynen, R. "Transnational Corporations and Arms Transfers", Instant Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 7, Nos. 3/4, 1977, pp.145-166.

Vernon, R. "Multinational Enterprises and National Governments: Exploration of an Uneasy Relationship", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 2, Summer 1976, pp.9-16.

Wells, L.T. "Foreign Investment From the Third World: The Experience of Chinese Firms From Hong Kong", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.39-49.

Whitsett, D. "Obstacles to Implementing Structural Changes in Job Design in MNCs", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 2, Summer 1976, pp.85-92.

Wind, Y. "On The Identification of Frontier Issues in Multinational Marketing", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 4, Fall 1977, pp.131-139.

Wortzel, L.H. "Breaking Dependence on MNC's", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 4, Fall 1977, pp.86-95.

Yoshihara, H. "The Japanese Multinational", Long Range Planning, Vol. 10, No. 2, April 1977, pp.41-45.

Young, S., and Hood, N. Multinational and Host Governments: Lessons from the Case of Chrysler UK", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 2, Summer 1977, pp.97-106.

Zurawicki, L. "The Cooperation of the Socialist State with the MNC's", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.109-115.

402. Africa/L'Afrique

1. General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Africa South of the Sahara, 1977-78, (London: Europa, 1977, 1,183p.)

Blake, R. A History of Rhodesia, (New York: Knopf, 1978, 435p.)

Crowder, M. The Story of Nigeria, 4th ed., (London: Faber, 1978, 365p.)

Davenport, T.R.H. South Africa: A Modern History, (London: Macmillan, 1977, 432p.)

Dugard, J. Human Rights and the South African Legal Order, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1978, 470p.)

Duignan, P., and Gann, L.H. South West Africa-Namibia, (New York: American African Affairs Association, 1978, 37p.)

Dunn, J., ed. West African States: Failure and Promise, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1978, 259p.)

Haile Selassie I, Emperor of Ethiopia, 1891-1975. My Life and Ethiopia's Progress, 1892-1937: The autobiography of Emperor Haile Selaissie I, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1976, 335p.)

Kaplan, I., et al., Area Handbook for Zambia, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974, 484p.)

Legum, C., ed. Africa Contemporary Record: Annual Survey and Documents, 1976-77, (New York: Holmes and Meier, Africana, 1977. 1,209p.)

Nelson, H.D. et al. Area Handbook for the Democratic Republic of Sudan, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973, 351p.)

Rhodesia/Zimbabwe, 1971-77, ed. L.A. Sobel, (New York: Facts on File, 1978, 166p.)

United Nations. Office of Public Information. A Trust Betrayed, Namibia, (New York: United Nations, 1974, 43p.)

Vanderlinden, J. L'Ethiopie et ses populations, (Bruxelles: Editions Complexe, 1977, 254p.)

Vatin, J.-C. L'Algérie politique, histoire et société, (Paris: Presses de la fondation nationale des sciences politiques, 1974, 321p.)

Articles

Abate, Y. "Urbanism and Urbanization", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.23-29.

"Africa Diary: 1 January - 22 February 1978", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 2, 1978, pp.83-86.

"Africa Diary: 24 February - 23 March 1978", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 3, 1978, pp.129-130.

"Africa Diary 30 March - 28 May 1978", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 6, No. 4 & 5, 1978, pp.196-198.

Ahmad, E., and Schaar, S. "M'hamed Ali and the Tunisian Labour Movement", Race and Class Vol. 19, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.253-276.

Atlas Report. "What Next in Africa?" Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 6, June 1976, pp.29-38.

Balon, E.K. Kariba: The Dubious Benefits of Large Dams", Ambio, Vol. 7, No. 2, 1978, pp.40-48.

Blenck, J., and von der Ropp, K. "Will Partition Solve the Problem? (South Africa)", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 15, No. 8, 1977, pp.212-214.

Bonnet, P. "La minorité française en Côte d'Ivorie", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 118, 1978, pp.29-40.

"Bophuthatswana (Bophuthatswana: Economic Development - Problems and Policies - G.M.E. Leistner/The Creation of Living Space and Homeland Consolidation with Reference to Bophuthatswana - J.H. Moolman/The Planned Development of Human Resources in Bophuthatswana - J. Elliott/Basic Features of the Population Of Bophuthatswana - P. Smit/The Political System of Bophuthatswana - C.J. Martiz/Bophuthatswana at a Glance - P.S. Hattingh)", South African Journal of African Affairs, Vol. 7, No. 2, 1977, pp.135-219.

"Bophuthatswana - Independence", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 15, Nos 9 & 10, 1977, pp.236-271.

Brionne, B. "Retour D'Afrique Du Sud(1) Une personalité sud-africaine en gestation?", defense nationale, novembre 1978, pp.109-124.

Chretien, J.P. "Des sedentaires devenus migrants. Les motifs des départs des Burundais et des Rwandais vers l'Uganda (1920-1960)", Cultures et developpement, Vol. 10, No. 1, 1978, pp.71-102.

"Chronologie Du Mois De Septembre 1977", Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No 142, octobre 1977, pp.6-18.

"Chronologie Du Mois D'Octobre 1977", Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No 143, novembre 1977, pp.8-18.

"Chronologie Du Mois De Novembre 1977", Revue française d'études politiques africaines' No 144, décembre 1977, pp.5-18.

"Chronologie Du Mois De Decembre 1977", Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No 145, janvier 1978, pp.6-19.

"Chronologie Du Mois De Janvier 1978", Revue française d'études politiques africaines No 146, fevrier 1978, pp.6-19.

"Chronologie Du Mois De Fevrier 1978", Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No 147, mars 1978, pp.4-18.

"Chronologie Du Mois De Mars 1978", Revue française d'études politiques africaines No 148, avril 1978, pp.5-18.

"Chronologie Du Mois D'Avril 1978", Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No 149, mai 1978, pp.5-17.

Dale, R. "Botswana's First Decennium. An Inquiry into the Continuity and Change on the Symbols and Substance of African Independence 1966-1976", Culture et développement, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1977, pp.455-476.

Gannon, E.J. "Spotlight on Nigeria", Journal of Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.147-153.

Hall, R.L. "Africa 2000, Thinking about the African future in the modern world system", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.3-9.

Hattingh, P.S. "Rapid Population Growth - the South African Dilemma!", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 15, No's 6 & 7, 1977, pp.162-168.

Isaacman, A. "Mozambique Since Independence", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.4-9.

Isaacman, A. "News Analysis: Mozambique Since Independence", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 4, 1978, pp.4-9.

Jacobson, D. "Among the South Africans", Commentary, Vol. 65, No. 3, March 1978, pp.32-48.

Lake, A. "Africa in Global Perspective", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 1, January - February 1978, pp.44-48.

Leistner, G.M.E. "South Africa On The Road To 2000 AD", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 6, No. 4 & 5, 1978, pp.156-164.

Margolis, J., ed. "African Update: Monitoring economic and political developments around the Continent", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.23-38.

Margolis, J., ed. "African Update: Monitoring economic and political developments around the Continent", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.23-38.

Margolis, J., ed. "African Update: Monitoring economic and political developments around the Continent", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.23-38.

Margolis, J., ed. "African Update: Monitoring economic and political developments around the Continent", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.27-42.

Margolis, J., et al, eds. "African Update", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.23-38.

Margolis, J. et al., eds. "African Update", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.23-38.

Margolis, J., et al., eds. "African Update", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.23-38.

Margolis, J., et al., eds. "African Update", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.27-42.

Margolis, J., et al., eds. "African Update", African Report, Vol. 23, No. 5, September-October 1978, pp.23-38.

Margolis, J., et al., eds. "African Update", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 6, November-December 1978, pp.19-34.

Margolis, J., et al., eds. "African Update", Africa Report, Vol. 24, No. 1, January-February 1979, pp.23-38.

Muller, G.S. "Foreign Investment in South Africa", South Africa International, Vol. 9, No. 2, October 1978, pp.86-93.

"1977: A resume of African Events", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 1, 1978, pp.31-39.

Pogrund, B. "The Anatomy of White Power", Atlantic, Vol. 240, No. 4, October 1977, pp.51-61.

Scotton, J.F. "Tanganyika's African Press, 1937-1960: A Nearly Forgotten Pre-Independence Forum", African Studies Review, Vol. 21, No. 1, April 1978, pp.1-18.

Serrano, C.M.H. "Angola (1961-1976) Bibliographia", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 3, July 1977, pp.295-321.

Singer, N.J. "Legal Development in Post-Revolutionary Ethiopia", Horn of Africa Vol. 1, No. 2, April/June 1978, pp.21-27.

Small, N.J. "Getting Ideas Across: Limitations to Social Engineering in a New State", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 309, October 1978, pp.531-553.

"Southern Africa, History Of", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.148-157.

"Survey: Facts and Figures on SWA", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 6, No. 4 & 5, 1978, pp.165-175.

Yale, P.C.J. "South Africa As A Pariah International State", International Affairs Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1977, pp.121-141.

2. Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Aluko, O., ed. The Foreign Policies of African States, (Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Humanities Press, 1977, 243p.)

Austin, D. Politics in Africa, (Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1978, 202p.)

Austin, D. Politics in Ghana, 1946-1960, (London: Oxford University Press for R.I.I.A., 1970, 459p.)

Barratt, J., et al. The Future of South West Africa/Namibia: A Symposium, (Braamfontein: SAIIA, 1977, 14p.)

Bender, G.J. Angola Under The Portuguese: The Myth and the Reality, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1978, 315p.)

Benot, Y. Independances africaines: idéologies et réalités, (Paris: Maspero, 1975, 2 vols.)

Bissell, R.E. Southern Africa in the World: Autonomy or Independence?, (Philadelphia, Pa.: Foreign Policy Research Institute, 1978, 66p.)

Campbell, B.K. Liberation nationale et construction du socialisme en Afrique (Angola/Guinee-Bissau/Mozambique), (Montreal: Les Editions Nouvelle Optique, 1977, 163p.)

Carter, G.M. Southern Africa: Prospects for Change, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series No. 219, February 1974, 63p.)

Cartwright, J.R. Political Leadership in Sierra Leone, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1978, 308p.)

Cervenka, Z. The Unfinished Quest: African Unity and the OAU, (London: Friedmann, 1977, 256p.)

de St. Jorre, J. A House Divided: South Africa's Uncertain Future, (New York: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1977, 136p.)

Dorman, J.E. Rhodesia Alone, (Washington: Council on American Affairs, 1977, 95p.)

Duigan, P., and Gann, L.H. South West Africa-Namibia, (New York: American Affairs Association, 1978, 37p.)

Dunn, J., ed. West African States: Failure and Promise - a study in comparative politics, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1978, 259p.)

El Fathaly, O.I., et al. Political Development and Bureaucracy in Libya, (Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath, Lexington Books, 1977, 122p.)

Gerhart, G.M. Black Power in South Africa, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1978, 375p.)

Greig, I. The Communist Challenge to Africa: An Analysis of Contemporary Soviet, Cuban and Chinese Policies, (Richmond, Surrey: Foreign Affairs Publishing Co., 1977, 306p.)

Hodder, B.W. Africa Today: A short introduction to African Affairs, (London: Methuen, 1978, 166p.)

Johnson, R.W. How Long Will South Africa Survive? (London: Macmillan, 1977, 328p.)

Karis, T., and Carter, G.M., eds. From Protest to Challenge: A Documentary History of African Politics in South Africa, 1882-1964, Volume 4, (Stanford: Hoover Institution Press, 1977, 178p.)

Le Tourneau, R, et al. L'unité maghrébine: dimensions et perspectives, (Paris: CNRS, 1972, 167p.)

Mair, L. Primative Government: A Study of Traditional Political Systems in Eastern Africa, (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1978, 244p.)

Mazuri, A.A. Africa's International Relations: The Diplomacy of Dependency and Change, (London: Heinemann, 1978, 310p.)

Mugomba, A.T. The Foreign Policy of Despair: Africa and the Sale of Arms to South Africa, (Kampala: East African Literature Bureau, 1977, 325p.)

Nataf, F. L'independance du Maroc: témoignage d'action...1950-1956, (Paris: Plon, 1975, 268p.)

Okpu, U. Ethnic Minority Problems in Nigerian Politics: 1960-1965, (Stockholm: Almquist and Wiksell, 1977, 189p.)

Panter-Brick, K., ed. Soldiers and Oil: The Political Transformation of Nigeria, (London: Cass, 1978, 375p.)

Prinsloo, D.S. SWA/Namibia: Towards a Negotiated Settlement, (Pretoria: Foreign Affairs Association, 1977, 38p.)

Prinsloo, D.S. Walvis Bay and the Penquin Islands: Background and Status, (Pretoria: Foreign Affairs Association, 1977, 28p.)

Prinsloo, D. United States Foreign Policy and the Republic of South Africa, (Arcadia, Pretoria: Foreign Affairs Association, 1978, 141p.)

Qoboza, P., et al. The United States and South Africa: Three South African Perspectives, (Braamfontein: SAIIA, 1977, 15p.)

Rotberg, R.I. Black Heart: Gore-Browne and the Politics of Multiracial Zambia, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1978, 359p.)

Seiler, J. Consociational Authoritarianism: Incentives and Hinderances toward Power Sharing and Devolution in South Africa and Namibia, (Washington, D.C.: American Political Science Association, 1977, 43p.)

South Africa: Inter-Group and Race Relations 1970-1977: A Political Backgrounder, (London: South African Embassy, 1977, 73p.)

Spring, M.C. Confrontation: The Approaching Crisis Between the United States and South Africa, (Sandton, S.A.: Valiant, 1977, 123p.)

Tötemeyer, G. Southwest Africa/Namibia: Facts, attitudes, assessment, and prospects, (Randburg: Fokus Suid, 1977, 321p.)

Waterbury, J. Le commandeur des croyants: la monarchie marocaine et son élite, tr. C. Aubin, (Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1975, 399p.)

Whitaker, J.S., ed. Africa and the United States: Vital Interests, (New York: New York University Press, 1978, 244p.)

Wiedeman, E. Amin Dada, tr. F. Planiol, (Paris: Editions Charles Denu, 1976, 327p.)

Articles

Abate, Y. "African Population Growth and Politics", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.14-19.

Abdi, Said Yusuf. "The Mini-Republic of Djibouti: Problems and Prospects", Horn of Africa Vol. 1, No. 2, April/June 1978, pp.35-40.

Abrahamse, L.G. "Current Trends in Southern Africa", South Africa International, Vol. 8, No. 3, January 1978, pp.137-147.

"A Communist Call to Africa", African Communist, No. 75, 4th Quarter 1978, pp.5-33.

Adelman, K.L. "The Black Man's Burden", Across The Board, Vol. 15, No. 1, January 1978, pp.66-72.

Adelman, K.L. "Zaire's Year of Crisis", African Affairs, Vol. 76, No. 306, January 1978, pp.36-44.

Adelman, K.L. "Seminar in African Diplomacy (In which Americans might take notes from the French)", Harper's, Vol. 257, September 1978, pp.22-27.

"Africa and the Superpowers (A Discussion With G.J. Bender and R.L. Sklar)", World Issues, Vol. 3, No. 4, October/November 1978, pp.3-10.

Africa Presse Dienst. "The Libreville Summit: Papering over the cracks", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 15, No's 6 & 7, 1977, pp.154-161.

Africa Presse Dienst. "African attitudes Towards Communism and South Africa", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 6, No. 4 & 5, 1978, pp.182-186.

"Africa Rejects the Turnhalle Concept - Reasons", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 1, 1978, pp.22-28.

"Africa (Secretary Vance and British Foreign Secretary Owen Discuss Rhodesia/Rhodesia Sanctions - Department Statement/Uganda - Foreign Relations Outline)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2018, September 1978, pp.17-19.

Africa (Voter Registration in Namibia - Statement by the five Western powers), Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2017, August 1978, p. 19.

Akinsanya, A. "The Machinery of Government During the Military Regime in Nigeria", Africa Quarterly Vol. 17, No. 2, 1977, pp.32-54.

Akinsanya, A. "On Lagos Decision To Break Diplomatic Relations With Israel", International Problems, Vol. 17, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.65-79.

Albright, D.E. "The USSR and Africa: Soviet Policy", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.20-39.

Amery, J. "The Crisis in Southern Africa: Policy Options for London and Washington", Policy Review, Vol. 2, Fall 1977, pp.89-111.

Amery, J. "The Crisis in Southern Africa: Policy Options for London and Washington", South Africa International, Vol. 8, No. 4, April 1978, pp.197-208.

Amin, Samir. "The Future of South Africa", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 3, July 1977, pp.355-370.

Austin, D. "White Power in South Africa: Cohesion without Consensus?", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.21-38.

Azad, A. "What Proletarian Internationalism Means To Africa", African Communist, No. 70, 3rd Quarter 1977, pp.51-70.

Baker, D. "US Perspectives on Development in Southern Africa", International Affairs Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1977, pp.55-74.

Baldwin, A. "Mass Removals and Separate Development", Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1975, pp.215-227.

Barate, C. "Administration Locale Et Socialisme Dans Le Mali Independant", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No 3, juillet-septembre 1977, pp.1035-1056.

Barbier, M. L'Avenir De La Namibie", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No 1, janvier-mars 1977, pp.43-74.

Barratt, J. "The Internal Agreement in Rhodesia and the Outlook For An International Settlement", International Affairs Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1977, pp.10-22.

Bates, R.H. "The Issue Basis of Rural Politics in Africa", Comparative Politics, Vol. 10, No. 3, April 1978, pp.345-360.

Baxter, P.T.W. "Ethiopia's Unacknowledged Problem: The Oromo", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 308, July 1978, pp.283-296.

Baynham, S. "Civilian Rule and the Coup d'Etat: The Case of Busia's Ghana", R.U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 123, No. 3, September 1978, pp.27-33.

Bedjaoui, Mohammed. "Aspects Internationaux De La Constitution Algérienne", Annuaire Français De Droit International, 1977, pp.75-94.

Belfiglio, V.J. "A Case For Rhodesia", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 307, April 1978, pp.197-213.

Bender, G.J. "Angola, The Cubans, and American Anxieties", Foreign Policy, No. 31, Summer 1978, pp.3-30. (Comment: Making Africa Safe For The Cubans - C.A. Crocker, pp.31-33.)

Biarnes, P. "La diplomatie sénégalaise", Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No 149, mai 1978, pp.62-78.

Bissell, R. "The Attitude of the African States Towards the UN and the OAU", International Affairs Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1977, pp.84-89.

Bissell, R.E. American Leverage in Southern Africa", South Africa International Vol. 9, No. 2, October 1978, pp.53-64.

Breytenbach, W.J. "Governmental and Power Structure in Moçambique", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 15, No. 8, 1977, pp.208-211.

Breytenbach, W.J. "Self-Determination and Separation in Africa", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 6, No. 4 & 5, 1978, pp.176-179.

Breytenbach, W.J. "Ethnic Diversity and Political Stability", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 6, 1978, pp.222-223.

Brionne, B. "L'Afrique du Sud, sa verité, ses illusions", défense nationale, avril 1978, pp.73-91.

Brionne, B. "Retour d'Afrique du Sud.(2) La personnalité sud-africaine en gestation peut-elle être acceptée par l'Afrique?", défense nationale, décembre 1978, pp.61-78.

Brotz, H. "Constitutional Change in South Africa: Utopian and Practical", South Africa International, Vol. 9, No. 2, October 1978, pp.65-77, 94.

Bullier, A.J. "L'independance du Bophuthatswana et la politique ethnique de Prétoria", Revue française d'études politiques africaines No 145, janvier 1978, pp.98-126.

Bullier, A.J. "Le problème de la réunification Swazie", Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No 147, mars 1978, pp.20-35.

Carruthers, O. "The Algebra of African Foreign Policy", Round Table, No. 270, April 1978, pp.182-187.

Chackerian, R., and Fathaly, O. "Local Leadership and Mass Participation in Libya", Indian Political Science Review, Vol. 12, No. 1, January 1978, pp.25-42.

Chambati, A. "Prospects For A Settlement in Rhodesia: The Anglo-American Initiative Versus Internal Settlement", International Affairs Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1977, pp.75-78.

Chazan, N. "The Africanization of Political Change: Some Aspects of the Dynamics of Political Cultures in Ghana and Nigeria", African Studies Review, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp.15-38.

Chazan, N. "Political Culture and Political Socialization: A Ghanaian Case", Review of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 1, January 1978, pp.3-31.

Collier, R.B. "Parties, Coups and Authoritarian Rule: Patterns of Political Change in Tropical Africa", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 11, No. 1, April 1978, pp.62-93.

Collins, C. "Mozambique: Dynamizing the People", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978, pp.12-16.

Communique conjoint publie après la visite officielle au Nigéria du Ministre des Affaires Etrangères de la Republique Française S.E.M. Louis de Guiringaud (Mars 1978)", Revue française d'etudes politiques africaines No 148, avril 1978, pp.86-88.

Copson, R.W. "African International Politics: Underdevelopment and Conflict in the Seventies" Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.227-245.

Crabbe, J.H. "The Coronation of Emperor Bokassa," Africa Today, Vol. 25, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.25-45.

Crocker, C.A. "The United States and the Endgame in Rhodesia", Strategic Review, Vol.6, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.28-40.

Cronjie, R. "Rhodesia and Its Future", International Affairs Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1977, pp.142-150.

Dale, R. "The Challenges and Constraints of White Power for a Small African State: Botswana and its Neighbors", Africa Today, Vol. 25, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.7-24.

Day, J. "The Creation of Political Myths: African Nationalism in Southern Africa", Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, October 1975, pp.52-65.

Day, J. "The Rhodesian Internal Settlement", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 7, July 1978, pp.268-276.

De Klerk, W.J. "South Africa's Domestic Politics; Key Questions and Options", Politikon Vol. 4, No. 2, December 1977, pp.178-189.

Delius, A. "South African Alternatives", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 1, January 1978, pp.21-30.

Deutsch, R. "In Washington: Rhodesia's Scramble For Senate Votes", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 5, 1978, pp.39-42.

Deutsch, R. "In Washington: Carter's Congressional Rift", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 6, November-December 1978, pp.46-49.

Deutsch, R. "Hassan Plays Washington", Africa Report, Vol. 24, No. 1, January-February 1979, pp.52-54.

de Villiers, B., and Cowley, C. "The Namibia Drama" Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 4 & 5, 1978, pp.136-155.

"Document: Le parti communiste français et l'Afrique", Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No 146, février 1978, pp.80-84.

"Documentation: External Intervention in Africa: The View From Africa/Speech by Lt. General Obasanjo, 27 July 1978", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 6, November-December 1978 pp.268-271.

"Documentation: Namibia (Namibia Settlement Proposal 10 April 1978)", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.174-176.

"Documentation: Rhodesia - The Internal Settlement Agreement 3 March 1978", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.129-131.

"Documentation: US-Nigerian Relations (US-Nigerian Communique 2 April 1978)", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.172-173.

"Documenti: 1-L'Europe occidentale et la situation en Afrique sub-équatoriale", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 43, n. 4, Ottobre-Dicembre 1976, pp.609-636.

Doresse, J. "Ethiopie 1934-1977 (L'Histoire se repete-t-elle", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No 114, 1977, pp.7-10.

Du Plooy, R.A. "The Creation of Independent States from the Black Homelands of the Republic of South Africa", Politikon, Vol. 4, No. 2, December 1977, pp.94-106.

Editorial. "Les deux aspects du socialisme algérien", Civilisations, Vol. 28, No 1/2, 1978, pp.2-30.

Editorial. "Les Deux Aspects Du Socialisme Algérien: The Two Aspects of Algerian Socialism (2)", Civilisations, Vol. 28, No. 3/4, 1978, pp.222-233.

Esterhuysen, P.W. "White Political Parties in South Africa Since 1910", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 1, 1978, pp.19-21.

Fairmont, R. Morocco's Troubled Monarch" Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.15-20.

Flory, M. "L'Independance De Djibouti", Annuaire Français De Droit Internationale, 1977, pp.295-306.

Foley, G. "International Involvement In The Current Rhodesian Settlement Initiatives", World Review Vol. 17, No. 2, June 1978, pp.17-26.

Furlonger, B. "Its New Year's Day 1979 - We must be in Zimbawe", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 11, May 1978, pp.53-61.

Gaafar al-Nimeiry, President. "African-American Relations", Africa Report, Vol. 24, No. 1, January-February 1979, pp.10-12.

Galic, C.-M. "La Rhodesie, d'heir à demain", Erits de Paris, mars 1978, pp.12-23.

Gandar, L. "A Nation Paralysed (South Africa)", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali anno 44, n. 3, Luglio-Settembre 1977, pp.500-510.

Geldenhuys, D. "The South African National Party and the British Government (1939-1961)", Politikon, Vol. 4, No. 2, December 1977, pp.42-66.

Gitelson, S.A. "The Transformation of the Southern African Subordinate State System", Journal of African Studies, Vol. 4, No. 4, Winter 1977/78, pp.367-391.

Goddard, I. "An Interview With Ethiopia's Foreign Minister", Horn of Africa, Vol. 1, No. 2, April/June 1978, pp.3-6.

Goddard, I. The National Question in Independent Africa", Horn of Africa, Vol. 1, No. 3, July/September 1978, pp.51-58.

Grimaud, N. "L'Itineraire Algéro-Américain", défense nationale, décembre 1977, pp.71-81.

Gupta, A. "Political Theory and the One-Party States of Tropical Africa", Political Science Review, Vol. 15, Nos 2-4, April-December 1976, pp.26-39.

Gupta, V. "India and Africa (A Quarterly Chronicle: January-March 1977)", Africa Quarterly, Vol. 17, No. 1, 1977, pp.77-85.

Gupta, V. "India and Africa (A Quarterly Chronicle: April-June 1977)", Africa Quarterly, Vol. 17, No. 2, 1977, pp.78-85.

Habiby, R. "Qadhafi's Thoughts on True Democracy", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 4, Summer 1978, pp.29-35.

Hancock, I. "The Survival of the Doomed: Rhodesia Since UDI", World Review, Vol. 17, No. 2, June 1978, pp.3-16.

Harvey, W.B., and Dean, W.H.B. "The Independence of Transkei - A largely constitutional inquiry", Journal of Modern African Studies, Vol. 16, No. 2, June 1978, pp.189-220.

Heard, A.H. "What the World Expects of South Africa", South Africa International, Vol. 9, No. 1, July 1978, pp.31-36.

Henderson, R.D'A. "Principles and Practice in Mozambique's Foreign Policy", World Today Vol. 34, No. 7, July 1978, pp.276-286.

Henriksen, R.H. "Marxism and Mozambique", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 309, October 1978, pp.441-462.

Hermassi, E. "The Maghrib and the Middle East Conflict", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 4, Summer 1978, pp.35-38.

Hersov, B.E. "Opportunity and Responsibility", South Africa International, Vol. 8, No. 4, April 1978, pp.173-196.

Heydt, D.A. "Nonrecognition of the Independence of Transkei", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.167-196.

Hoddler-Williams, R. "After Kenyatta", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 10, October 1978, pp.375-377.

Hodder-Williams, R. "Changing Perspectives In East Africa", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 5, May 1978, pp.166-174.

Hodges, T. "Five Years of Independence", Africa Report, Vol. 24, No. 1, January-February 1979, pp.4-9.

Horowitz, D.L. "About-Face in Africa: The Return to Civilian Rule in Nigeria", Yale Review, Vol. 68, No. 2, December 1978, pp.192-206.

Horwitz, R. "South African Realities and Realpolitik", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.181-190.

Houbert, J. "Report on the Seychelles", Race and Class, Vol. 19, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.294-300.

Hough, M. "Plural Voting", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 2, 1978, pp.70-75.

Hughes, A. "The Army as 'Social Engineers' in Nigeria", Contemporary Review, Vol. 231, December 1977, pp.286-291.

Hugo, P., and du Pisani, C. "Ethnicity and the Problem of National Integration in Africa", South African Journal of African Affairs, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978, pp.53-66.

Isaacman, A., and Davis, J. "United States Policy Toward Mozambique Since 1945: The Defense of Colonialism and Regional Stability", Africa Today, Vol. 25, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.29-55.

Janke, P. "Intellectual Obsolescence: The Survival of Marxist Statecraft in Africa", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, August 1978, pp.57-65.

Jeffries, R. "Political Radicalism in Africa: The Second Independence", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 308, July 1978, pp.335-346.

Jinadu, L.A. "Some African Theorists of Culture and Modernization: Fanon, Cabral, and some others", African Studies Review, Vol. 21, No. 1, April 1978, pp.121-128.

Jones, C.R. "Ali Bengeloun, Moroccan Ambassador to the United States", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.21-22.

Joseph-Jeanneney, B. "Quel socialisme en Algérie?", Projet, No 108, septembre-octobre 1976, pp.945-958.

Kaba, L. "Guinea: Rhetoric and Reality in Conakry", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 3, 1978, pp.43-47.

Kalman, A. "Israel and South Africa Unite Against Black Liberation", African Communist, No. 68, 1st Quarter 1977, pp.59-68.

Kantor, B.S., and Kenny, H.F. "The Poverty of Neo-Marxism; the case of South Africa", Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol. 3, No. 1, October 1976, pp.20-40.

Kappeler, D. "Causes Et Conséquences De La Désintégration De La Communaute Est-Africaine", Politique Etrangère, No 3, 1978, pp.319-330.

Kazadi, F.S.B. "Mobutu, MPR, and the Politics of Survival", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.11-16.

Keller, E.J. "The Political Socialization of Adolescents in Contemporary Africa: The Role of the School in Kenya", Comparative Politics, Vol. 10, No. 2, January 1978, pp.227-250.

Khumalo, N. "The Compromising Role of Inkatha", African Communist, No. 74, 3rd Quarter 1978, pp.94-99.

King, P. "The Arab League and the Organization of African Unity", Politics, Vol. 13, No. 1, May 1978, pp.104-111.

Kofele-Kale, N. "The Policy of Nonalignment in an Age of Alignment Politics: Africa Twenty Years After Bandung", Civilisations, Vol. 28, No. 3/4, 1978, pp.251-268.

Kossakowski, I. "The Lines of Activity of the Organization of African Unity", Studies on Developing Countries, No. 8, 1977, pp.83-107.

Kraus, J. "Ghana: The Crisis Continues", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 4, 1978, pp.14-21.

Kunert, D. "South Africa in a Hostile World", South Africa International, Vol. 9, No. 1, July 1978, pp.1-10, 37-43.

Kunert, D.T. "Superpowers in Africa", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 6, 1978, pp.212-215.

"La Republique sud-africaine (Idéologie et histoire sud-africaines-Y. Person/Atlantique sud et Afrique australe: de Kissinger à Carter-K.M. Van Meter/Prétoria et les études africaines)", Revue française d'etudes politiques africaines, No 144, décembre 1977, pp.20-96.

Langa, A. "New Trends in African Nationalism", African Communist, No. 69, 2nd Quarter 1977, pp.99-106.

Lavroff, D.-G. "Les enjeux africains", défense nationale, décembre 1978, pp.5-18.

Legum, C. "The USSR and Africa: The African Environment", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.1-19.

Leistner, G.M.E. "SA-USA Relations", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 7/8, 1978, pp.274-275.

Lemon, A. "Electoral Machinery and Voting Patterns in Rhodesia, 1962-1977", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 309, October 1978, pp.511-530.

Letlaka, T. "The Republic of Transkei and the International Community", International Affairs Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1977, pp.79-83.

Leymaire, P. "La république de Djibouti entre l'Afrique noire et le monde arabe", Revue française d'etudes politiques africaines, No 143, novembre 1977, pp.58-72.

Lycett, A. "Interview: President Felix Malloum of Chad", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 5, 1978, pp.8-10.

Lycett, A. "The Sudan: Domestic Conciliation and External Dialogue", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 6, November-December 1978, pp.9-12.

Machel, S. "Consolidating People's Power in Mocambique", African Communist, No. 72, 1st Quarter 1978, pp.32-50.

Mackintosh, P. "One-Man One-Vote in Namibia: What it means", African Communist, No. 74, 3rd Quarter 1978, pp.84-93.

MacLeod, A. "Between Rhodesia and Zimbabwe", Round Table, No. 270, April 1978, pp.139-146.

Malecot, G.R. "Djibouti: Demain L'Indépendance", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No 112, 1977, pp.40-50.

Manese, J. "La Nouvelle Constitution De L'Algerie", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No 1, janvier-mars 1977, pp.75-108.

Margolis, J. "Ambassador Salim Salim of Tanzania", Africa Report, Vol. 17, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.17-22.

Martin, D. "Les elections en Tanzanie (1965-1970), (1)", Revue francaise d'études politiques africaines, No 143, novembre 1977, pp.73-99.

Martin, D. Les elections en Tanzanie (1965-1970), (2)", Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No 144, decembre 1977, pp.97-110.

Mayer, P. "L'Afrique du Sud en perspective", Politique Etrangère, No 6, 1977, pp.623-637.

Mbogua, J.P. "The Current Political Problems of Southern Africa", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 3, July 1977, pp.371-378.

McGaw, H.J. "Histoire Constitutionnelle Et Politique Des Seychelles De 1744-1977", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No 2, avril-juin 1978, pp.725-758.

Metzler, J.J. "Peiping in Africa: Prospects and Portents for Communist China's Role In Subsaharan Zone", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 8, August 1978, pp.72-84.

Mgbejiofor, S.E. "The Dilemmas of Nigerian Intellectuals", Africa Quarterly, Vol. 17, No. 1, 1977, pp.37-48.

Miette, R. "Le Système politique algérien", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No 114, 1977, pp.25-41.

Miller, J.C. "Ethiopia and Intra-African Politics, 1936-74", Horn of Africa Vol. 1, No. 2, April/June 1978, pp.41-47.

Minter, W. "Major Themes in Mozambican Foreign Relations 1975-1977", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978, pp.43-49.

Mittebeeler, E.V. "Zimbabwe: An Alternative View", Africa Report, Vol. 24, No. 1, January-February 1979, pp.43-46.

Mittleman, J.H. "State Power in Mozambique", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978, pp.4-11.

Mkandawire, P.T. "Reflections on Some Future Scenarios For Southern Africa", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 4, October 1977, pp.427-439.

Mnoli, O. "Political Will and the Margin of Autonomy in Tanzanian Foreign Policy", Africa Quarterly, Vol. 17, No. 1, 1977, pp.5-36.

Molet, L. "Madagascar depuis 1972", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No 113, 1977, pp.39-51.

'Molotsi, P.H. "The Basotho Social and Political Institutions", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 1, January 1977, pp.33-42.

Morgan, E. "The 1977 Elections in Djibouti: A Tragi/Comic End To French Colonial Rule", Horn of Africa, Vol. 1, No. 3, July/September 1978, pp.47-49.

Mortimer, R.A. "The Diplomatic Perspectives", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.10-14.

Mugomba, A.T. "Zimbabwe, Detente and the Strategy of Deceit", Africa Today, Vol. 25, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.45-56.

Mulder, C.P. "Quel avenir pour l'Afrique du sud?" Ecrits de Paris, juillet-août 1978, pp.11-20.

Neuberger, B. "Natural and Artificial Borders: The African View", International Problems, Vol. 17, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.95-102.

"New Constitution in Outline (South Africa)", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 15, No. 8, 1977, pp.228-231.

Ngubane, J.K. "The Road To and From Soweto: The Case For The Co-Ordination of African Politics in South Africa", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 2, April 1977, pp.167-181.

Nicholas, G. 'L'Expansion de l'influence arabe en Afrique sudsaharienne", L'Afrique et L'Asie Modernes, No 117, 1978, pp.23-46.

Nieuwoudt, C.F. "The Structuring of Political Change in South Africa", Politikon Vol. 4, No. 2, December 1977, pp.166-177.

Nwosu, H.N. "Strategies of State Building: African Experience Reconsidered", Civilisations Vol. 28, No 1/2, 1978, pp.31-51.

Nyameko, R.S. "U.S. Labour Conspiracy in Africa", African Communist, No. 72, 1st Quarter 1978, pp.51-61.

Nyameko, R.S. "U.S. Subversion of South African Labour Movement", African Communist, No. 73, 2nd Quarter 1978, pp.74-88.

Nzuwah, M., and King, W. "Afro-Americans and U.S. Policy Towards Africa: An Overview", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 2, April 1977, pp.235-244.

"OAU-15th Summit", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 7/8, 1978, pp.247-250.

"Official Statements on RSA Policy Towards Africa", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 6, 1978, pp.210-211.

Ogunbadejo, O. "Ideology and Pragmatism: The Soviet Role in Nigeria, 1960-1977", Orbis, Vol. 21, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.803-830.

Ollawa, P.E. Political Participation in a Developing Society: Theoretical Considerations and the Case of Zambia", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 16, No. 2, July 1978, pp.168-189.

Oppenheimer, H.F. "The State and the Individual in Southern Africa", International Affairs Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1977, pp.1-9.

Oppenheimer, H.F. "Prospects For Change in Southern Africa", South Africa International, Vol. 8, No. 3, January 1978, pp.117-126.

Orlik, P.B. "South African Broadcasting: An Instrument of Afrikaner Political Power", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1978, pp.55-64.

Park, S. "Africa and Two Koreas: A Study of African Non-Alignment", African Studies Review, Vol. 21, No. 1, April 1978, pp.73-88.

Pelliccioni, F. "Le elezioni del 1974 in Sud Africa: tentativo di bilancio politico generale", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 42, n. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1975, pp.74-84.

Peter, J.E. "Le Fonds De Solidarite Africain", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No 1, janvier-mars 1977, pp.30-42.

Pienaar, L. "L'importance Croissante Des Noins en Afrique du Sud", Revue Des Deux Mondes, mai 1978, pp.606-613.

Plantey, A. "Essai De Prospective De L'Etat Africain", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No 1, janvier-mars 1977, pp.3-17.

Plantey, A. "Independance Et Cooperation", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No 4, 1977, pp.1079-1107.

Potolot, J. "La Motivation De La Constitution De L'Empire Centrafricain", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No 4, 1977, pp.1109-1119.

Price, D.L. "Morocco: The Political Balance", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 12, December 1978, pp.493-500.

Prouzet, M. "Vie politique et institutions publiques ghanéennes", Revue française d'etudes politiques africaines, No 145, janvier 1978, pp.51-85.

"The Quiet African, Tanzania's Idealist President", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 9, March 1978, pp.69-76.

Raikes, P. "Rural Differentiation and Class-Formation in Tanzania", Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol. 5, No. 3, April 1978, pp.285-325.

Rathbone, R. "Students and Politics in South Africa", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 15, No. 2, July 1977, pp.103-111.

"Rhodesia: Mr. Smith Goes To Washington", Time, October 23, 1978, pp.40-41.

"Rhodesia, The end of white rule?", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 15, No. 8, 1977, pp.225-227.

"Rhodesian Constitutional Agreement" Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 45, N. 2, Aprile-Guigno 1978, pp.302-306.

Rivière, L. "Mauritius: Political Turning Point", Africa Report, Vol. 24, No. 1, January-February 1979, pp.20-22.

Rondos, A.G. "Mali: What Kind of Handover?", Africa Report, Vol. 24, No. 1, January-February 1979, pp.39-42.

Rondot, P. "Le Soudan du General Nemeiry", Revue française d'etudes politiques africaines, No 148, avril 1978, pp.68-85.

Rondot, P. "Quelques reflexions sur l'effort algérien", défense nationale, juin 1978, pp.85-98.

Ross, A. "The Capricorn Africa Society and European Reactions to African Nationalism in Tanganyika, 1949-60", African Affairs, Vol. 76, No. 305, October 1977, pp.519-535.

Rotberg, R.I. "The New Namibia", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.13-25.

Roth, L. "Transkei: A Tale of Two Citizenships", New York University Journal of International Law and Politics, Vol. 9, No. 2, Fall 1976, pp.205-235.

Sargent, R. "Uganda's Lost Dream", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 3, March 1976, pp.19-21.

Saxena, S.C. "Namibia and the Western Powers", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 27, No. 4, April 1978, pp.58-79.

Schneidman, W.J. "FRELIMO's Foreign Policy and the Process of Liberation", Africa Today, Vol. 25, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.57-67.

Schrire, R. "South Africa and the World: Which Way Now?", International Affairs Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1977, pp.31-40.

Scott, I. "Middle Class Politics in Zambia", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 308, July 1978, pp.321-334.

Segal, B.E. "Ethnic Stratification and Political Cleavage", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.10-13.

Shaw, T.M. "International Organizations and the Politics of Southern Africa: towards regional integration or liberation?", Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol. 3, No. 1, October 1976, pp.1-19.

Shaw, T.M. "International Stratification in Africa: Sub-imperialism in Southern and Eastern Africa", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 2, April 1977, pp.145-165.

Shaw, T.M. "The Foreign Policy of Zambia: An Events Analysis of a New State", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 11, No. 2, July 1978, pp.181-209.

Simon, B. "1976: South Africa's Troubled Year", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 44, n. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1977, pp.43-58.

Sircar, P.K. "The Great Uhuru (Freedom) Railway: China's Link to Africa", China Report Vol. 14, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.15-24.

Sithole, M. "Rhodesia: An Assessment of the Viability of the Anglo-American Proposals", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.71-81.

Sklar, R.L. "La Domination De Classe Sur Le Continent Africain", Esprit, No 9, septembre 1978, pp.4-34.

Spectator. "Elections in Mozambique-the Reality of Liberty", African Communist, No. 74, 3rd Quarter 1978, pp.60-74.

Spence, J.E. "The West and Southern Africa", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2, Autumn 1977, pp.15-30.

Spence, J.E. "South African Foreign Policy: Changing Perspectives", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 11, November 1978, pp.417-425.

Stultz, N.M. "Transkei Independence in Separatist Perspective", Journal of African Studies, Vol. 4, No. 4, Winter 1977/78, pp.414-432.

Srivinasan, P. "A Concept of State-Africa", Africa Quarterly, Vol. 17, No. 4, 1978, pp.67-86.

Taleyarkhan, Homi J.H. "Gaddafi and Indo-Libyan Cooperation", IDSA Journal, Vol. 10, No. 2, October-December 1977, pp.131-141.

Tamarkin, M. "The Roots of Political Stability in Kenya", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 308, July 1978, pp.297-320.

Tangri, R. "Central-Local Politics in Contemporary Sierra Leone", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 307, April 1978, pp.165-173.

Tötemeyer, G.K.H. "Political Groupings in Namibia-Their Role and Chances", International Affairs Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1977, pp.23-31.

Toumi, M. "Le courant ouvrieriste et populaire en Tunisie face au pouvoir d'Etat", Revue française d'etudes politiques africaines. No 149, mai 1978, pp.79-102.

Turner, D. "Namibia: more than a sacred trust profaned", Maclean's, October 2, 1978, pp.32-34.

Urdang, S. "Precondition for Victory: Women's Liberation in Mozambique and Guinea-Bissau", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978, pp.25-31.

Urfer, S. "L'Afrique sera-t-elle africaine?" Projet, No 120, décembre 1977, pp.1155-1160.

"U.S. Policy Under Attack", Time, April 17, 1978, pp.24-26.

Valantin, C. "La formation de la nation sénégalaise", Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No 145, janvier 1978, pp.21-50.

Vellas, P. "La Diplomatie Marocaine Dans L'Affaire Du Sahara Occidental", Politique Etrangère, No 4, 1978, pp.417-428.

Vengroff, R. "Africa's New Hope For Democracy", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.59-64.

Venter, D. "South Africa and the International Controversy Surrounding Its Nuclear Capability", Politikon, Vol. 4, No. 2, December 1977, pp.18-29.

Venter, D. "Transkei and South Africa: Diplomatic Breach", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 3, 1978, pp.106-110.

Verdier, R. "Le Rassemblement du peuple togolais", Revue francaise d'études politiques africaines, No 145, janvier 1978, pp.86-97.

Vilakazi, H. "The Last Years of Apartheid", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.60-63.

Vorobyouv, V. "Colonialist Policies in Africa", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 9, September 1978, pp.40-48.

Weinrich, A.K.H. "Strategic Resettlement in Rhodesia", Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol. 3, No. 2, April 1977, pp.207-229.

Wolpe, H. "A Comment on - The Poverty of Neo-Maxism", Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol. 4, No. 2, April 1978, pp.240-256.

Wood, E. "Community Action, Urban Protest and Change in Zimbabwe and South Africa", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 307, April 1978, pp.174-196.

Woods, D. "South Africa's Face To The World", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 3, April 1978, pp.521-528.

Woodward, P. "Ambiguous Amin", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 307, April 1978, pp.153-164.

Young, C. "La presse sud-africaine et le désastre à l'horizon", Perspectives internationales, janvier-fevrier 1978, pp.3-8.

Young, C. "The South African Press and the Coming Disaster", International Perspectives, January/February 1978, pp.3-8.

Younger, S. "Ideology and Pragmatism in Algerian Foreign Policy", World Today Vol. 34, No. 3, March 1978, pp.107-114.

Yu, G.T. "The USSR and Africa: China's Impact", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.40-50.

Zvobgo, C.J.M. "Southern Rhodesia Under Edgar Whitehead: 1958-1962", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 4, October 1977, pp.481-492.

3. Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Amegavie, Y. Ch. La Banque Africaine de Devoloppement, (Paris: Pedone, 1977, 368p.)

Bourrinet, J. La cooperation economique eurafricaine, (Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1976, 189p.)

Britain and the Developing Countries: Africa, (London: Central office of Information, 1977, 81p.)

Chibwe, E.C. Afro-Arab Relations In The New World Order, (London: Friedmann, 1977, 156p.)

Clark, W.E. Socialist Development and Public Investment in Tanzania, 1964-1973, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977, 319p.)

Cronjé, S., et al. The Lonrho Connection: A Multinational And Its Politics in Africa, (Encino, Calif.: Bellwether Books, 1977, 316p.)

Goulet, D. Looking at Guinea-Bissau: a new nation's development strategy, (Washington, D.C.: Overseas Development Council, Occasional Papers No. 9, 1978, 66p.)

Houghton, D.H. The South African Economy, 4th ed., (Cape Town: Oxford University Press, 1976, 310p.)

Investment in South Africa: The Options. Report of a seminar held at the Methodist Missionary Society, London, February 24, 1976, (London: Christian Concern for Southern Africa, 1976, 59p.)

Jones, D. Aid and Development in Southern Africa: British Aid to Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland, (London: Croom Helm, 1977, 313p.)

Lees, F.A., and Brooks, H.C. The Economic and Political Development of the Sudan, (London: Macmillan, 1977, 172p.)

Leith, J. Clark. Foreign Trade Regimes and Economic Development: Ghana, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1974, 216p.)

Olorunsola, V.A. Soldiers and Power: The Development Performance of the Nigerian Military Regime, (Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution Press, 1977, 168p.)

Palmer, R. Land and Racial Domination in Rhodesia, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1977, 307p.)

Palmer, R., and Parsons, N., ed. The Roots of Rural Poverty in Central and Southern Africa, (Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1978, 448p.)

Prinsloo, D.S. Revolutions and Railways in Southern Africa, (Pretoria: Foreign Affairs Association, No. 9, March 1978, 28p.)

Rothchild, D., and Curry, R.L. Scarcity, Choice, and Public Policy in Middle Africa, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1978, 365p.)

Schatz, S.P. Nigerian Capitalism (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1978, 306p.)

Schliephake, K. Oil and Regional Development: Examples from Algeria and Tunisia, tr. M.D. Lyew, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 203p.)

Strack, H.R. Sanctions: The Case of Rhodesia, (Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1978, 296p.)

Thomas, W.H. Economic Development in Namibia, (Mainz: Matthias-Grünewald, 1978, 368p.)

Williams, G., ed. Nigeria: Economy and Society, (London: Rex Collings, 1976, 226p.)

Articles

Alverson, H. "Feeding Africa: A Dissent from development", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.20-27.

Badouin, R. "L'accession au développement des économies à agriculture de subsistance", Civilisations, Vol. 27, No 3/4 1977, pp.211-227.

Belfiglio, V.J. "U.S. Economic Relations with the Republic of South Africa", Africa Today, Vol. 25, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.57-70.

Boaden, B.G. "The Urban Housing Policy in an Apartheid Economy", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 309, October 1978, pp.499-510.

Botha, A. "Hungry Africa", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 1, 1978, pp.4-12.

Bouhdiba, A. "National Primary Socio-Economic Data Structures. II: Tunisia", International Social Science Journal, Vol. 30, No. 1, 1978, pp.119-145.

Breytenbach, W.J. "Mozambique: Migrant Labour and Gold", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 3, 1978, pp.116-119.

Breytenbach, W.J. "South Africa and Africa: Cooperation for Development", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 7/8, 1978, pp.244-246.

Champagne, F. "L'economie de la Zambie", Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No 147, mars 1978, pp.44-55.

Chhabra, H.S. "Oil To Rhodesia: A Western Conspiracy", India Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.26-38.

Cohen, B. "Les investissements americains en Afrique australe", Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No 147, mars 1978, pp.36-43.

Collings, F. d'A., et al. The Rand and the Monetary Systems of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland" Journal of Modern African Studies, Vol. 16, No. 1, March 1978, pp.97-121.

Collins, P. "Public Policy and the Development of Indigenous Capitalism: The Nigerian Experience", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 15, No. 2, July 1977, pp.127-150.

Davis, J. "U.S. Dollars in South Africa: Context and Consequence", Issue, Vol. 7, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.17-22.

Derrick, J. "The Great West African Drought, 1972-1974", African Affairs, Vol. 76, No. 305, October 1977, pp.537-586.

Dixon-Fyle, S.R. "Monetary Dependence in Africa: The Case of Sierra Leone", Journal of Modern African Studies, Vol. 16, No. 2, June 1978, pp.273-294.

Djeghloul, A. "Revolution agraire et problèmes de la transition en Algérie", Culture et developpement, Vol. 9, No. 4, 1977, pp.577-599.

Dunning, H.C. "Reforme Agraire En Ethiopie Socialiste: Bilan De La Premiere Annee", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No 1, janvier-mars 1977, pp.123-138.

El-Khawas, A. "Partners in Apartheid: U.S. Economic and Military Linkages With South Africa", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 3, July 1977, pp.323-342.

Farinella, F. "Il quinquennio d'oro dell'economia sudanese", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazional, Anno 45, n. 1, gennaio-marzo 1978, pp.86-96.

Ferrabee, J. "Canada a major presence in African development", Report on Confederation, Vol. 2, No. 1, November 1978, pp.9-11.

Feustel, S. "Commodities: African Minerals and American Foreign Policy", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 5, 1978, pp.12-17.

Ford, R.B. "Environment: Putting the Problems in Context", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 3, 1978, pp.4-8.

French, D. "Energy for Africa's Future", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.9-14.

Friedland, E.A. "The Political Economy of Colonialism in South Africa and Mozambique", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 1, January 1977, pp.61-75.

Gavrilov, N. "Overcoming the Colonial Legacy", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 12, December 1978, pp.58-65.

Genne, M. "La tentation du socialisme au Bénin", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 3, septembre 1978, pp.383-403.

Gibson, P.R. "U.S. Investment in South Africa: Part of the Solution or Part of the Problem", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 7, January 15, 1978, pp.211-214.

Gitelson, S.A. "Policy Options For Small States: Kenya and Tanzania Reconsidered", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 12, No. 2, Summer 1977, pp.29-57.

Good, K. "South Africa's Links With the World Economy", World Review, Vol. 17, No. 2, June 1978, pp.39-52.

Halvorsen, K.H. "Colonial Transformation of Agrarian Society in Algeria", Journal of Peace Research, Vol. 15, No. 4, 1978, pp.323-343.

Harbeson, J.W. "Territorial and Development Politics in the Horn of Africa: The Afar of the Awash Valley", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 309, October 1978, pp.479-498.

Hargreaves, J. "A Business Policy for South Africa, South Africa International, Vol. 8, No. 4, April 1978, pp.217-223.

Harris, P. "Industrial Workers in Rhodesia, 1946-1972: Working Class Elites or Lumpenproletariat?", Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1975, pp.139-161.

Hart, D. "The Political Economy Of A Development Scheme: The Volta River Project", International Relations, Vol. 6, No. 1, May 1978, pp.245-256.

Hazlewood, A. "Kenya: Income Distribution and Poverty - an Unfashionable View", Journal of Modern African Studies, Vol. 16, No. 1, March 1978, pp.81-95.

Hedrich, M., and von der Ropp, K. "Prospects For Regional Integration in West Africa", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 1, 1978, pp.87-101.

Hedrich, M., and von der Ropp, K. "Prospects for Regional Integration in West Africa", South African Journal of African Affairs, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978, pp.33-43.

Hoogvelt, A.M.M., and Tinker, A.M. "The Role of Colonial and Post-Colonial States in Imperialism - a Case-Study of the Sierra Leone Development Company", Journal of Modern African Studies, Vol. 16, No. 1, March 1978, pp.67-79.

Hugon, P. "L'evolution economique de Madagascar de la 1ère à la seconde république", Revue française d'etudes politiques africaines, No 143, novembre 1977, pp.26-57.

Hull, G. "The Political Economy of Zimbabwe: Implications of the Internal Settlement", Africa Today, Vol. 25, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.7-26.

Isaacman, A. "Transforming Mozambique's Rural Economy", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978, pp.17-24.

Joseph, R.A. "Affluence and Underdevelopment: The Nigerian Experience", Journal of Modern African Studies, Vol. 16, No. 2, June 1978, pp.221-240.

Kennedy, J.C. "Comment: What Now For The Sahel?, "Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.159-166.

Knauss, P. "Algeria's 'Agrarian Revolution': Peasant Control or Control of Peasants?", African Studies Review, Vol. 20, No. 3, December 1977, pp.65-78.

Kofi, T.A. "Peasants and Economic Development: Populist Lessons For Africa", African Studies Review, Vol. 20, No. 3, December 1977, pp.91-119.

'L'Afrique, proie des impérialismes (II) L'exploitation financière de l'Afrique", programme communiste, No 77, juillet 1978, pp.27-62.

Lake, A. "Document: Africa in a Global Perspective", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 1, 1978, pp.44-48.

Le Bal, P. "Economic and Social Predicators of the Ethiopian Revolution", Horn of Africa Vol. 1, No. 2, April/June 1978, pp.53-59.

Legassick, M., and Innes, D. "Capital Restructuring and Apartheid: A Critique of constructive engagement", African Affairs, Vol. 76, No. 305, October 1977, pp.437-482.

Levine, W.T. "Statesmen and Civil Servants in African Development", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 11, No. 1, Spring 1976, pp.63-87.

Lubeck, P. "Nigeria: A Political Economy", Africa Today, Vol. 24, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.5-10.

Lukk, T. "U.S. Banks and South Africa: Special Report", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 4, 1978, pp.25-26.

Mahajan, H. "Anatomy of Imperialism in Angola", Africa Quarterly, Vol. 17, No. 4, 1978, pp.46-66.

Malan, T. "South Africa and Economic Sanctions", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 3, 1978, pp.99-105.

Malan, T. "Africa's Economic Dilemma", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 6, 1978, pp.216-221.

Malan, T. "Zambia's Economic Predicament", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 6, 1978, pp.224-231.

McBride, R.H. "How Can Africa Develop In Its Own Interest", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.30-34.

Mittelman, J.H. "Mozambique: The Political Economy of Underdevelopment", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1978, pp.35-54.

Mosley, P. "The Southern African Customs Union: A reappraisal", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 1, January 1978, pp.31-44.

Moyana, J.K. "The Political Economy of Sanctions and Implications For Future Economic Policy", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 4, October 1977, pp.493-521.

Mugomba, A.T. "Regional Organisations and African Underdevelopment of the East African Community", Journal of Modern African Studies, Vol. 16, No. 2, June 1978, pp.261-272.

Murapa, R. "A Global Perspective of the Political Economy of the U.S. Policy Towards Southern Africa", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 1, January 1977, pp.77-98.

Nag Chaudhuri, B.D. "Non-Tariff Barriers in Trade Between Developing and Developed Countries", Africa Quarterly, Vol. 17, No. 1, 1977, pp.49-58.

Nwosu, H.N. "Nigeria's Third National Development Plan, 1975-80: Major Problems to Implementation", Africa Today, Vol. 24, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.23-38.

Odekunle, 'F. Capitalist Economy and the Crime Problem in Nigeria", Contemporary Crises, Vol. 2, No. 1, January 1978, pp.83-96.

Oppenheimer, H.F. "Invest in Peaceful Change", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.54-59.

Osborne, A. "Rural Developments in Botswana: A Qualitative View", Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol. 2, No. 2, April 1976, pp.198-213.

Ottaway, M. "Land Reform in Ethiopia 1974-1977", African Studies Review, Vol. 20, No. 3, December 1977, pp.79-90.

Parsons, J.A. "Manpower Needs For The Future-Projections, Issues and Strategies", South African Journal of African Affairs, Vol. 7, No. 2, 1977, pp.121-133.

Picardi, A.C., and Seifert, W.W. "A Tragedy of the Commons in the Sahel", Technology Review, Vol. 78, No. 6, May 1978, pp.42-51.

Pitterman, S., and Markun, D. "South Africa: Campaigning for Disvestment", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 5, 1978, pp.18-22.

Prain, R. "Metals and Africa: Economic Power in an International Setting", African Affairs, Vol. 77, No. 307, April 1978, pp.236-246.

"Problems of Industrialization in Africa (Testimony by Ann Seidman before the Subcommittee on Africa, U.S. House of Representatives, 15 September 1977)", Issue, Vol. 7, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.23-25.

Riddell, R. "What Economic Road?" Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.51-56.

Riddell, J.B. "The Migration to the Cities of West Africa: Some policy considerations", Journal of Modern African Studies, Vol. 16, No. 2, June 1978, pp.241-260.

Rood, L.L. "Foreign Investment in African Development", Journal of African Studies, Vol. 5, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.18-33.

Roschin, G. "The Economic Underpinning of U.S. Expansion in Africa", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 4, April 1978, pp.43-49.

Rousseau, P.E. "Energy", South Africa International, Vol. 9, No. 1, July 1978, pp.24-30.

Russell, M. "Slaves or Workers? Relations Between Bushmen, Iswana and Boers in the Kalahari", Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol. 2, No. 2, April 1976, pp.178-197.

Salan, T. "The Political Economy of Cities in Tropical Africa-Ademola", Civilisations, Vol. 28, No. 3/4, 1978, pp.281-292.

Sari, D. "L'evolution de la production agricole en Algerie", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No 114, 1977, pp.12-24.

Seidman, A. "Post World War II Imperialism in Africa: A Marxist Perspective" Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 4, October 1977, pp.403-425.

Seidman, A. "Africa and World Economy: Prospects For Real Economic Growth", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.46-49.

Shaw, T.M., and Grieve, M.J. "The Political Economy of Resources: Africa's Future in the Global Environment", Journal of Modern African Studies, Vol. 16, No. 1, March 1978, pp.1-32.

Shaw, T.M., and Mugomba, A.T. "The Political Economy of Regional Detente: Zambia and Southern Africa", Journal of African Studies, Vol. 4, No. 4, Winter 1977/78, pp.392-413.

Sherman, R. "Eritrea: A Summary of Social and Economic Change", Horn of Africa Vol. 1, No. 3, July/September 1978, pp.31-37.

Smith, T., and Craig, H. "US Banks and South Africa: The Campaign for Withdrawl", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 4, 1978, pp.43-46.

Tandon, Y. "The Role of Transnational Corporations and Future Trends in Southern Africa", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 4, October 1977, pp.391-401.

Tandon, Y. "The Food Question in East Africa: A Partial Case Study of Tanzania", Africa Quarterly, Vol. 17, No. 4, 1978, pp.5-45.

Thomas, S. "Economic Developments in Malawi Since Independence", Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, October 1975, pp.30-51.

Toumi, M. "La strategie de l'elimination", Les Temps Modernes, No 380, mars 1978, pp.1602-1625.

Turner, J., and Gervasi, S. The American Economic Future in Southern Africa: An Analysis of an Agency for International Development Study on Zimbabwe and Namibia", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1978, pp.85-98.

Allman, R.H. "Human Rights and Economic Power: The United States Versus Idi Amin", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 3, April 1978, pp.529-543.

van Hoffen, P. "Rhodesia: Housing and Post-War Recovery", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 7/8, 1978, pp.267-269.

von der Ropp, K.F., and Waller, P.P. "The Development Perspectives of Zimbabwe", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 4, 1978, pp.465-477.

Wasserman, G. "Rhodesia: The Economic Transition to Zimbabwe", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 6, November-December 1978, pp.39-45.

Winters, C. "The Importance of Mine Workers In Southern Africa", Journal of African Studies, Vol. 4, No. 4, Winter 1977/78, pp.452-473.

Wright, S. "Africa and the World Economy: Prospects For Growth, Development and Independence", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.43-45.

Zagaris, B. "The Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS): An Analysis and Prospects", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.93-122.

4. Defence/Defense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Cervenka, Z., and Roger, B. The Nuclear Axis: Secret Collaboration between West Germany and South Africa, (London: Julian Friedmann, 1978, 464p.)

El-Khawas, A., and Cohen, B., eds. The Kissinger Study of Southern Africa: National Security Study Memorandum 39, (Westport, Conn.: Lawrence Hill, 1976, 189p.)

Ignatyev, O. Secret Weapons in Africa, tr. D. Fidlon, (Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1977, 189p.)

Military Sales - an increasing U.S. role in Africa, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. General Accounting Office, 1978, 35p.)

Roy, R.H. South Africa's Defences and present problems and potential, (Victoria, B.C.: University of Victoria, 1977, 23p.)

Walker, Gen. Sir Walter. The Bear At The Back Door: The Soviet Threat to the West's Lifeline In Africa, (Richmond, Surrey: Foreign Affairs Publishing Co., 1978, 246p.)

Articles

Adelman, K.L. "Old Foes and New Friends", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.5-10.

Adelman, K.L. "The Strategy of Defiance: South Africa", Comparative Strategy, Vol. 1, No's 1 & 2, 1978, pp.33-52.

"African Security", Africa Institute Bulletin Vol. 16, No. 6, 1978, pp.232-235.

Amery, J. "Soviet Imperialism in Africa", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 3, June-July 1978, pp.28-38.

Anise, L. "Prospects for Future Superpower Intervention in Africa", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.35-39.

Archer, D. "Defence Affairs: Boer War", Defence, Vol. 8, No.11, November 1977, pp.701-706.

Archer, D. "Defence Affairs: Horns and Dilemmas", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 2, February 1978, pp.65-69.

Ball, G.W. "Asking For Trouble in South Africa", South Africa International, Vol. 8, No. 3, January 1978, pp.148-165.

"The Breakdown of the Arms Embargo Against South Africa (Testimony by Sean Gervasi before the Subcommittee on Africa, U.S. House of Representatives, 14 July 1977) Issue, Vol. 7, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.27-34.

Brink, Capt. J.H. "The South Atlantic and South African Security", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 2, 1978, pp.54-58.

Butterworth, R. "Destabilisation: Prospects in Southern Africa", World Review, Vol. 17, No. 2, June 1978, pp.27-38.

Chaplin, D. "France-Military Involvement in Africa", Military Review, Vol. 59, No. 1, January 1979, pp.44-47.

Curnick, H.R. "The South African Navy Alters Course: A New Role and Why", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 8, August 1978, pp.5-6.

Dornan, J.E. "Africa's Turn: Soviet Third World Offensive Registers Major Gains in Face of Western Withdrawl", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 12, December 1977, pp.13-18.

Farer, T.J. "Ethiopia: Soviet Strategy and Western Fears", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 6, November-December 1978, pp.4-8.

Fontaine, R.W. "Cuban Strategy in Africa: The Long Road of Ambition", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.18-27.

Gann, L.H. "South Africa and the U.S. Arms Embargo", South Africa International, Vol. 8, No. 3, January 1978, pp.127-136.

Gellner, J. "The Soviet Drive Into Africa", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 10, October 1978, pp.32-36.

"Germany's Controversial Missileman (A rocket-testing venture in Zaire raises questions)", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 12, December 1978, pp.19-21.

Goldsborough, J.O. "Africa's Policeman (France)", Foreign Policy, No. 33, Winter 1978-79, pp.174-190.

Guibal, M. "Aspects Juridiques De L'Organisation Centrale De La Defense Nationale Marocaine", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No 1, janvier-mars 1977, pp.109-122.

Johnson, VAdm. J. "South Africa and the Free World", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 9, September 1978, pp.605-612.

Johnson, VAdm. J. "South Africa and the Free World", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 4, October 1978, pp.29-31.

Kazadi, F.S.B. "Zaire: Mobutu, MPR, and the Politics of Survival", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 1, 1978, pp.11-16.

Laidi, Z. "Les limites de la penetration sovietique en Afrique", defense nationale, decembre 1978, pp.19-24.

Malan, Gen. A.A. "L'Afrique Du Sud Et L'Occident", Revue Maritime, No 330, novembre 1977, pp.1167-1172.

Marey, G. "L'Afrique du Sud et les armes françaises", Ecrits de Paris, janvier 1978, pp.26-35.

Marks, T.A. "Communist Penetration in Africa", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 2, 1978, pp.62-69.

Marks, T.A. "Lessons France Learnt in Chad", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 3, 1978, pp.120-128.

Meli, F. "Military Doctrine of the Apartheid Regime", African Communist, No. 69, 2nd Quarter 1977, pp.42-53.

Militaires d'Afrique noire (Le Tchad de N'Garta Tombalbaye au général Malloum-E. Jouve/La République Populaire du Congo après l'assassinat du Président Ngouabi - J. Owona/L'intégration de troupes noires dans l'armée coloniale française - M. Ammi-Oz) Revue française d'études politiques africaines, No 146, février 1978, pp.20-79.

Moss, R. "On Standing Up to the Russians in Africa", Policy Review, No. 5, Summer 1978, pp.97-116.

Nyerere, J. "Foreign Troops in Africa", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.10-13.

O'Ballance, E. "The Cuban Factor", R.U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 123, No. 3, September 1978, pp.46-51.

Payton, Capt. G.D. "Soviet Military Presence Abroad: The lessons of Somalia", Military Review, Vol. 59, No. 1, January 1979, pp.67-77.

Reisman, W.M. "The Case of Western Somaliland: An international legal perspective", Horn of Africa, Vol. 1, No. 3, July/September 1978, pp.13-22.

Samuels, M.A., et al, eds. "White Paper: The Horn of Africa", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Special Supplement, May 1978, pp.3-80.

Vanneman, P., and James, M. "Soviet Intervention: The Horn of Africa", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, Nos. 7/8, 1978, pp.256-260.

Warner, D. "Russian Tunes on the Horn", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 9, March 1978, pp.12-13.

Welch, C. "Military Intervention in Africa", Issue, Vol. 8, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.40-42.

Whetten, L. "The Soviet-Cuban Presence in the Horn of Africa", R.U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 123, No. 3, September 1978, pp.39-45.

"White Paper: The Horn of Africa (Introduction - M.A. Samuels/The Horn of Africa: A Political Geography - R.E. Henderson/The African Setting - C.A. Crocker/U.S. Policy Options - W.G. Hyland/Imperial Globalism in the making: Soviet Involvement in the Horn of Africa - D.K. Simes/Cuba on the Horn - R.W. Pontaine/The Israeli Connection - M.A. Ledeen/Iranian and Saudi Arabian Security Interests - A.J. Cottrell/Europe and Detente: Dilemmas of the Horn - K.A. Myers/Congressional Mood That Affects U.S. Involvement - R.G. Neuman/A Retrospect for U.S. Policy, I-D.L. Bonker/A Retrospect for US Policy, 2-D.F. Bartlet/A Working Chronology - R.E. Henderson)", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Special Supplement, May 1978, pp.3-80.

403. Asia-Pacific/L'Asie et la région du Pacifique

1. Regional Considerations
Considérations de l'ordre régionale

a) General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

American University, Washington, D.C. Foreign Area Studies. Area Handbooks For Asia, (Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1967-1973, 13 vols.)

American University, Washington, D.C. Foreign Area Studies. Area Handbook For Oceania, (Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1971, 555p.)

The Far East and Australasia, 1977-78: A Survey and Directory of Asia and the Pacific, (London: Europa, 1977. 1,251p.)

Human Rights in Indonesia and the Philippines. Hearings, Subcommittee on International Organizations, Committee on International Relations, House, 94th Congress, December 18, 1975-May 3, 1976, (Washington, D.C.: 1976 119p.)

Mende, T. Soleils levants: le Japon et la Chine, (Paris: Seuil, 1975, 185p.)

Articles

Chaussan, P. "La France Dans Le Pacifique", Defense nationale, juillet 1978, pp.69-77.

Crawcour, E.S. "Barriers To Contact and Understanding Between Australia and Japan", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 3, December 1977, pp.392-405.

Lamballe, A. "Les Facteurs De Tension Et D'Unité Dans Le Monde Malais", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No 107, 1975, pp.3-14.

"Southeast Asia", Current History, Vol. 75, No 442, December 1978, pp.195-230, (The Sino-Vietnamese Conflict in Southeast Asia - G. Porter/Cambodia: Barbarism in a Small State Under Siege - S.W. Simon/Dependency in Laos - M. Brown and J.J. Zasloff/Thailand: Transitional Military Rule - F.R. Darling/Indonesia: How Stable the Soldier - State? - R. Butwell/Malaysia at the Polls - H.H. Indorf/Dilemmas of Development in Vietnam - C.A. Thayer)

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Asian American Assembly Position Paper: I. A Review of U.S.-China Relations, (Baltimore: University of Maryland School of Law, Occasional Papers No. 11, 1977, 62p.)

Barclay, Glen St. J., and Siracusa, J.M., eds. Australian - American Relations Since 1945, (New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1976, 139p.)

Barnds, W.J., ed. China and America: The Search for a New Relationship, (New York: New York University Press, 1977, 254p.)

Barnett, A. Doak. China and the Major Power in East Asia, (Washington, D.C.: Brooking Institution, 1977, 416p.)

Buss, C.A. The United States and the Philippines: Background for Policy, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1977, 152p.)

Canada. Department of National Defence. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment. Sino-Soviet Relations: The future, by R.G. Boyd, (Ottawa: ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No. 1, 1978, 49p.)

Chung, Chin O. Pyongyang Between Peking and Moscow, (University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1978, 230p.)

Clough, R.N. Island China, (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1978, 251p.)

Coox, A.D., and Conroy, H., eds. China and Japan: Search for Balance Since World War 1, (Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC - Clio, 1978, 468p.)

Etzold, T.H. Aspects of Sino-American Relations Since 1784, (New York: New Viewpoints, 1978, 173p.)

Fairbank, J.K. China Perceived: images and policies in Chinese-American relations, (New York: Vintage Books, 1976, 245p.)

Harrison, S.S. The Widening Gulf: Asian Nationalism and American Policy, (New York: Macmillan, 1978, 468p.)

Hellmann, D.C., ed. China and Japan: A New Balance of Power, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1977, 305p.)

Jain, R.K. China and Japan 1949-1976, (London: Martin Robertson, 1978, 336p.)

Martin, E.W. Southeast Asia and China: The End of Containment, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1977, 114p.)

The Meeting of ASEAN heads of government, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 4th & 5th August 1977, (Kuala Lumpur: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1977, 120p.)

Nufer, H.F. Micronesia Under American Rule: An Evaluation of the Strategic Trusteeship (1947-77). (Hicksville, N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1978, 245p.)

Oksenberg, M., and Oxnam, R.B., eds. Dragon and Eagle: United States - China Relations, Past and Future, (New York: Basic Books, 1978, 384p.)

Paddock, P. China Diary: Crisis Diplomacy in Dairen, (Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1977, 274p.)

Park, Jae Kyu, and Gurtov, M., eds. Southeast Asia in Transition, (Seoul: Institute for Far Eastern Studies, Kyung Nam University, 1977, 243p.)

Pauker, G.J., et al. Diversity and Development in Southeast Asia: The Coming Decade, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977, 191p.)

Pauker, G.J. Southeast Asia Reexamines its Options, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1976, 19p.)

Radvanyi, J. Delusion and Reality/Russian, East European and Chinese Roles in the Vietnam War, (South Bend, Ind.: Gateway, 1978, 330p.)

Sutter, R.G. China-Watch: Toward Sino-American Reconciliation, (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1978, 155p.)

The United States and the People's Republic of China: Report of the 16th Congressional Delegation to the People's Republic of China, (Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 95p.)

Wilborn, T.L. Japanese - Indonesian Relations: A case study of the scope and limits of economic power in international affairs, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 25p.)

Yin Ching-Yao. An Analysis of Questions of Seeking "Normalization of Relations" With the Chinese Communists By the United States, (Taipei: Asian People's Anti-Communist League, Pamphlet No. 204, 1977, 65p.)

Young, K.T. Diplomacy and Power in Washington - Peking Dealings: 1953-1967, (Chicago: University of Chicago Center for Policy Study, 1967, 46p.)

Yu, G.T., ed. Intra-Asian International Relations, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 172p.)

Articles

"Australia-Japan Ministerial Committee Meeting", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 6, June 1978, pp.296-307.

Boncan, R.A. "ASEAN, the Natural Community", Asia Pacific Community, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.46-47.

Bosc, R. "Les régimes authoritaires de droite en Asie orientale", Projet, No 126, juin 1978, pp.703-717.

Braun, D. "Change in South Asian intra-regional and external relationships", World Today Vol. 34, No. 10, October 1978, pp.390-400.

Brou, B. "Les petit pays du Pacifique: Balkanisation et indépendances", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No 112, 1977, pp.25-39.

Chang Pao-min. "Taiwan Between Washington and Peking", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 2, January 1978, pp.183-198.

Chao Ch'ien. "Peiping-Moscow Confrontation in Indo-China", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 2, February 1978, pp.59-72.

Christopher, R.C. "The U.S. and Japan: A Time For Healing", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 4, July 1978, pp.857-866.

"Chronologie: L'actualite internationale en Extrême-Orient (Octobre-Décembre 1977)", Mondes Asiatiques, No 12, Hiver 1977-1978, pp.345-350.

"Chronologie: L'actualite internationale en Extrême-Orient (Janvier - Juin 1978)", Mondes Asiatiques, No 13-14, Printemps - Eté 1978, pp.111-125.

Chung, Tae Dong. "South Korea and Southeast Asia: A Reassessment", Asian Perspective, Vol. 1, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.1-13.

Dasse, P. et M. "L'Asie du Sud-Est en devenir", Projet, No 126, juin 1978, pp.691-702.

Dobinson, D. The Basic Treaty of Friendship and Cooperation between Australia and Japan", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 3, March 1978, pp.111-118.

"Documentation: Sino-Japanese Relations/Treaty of Peace and Friendship, 12 August 1978", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 6, November-December 1978, p.263.

Eldridge, P. "Recent Trends and Issues in Australian-Indonesian Relations", Politics, Vol. 13, No. 1, May 1978, pp.42-72.

Elimar. "Avant le voyage du President Ford à Pekin: ou en est la question de Taiwan?", Mondes Asiatiques, No 1, Printemps 1975, pp.91-94.

Emmerson, J.K. "Concepts of Asia: From Tokyo and Washington", Asia Pacific Community, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.24-45.

Falkenheim, P.L. "Some Determining Factors In Soviet-Japanese Relations", Pacific Affairs Vol. 50, No. 4, Winter 1977-78, pp.604-624.

FitzGerald, C.P. "The Power Structure in Asia Since The Vietnam War", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 3, April 1978, pp.264-275.

Gass, O. "The Normalization of United States Relations With China", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1978, pp.29-40.

Girling, J.L.S. "Southeast Asia and the Great Powers", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 2, January 1978, pp.199-211.

Gordon, B.K. "Japan, The United States and Southeast Asia", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 3, April 1978, pp.579-600.

Gupta, J. Das. "A Season of Caesars: Emergency Regimes and Development Politics in Asia", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 4, April 1978, pp.315-349.

Hill, H. Monte. "Community Formation Within ASEAN", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.569-575.

Howell, L.D. "Political Effect and State Behavior: Attitudes as Predictors of Foreign Policy Activity in Southeast Asia", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1978, pp.11-34.

Interview With Sinsaku Hogen: On Japan-China Peace and Friendship Treaty and Southeast Asia", Asia Pacific Community, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.92-101.

Jorgensen-Dahl, A. "The Emerging External Policies of the Association of Southern Asian Nations (ASEAN)", Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 27, No. 1, 1978, pp.36-51.

Kanapathy, V. "Apostles of Regional Unity (ASEAN)", Asia Pacific Community No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.48-50.

Kesavan, K.V. "Indo-Japanese Relations: Problems and Prospects", Pacific Community Vol. 9, No. 3, April 1978, pp.364-382.

King-Yuh Chang. "Washington-Peiping Relations: Three Levels of Analysis", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 6, June 1978, pp.53-76.

Kinh, Buu. "Vers Un Equilibre Asiatique", Politique Etrangère, No 5, 1978, pp.591-608.

"L'Association Des Nations Du Sud-Est Asiatique (A.S.E.A.N.)", Problèmes Politiques et Sociaux, No. 349, novembre 10, 1978, pp.3-40.

Lawacz, M. "Changes in the Foreign Policy of ASEAN States in the First Half of the Seventies", Studies on Developing Countries, No. 9, 1978, pp.48-84.

Leifer, M. "The Paradox of ASEAN: A security organisation without the structure of an alliance", Round Table, No. 271, July 1978, pp.261-268.

Le Rouho, P. "L'Extrême-Orient après Mao Tse-Tung", défense nationale, février 1978, pp.67-80.

Mansbach, R.W. "Southeast Asia in the Global Political System", Asian Perspective Vol. 1, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.65-88.

Mansbach, R.W. "Southeast Asia in the Global Political System", Journal of Southeast Asian Studies, Vol. 9, No. 1, March 1978, pp.115-134.

McBeath, G.A. Political Behavior of Ethnic Leaders, Comparative Politics, Vol. 10, No. 3, April 1978, pp.393-417.

Nathan, A.J. 'Prospects For Sino-American Relations and the Effects on Korea", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1978, pp.3-10.

"On Peaceful Coexistence Between ASEAN and Indochina (Toward a New Era of Peace and Harmony in Southeast Asia - A. Malik/Japan and Southeast Asia's Search for Peace - T. Kimura/ASEAN and Indochina: Future Relations - D. Wilson)", Asia Pacific Community, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.4-33.

Petrov, P. "Japan's Place in U.S. Asian Policy", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 10, October 1978, pp.52-59.

Pillsbury, M. "A Japanese Card?", Foreign Policy No. 33, Winter 1978-79, pp.3-30.

Pi Ying-hsien. "Impasse on the Proposed Peiping-Tokyo Treaty of Peace and Friendship and the Anti-Hegemony Clause", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 2, February 1978, pp.73-85.

Rahul, R. "Mongolia Between China and Russia", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 7, July 1978, pp.659-665.

Rhee, T.C. "The Japanese-American Relations and the U.S. - China Détente: What balance between the two?(1)", Asia Quarterly, No. 3, 1978, pp.173-188.

Rhee, T.C. "Japanese-American Relations and The U.S.-China Détente: What Balance Between The Two (2)", Asia Quarterly No. 4, 1978, pp.247-262.

Romulo, C.P. "A Perspective on ASEAN", Asia Pacific Community, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.1-6.

Schubert, J.N. Toward a "Working Peace System in Asia: Organizational growth and state participation in Asian Regionalism", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.425-462.

Shen Chun-ch'uan. "The Triangular Rivalry of Washington, Moscow, and Peiping in South Asia: A Study in the Light of Relations Between Communist China and Pakistan", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 1, January 1978, pp.11-27.

"Thorn in Japan - ROK Ties", Japan Quarterly, Vol. 25, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.141-144.

Toba, K. "Toward Genuine Exchange With Southeast Asia", Asia Pacific Community No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.69-77.

Tretiak, D. "The Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1978: The Senkaku Incident Prelude", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 12, December 1978, pp.1235-1249.

Tsai Wei-ping. "Washington-Peiping Relations After Mao", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 6, June 1978, pp.1-12.

Uren, R. "Regionalism in South-east Asia: The ASEAN Experience", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 6, June 1978, pp.290-295.

Ushiroku, T. "A Few Thoughts on the Sino-Japanese Treaty", Asia Pacific Community, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.50-53.

Weatherbee, D.E. "U.S. Policy and the Two Southeast Asias", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 4, April 1978, pp.408-421.

Yano, T. "The New Era of Southeast Asia and Japan", Asian Perspective, Vol. 1, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.14-24.

Yin, Ch'ing yao. "Peiping-Moscow Relations: A General Review", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 2, February 1978, pp.14-33.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Center for International Policy. Human Rights and the US Foreign Assistance Program FY1978. Part 2. East Asia, (Washington, D.C.: Center for International Policy, 1978, 69p.)

Hay, K.A.J., et al. Canada and Japan's Other Partners: A study of trade patterns involving Japan and Australia, Canada, Brazil, (Ottawa: The Canada - Japan Trade Council, 1977, 1 vol.)

Leng, Shao-chuan, ed. Post-Mao China and U.S. - China Trade, (Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1978, 156p.)

Mason, R.H., ed. International Business in the Pacific Basin, (Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath, 1978, 213p.)

Moulder, F.V. Japan, China and the Modern World Economy: toward a reinterpretation of East Asian development ca. 1600 to ca. 1918, (Cambridge, Eng.: Cambridge University Press, 1977, 255p.)

Pauker, G.J. Diversity and Development in Southeast Asia: The coming decade, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977, 191p.)

Subramanian, S.K. Bio-Gas Systems in Asia, (New Delhi: Management Development Institute, 1977, 146p.)

Vasey, L.R., ed. ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) and a Positive Strategy for Foreign Investment, (Honolulu: Pacific Forum, 1978, 199p.)

Walinsky, L.J., ed. Agrarian Reform As Unfinished Business: The Selected Papers of Wolf Ladejinsky, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1977, 603p.)

Young, O. Resource Management at the International Level: The case of the North Pacific, (London: Frances Pinter, 1977, 252p.)

Articles

Abegglen, J.C., and Hout, T.M. "Facing Up To The Trade Gap With Japan", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.146-168.

Berger, M. "Hidden Dimensions in U.S. - Japan Trade", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 3, April 1978, pp.327-340.

Chang Yie-Joon. "The Future of US-Korean Economic Relations", Asian Affairs (New York), Vol. 5, No. 5, May/June 1978, pp.275-279.

Chomchai, P. "The Mekong Development Plan: Its Problems and Prospects", Asia Pacific Community, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.43-56.

Chong-Yah, Lim. "Asean's 'Package Deal' Industrial Projects", Asia Pacific Community, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.129-139.

Devane, R.T. "The United States and China: Claims and Assets", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 12, December 1978, pp.1267-1279.

"East Asia (U.S. - ASEAN Discuss Economic Cooperation - Secretary Vance, White House Statement, News Conference, Joint Press Statement)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2018, September 1978, pp.19-25.

Edwards, C.T. Australia and Asia: Emerging Economic Opportunities and Challenges", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 1, January 1978, pp.9-17.

Jorgenson, D., and Nishimizu, M. "Closing the Technology Gap: The United States versus Japan, with Some Inferences for other Industrialized Countries", New International Realities, Vol. 3, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.7-15.

Karunaratne, N.D. "Young Nations of the Pacific and the Eco-Crisis", Asia Quarterly No. 4, 1977, pp.241-256.

Krause, L.B. "The Pacific Economy in an Interdependent World", Vital Speeches, Vol. 45, No. 6, January 1, 1979, pp.170-174.

Lee, Tai-Young, "An Empirical Study of the Japanese - Korean Trade", Korean Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.49-72.

Naya, S. Japan's Role in ASEAN Economic Development", Asia Pacific Community, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.34-42.

Panda, R. "Uranium in Japan-Australia Relations", IDSA Journal, Vol. 10, No. 1, July-September 1977, pp.78-92.

Panglaykim, J. "Economic Cooperation: Indonesian - Japanese Joint Ventures", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 3, March 1978, pp.247-260.

Reddy, N.N. "Japanese Depend for U.S. Coal: A Market-Share Model", Quarterly Review of Economics and Business, Vol. 16, No. 3, Autumn 1976, pp.51-60.

Romana, E.R. "Dependency and Philippine - Japan Economic Relations", Japan Interpreter, Vol. 12, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.234-247.

Royce, W.S. "Industrial Restructuring in the Pacific Basin: Some Planning Problems For Private Business Under the New International Economic Order", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 7, January 15, 1978, pp.197-200.

Suh, Snag-Chul. "Trade and Investment in Northeast Asia - Korean Perspective", Korea and World Affairs, Vol. 1, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.426-439.

Stein, L. "The Green Revolution and Asian Development Strategy", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 12, No. 2, Summer 1977, pp.58-69.

d) Defence/Defense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Canada, Department of National Defence. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment. The Strategic Significance of the Malacca Strait, by R.G. Boyd, (Ottawa: 1977, 46p.)

Grant, B. The Security of South-East Asia, (London: International Institute For Strategic Studies, Adelphi Papers No. 142, 1978, 34p.)

Meaney, N. The Search For Security in the Pacific, 1901-1914, (Sydney: Sydney University Press, 1976, 306p.)

O'Neill, R., ed. Insecurity: The Spread of Weapons in the Indian and Pacific Oceans, (Canberra: Australian National University Press, 1978, 280p.)

Overholt, W.H., ed. Asia's Nuclear Future (New York: Columbia University, 1977, 285p.)

Pacific Asia and U.S. Policies: A Political-Economic-Strategic Assessment, (Cambridge, Mass.: Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, 1978, 34p.)

Weinstein, F.B. U.S. - Japan Relations and the Security of East Asia: The Next Decade, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 336p.)

Articles

Arndt, H.W. "ASEAN Industrial Projects", Asia Pacific Community, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.117-128.

"Asia (Adjustment in China - The Leadership - The Maoist Legacy - Relations With the Super - powers/ Indochina: Communists In Conflict - The Background The Semi-Secret Demi-War/North-East Asia - Japan - South Korea)", Strategic Survey 1977, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1978, pp.80-91).

Chen, A. "Korea: S.E. Asia's Reaction to US Pullout", Asian Defence Journal, October 1977, pp.22-24.

Dibb, P. "The Strategic Relationship of the U.S., the U.S.S.R., and China in the East Asia-Pacific Area", Australian Outlook, Vol. 32, No. 2, August 1978, pp.169-181.

Dorman, J.E. "The Prospects of Nuclear Proliferation in Northeast Asia", Comparative Strategy, Vol. 1, No's 1 & 2, 1978, pp.71-93.

Felkin, D. "The Far East: Open House For The Soviet Navy", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 5, May 1978, pp.65-67.

Gale, R.W. "A New Political Status For Micronesia", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.427-447.

Girling, J.L.S. "Australia and Southeast Asia in the Global Balance", Asian Perspective, Vol. 1, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.53-64.

Goralski, W. "Problems of Peace and Collective Security in Asia", Studies On The Developing Countries, No. 8, 1977, pp.5-30.

Heinl, R.D. "U.S. Withdrawl From Korea Would Be a Message to Japan", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 5, May 1977, pp.28-30.

Hsu, King-Yi. "Sino-American Relations and the Security of Taiwan", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 118, 1978, pp.48-66.

Hunt, Brig, K. "The Security of East Asia", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.8-11.

Kase, H. "Northeast Asian Security: A View From Japan", Comparative Strategy, Vol. 1, No's 1 & 2, 1978, pp.95-101.

Kerdphol, Gen. S. "The Communist Threat to South-East Asia", Asian Defence Journal, January-February 1978, pp.12-19.

Kim, Kyung-Won. "Korea and Security in Northeast Asia", Comparative Strategy, Vol. 1, No's 1 & 2, 1978, pp.103-114.

Lewis, J.W., and Cleveland, H. "Special Report, Part 1: Peace and Security in the Pacific - A Pacific Puzzlement?", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 8, October 1978, pp.10-18.

Melchor, A. "Assessing Asean's Viability in a Changing World", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 4, April 1978, pp.422-434.

North East Asia, (3) The Withdrawl and Challenge in Korea/The Soviet Union as a Pacific Power/China and the Sino-Soviet Split After Mao/Japan/Taiwan/Hong Kong", Pacific Defence Reporter Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.41-56.

Ravenal, E.C. "The New Strategic Balance in Asia", Asia Pacific Community, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.92-116.

Simon, S.W. "The ASEAN States: Obstacles To Security Cooperation", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.415-434.

South East Asia, (4) Consolidation in Indo-China/Thailand the New Buffer State/Malaysia - the Second Emergency/The Philippines/Singapore/Burma/Indonesia/ASEAN," Pacific Defence Reporter Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.57-82.

The South Pacific, (7). Winds of Change in the Pacific/Regionalism in the South Pacific/France In the South Pacific/New Zealand/Latin American Littoral Countries/Nuclear Proliferation/Problems of Surveillance", Pacific Defence Reporter Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.137-143.

Stewart, M. "The Balance of Power in Asia", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 3, No. 2, Autumn 1976, pp.61-70.

Taccad, Capt. S.P. "Philippine-American Relations and the U.S. Bases: A Filipino Perspective", Naval War College Review, Vol. 30, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.67-74.

Tanaka, H. "The Military Significance of Korea in the History of China", Revue Internationale d'Histoire Militaire, No. 38, 1978, pp.141-161.

Tarpey, Capt. J.F. "Korea: 25 Years Later", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 8, August 1978, pp.50-.

Tow, W.T. "The JANZUS option: A Key to Asian/Pacific Security", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 12, December 1978, pp.1221-1234.

Tow, W.T. "Western Defence in the Asian-Pacific Region", Round Table, No. 270, April 1978, pp.156-165.

van der Kroef, J.M. "ASEAN and U.S. Security Interests, Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.51-61.

van der Kroef, J.M. "ASEAN Security and Developments: Some Paradoxes and Symbols", Asian Affairs, Vol. 65, Part 2, June 1978, pp.143-160.

Wanandi, J. "Security in the Asian-Pacific Region: An Indonesian Observation", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 12, December 1978, pp.1209-1220.

Weinstein, F. "Commentary: The Korean Debate Continued", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.160-167.

Weinstein, F.B. "The Meaning of National Security In Southeast Asia", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 9, November 1978, pp.20-28.

Weinstein, F.B. "The United States, Japan and Asian Security", Indonesian Quarterly, Vol. 5, No. 4, October 1977, pp.66-85.

Weinstein, F.B. "The United States and the Security of Southeast Asia", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 10, December 1978, pp.26-32.

Weinstein, F.B. "U.S. - Vietnam Relations and the Security of Southeast Asia", Foeign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 4, July 1978, pp.842-856.

White, J.B. "ANZUS Faces New Problems", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 3, March 1978, pp.4-7.

Zumwalt, Adm. E., and Bagley, Adm. W.H. "Strategic Deterioration in the Pacific: The Dilemma For The U.S. and Japan", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 2, January 1978, pp.115-128.

2. China/La Chine

a) General/Generalites

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Brugger, B. Contemporary China, (London: Croom Helm, 1977, 451p.)

Carter, P. Mao, (London: Oxford University Press, 1976, 164p.)

Choudhury, G.W. Chinese Perception of the World, (Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1977, 105p.)

Howard, R. Mao Tse-tung and the Chinese People, (London: Allen and Unwin, 1978, 412p.)

Mason, C. The View From Peking: An account of the Chinese People Today, (London: Angus & Robertson, 1977, 161p.)

McArthur, H.R. Technology and Technical Education in China, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1971, 65p.)

Meisner, M. Mao's China: A History of the People's Republic, (New York: Free Press, 1978, 416p.)

O.E.C.D. Science and Technology in the People's Republic of China, (Paris: 1977, 216p.)

Shulman, F.J., comp. & ed. Doctoral Dissertations on China, 1971-1975: A Bibliography of Studies in Western Languages, (Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1978, 320p.)

Wang, G. China and the World Since 1949: the impact of independence, modernity and revolution, (London: Macmillan, 1977, 190p.)

Wilson, D. Mao Tse Tung in the Scales of History, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1977, 331p.)

Witke, R. Comrade Chiang Ch'ing (Boston: Little, Brown, 1977, 549p.)

Articles

Aird, J.S. "Recent Provincial Population Figures", China Quarterly, No. 73, March 1978, pp.1-44.

Atlas Report. "The World Views China Without Mao", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 11, November 1976, pp.27-35.

Bourgeois, P. "Les Musulmans en Chine", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No 112, 1977, pp.9-24.

Cartier, M. "875 millions de Chinois: échec de la planification des naissances?", Mondes Asiatiques, No 9-10, Printemps-Ete 1977, pp.33-44.

"Chronicle of Events on the Chinese Mainland: (October 11, 1977-November 10, 1977)", Issues and Studies, Vol. 13, No. 12, December 1977, pp.95-102.

"Chronicle of Events on the Chinese Mainland: (November 11 - December 10, 1977)", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 1, January 1978, pp.117-123.

"Chronicle of Events on the Chinese Mainland (December 11, 1977 - January 10, 1978)", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 2, February 1978, pp.98-106.

"Chronicle of Events on the Chinese Mainland (January 11, 1978 - February 10, 1978)", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 2, February 1978, pp.125-131.

"Chronicle of Major Events in the Seventeen Years of the Two-Line Struggle on the Educational Front (Part III)", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 4, April 1978, pp.88-106.

"Chronicle of Events on the Chinese Mainland (February 11, 1978 - March 10, 1978)", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 4, April 1978, pp.107-114.

"Chronicle of Events on the Chinese Mainland (March 11 - April 10, 1978)", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 5, May 1978, pp.106-113.

"Chronicle of Major Events on the Chinese Mainland (May 11, 1978 - June 10, 1978)", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 7, July 1978, pp.109-119.

"Chronicle of Major Events on the Chinese Mainland (June 11, 1978 - July 10, 1978)", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 8, August 1978, pp.105-112.

"Chronicle of Major Events on the Chinese Mainland (July 11, 1978 - August 10, 1978)", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 9, September 1978, pp.102-110.

"Chronicle of Major Events on the Chinese Mainland, (August 11, 1978 - September 10, 1978)", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 10, October 1978, pp.112-122.

Chronologie (1er avril - 31 août 1977)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No 322, 28 octobre 1977, pp.51-56.

"Chronologie (1er septembre 1977 - 31 mars 1978)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No 337, 26 mai 1978, pp.48-59.

"Dossier Chine", Les Temps Modernes, No 380, mars 1978, pp.1335-1518.

Dreyer, J.T. "Language Planning for China's Ethnic Minorities", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.369-383.

Liu, W.H. "The Other Side of Luttwak's China: An Opposition View", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 5, September-October 1977, pp.37-49.

Lum, J.B. "Bilingual Policies in the People's Republic of China", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 11, No. 1, Spring 1976, pp.88-98.

"Man of the Year: Visionary of a New China: Teng Hsiao-ping opens the Middle Kingdom to the World/Little Man in a Big Hurry/Beyond Confucius and Kung Fu/A country with a long way to go/The Other China Stands Fast/Squall over Carter's move", Time, January 1, 1979, pp.4-23.

"The People's Republic of China, 1978", Current History, Vol. 79, No. 439, September 1978, pp.49-76, 80-90, (China's New Course - J.B. Starr/China and the Three Worlds - O.E. Clubb/The Chinese People's Liberation Army - L.Y. Liu/Chinese Industry Shaping Up - J.S. Prybyla/The Pattern of China's Trade - S.H. Chou/Food in China - V. Smil/Changes in Chinese Education - T.H.E. Chen)

Rawal, S.P. "Reflection of the General Line in Science and Technology: A study of Scientia Sinica (1974) and Scientific Experiments (1974)", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 5, September - October 1977, pp.3-15.

Schran, P. "China's Demographic Evolution 1850-1953 Reconsidered", China Quarterly, No. 75, September 1978, 639-646.

Speed, Brig, F.W. China Today (1) Army Quarterly and Defence Journal, Vol. 107, No. 4, October 1977, pp.443-448.

Speed, Brig. F.W. "China Today (2)", Army Quarterly and Defence Journal, Vol. 108, No. 1, January 1978, pp.79-87.

Stepanov, Y. "Peking's Coastal Waters Policies", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 3, 1978, pp.61-71.

Sunglin, C. "Population and Population Policy in Mainland China", Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.229-248.

Wang Hsueh-wen. "Post Mao Educational Renovation", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 9, September 1978, pp.26-39.

Wireman, B.O. "The Peoples Republic of China", Vital Speeches, Vol. 45, No. 6, January 1, 1979, pp.178-179.

Zweig, D.S. "The Peita Debate on Education and the Fall of Teng Hsiao-p'ing", China Quarterly, No. 73, March 1978, pp.140-159.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Armstrong, J.D. Revolutionary Diplomacy: Chinese Foreign Policy and the United Front Doctrine, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1977, 251p.)

Bartke, W. Oil in the People's Republic of China: industry structure, production, exports, (Montreal: McGill - Queen's University Press, 1977, 125p.)

Bettelheim, C., and Burton, N.G. China Since Mao, (New York: Monthly Review Press, 1978, 130p.)

Bouc, A. La Chine à la mort de Mao, (Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1977, 316p.)

Brugger, B. Contemporary China, (London: Croom Helm, 1977, 451p.)

Cheng Shu-ping. The Chinese Communist System of Reform Through Labor, (Taipei: Asian People's Anti Communist League, Pamphlet No. 211, 1978, 103p.)

Chiu, Hungdah, ed. Normalizing Relations With the People's Republic of China: Problems, Analysis and Documents, (Baltimore, Md.: University of Maryland School of Law, 1978, 207p.)

Cooper, J.F. China's Foreign Aid: An Instrument of Peking's Foreign Policy, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1976, 197p.)

Curran, J.S. Tends in China's Cold War - after Mao and the Gang of Four, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 23p.)

Gungwu, W. China and the World Since 1949: The Impact of Independence, Modernity and Revolution, (New York: St Martin's Press, 1977, 190p.)

Harding, H. China: The Uncertain Future, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series No. 223. December 1974, 79p.)

Hiniker, P.J. Revolutionary Ideology and Chinese Reality: Dissonance Under Mao, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, 1977, 320p.)

Hsiao Tso-liang. Power Relations Within the Chinese Communist Movement, 1930-1934; A study of documents, (Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1961, 404p.)

Kim, S.S. The Maoist Image of World Order, (Princeton, N.J.: Center of International Studies, Princeton University, 1977, 51p.)

Lee, Hong Yung. The Politics of the Chinese Cultural Revolution: A Case Study, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1978, 382p.)

Li, Lien The Chinese Communist United Front Strategy and Policy for International Diplomacy, (Taipei: Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, Pamphlet No. 203, 1977, 38p.)

Mackerras, C., ed. China: The Impact of Revolution, (Hawthorn, Australia: Longman, 1976, 273p.)

Maitan, L. Party, Army and Masses in China: A Marxist Interpretation of the Cultural Revolution and its Aftermath, tr. G. Benton and M. Collitti, (London: New Left Books, 1976, 373p.)

Marmor, F. Le Maoisme: philosophie et politique, (Paris: P.U.F., 1976, 125p.)

Moody, P.R. Opposition and Dissent In Contemporary China, (Stanford: Hoover Institution, 1977, 342p.)

Mozingo, D. Chinese Policy Toward Indonesia 1949-1967, (Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1976, 303p.)

Opitz, P.J. China's Aussenpolitik, (Zurich: Interform, 1977, 112p.)

Perrolle, P.M., ed. Fundamentals of the Chinese Communist Party, (White Plains, N.Y.: International Arts and Sciences Press, 1976, 205p.)

Pye, L.W. Mao Tse-tung: The man in the leader, (New York: Basic Books, 1976, 346p.)

Quiminal, C. La Politique Exterieure de la Chine, (Paris: Maspero, 1975, 281p.)

Raddock, D.M. Political Behavior of Adolescents in China: The Cultural Revolution in Kwangchow, (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1977, 242p.)

Roots, J.M. Chou: an informal biography of China's legendary Chou en-lai, (Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1978, 220p.)

Rothenberg, M. Whither China: The View from the Kremlin, (Washington, D.C.: Center for Advanced International Affairs, University of Miami, 1977, 310p.)

Solomon, R.H. A Revolution is Not a Dinner Party: A Feast of Images of the Maoist Transformation of China, (New York: Anchor Press, 1978, 199p.)

Sutter, R.G. Chinese Foreign Policy After The Cultural Revolution, 1966-1977, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 176p.)

Sutter, R.G. China-Watch: Toward Sino-American Reconciliation, (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins, 1978, 155p.)

Teiwes, F.C. Provincial Leadership in China: the Cultural Revolution and its Aftermath, (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1974, 165p.)

Terrill, R. The Future of China: After Mao, (New York: Dell Publishing Co., 1978, 331p.)

Wang Sheng. An Analysis of the Chinese Communist Tactics of Peace Talks, (Taipei: Asian People's Anti Communist League, Pamphlet No. 210, 1978, 75p.)

Whiting, A.S. China's Future: Foreign Policy and Economic Development in the Post-Mao Era, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977, 202p.)

Wilson, D., ed. Mao Tse-tung in the Scales of History: A Preliminary Assessment Organized by the China Quarterly (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1977, 331p.)

Wong, P. China's Higher Leadership in the Socialist Transition, (New York: Free Press, 1977, 310p.)

Yahuda, M.B. China's Role in World Affairs, (London: Croom Helm, 1978, 298p.)

Articles

Alexeyev, I., and Apalin, G. "A Soviet Assessment of China", Co-existence, Vol. 15, No. 1, April 1978, pp.46-54.

"A New Stage in the Evolution of Peking's Anti-Socialist Policy and the Tasks of the Struggle Against Maoism", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 1, 1978, pp.31-41.

Atlas Report. "China's New Direction", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 7, July 1978, pp.31-37.

Bedeski, R.E. "State and Revolution in China After Mao: Leadership, Sovereignty and the Three Worlds", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.67-83.

Benton, G. "The Factional Struggle In The Chinese Communist Party", Critique, No. 8, Summer 1977, pp.100-123.

Bonavia, D. "China and Southeast Asia", Asian Perspective, Vol. 1, No. 2, Fall 1977, pp.153-161.

Bonavia, D. "The Fate of the 'New Born Things' of China's Cultural Revolution", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.177-194.

Bonavia, D. "The Future of Hua Kuo-Feng", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 2, January 1978, pp.156-166.

Burns, J.B. "The Election of Production Team Cadres in Rural China: 1958-74", China Quarterly, No. 74, June 1978, pp.273-296.

Chai, T.R. "Chinese Leader's Support for Hua Kuo-Feng: A content analysis", Asia Quarterly, No. 3, 1978, pp.189-208.

Chai, T.R. "A Content Analysis of the Obituary Notices on Mao Tse-Tung", Public Opinion Quarterly, Vol. 41, No. 4, Winter 1977-78, pp.475-487.

Chambers, D. "China's 'Men on Horseback': Military Politics Since The Fall of the Gang of Four", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 1, March 1978, pp.38-45.

Chan, S. "Political Assessment of Intellectuals, Before the Cultural Revolution", Asian Survey, Vol. 17, No. 9, September 1978, pp.891-911.

Chang Cheng-pang. "The Coming Fifth National People's Congress of the Chinese Communist Regime", Issues and Studies, Vol. 13, No. 12, December 1977, pp.1-9.

Chang Chen-pang. "Policy Line and the Personality Cult of Mao Tse-tung: A Chinese Communist Party Dilemma", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 8, August 1978, pp.1-11.

Chang, Chung-tung. "Internal Conflicts and External Crises (The Political Situation on Mainland China As Viewed From Taiwan)", Asian Perspective, Vol. 1, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.25-31.

Chao Hsien-yun. Implications of the Chinese Communist Fifth National People's Congress", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 4, April 1978, pp.1-14.

Cheng Ying-hsiang et Cadart, C. "Ou va la Chine? Ou va-t-elle donc? Deng Xiaoping et Hua Guofeng sur l'echiquier de Mao", Esprit, No. 1, janvier 1978, pp.27-37.

"China Revisited", Current, No. 199, January 1978, pp.56-61.

"Chine: Passé-Present", Problemes Politiques Et Sociaux, No 312, 10 juin 1977, pp.4-43.

Chiou, C.L. "Maoism In The Purge of the Gang of Four", World Review, Vol. 16, No. 3, October 1977, pp.14-27.

Choudhury, G.W. "China's Foreign Policy Goals", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 2, January 1978, pp.167-182.

Chung, Chong-Wook. "Maoism in Bloom: The Great Leap Forward Campaign", Korean Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.31-47.

Chung, Tan. "China After Mao: From Great Disorder to Great Order: The Eleventh Party Congress and the Continuous Revolution", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 6, November-December 1977, pp.7-30.

"Constitution of the Communist Party of China", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 6, November-December 1977, pp.85-91.

"The Constitution of the People's Republic of China", China Report, Vol. 14, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.97-107.

Dadiani, L. "Peking's Middle East Policy", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 5, May 1978, pp.49-58.

Deshingkar, G.D. "The Fifth Volume of Mao's Selected Works", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 4, July - August 1977, pp.8-18.

Dittmer, L. "Bases of Power In Chinese Politics: A Theory and an Analysis of the Fall of the Gang of Four", World Politics, Vol. 31, No. 1, October 1978, pp.26-60.

Divov, F. "A Policy of Provocation and War", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 2, 1978, pp.28-42.

"Documents: Comments on Ten Major Relationships", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 3, May-June 1977, pp.63-78.

"Documents: Comments on Ten Major Relationships", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 4, July-August 1977, pp.67-80.

"Documents: Eleventh National Congress of Chinese Communist Party", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 6, November-December 1977, pp.57-84.

"Documents: Huang Hua's Report on the World Situation", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 1, January 1978, pp.94-116.

"Documents: Huang Hua's Report on the World Situation", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 2, February 1978, pp.77-78.

"Documents: Chinese National People's Congress", China Report, Vol. 14, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.75-96.

"Document of the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party (Chung-fa, 1977, No. 37)", Issues and Studies Vol. 14, No. 7, July 1978, pp.81-102.

"Document of the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party (Chung-fa, 1977, No. 37) Part 2", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 8, August 1978, pp.90-104.

Doing, M. "A Dangerous Course", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No. 5, September-October 1978, pp.1-3.

Domes, J. "China in 1977: Reversal of Verdicts" Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 1, January 1978, pp.1-16.

Engelborghs-Bertels, M. "La Constitution de la République Populaire de Chine", Civilisations Vol. 27, No 3/4 1977, pp.275-288.

Entessar, N. "The People's Republic of China and Iran: An overview of their relationship", Asia Quarterly, No. 1, 1978, pp.79-88.

Falkenheim, V.C. "Political Participation in China", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.18-32.

Fanchelieu, L., et Zafanolli, W. "Une Equation Maoiste", Esprit, No 9, septembre 1978, pp.40-58.

Fejtö, F., et al. "La Chine aujourd'hui", Contrepoint, No 26, avril 1978, pp.47-54.

Ford, P. "The Mass Line: Conciliation and Mediation in China", Co-existence, Vol. 15, No. 1, April 1978, pp.66-76.

Gardner, J. "China: A tale of four meetings", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 9, September 1978, pp.354-363.

Gemini. "Challenges to China's New Leadership", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 3, May-June 1977, pp.3-7.

Glaubitz, J. "Le rôle de l'ONU dans la politique étrangère chinoise", Mondes Asiatiques, No 2, Eté 1975, pp.207-216.

Goldman, R. "Second Thoughts on Democracy and Dictatorship in China Today: A Review Article", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.460-481.

Gregor, A.J., and Chang, M.H. "Maoism and Marxism in Comparative Perspective", Review of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 3, July 1978, pp.307-327.

Gudoshnikov, L., and Karymov, V. "Some Aspects of the Political Situation in China", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 4, 1977, pp.78-86.

Gupta, D., and H.K. "Tachai and Taching: Two Red Banners of Socialist Reconstruction in China", China Report, Vol. 14, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.3-14.

Hammond, E. "Marxism and the Mass Line", Modern China, Vol. 4, No. 1, January 1978, pp.3-25.

Handelman, J.R. "Penetrating the Bureaucracy of the Chinese People's Republic: The Role of Non-national Actors", Asian Survey, Vol. 17, No. 9, September 1978, pp.956-966.

Hiniker, P.J., and Perlstein, J.J. "Alteration of Charismatic and Bureaucratic Styles of Leadership in Postrevolutionary China", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 10, No. 4, January 1978, pp.529-554.

Hong Yung Lee. "The Politics of Cadre Rehabilitation Since the Cultural Revolution", Asian Survey, Vol. 17, No. 9, September 1978, pp.934-955.

Hook, S. "China After Chairman Mao", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, April 1978, pp.169-178.

Howlett-Martin, P. "La République populaire de Chine et le Chili", Mondes Asiatiques No 7, Automne 1976, pp.325-337.

Hseih Chen-Ping. "The Rise and Fall of Comrade Chiang Ch'ing", Asian Affairs (New York), Vol. 5, No. 3, January-February 1978, pp.148-164.

Hsing, Kuo-ch'iang. "Intra-Party Struggle as Expounded in Volume V of Selected Works of Mao Tse-tung", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 4, April 1978, pp.72-83.

Hsing Kuo-chi'ang. "Peiping's Foreign Policy Orientation as Viewed From Huang Hua's Report on the World Situation", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 1, January 1978, pp.1-10.

Hsiung, J.C. "Context in Chinese Foreign Policy", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.59-63.

Hu Chi-Hsi. "Texte de l'entretien entre MM. Malraux et Mao Tsé-toung", Mondes Asiatiques, No 1, Printemps 1975, pp.7-17.

Huck, A. "China: Prospect and Retrospect", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 3, April 1978 pp.276-290.

Inoue, S. "Communist China's Diplomatic Strategy", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 7, July 1978, pp.26-36.

Johnson, C. "The New Thrust in China's Foreign Policy", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.125-137.

Kim, S.S. "Behavioural Dimensions of Chinese Multilateral Diplomacy", China Quarterly, No. 72, December 1977, pp.713-742.

Konovalov, E., et al. "Another Evidence of the Anti-Socialist Nature of Maoism", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 2, 1978, pp.63-76.

Kotova, T. "Peking's Policy of Using The Chinese Overseas Bourgeoisie", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 3, 1978, pp.96-107.

Krivtsov, V. "The Maoists" Foreign Policy Strategy", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 3, 1978, pp.48-60.

Kuo, W. "Hua Kuo-feng's Uncertain Future", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 5, May 1978, pp.1-24.

Kuo, W. "The Political Power Structure in Mainland China", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 6, June 1978, pp.20-31.

"La Chine Et La C.E.E. (Contexte Et Historique D'Un Rapprochement/Les Positions Des Deux Parties/La Disparition De Chou En-Lai/Chronologie - 1er Octobre 1975 - 31 mars 1976)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No 283, 30 avril 1976, pp.3-41.

Kyoko, T. "Mao and Liu in the 1947 Land Reform: Allies or Disputants?", China Quarterly, No. 75, September 1978, pp.566-593.

Lampton, D.M. "Performance and the Chinese Political System: A Preliminary Assessment of Education and Health Policies", China Quarterly, No. 75, September 1978, pp.509-539.

"La Vie Politique en Chine", Problèmes Politiques et Sociaux, No. 348, octobre 27, 1948, pp.3-48.

"Le XIe Congrès Du Parti Communiste Chinois, Pékin 12-18 août 1977 (Les Documents Du Congrès/Commentaires Francais et Etrangers)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No 322, 28 octobre 1977, pp.4-50.

Lieberthal, K. "The Politics of Modernization in the PRC", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, May-June 1978, pp.1-17.

Liu, W.H. "The Other Side of Luttwak's China: An Opposition View", Asia Quarterly, No. 2, 1978, pp.143-163, (A Reply to Dr. William H. Liu - E.N. Luttwak - pp.165-166).

Lui Sheng-chi. "Teng Hsiao-p'ing and Hua Kuo-feng: A Fragile Partnership", Issues and Studies, Vol. 13, No. 12, December 1977, pp.10-27.

"Mao Tse-Tung: Une Voie Originale (L'actualité En Chine/De Mao A Hua Kuo-Feng/Chronologie - 1er avril - 30 septembre 1976)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No 299, 10 décembre 1976, pp.3-58.

Marey, G. "La Chine populaire grande amie de l'Europe", Ecrits de Paris, juillet-août 1978, pp.21-26.

McKillop, B. "Chinese Wall Posters", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 4, July/August 1978, pp.8-15.

Meisner, M. "Dazhai: The Mass Line in Practice", Modern China, Vol. 4, No. 1, January 1978, pp.27-62.

Monnier, B. "Les jeunes instruits à la campagne: bilan d'une politique", Monde Asiatiques, No 12, Hiver 1977-1978, pp.269-288.

Nikolayev, G. "The Self-Exposure of Maoism (On the Political Campaign of Criticism of the Four)", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 1, 1978, pp.17-27.

Observer. "New Leaders of China Continue Mao's Policy", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.18-23.

Onate, A.D. "Hua Kuo-Feng and the Arrest of the Gang of Four", China Quarterly, No. 75, September 1978, pp.540-565.

"Peking's Poster Politics", Time, December 11, 1978, pp.28-30.

Pepper, S. "Education and Revolution: The 'Chinese Model' Revisited", Asian Survey, Vol. 17, No. 9, September 1978, pp.847-890.

Pillsbury, B.L.K. "Factionalism Observed: Behind the 'Face' of Harmony in a Chinese Community", China Quarterly, No. 74, June 1978, pp.241-272.

Prinsloo, D.S. "China's Quest For Africa", Journal of Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.27-39.

Pye, L.W. "Communications and Chinese Political Culture", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 3, March 1978 pp.221-246.

Pye, L.W. "The Puzzles of Chinese Pragmatism", Foreign Policy, No. 31, Summer 1978, pp.119-136.

"Republique Populaire De Chine: Une Nouvelle Constitution Un Noveau Gouvernement (La IVe Assemblee Populaire Nationale/La Reform Constitutionnelle/Le Nouveau Gouvernement/Chronologie 1er octobre 1974-31 mars 1975)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No 263, 25 juillet 1975, pp.4-39.

"Round Table: China after Mao Tse-tung", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 1, 1978, pp.42-68.

"Round Table: Maoism Without Mao", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 3, 1978, pp.14-22.

Roy, A.K. "Lenin, Mao and the Concept of Peasant Communism", China Report, Vol. 14, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.29-41.

Rummel, R. "China's Fixation on Western Europe", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 3, 1978, pp.275-288.

Sahu, S.K. "China's Africa Policy: A Study of Sino-Tanzanian Relations", IDSA Journal, Vol. 10, No. 1, July-September 1977, pp.54-37.

Semyonov, Y. "Peking: Against Peace and Socialism", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 1, January 1978, pp.43-56.

Shinde, B.E. "China and Afro-Asian Solidarity 1955-65: A Study of China's Policy and Diplomacy (1)", China Report, Vol. 14, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.48-71.

Shinde, B.E. "China and Afro-Asian Solidarity 1955-65: A Study of China's Policy and Diplomacy (2)", China Report, Vol. 14, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.51-68.

Shinde, B.E. "China and Its Socialist Friends", China Report, Vol. 14, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.3-8.

Sinicus. "Instabilità politica in Cina?, Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 43, n. 3, Luglio-Settembre 1976, pp.349-358.

Sofinsky, V., and Khazanov, A. "PRC Policy in Tropical Africa (1960's - 1970's)", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 3, 1978, pp.72-83.

Solinger, D.J. "Some Speculations on the Return of the Regions: Parallels with the Past", China Quarterly, No. 75, September 1978, pp.623-638.

"Teng Hsiao-p'ing's Talk at the Third Plenary Session of the Tenth CCPCC", Issues and Studies Vol. 14, No. 7, July 1978, pp.103-108.

"Teng's Great Leap Outward/An Interview with Teng Hsiao-p'ing", Time, February 5, 1979, pp.22-29.

Thornton, R.C. "The Political Succession to Mao Tse-tung", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 6, June 1978, pp.32-52.

Trivière, L. "Chine: le XIe congrès du parti", Projet, No 119 novembre 1977, pp.1108-1114.

Trivière, L. "La Chine et l'expansion sovietique en Afrique (1977)", Mondes Asiatiques, No 12, Hiver 1977-1978, pp.289-300.

Trivière, L. "La montee de Hua Kuo-feng", Mondes Asiatiques, No 6, Eté 1976, pp.181-205.

Tsai, Wei-ping. "Current Conditions on the Mainland: An Analysis", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 10, October 1978, pp.1-18.

Tsien, T.-H. "Continuité et changement au XIe Congrès du Parti communiste chinois", Mondes Asiatiques, No 11, Automne 1977, pp.133-159.

Tsien Tche-hao. "La dictature du prolétariat et la nouvelle constitution chinoise", Projet, No 98, septembre-octobre 1975, pp.934-948.

Van Ness, P. "The People's Republic of China and Southeast Asia", Asian Perspective, Vol. 1, No. 2, Fall 1977, pp.127-152.

Vernant, J. "Les Orientations Actuelles De La Chine", défense nationale, août-septembre 1978, pp.123-130.

Vohra, R. "Chinese Foreign Policy in the Maoist Era 1949-76", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 27, No. 2, February 1978, pp.16-38.

Vohra, R. "China as a Third World Power", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 107, July-September 1977, pp.211-220.

Volodin, V. "Peking Manoeuvers in South Asia", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 11, November 1978, pp.19-27.

Wang, J.C.F. "The Urban Militia as a Political Instrument in the Power Contest in China in 1976", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 6, June 1978, pp.541-559.

Weiss, P. "La Republique Populaire De Chine Et Le Proche-Orient", Politique Etrangère, No 2, 1978, pp.181-198.

Yahuda, M. "The Chinese View of a New World Order", Millennium, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1978, pp.1-19.

Yodfat, A.Y. "The People's Republic of China and the Middle East", Asia Quarterly, No. 1, 1978, pp.67-78.

Yodfat, A.Y. "The People's Republic of China and the Middle East (3)", Asia Quarterly, 1978/4, pp.295-308.

Young, G., and Woodward, D. "From Contradictions Among the People to Class Struggle: The Theories of Uninterrupted Revolution and Continuous Revolution", Asian Survey, Vol. 17, No. 9, September 1978, pp.912-933.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bartke, W. Oil in the People's Republic of China: Industry Structure, Production, Exports, (Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1977, 125p.)

Central Intelligence Agency. China Oil Production Prospects, (Washington, D.C.: CIA, 1977, 28p.)

Cheng, Chu-Yuan. China's Petroleum Industry: Output, Growth and Export Potential, (New York: Praeger, 1976, 248p.)

China's Agriculture: A Workbook for the Conference on China's Agriculture and Prospects for U.S. Trade, (Washington, D.C.: National Council for U.S. - China Trade, 1976-77, 232p.)

China: gross value of industrial output 1965-77, (Washington, D.C.: National Foreign Assessment Center, Central Intelligence Agency, 1978, 69p.)

China: the nonferrous metals industry in the 1970's, (Washington, D.C.: National Foreign Assessment Center, Central Intelligence Agency, 1978, 37p.)

China's Petroleum Industry, (Washington, D.C.: National Council for U.S. - China Trade, 1976-77, 122p.)

Eckstein, A. China's Economic Revolution, (Cambridge, Eng.: Cambridge University Press, 1977, 340p.)

Hardy, R.W. China's Oil Future: A Case of Modest Expectations, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 148p.)

Heine, I.M. China's Maritime Agreements, (Washington, D.C.: National Council for U.S. - China Trade, 1976-77, 68p.)

Heymann, H. China's Approach to Technology Acquisition, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1975; Part 1: The Aircraft Industry/Part 2: The Aircraft Industry/Part 3: Summary Observations).

Howe, C. China's Economy: A Basic Guide, (New York: Basic Books, 1978, 248p.)

Hsiao, G.T. The Foreign Trade of China: Policy, Law, and Practice, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1977, 312p.)

Lardy, N.R. Economic Growth and Distribution In China, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1978, 244p.)

Leng, Shao-chuan, ed. Post-Mao China and U.S. - China Trade, (Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1978, 156p.)

Li, V.H. Law and Politics in China's Foreign Trade, (Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1977, 467p.)

Ling, H.C. The Petroleum Industry of the People's Republic of China, (Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution Press, 1975, 264p.)

National Foreign Assessment Center. China's Economy, (Washington, D.C.: NFAC, 1977, 11p.)

Prybyla, J.S. The Chinese Economy: Problems and Policies, (Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1978, 260p.)

Quentin-Radlé, P. La Chine demain: bilan d'une économie socialiste, (Paris: Calmann-Levy, 1977, 207p.)

Smil, V. China's Energy: Achievements, Problems, Prospects, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 246p.)

Szuprowicz, B.O., and M.R. Doing Business With The People's Republic of China, (New York: Wiley, 1978, 449p.)

United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. China: A compendium of papers submitted to the Joint Economic Committee, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, 737p.)

Whiting, A.S., and Dernberger, R.F. China's Future: Foreign Policy and Economic Development in the Post-Mao Era, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977, 202p.)

Articles

Adie, W.A.C. "Le pétrole en Chine populaire: perspectives et problèmes politiques", Mondes Asiatiques, No 4-5, Hiver 1975 - Printemps 1976, pp.23-45.

Anand, J.P. "Sino-Sri Lanka Trade Relations: Twenty-Fifth Anniversary", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 6, November - December 1977, pp.3-6.

Aubert, C. "Agriculture chinoise: récurrences", Mondes Asiatiques, No 13-14, Printemps - Ete 1978, pp.33-70.

Borisov, V. "Hegemony in the Far East - The Peking Policy", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 10, October 1978, pp.34-43.

Ch'en Ting-chung. "The Pay Raise Program in Mainland China", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 2, February 1978, pp.1-11.

Ch'en Ting-chung. "Planned Marketing By The State: Economic Fetters in Mainland China", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 1, January 1978, pp.28-39.

Ch'en Ting-chung. "Problems of Agricultural Mechanization in Mainland China", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 2, February 1978, pp.1-13.

Dernberger, R.F. "The Program for Agricultural Transformation in Mainland China", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 10, October 1978, pp.59-97.

Etienne, G. "La Chine de Hua Kuo-feng et Teng Hsiao-ping: les enjeux économiques", Mondes Asiatiques, No 13-14, Printemps - Ete 1978, pp.5-32.

Field, R.M., and Kilpatrick, J.A. "Chinese Grain Production: An interpretation of the Data", China Quarterly, No. 74, June 1978, pp.369-384.

Gelber, H.G. "Economics and Technology in China After Mao", Asian Survey, Vol. 17, No. 9, September 1978, pp.967-979.

Ho, S.P.S. "China's Economic Development in Historical Perspective", Pacific Affairs Vol. 50, No. 3, Fall 1977, pp.460-466.

Hung Yu-ch'iao. "Economic Planning and Economic Problems of Communist China", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 5, May 1978, pp.25-44.

Hung Yu-ch'iao. "The New Economic Policies of Communist China", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 9, September 1978, pp.1-14.

Hung Yu-ch'iao. "The Economic Situation in Mainland China: An Analysis", Issues and Studies, Vol. 13, No. 12, December 1977, pp.28-40.

Jan, M. "Population et developpement en Chine", défense nationale, février 1978, pp.81-88.

Klatt, W. "China's Food and Fuel Under New Management", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 1, January 1978, pp.60-74.

Klatt, W. "Learning From Taching", China Report, Vol. 14, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.42-53.

Klatt, W. "Learning From Ta-ch'ing: China's Oil Prospects", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 50, No. 3, Fall 1977, pp.445-459.

Li, Y.T. "Self-Reliance in China", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 1, October/November 1976, pp.47-53.

Lieberthal, K. "The Politics of Modernization in the PRC", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.1-17.

Lieberthal, K. "A 'Second Revolution' Begins in China", Fortune, October 23, 1978, pp.94-108.

Lin ch'en. "The Present Condition Of the Peasants in Mainland China", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 9, September 1978, pp.15-25.

Morrison, K. "Domestic Politics and Industrialization in China: The Foreign Trade Factor", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 7, July 1978, pp.687-705.

Morrison, K. "Peking's Foreign Economic Policy Since Chou L..-Lai", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 3, May-June 1977, pp.30-40.

Myers, R.H. "Books: Scarcity and Ideology in Chinese Economic Development", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.86-96.

Myers, R.H. "Wheat in China-Past, Present and Future", China Quarterly, No. 74, June 1978, pp.297-333.

Nazre-Hyder, S. "Inequalities and Growth Strategies in Communist China", Strategic Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, January-March 1978, pp.26-44.

Pairault, T. Comptabilite rurale en Chine de la Liberation à la Conference de Wuhan", Mondes Asiatiques, No 2, Eté 1975, pp.181-205.

Pairault, T. "Etude de Tachai et developpement economique en Chine", Mondes Asiatiques, No 8 Hiver 1976-1977, pp.467-498.

Pairault, T. "Tachai (1945-1975): un village modèle vue de l'intérieur", Mondes Asiatiques, No 11, Automne 1977, pp.161-195.

Potapov, V., et al. "China's Economy in 1977", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 3, 1978, pp.23-47.

Riskin, C. "China's Rural Industries: Self-Reliant Systems or Independent Kingdoms", China Quarterly No. 73, March 1978, pp.77-98.

Smil, V. "China's Energy Prospects: A tentative appraisal", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.230-244.

Sreedhar. "Problems on the Agriculture Front", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 3, May-June 1977, pp.8-10.

Steidlmayer, P. "Comment evolve l'agriculture chinoise", Projet, No 102, février 1976, pp.213-225.

"Symposium on China's Economic History", Modern China, Vol. 4, No. 3, July 1978, pp.251-376, (The Development of Underdevelopment in China - V.D. Lippit/Comment - M. Elvin/A White Horse May or May Not Be a Horse, but Megahistory is not Economic History - A. Feverwerker/Development of Underdevelopment or Underdevelopment of Development in China - A.G. Frank/The Roots of Underdevelopment: Reflections on the Chinese Experience - K. Griffin/The Symposium Papers: Discussion and Comments - C. Liskin).

Trivière, L. "La Chine dans le grand jeu pétrolier", Mondes Asiatiques, No 9-10, Printemps - Eté 1977, pp.5-32.

Unger, J., ed. "Chinese Rural Institutions and the Question of Transferability", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 5, May 1978, pp.559-717.

Volkova, L., and Potapov, V. "Some Economic Problems of the Chinese Village in the Seventies", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 1, 1978, pp.119-135.

Wang Hsiao-hsien. "Wage Adjustments in Communist China", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 2, February 1978, pp.12-21.

White, L.T. "Low Power: Small Enterprises in Shanghai 1949-1967", China Quarterly, No. 73, March 1978, pp.45-76.

Yajima, K. "Communist China's Economic Modernization", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 7, July 1978, pp.37-52.

Yeh, K.C. "Foreign Trade Under The Hua Regime: Policy, Performance, and Prospects", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 8, August 1978, pp.12-43.

d) Defence/Défense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Nelson, H.W. The Chinese Military System: An Organizational Study of the People's Liberation Army, (Boulder, Col.: Westview Press 1977, 266p.)

Articles

Apalin, G. "Peking: Militarism and Warmongering", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 4, April 1978, pp.29-42.

Bennett, F/L P.J. "Air Power of the PLA", Defence Force Journal, No. 7, November/December 1977, pp.17-29.

Chang, P.H. "The Rise of Wang Tung-hsing: Head of China's Security Apparatus", China Quarterly No. 73, March 1978, pp.122-137.

Chari, P.R. "China's Nuclear Posture: An Evaluation", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 8, August 1978, pp.817-828.

Chien T'ieh. "The CCPCC Military Commission: Its Development and Responsibilities", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 5, May 1978, pp.45-64.

Coon, Col. J.E. "Defence Priorities in Post-Mao Peking", Parameters, Vol. 7, No. 4, 1977, pp.13-20.

Deshingkar, G. "Transfer of Military Technology To China", IDSA Journal, Vol. 10, No. 1, July-September 1977, pp.93-96.

"Documents: China's Military Thinking", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 5, September-October 1977, pp.54-76.

Etzold, T.H. "Analyzing Military Modernization: The State of the Art", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 7, July 1978, pp.66-74.

Gemini. "The Modernization Debate and PLA", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 4, July-August 1977, pp.3-7.

Han, Sung joo. "China's Nuclear Weapons: Development and Policy", Asian Perspective, Vol. 1, No. 2, Fall 1977, pp.212-231.

Hunt, Brig, K. "The Chinese Armed Forces and the Soviet Union", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 3, June-July 1978, pp.72-78.

Kakkar, R. "The Role of the PLA during the Cultural Revolution", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 5, September-October 1977, pp.29-36.

"La Défense Nationale De La Republique Populaire De Chine et ses moyens en 1978 (Quelques Evaluations Descriptives/Un Renouveau De La Doctrine officielle: Quelques Textes Importants/Les Problèmes De La Modernisation)" Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No 337, 26 mai 1978, pp.4-48.

Luttwak, E.N. "Problems of Military Modernization for Mainland China", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 7, July 1978, pp.53-65.

Niu Sien-chong. "The Maritime Pasture of Communist China", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 1, February-March 1978, pp.110-116.

Tahir-Kheli, S. "Chinese Objectives in South Asia: Anti-Hegemony vs Collective Security", Asian Survey, Vol. 17, No. 10, October 1978, pp.996-1012.

Tan Eng Bok, G. "La Modernisation De La Defense Chinoise Et Ses Limites", défense nationale, mai 1978, pp.69-84.

Tao, L.S. "Lin Piao, Military Reforms, and Power Struggle in Mainland China", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 4, April 1978, pp.15-52.

"Yu T'ai - chung-Commander of the Inner Mongolia Military District", Issues and Studies, Vol. 13, No. 12, December 1977, pp.71-75.

3. Japan/Le Japon

a) General/Generalites

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Johnson, C. Japan's Public Policy Companies, (Washington: American Enterprise Institute, 1978, 173p.)

Articles

"Administration Et Pouvoir Au Japon", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No 289, 23 juillet 1976, pp.5-45.

Bayley, D.H. "The Future of Social Control in Japan", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.24-40.

Fuse, T. "Towards Understanding Japan's Modernization and her Culture. Misconceptions and Problems in Euro-American Ethnocentrism", Cultures et développement, Vol. 10, No. 1, 1978, pp.103-122.

"Japan", Current History, Vol. 75, No. 441, November 1978, pp.145-178, 180-186. (Japanese-American Relations - H. Sato/Japan and China: Peace at Last - H. Fukui/Japan's Trade Controversy With West Europe - R.S. Ozaki/Japan's Beleaguered Ruling Party - M.A. McKean/Japan's Search For Food Security - M.W. Donnelly/The 1973-1978 Stagflation in Japan: A Watershed? - K. Taira/Japanese Universities and Students Today - W.S. Morton).

"Japon: Les Mouvements De Défense Des Citoyens", Problèmes Politiques et Sociaux, No. 341, août 4, 1978, pp.3-28.

"Japon: Tradition Et Developpement", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No 278, 20 février 1976, pp.3-30.

"Japan (The United States and Japan - Z. Brzezinski/Visit of Japanese Prime Minister Fukuda/U.S. Ambassador to Japan - Biographic Data/Japan - A Profile/Japan in the World Economy - R.D. Hormats)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2015, June 1978, pp.1-11.

"Presse Et Information Au Japon", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No 303, 4 février 1977, pp.4-29.

Suttmeier, R.P. "The Gikan Question in Japanese Government: Bureaucratic Curiosity or Institutional Failure?", Asian Survey, Vol. 17, No. 10, October 1978, pp.1046-1066.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Ahrens-Thiele, D. Japan's Rohstoffpolitik im Kräftefeld Moskau-Peking, (Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1977, 193p.)

Blaker, M. Japanese International Negotiating Style, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 250p.)

Hirano, M. The Japanese Diplomacy, 1976, tr. Y. Kumasaki, (Tokyo: The Daily Yomiuri, 1976, 77p.)

Horiuchi, Y. Japan and Mankind at the Crossroads, (New York: Vantage Press, 1977, 490p.)

Ike, Nobutaka. A Theory of Japanese Democracy, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 178p.)

Kishimoto, K. Politics in Modern Japan - Development and Organization, (Tokyo: Japan Echo, 1977, 165p.)

Lee, Chae-Jin. Japan faces China: Political and Economic Relations in the Postwar Era, (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976, 242p.)

Mendl, W. Issues in Japan's China Policy, (London: Macmillan for R.I.I.A., 1978, 178p.)

Tsurutani, T. Political Change in Japan (New York: McKay, 1977, 275p.)

Articles

"Asukata's Socialist Party", Japan Quarterly, Vol. 25, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.145-147.

"Atlas Report: Japan's New Era", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 11, November 1978, pp.37-43.

Blaker, M. "Japan in 1977: An Emerging Consensus", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 1, January 1978, pp.91-102.

Bosc, R. "Elections au Japan", Projet No 118, septembre-octobre 1977, pp.971-974.

Carns, Col. M.P.C. "Japan: New Policy Horizons For the 1980's", Seaford House Papers 1977, pp.10-26.

"Debate on the New Middle Class, (The Reality of the New Middle Class - M. Yasusuke/Can the 'New Middle Class' Theory be Sustained?", - K. Shigenobu/An Empirical View of Social Stratification - T. Ken'ichi/A New Era For Parliamentary Politics - T. Michitoshi), Japan Interpreter, Vol. 12, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.1-15.

"Documentation: Japon - Composition du nouveau Gouvernement (28 novembre 1977)", Mondes Asiatiques, No 12, Hiver 1977-78, pp.359-360.

Hah, Chong-do., and Lapp, C.C. "Japanese Politics of Equality in Transition: The Case of the Burakumin", Asian Survey Vol. 18, No. 5, May 1978, pp.487-504.

Hrebenar, R.J. "Kono Yohei and the Future of the Shin - ji yu Club", Japan Interpreter, Vol. 12, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.223-233.

"Increasing Opposition Party Polarization", Japan Quarterly, Vol. 25, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.3-7.

"Japon: Le Governnement De M. Takeo Miki (Le Nouveau Cabinet/Le Programme Politique/Reactions Japonaises Et Etrangères)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No 252, 21 février 1975, pp.5-24.

"Japan's Relations With South-East Asia After A Year of Initiatives", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 1, January 1978, pp.4-8.

Kesavan, K.V. "The Vietnam War as an Issue in Japan's Relations with the United States", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.501-520.

Kim, Hong N. "Anti-Hegemonism and the Politics of the Sino-Japanese Treaty - A Study in the Miki Government's China Policy", Korea and World Affairs, Vol. 1, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.410-425.

Lee, Chae-Jin. "The Japanese Socialist Party and China, 1975-1977", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 3, March 1978, pp.275-289.

"L'Opposition Japonaise (L'Evolution Interne Des Partis D'Opposition/La Controverse Parti Socialiste-Parti Communiste/Grand Coalition Ou Front Commun De L'Opposition?/Les Extrémises De Droit Et De Gauche/L'Actualité Au Japon, 1er janvier - 31 août 1975)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No 270, 31 octobre 1975, pp.4-44.

Manchester, W. "The Last Shogun: MacArthur and the Making of Modern Japan", Atlantic, Vol. 242, No. 1, July 1978, pp.50-70.

Mendl, W. "The Japanese Constitution and Japan's Security Policy", Millennium, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1978, pp.36-51.

Miller, D.L. "Drifting Ship, Drifting Government (Nuclear Power)", Japan Interpreter, Vol. 12, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.201-223.

Nish, I. "Themes in Japan's Foreign Relations", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 5, May 1978, pp.157-165.

Ouchi, K. "A Perspective on Japan's Struggle for its Traditional Rights on the Oceans", Ocean Development and International Law, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1978, pp.107-134.

Pepper, T. "Japan's Asia Policy", Pacific Community Vol. 9, No. 3, April 1978, pp.316-326.

Robert, J. "De Kakuei Tanaka à Takeo Miki", Mondes Asiatiques, No 2, Eté 1975, pp.133-156.

Saouma, G. "Le Japon Et Les Pays Arabes", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No 106, 1975, pp.41-48.

Seki, Y. "The Concept of Democracy in Postwar Japan", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 31, No. 3, 1978, pp.305-320.

Simon, S.W. "Japan's Foreign Policy: Adjustments to a Changing Environment", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 7, July 1978, pp.666-686.

Suttmeier, R.P. "Japanese Reactions To U.S. Nuclear Policy: The Domestic Origins of an International Negotiating Position", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.651-680.

Tsunoda, J. "Tokyo: Oriental Finlandization? Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.131-136.

Tsurumi, Y. "Critical Choice for Japan: Cooperation or Conflict with the United States", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.14-20.

Uchida, M., and Baerwald, H.H. "The House of Councillors Election in Japan: The LDP Hangs in There", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 3, March 1978, pp.301-308.

Vie, M. "Les elections generales du 5 decembre 1976", Mondes Asiatiques, No 9-10, Printemps - Ete 1977, pp.95-104.

Vie, M. "Les partis et l'expression politique de la société japonaise", Mondes Asiatiques, No 8, Hiver 1976-1977, pp.427-454.

Watanabe, A. "Foreign Policy Making, Japanese Style", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 1, January 1978, pp.75-88.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Ahrens-Thiele, D. Japans Rohstoffpolitik im Kräftefeld Moskav-Peking, (Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1977, 193p.)

Austin, L., et al, eds. Japan: The Paradox of Progress, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1976, 338p.)

Campbell, J.C. Contemporary Japanese Budget Politics, (Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1977, 308p.)

Hall, R.B. Japan: Industrial Power of Asia, 2d ed., (New York: Van Nostrand, 1976, 150p.)

Johnson, C. Japan's Public Policy Companies, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1978, 173p.)

Olsen, E.A. Japan: Economic Growth, Resource Scarcity and Environmental Constraints, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 139p.)

Patrick, H., and Meissner, L., eds. Japanese Industrialization and its Social Consequences, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1977, 505p.)

Sanderson, F.H. Japan's Food Prospects and Policies, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings, 1978, 100p.)

Stoliarov, Yu. S., and Khesin, E.S., eds. Yaponiia V Sisteme Mirovykh Khoziaistvennykh Sviazei, (Moscow): Nauka, 1977, 303p.)

Wu, Yuan-li. Japan's Search for Oil: A Case Study on Economic Nationalism and International Security, (Stanford Calif.: Hoover Institution Press, 1977, 116p.)

Articles

Amaya, N. "Reflections and Outlook on Japan's Industrial Structure", Asia Pacific Community No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.7-23.

Bel, J. "L'amenagement du territoire au Japon", Projet, No 127, juillet-août 1978, pp.787-794.

Clarke, K. "Japan - the Drive to Survive", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, December 1978, pp.290-297.

de Font-Reaulx, B. "Developpement industriel et defense de l'environnement au Japon", Mondes Asiatiques, No 6, Ete 1976, pp.207-231.

Drucker, P.F. "Japan: The Problems of Success", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 3, April 1978, pp.564-578.

Drucker, P.F. "The Price of Success: Japan Revisited", Across the Board, Vol. 15, No. 8, August 1978, pp.28-35.

Esmein, J. "Le paradox du travail au Japon", Mondes Asiatiques, No 7, Automne 1976, pp.299-310.

Esmein, J. "Contribution à une esquisse des relations entre employeurs et salariés dans l'entreprise japonaise", Mondes Asiatiques, No 1 Printemps 1975, pp.49-73.

Fujioka, M. "Japan's Policy on International Finance", Asian Affairs (New York), Vol. 5, No. 5, May/June 1978, pp.280-285.

"General Trading Companies: Giants At Bay (The Sogo Shosha at the Turning Point - S. Nagahide/Inside View of the Sogo Shosha - O. Yasuo/A Drama of Ataka & Co's Collapse - H. Hiroshi)", Japan Quarterly, Vol. 25, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.152-177.

Gregory, G. "Japan's Changing Industrial Structures: Challenge and Response", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.89-97.

Haitani, K. "Changing Characteristics of Japanese Employment System", Asian Survey, Vol. 17, No. 10, October 1978, pp.1029-1045.

Hanabusa, M. "Japan: Problems of adjustment", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.211-219.

Harari, E. "Unemployment in Japan: Policy and Politics", Asian Survey, Vol. 17, No. 10 October 1978, pp.1013-1028.

Josephs, H.K. "Japanese Investment in the US Fishing Industry And Its Relation to the Two-Hundred-Mile Law", Marine Policy, Vol. 2, No. 4, October 1978, pp.255-267.

Kagami, N. "Economic and Financial Outlook For Japan", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, February 1978, pp.72-78.

Kawata, T. "Les relations économiques du Japon dans la crise mondiale", Projet, No 127, juillet-août 1978, pp.775-786.

Lagneau, B. "L'économic du gaz naturel au Japon", Mondes Asiatiques, No 12, Hiver 1977-78, pp.301-310.

Maciejewski, E. "Le Japon: Maturité et vulnérabilité d'une expérience économique originale", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 13 mai 1977, pp.3-132.

Madelin, H. "Les dilemmes énergétiques du Japon", Projet, No. 127, juillet-août 1978, pp.795-801.

Nishikawa, J. "Resource Constraints: A Problem of the Japanese Economy", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.39-52.

Ozawa, T., et al. "Japanese Direct Investment in Brazil" Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 3, Fall 1976, pp.107-116.

Perry, A. "Japan's Economy: Western Perspectives", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 3, December 1977, pp.453-478.

Rapp, W.V. "Japan: Its Industrial Policies and Corporate Behavior", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.38-48.

Rix, A.G. "The Future of Japanese Foreign Aid", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 3, December 1977, pp.418-438.

Rose, S. "The Secret of Japan's Export Prowess", Fortune, January 30, 1978, pp.56-62.

Sautter, C. "Le Japon dans l'Asie du Sud-Est, des relations de domination", Projet No. 118, septembre-octobre 1977, pp.962-970.

Sheridan, K. "Understanding the Japanese Economy: A Review of the Japanese National Economic Plans 1956-1986", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 3, September 1977, pp.75-93.

Stolyarov, Y. "Japan's Foreign Economic Links", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 3, 1978, pp.84-95.

Suzuki, T. "The Legal Framework and Japan's East-West Trade and Economic Cooperation", Co-existence, Vol. 15, No. 1, April 1978, pp.83-100.

Uttal, B. "Japan's Big Push in Computers", Fortune, Vol. 98, No. 6, September 25, 1978, pp.64-72.

Vogel, E.F. "Guided Free Enterprise in Japan", Harvard Business Review, May-June 1978, pp.161-170.

Yasuhiko, Y. "The Truth About Japanese Agriculture", Japan Quarterly, Vol. 25, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.264-297.

"The Yen-Dollar Entanglement", Japan Quarterly, Vol. 25, No. 4, October-December 1978, pp.383-388.

Zaitsev, V. "Japan's Economic Policies: Illusions and Realities", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 1, 1978, pp.86-99.

d) Defence/Defense

Articles

"Documentation: Japan's Security/Summary of White Paper on the Defence of Japan (Excerpts) 28 July 1978", SURVIVAL, Vol. 20, No. 6, November/December 1978, pp.264-267.

Ebel, Col. W.L. "Japan's Developing Army", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 4, April 1978, pp.29-33.

Gale, R.W. "Nuclear Power and Japan's Proliferation Option", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 11, November 1978, pp.1117-1133.

Han, S. "Japan's PXL Decision: The Politics of Weapons Procurement", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 8, August 1978, pp.769-784.

"Japan's Defence Summary", Asian Defence Journal, October 1977, pp.72-77.

Jun, T. "Is Japan's Defense Posture Adequate?", Asian Affairs (New York), Vol. 5, No. 4, March - April 1978, pp.199-215.

Kaihara, O. "Japan's Military Capabilities: Realities and Limitations", Pacific Community Vol. 9, No. 2, January 1978, pp.129-142.

Margeride, J.-B. "Le Japon, Nouvelle Puissance Militaire?" défense nationale, mai 1978, pp.85-98.

Menaul, AVM S. "A European View of Japanese Defence Policy", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 9, September 1978, pp.660-664.

"The New Moves Toward Strengthening Defense Power (Japan's Wavering Defense Plan - F. Shingo/The Future of the Defense - Related Industries - T. Kazuo/Japan's Military Cap

ability: Present and Future - S. Tomohisa)", Japan Quarterly, Vol. 25, No. 4, October-December 1978, pp.399-421.

"Why The Japanese Chose the F-15", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 7, February 1978, pp.54-60.

Young, Maj. J.V. "Japan's Continuing Nuclear Dilemma", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 7, July 1978, pp.19-25.

4. Australia/New Zealand
L'Australie/La Nouvelle-Zélande

a) General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Whitaker, D.P., et al. Area Handbook For Australia, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974, 458 p.)

Articles

Birrell, R. "Immigration and Unemployment: The Implications of the Green Paper on Immigration Policies and Australia's Population", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 4, December 1977, pp.36-49.

Rivett, K. "Immigration and the Green Paper", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 50, No. 1, April 1978, pp.67-79.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Albinski, H.S: Australian External Policy Under Labor: Content, Process and the National Debate (Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1977, 384p.)

Burnett, A. and R. The Australia and New Zealand Nexus, (Canberra: Australian Institute of International Affairs, 1978, 288p.)

Evans, G., ed. Labor and the Constitution 1972-1975: Essays and Commentaries on the Constitutional Controversies of the Whitlam Years in Australian Government, (London: Heinemann, 1977, 383p.)

Greenwood, G., and Grimshaw, C., eds. Documents on Australian International Affairs, 1901-1918, (West Melbourne: Nelson with A.I.I.A., and R.I.I.A., 1977, 779p.)

McDonald, G. Australia at Stake, (Melbourne: Peel Print Pty, Ltd., 1977, 229p.)

Millar, T.B. Australia In Peace and War: External Relations 1788-1977, (London: C. Hurst, 1978, 578p.)

Sawer, G. Australian Government Today, 12th ed., (Melbourne: Melbourne University Press, 1977, 142p.)

Sawer, G. Federation Under Strain: Australia 1972-1975, (Melbourne: Melbourne University Press, 1977, 237p.)

Articles

Address by Deputy Secretary of Foreign Affairs on New Zealand in the World, New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 27, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.12-21.

"Addresses by Minister of Foreign Affairs on New Zealand and Asia", New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 27, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.23-27.

Aitkin, D. "Australia: Another 23 years of Liberal rule?", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.220-227.

Albinski, H.S. "Problems in Australian Foreign Policy, July to December 1977", Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 27, No. 1, 1978, pp.1-19.

Australia's Foreign Minister addresses U.N. General Assembly", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 48, No. 10, October 1977, pp.510-517.

"Australian Political Chronicle (July-December 1977), Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 24, No. 1, April 1978, pp.75-110.

Baker, D.J. "Papua New Guinea Review", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 3, September 1977, pp.117-128.

Ballard, J.A. "Students and Politics in Papua New Guinea", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 15, No. 2, July 1977, pp.112-126.

Berry, R. "Papua New Guinea Review" Australian Quarterly, Vol. 50, No. 3, September 1978, pp.101-113.

Collins, H. "Australia and the United States: Assessing the Relationship", Australian Outlook, Vol. 32, No. 2, August 1978, pp.153-168.

"Decision-Making in Australia's Foreign Affairs", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 2, February 1978, pp.72-75.

"The F-16 For Australia", Pacific Defence Reporter Vol. 5, Nos 6/7, December 1978 - January 1979, pp.37-50.

Ghosh, S.C. "Behind the Fall of Mr. Whitlam", Round Table, No. 270, April 1978, pp.147-155.

Ghosh, S.C. "The Idealogical World of Malcolm Fraser", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 50, No. 3, September 1978, pp.6-28.

Goldsworth, D. "Australia's Southern Africa Policy", World Review, Vol. 17, No. 2, June 1978, pp.53-65.

Griffin, J. "Impasse In Torres Strait", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 2, August, 1977, pp.217-240.

Halligan, J., and Harris, P. "Women's Participation in New Zealand Local Body Elections", Political Science, (Wellington), Vol. 29, No. 2, December 1977, pp.95-114.

Hay, P.R. "Factors Conducive to Political Corruption: The Tasmanian Experience", Political Science (Wellington), Vol. 29, No. 2, December 1977, pp.115-130.

Hayden, W.G. "Australian Foreign Policy: Morality and Reality", Australian Outlook, Vol. 32, No. 1, April 1978, pp.3-15.

Higley, J. "Concensus and Conflict Among Australia's Leaders", Politics, Vol. 12, No. 1, May 1977, pp.38-58.

Indyk, M. "Australian Uranium and the Non-Proliferation Regime", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 4, December 1977, pp.4-35.

Ivory, P. "Notes From Down Underground", Canadian Dimension, Vol. 13, No. 3, August-September 1978, pp.12-15.

Jackson, K. "Government Succession in New Zealand", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 15, No. 2, July 1977, pp.151-169.

Jackson, K. "A Hostage To Fortune", Round Table, No. 269, January 1978, pp.65-74.

"Labour's Foreign Policy - An Interview with Senator K. Wriedt", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 7, February 1978, pp.35-37.

Lodge, J. "New Zealand and the Community", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 8, August 1978, pp.303-310.

McNair, I. "Three Years of Labor - Some Reasons why Labor was Elected and Defeated", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 3, September 1977, pp.94-100.

Miller, J.D.B. "The Commonwealth and Mr. Fraser: Reflections on Australia's Changing National Interests", Round Table, No. 271, July 1978, pp.280-282.

Murphy, D. "Queensland's Image and Australian Nationalism", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 50, No. 2, June 1978, pp.77-91.

Murphy, P.B. "Opening Australian Diplomatic Relations with Japan", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 3, December 1977, pp.406-417.

Nelson, H.N. "Papua New Guinea's Foreign Policy: Universalism, Trade, Aid and Borders", India Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.175-187.

"New Zealand in the United Nations", New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 27, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.75-93.

"New Zealand in the United Nations", New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 27, No. 3, July-September 1977, pp.50-67.

"New Zealand In The United Nations", New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 27, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.58-101.

"New Zealand in the World (Africa: South Africa/Prime Minister's Visit to the United States/Representation in South America/Deputy Prime Minister's Visit to North-East Asia: Republic of Korea, Japan, China/New Zealand's Relations with Japan/Deputy Prime Minister's Speech on ASEAN/The Commonwealth/Europe)", New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 27, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.8-47.

"New Zealand In the United Nations", New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 28, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.42-50.

"New Zealand In the World (Africa/Asia: Relations With Japan/Australia/Commonwealth Defence/Europe/International Economics/Middle East/The Pacific)", New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 28, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.7-41.

New Zealand In the World/Africa - South Africa, Zaire/The Americas - ANZUS Council Meeting; Beef Exports to the US/Asia - ASEAN, Japan, Indonesia, Vietnam, Korea, Singapore/Australia/Defence/Europe/International Economics/Middle East/Pacific)", New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 28, No. 2, April-May 1978, pp.6-41.

"New Zealand In The United Nations", New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 28, No. 2, April-May 1978, pp.41-52.

Parkinson, N.F. "The Management of Foreign Policy", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 48, No. 10, October 1977, pp.518-523.

Peacock, A. "Australia in the Modern Commonwealth, Round Table, No. 271, July 1978, pp.269-279.

Peacock, A. "Statement on Foreign Policy: A Year of Change and Challenge", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 5, May 1978, pp.222-240.

Premdas, R.R. "Papua New Guinea in 1977: Elections and Relations With Indonesia", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 1, January 1978, pp.58-67.

"Prime Minister's Trip to South-East Asia", New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 27, No. 3, July-September 1977, pp.14-17.

"Prime Minister's Visit To Japan", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 4, April 1978, pp.170-171.

Scammon, R.M. "Australian House of Representatives Election of December 10, 1977", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.82-84.

Schweinfurth, U. "Dramatic Changes for New Zealand", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 3, 1978, pp.331-341.

Shann, K.C.O. "The Diplomatic Service: A Perspective", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 48, No. 11, November 1977, pp.556-565.

Smith, R.F.I. "Australian Cabinet Structure and Procedures: The Labor Government 1972-1975", Politics, Vol. 12, No. 1, May 1977, pp.23-37.

"Speech by Minister on Foreign Affairs (Foreign Affairs Debate)", New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 27, No. 3, July-September 1977, pp.8-12.

Sundhaussen, U. "Ideology and Nation-Building in Papua New Guinea", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 2, August 1977, pp.308-318.

"Uranium: Australia's Decision", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 48, No. 9, September 1977, pp.456-465.

Voutas, T. "Explaining the Impossible in PNG Politics", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, Nos 6/7, December 1978-January 1979", pp.26-28.

Warden, I. Political Review, Australian Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 3, September 1977, pp.106-116.

Warden, I. "Political Review", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 4, December 1977, pp.113-121.

Warden, I. "Political Review", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 50, No. 1, April 1978, pp.119-128.

Warden, I. "Political Review", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 50, No. 2, June 1978, pp.115-125.

Warden, I. "Political Review", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 50, No. 3, September 1978, pp.114-126.

Wright, J.F.H., and Haber, E.W. "Equal Electorates, Unequal Votes - 1977 House of Representatives Election Aftermath", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 50, No. 2, June 1978, pp.93-100.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Energy in Australia 1977-2000, (Melbourne: Committee for Economic Development of Australia, 1977, 52p.)

Articles

Conlon, R.M. "Protection of Australian Manufacturing Industry: Cause of the malaise?", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 4, December 1977, pp.80-90.

Cornish, AVM J.C. "An Operator's View of Australian Defence Industry Prospects", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, April 1978, pp.37-44.

Edwards, G.W., and Thorpe, M.W. "Energy Policy For Australia", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 50, No. 2, June 1978, pp.22-38.

"Energy (Editorial Note/Energy Policy: From Entrepreneurs to Entropyneurs - H.J. de Bruin/Developments in Australia's National Energy Policy - K. Newman/The Economics of Australia's Energy Resources - S. Bambrick/The Influence of Energy Resources on Australian Diplomacy and International Relations - A. Peacock/Australia and the New Economic Order: A Prospect of Resources Diplomacy - G. St. J. Barclay/Ecological Politics: The Birth of a New Movement - J.A. Camilleri), World Review, Vol. 17, No. 1, April 1978, pp.3-59.

Fisk, E.K. "Agricultural and Related Development Prospects in Melanesia and West Polynesia", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 3, December 1977, pp.379-384.

Folie, M. "An Analysis of the Policy for Developing Australia's Oil Reserves", Australian Quarterly Vol. 50, No. 3, September 1978, pp.29-56.

Griffiths, A.R.G. "The Australian Uranium Debate", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.211-213.

Harris, S. "Australia and the New International Economic Order", Australian Outlook, Vol. 32, No. 1, April 1978, pp.24-40.

Kingsford-Smith, R. "A Case For the Australian Defence Industry", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 1, July 1978, pp.63-69.

"Implementation of Australia's Bilateral Aid Program", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 48, No. 12, December 1977, pp.622-625.

Lougheed, A.L. "Australia and the Tokyo Round", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 3, December 1977, pp.385-391.

McLennan, I. "The Defence Capability of Australian Industry", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, April 1978, pp.20-27.

"New Zealand in the World: The Prime Minister's Address on New Zealand's Overseas Trade", New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 27, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.9-12.

O'Connor, D.J. "The Contribution By the Defence Factories to Australia's Defence Capabilities", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, April 1978, pp.28-36.

Pettman, R. "The Solomon Islands: A Developing Neo-Colony?", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 2, August 1977, pp.268-278.

Stevens, Maj. P.M. "Industrial Development - The Key to Developing a Transport Network to Australia's North West", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 7, February 1978, pp.22-31.

Suter, K.D. "The Uranium Debate In Australia", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.227-235.

Tsokhas, K., and Simms, M. "The Political Economy of US Investment in Australia", Politics, Vol. 13, No. 1, May 1978, pp.65-80.

Uhrig, J. "What Business Really Needs in 1978", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 50, No. 2, June 1978, pp.104-114.

d) Defence/Defense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Ball, D. The Future of Tactical Airpower In The Defence of Australia, (Canberra: Australian National University, 1977, 223p.)

Chakravorty, B.C. Australia's Military Alliances: A study in foreign and defence policies, (New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1977, 292p.)

Conference on the Defence of Australia: fundamental new aspects, Australian National University, Canberra, 1976. The Defence of Australia: fundamental new aspects...., (Canberra: 1977, 147p.)

The Defence Force of Australia, (Devon: Army Quarterly and Defence Journal, 1977, 56p.)

Tie, J.; Langtry, J.O.; O'Neill, R. Australia's Defence Resources: A Compendium of Data, (Canberra: Australian National University, 1978, 147p.)

Articles

Albinski, H.S. "American Perspective on the ANZUS Alliance", Australian Outlook, Vol. 32, No. 2, August 1978, pp.131-152.

"ANZUS Council Meeting", New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 27, No. 3, July-September 1977, pp.28-31.

"The Australian Armed Forces (2) Army, Navy, Air Force, ANZUS", Pacific Defence Reporter Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.33-40.

Ball, D. "New Military Technologies For The Defence of Australia", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 7, February 1978, pp.80-84.

Baker, LCol. J.S. "The Requirements of National Strategy", Defence Force Journal, No. 10, May/June 1978, pp.9-17.

Barclay, G.St.J. "Wooden Guns - In Search of Allies beyond Anzus", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 1, July 1978, pp.80-84.

Beddie, B. "Australia and the Indian Ocean: Problems and Potential", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, October 1977, pp.90-93.

"The Case For The Tornado", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 10, April 1978, pp.22-30.

Chiron. "Papua New Guinea Report", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, Nos 6/7, December 1978 - January 1979, pp.88-89.

"Defence (meeting of Australian and New Zealand Defence Ministers/Ministry of Foreign Affairs Report on Petitions Relating to Nuclear Matters), New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review, Vol. 27, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.42-49.

Dodd, N.L. "New Zealand's Defence Problems", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 2, June 1978, pp.49-56.

Editorial. "Defence Leadership Needed!" Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 7, February 1978, pp.2-3.

Farran, A. "Defence, Foreign Policy and the Armed Forces. A Problem of Buttered "Guns", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 50, No. 2, June 1978, pp.40-54.

Farran, A. "A Strategic Doctrine and Posture To Meet Low Intensity Threats To Australia", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, March 1977, pp.47-53.

Francis, Maj. L.N. "The Case For Rationalization of Our Defence Supply Management", Defence Force Journal, No. 9, March/April 1978, pp.26-37.

"The Government Members Foreign Affairs and Defence Committee Report on Surveillance and Reaction", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 4, October 1978, pp.37-48.

Grazebrook, A.W. "ASW and Australian Strategy", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 2, August 1978, pp.28-38.

Grazebrook, A.W. "The Melbourne Carrier Replacement", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 7, February 1978, pp.13-21.

Grazebrook, A.W. "The RAN and the Budget", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, Nos 6/7, December 1978 - January 1979, pp.31-35.

Hastings, P. "The Changing Region", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, March 1977, pp.10-14.

Krasnoff, Maj. S., and Houston, Capt. W.W. "The Defence of Australia: A Bi-Mobile Concept For The Army", Defence Force Journal, No. 10, May/June 1978, pp.18-28.

Langtry, LCol. J.O. "Manpower Alternatives for the Defence Forces", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, Nos. 6/7, December 1978 - January 1979, pp.10-16.

McKinnon, M. "Costs and Continuity: New Zealand's Security and the United States", Political Science (Wellington), Vol. 30, No. 1, July 1978, pp.29-44.

Mench, Maj. P. "A Nuclear Defence For Australia? Some thoughts on a role for Nuclear weapons", Defence Force Journal, No. 8, January/February 1978, pp.49-58.

Moore, Capt. "Australia's Defence at Sea", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 1, July 1978, pp.70-72.

Murray, Brig. A.R. "The Reserve and the Core Force", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 12, June 1978, pp.54-56.

Neil, M. "Strategy and Economics", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 7, February 1978, pp.6-9.

Papua New Guinea (PNG) 6: PNG - The Australian Connection/Managing Political Stability/The Role of the Military in PNG", Pacific Defence Reporter Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.129-134.

Pearcy, W/C W.G. "A TFF Primer - ? (Tactical Fighter Force)", Defence Force Journal, No. 10, May/June 1978, pp.29-34.

Primrose, B.N. "Insurance, Deterrence, Faith: The Search For An Integrated Concept of Defence", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, March 1977, pp.36-46.

Richards, Capt. I.H. "An Aircraft Carrier For the Royal Australian Navy", Defence Force Journal, No. 7, November/December 1977, pp.46-52.

Scholes, G.D. "Defence - the Opposition Point of View", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 2, August 1978, pp.6-8.

Sim, J.P. "Defence and the Indian Ocean", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 4, October 1978, pp.10-12.

Simington, M., ed. "Australian Defence Policy 1919-42", Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 23, No. 2, August 1977, pp.162-181, (Equipment and Naval Policy 1919-42-B.N. Primrose/Australian Army Strategic Planning 1919-39-N. Gow/The Southwest Pacific Islands in Australian Interwar Defence Planning - M. Simington/The Imperial Commitment 1939-41-J. McCarthy)

Smith, Adm. Sir V. "A Military View on the Limitations on Australia's Future Defence", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, March 1977, pp.3-9.

Speedy, LCdr. I.M. "The Trident of Neptune", Defence Force Journal, No. 8, January/February 1978, pp.7-16.

Stackhouse, J. "Horses For Courses - The Fokker 27M", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 1, July 1978, pp.49-54.

St. J. Barclay, G. "Why The Best? The Real Needs of Australian Defence", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 9, March 1978, pp.53-54.

Thornton, R. "The Semblence of Security: Australia and the Washington Conference, 1921-22", Australian Outlook, Vol. 32, No. 1, April 1978, pp.65-83.

Tonna, Capt. E.L.A. "The Face of Reality - War Within Our Means", Defence Force Journal, No. 7, November/December 1977, pp.8-16.

Warner, D. "The Third Indochina War - What It Means To Australia", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 7, February 1978, pp.11-12.

Withers, G. "Economic Futures and Australian Defence Policy", Australian Journal of Defence Studies; Vol. 1, No. 2, October 1977, pp.121-132.

5. Indonesia/L'Indonesie

Books and Pamphlets

Crouch, H. The Army and Politics in Indonesia, (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1978, 377p.)

Fryer, D.W., and Jackson, J.C. Indonesia, (London: Ernest Benn, 1977, 313p.)

Indonesia: An Amnesty International Report, (London: Amnesty International Publications, 1977, 148p.)

Jackson, K.D., and Pye, L.W., eds. Political Power and Communications in Indonesia, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1978, 445p.)

Vreeland, N., et al. Area Handbook for Indonesia, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, 488p.)

Articles

Bandyopadhyaga, K. "The Indonesian Economy in Transition: From Guided Economy to New Order", India Quarterly, Vol. 33, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.432-453.

Bandyopadhyaya, K. "Indonesia Foreign Policy In The Post-Confrontation Era: 1966-1977", IDSA Journal, Vol. 10, No. 2, October-December 1977, pp.157-179.

Budiman, A. "The Student Movement in Indonesia: A study of the relationship between culture and structure", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 6, June 1978, pp.609-625.

Cartier, M. "L'Indonesie face au problème demographique", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 1 Printemps 1975, pp.35-48.

Cayrac-Blanchard, F. "La Politique Etrangère De L'Indonesie Diversifier La Dependance", defense nationale, août-septembre 1978, pp.109-121.

Djiwandono, J. Soedjati. "Indonesia's Relations with Other Southeast Asian Countries", Asian Perspective, Vol. 1, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.32-52.

Esmara, H. "The Long-Range Economic Perspective of West Sumatra", Indonesian Quarterly, Vol. 6, No. 2, April 1978, pp.80-93.

Gordon, A. "Some Problems of Analysing Class Relations in Indonesia", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 2, 1978, pp.210-218.

Haseman, Maj. J.B. "Indonesia: Key to Security in Southeast Asia", Military Review, Vol. 59, No. 1, January 1979, pp.2-10.

Hoadley, J.S. "The Politics of Development Planning Agencies: The Evolution of Indonesia's Bappenas", Asia Quarterly, No. 1, 1978, pp.39-66.

"Indonesia: A Decade of New Order", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 48, No. 10, October 1977, pp.502-509.

Kahn, J.S. "Ideology and Social Structure in Indonesia", Comparative Studies in Society and History, Vol. 20, No. 1, January 1978, pp.103-122.

Leclerc, J. "La condition du parti Revolutionnaires Indonésiens à la recherche d'une identité (1928-1948)", Cultures et developpement, Vol. 10, No. 1, 1978, pp.3-70.

Lee Kam Hing "The Taman Siswa in Postwar Indonesia", Indonesia, No. 25, April 1978, pp.41-60.

Liddle, R.W. "Indonesia 1977: The New Order's Second Parliamentary Election", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 2, February 1978, pp.175-185.

Lipsky, S., and Pura, R. "Indonesia: Testing Time For The New Order", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.186-202.

MacAndrews, C. "Transmigration in Indonesia: Prospects and Problems", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 5, May 1978, pp.458-472.

Mashuri, "Pancasila Democracy", Indonesian Quarterly, Vol. 5, No. 4, October 1977, pp.32-43.

McCawley, P. "Some Consequences of the Pertamina Crisis in Indonesia", Journal of Southeast Asian Studies, Vol. 9, No. 1, March 1978, pp.1-27.

Moertopo, A. "Political and Economic Development in Indonesia in the Context of Regionalism in Southeast Asia", Indonesian Quarterly, Vol. 6, No. 2, April 1978, pp.30-47.

Pangestu, M.E. "The Unemployment Drama in the Less Developed Countries: Indonesia", Indonesian Quarterly, Vol. 6, No. 2, April 1978, pp.3-29.

Robinson, R. "Toward a Class Analysis of the Indonesian Military Bureaucratic State", Indonesia, No. 25, April 1978, pp.17-40.

Tjan Silalahi, H. "The 1977 General Elections: The Results and the Role of Traditional Authority Relations in Modern Indonesian Society", Indonesian Quarterly, Vol. 5, No. 3, July 1977, pp.3-33.

Wilkins, N. "Indonesia's Employment Problem: The Policy Alternatives", Asian Affairs, Vol. 65, Part 2, June 1978, pp.168-178.

6. Other Nations/Autres pays

a) General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

The Dispersed Families in Korea, (Seoul: Republic of Korea National Red Cross, 1977, 414p.)

Keon, M. Korean Phoenix: A nation from the ashes, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall International, 1977, 234p.)

Martin, E.S. Reaching the Other Side: The Journal of An American Who Stayed To Witness Vietnam's Postwar Transition, (New York: Crown, 1978, 281p.)

Ponchaud, F. Cambodia Year Zero, (Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1978, 231p.)

Souvannaphouma, Mangkra. L'agonie du Laos, (Paris: Plon, 1976, 221p.)

Vreeland, N., et al. Area Handbook for North Korea, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 394p.)

Vreeland, N., et al. Area Handbook for Singapore, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 216p.)

Wu, Yuan-li and Yeh, Kung-chia. Growth, Distribution and Social Change: Essays on the Economy of the Republic of China, (Baltimore: School of Law, University of Maryland, 1978, 227p.)

Articles

Bray, D. "Hong Kong: Recent Developments", Asian Affairs, Vol. 65, Part 2, June 1978, pp.135-142.

Caldwell, M. "North Korea - Aspects of a New Society", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, December 1978, pp.281-289.

"Chronicle of Events, (April-June 1977)", Korean Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.101-107.

"Chronicle of Events, October-December, 1977", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.97-102.

"Chronicle of Events, January-March 1978", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1978, pp.97-103.

d'Antin de Vaillac, Capt. de V. Taiwan ou l'autre Chine", La Revue Maritime, No. 332, janvier 1978, pp.1397-1411.

Han, Sungjoo. "South Korea 1977: Preparing For Self-Reliance", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 1, January 1978, pp.45-57.

Kim, C.I.E. "Emergency, Development, and Human Rights: South Korea", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 4, April 1978, pp.363-378.

Kuo, E.C.Y. "Multilingualism and Mass Media Communication in Singapore", Asian Survey, Vol. 17, No. 10, October 1978, pp.1067-1083.

Lange, C. "Controverses sur la liberte religieuse au Vietnam", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 12, Hiver 1977-78, pp.329-342.

Lange, C. "Le catholicisme face au pouvoir socialiste depuis la réunification du Vietnam", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 9-10, Printemps - Eté 1977, pp.77-93.

Lubeigt, G. "L'administration rurale dans les villages de Birmanie centrale (1)" Mondes Asiatiques, No. 3, Automne 1975, pp.271-294.

Lubeight, G. "L'administration rurale dans les villages de Birmanie centrale (2)", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 4-5 Hiver 1975 - Printemps 1976, pp.47-64.

Means, G.P. "Public Policy Toward Religion In Malaysia", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.384-405.

Prizzia, R. "The Labor Movement in Thailand: A Brief Overview", Asia Quarterly, No. 2, 1978, pp.93-108.

Roy, M. "Les 'boat people' refugiés d'Indochine", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 13-14, Printemps - Eté 1978, pp.71-94.

San Juan, E. "Marcos and the Media", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.39-47.

Turton, A. "The Current Situation in the Thai Countryside", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978, pp.104-142.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bedlington, S.S. Malaysia and Singapore: The Building of New States, (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1978, 285p.)

Callaway, J.G. Korea: Future problems, future policies, (Washington, D.C.: National Defense University, 1977, 72p.)

Carney, T.M., comp. and ed. Communist Party Power in Kampuchea (Cambodia): Documents and Discussion, (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, 1977, 76p.)

Halpern, A.M., ed. The Future of the Korean Peninsula, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 193p.)

Human Rights in the Philippines: recent developments. Hearing, Subcommittee on International Organizations, Committee on International Relations, House, April 27, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 28p.)

Kim, I.J. Communist Politics in North Korea, (New York: Praeger, 1975, 121p.)

Lee, Chong-Sik. The Korean Workers' Party: A Short History, (Stanford: Hoover Institution, 1978, 167p.)

Lee, Chong-Sik, ed. Materials on Korean Communism, 1945-1947, (Honolulu: Center for Korean Studies, University of Hawaii, 1977, 268p.)

Milne, R.S., and Mauzy, D.K. Politics and Government in Malaysia, (Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1978, 406p.)

Noble, L.G. Philippine Policy Toward Sabah: A Claim to Independence, (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1977, 267p.)

Norton, R. Race and Politics in Fiji, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1977, 210p.)

Our Effort Toward Peaceful Unification, (Seoul: National Unification Board, 1978, 69p.)

Pike, D. History of Vietnamese Communism, 1925-1976, (Stanford: Hoover Institution, 1978, 181p.)

Pillsbury, M. The Political Environment on Taiwan, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1975, 31p.)

Silverstein, J. Burma: Military Rule and the Politics of Stagnation, (Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1977, 224p.)

Suksamran, S. Political Buddhism in Southeast Asia: The Role of the Sangha in the Modernization of Thailand, ed. T.O. Ling, (London: C. Hurst, 1977, 154p.)

Articles

Ali, Ahmed. "The Fiji General Election of 1977 and the Role of the Indian Community", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 26, No. 7, July 1977, pp.148-160.

Babinet, C. "L'Indochine à contre-jour", Contrepoint, No. 24, juin 1977, pp.29-46.

Beaglehole, J.H. "Malaysia's Foreign Ministry: The Development and Problems of Foreign Affairs Administration in a New Nation", Australian Outlook, Vol. 32, No. 1, April 1978, pp.41-52.

Brown, M., and Zasloff, J.J. "Laos 1977: The Realities of Independence", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 2 February 1978, pp.164-174.

Casella, A. "Dateline Vietnam: Managing the Peace", Foreign Policy, No. 30, Spring 1978, pp.170-191.

Cheema, G.S., and Hussein, S.A. "Local Government Reform in Malaysia", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 6, June 1978, pp.577-591.

Choi, Y.H. "Failure of Democracy in Legislative Processes: The case of South Korea, 1960", World Affairs, Vol. 140, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.331-342.

"Chronicle of Events (July-September, 1977)", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 1, Winter 1977/78, pp.91-97.

"Chronicle of Events, April-June 1978", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 4, 1978, pp.99-106.

Chung, Ho-Keun, "A Study of Presidential Leadership: National Development and President Park's Leadership Principles in Korea", Korean Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.91-99.

Darling, F.C. "Political Functions of the United States Embassy in Thailand", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 11, November 1978, pp.1191-1207.

Darling, F.C. "Thailand in 1977: The Search For Stability and Progress", Asian Survey Vol. 18, No. 2, February 1978, pp.153-163.

de Beer, P. "History and Policy of the Communist Party of Thailand", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978, pp.143-157.

Duncanson, D. "Limited Sovereignty in Indochina", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 7, July 1978, pp.260-268.

Gale, R.W. "A New Political Status For Micronesia", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.427-447.

Garver, J.W. "Taiwan's Russian Option: Image and Reality", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 7, July 1978, pp.751-766.

Gershman, C. "After the Dominoes Fell", Commentary, Vol. 65, No. 5, May 1978, pp.47-54.

Glazunov, Y. "Vietnam's Road to Socialism", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 9, September 1978, pp.23-30.

Guilhaudis, J.-F. "La Question De Timor", Annuaire Français De Droit Internationale 1977, pp.307-324.

Hamel, B. "Indochine, 1975-1978", Revue Des Deux Mondes, mars 1978, pp.619-624.

Honey, P.J. "Duoc Lam Vua", Asian Affairs, Vol. 9, Part 3, October 1978, pp.260-270.

Hutte, E. Lee Kwan Yew et le destin de Singapour", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 4-5, Hiver 1975 - Printemps 1976, pp.5-22.

"Indochine, 1975 (Cambodge: La Victoire Des Khmers Rouges/Vietnam: Reconstruction Et Reconciliation/Laos: Le Gouvernement D'Union Nationale Peut-il Durer?/Asie: La Théorie Des Dominos Mise A L'Epreuve)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 267, 19 septembre 1975, pp.5-35.

Indorf, H.H. "Malaysia in 1977: A Prelude to Premature Parliamentary Elections", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 2, February 1978, pp.186-193.

Jackson, K.D. "Cambodia 1977: Gone to Pot", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 1, January 1978, pp.76-90.

Jha, G. "Thailand's China Policy", China Report, Vol. 14, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.9-14.

Kang, Koo Chin. "An Analytical Study on the North Korean Socialist Constitution", Korea and World Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.126-157.

Kim, Chung-kyun. "A Study on the Federation System as Proposed by North Korea," Korea and World Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.101-125.

Kim, C.I.E. "Personalism in North Korea", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.64-67.

Kim, Kyung - Won. "Korea and America - Common Interests, Ideals and Differences", Korea and World Affairs, Vol. 1, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.367-374.

Kim, Q. "Academic Discipline and Ideological Spectrum: The Korean Professoriate", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 11, November 1978, pp.1153-1166.

Koh, B.C. "North Korea in 1977: Year of Readjustment", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 1, January 1978, pp.36-44.

Koh, Byung Chul. "Southeast Asia in P'yongyang's Foreign Policy", Asian Perspective, Vol. 1, No. 2, Fall 1977, pp.162-182.

Koh, B.C. "The Impact of the Chinese Model on North Korea", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 6, June 1978, pp.626-643.

Lee, Bum-Joon. "Korea at the Crossroads", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 31, No. 2, 1978, pp.171-176.

Leifer, M. "Decolonisation and International Status: The Experience of Brunei", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 2, April 1978, pp.240-252.

"L'Indochine Socialiste (La Republique Socialiste Du Vietnam/Le Kampuchéa Démocratique/La République Populaire Et Démocratique Du Laos)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 295, 15 octobre 1976, pp.3-50.

Ludz, P.C. "RDA: les nouveaux dirigeants", Projet, No. 121, janvier 1978, pp.107-112.

Machado, K.G. "The Philippines in 1977: Beginning A Return to Normalcy", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 2, February 1978, pp.202-211.

Marey, G. "Vers une fédération communiste indochinoise?", Ecrits de Paris, mai 1978, pp.30-34.

Marinov, V. "South Korea in the Vice of Neo-Colonialism", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 7, July 1978, pp.70-75.

Marks, T.A. "The Thai Monarchy Under Siege", Asia Quarterly, No. 2, 1978, pp.109-142.

McBeath, G. "Taiwan in 1977: Holding the Reins", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 1, January 1978, pp.17-28.

Mikheyev, Y. "Laos: Towards Building Socialism", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 2, February 1978, pp.40-45.

"New Year Press Conference by President Park Chung Hee January 18, 1978", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.89-96.

Nguyen Khanh Toan. "The October Revolution and the Revolutionary Process in Vietnam", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 1, 1978, pp.69-85.

Noble, L.G. "Emergency Politics in the Philippines", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 4, April 1978, pp.350-362.

Pao-Min Chang. "Choices For Taiwan", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 9, September 1978, pp.364-374.

Park, H.S. "Two Koreas in a Changing World - An Exploratory Thoughtpiece", Korean Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.23-30.

Park, Yong-Ok. "The International Structural Base of North Korea's Politico - Military Adventurism", Korea and World Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.46-75.

Péronne, L.P. "La Republique démocratique du Vietnam et la question paysanne", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 3, Automne 1975, pp.261-269.

Pike, D. "Inside Vietnam: The Recycling of a Society", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.48-55.

Pike, D. "Vietnam in 1977: More of the Same," Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 1, January 1978, pp.68-79.

Poon-Kim, Shee. "Singapore in 1977: Stability and Growth", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 2, February 1978, pp.194-201.

Sakamoto, Y. "Korea as a World Order Issue", Alternatives, Vol. 3, No. 3, March 1978, p.385-413.

Sanders, A.J.K. "Mongolia 1977: Directive No. 14", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 1, January 1978, pp.29-35.

Scalapino, R.A. "U.S. Policy in Korea", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.7-21.

Schwab, R.W. "Opium and Instability: The Implications of an Unexamined Policy - American Initiatives in Burma", Asia Quarterly, 1978/4, pp.309-322.

Sim, R. "New Dimensions of Security in North-East Asia", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, November 1978, pp.225-231.

Skillend, W.E. "The Political Opposition in South Korea", Asian Affairs, Vol. 65, Part 1, February 1978, pp.13-22.

Somvichian, K. "The Oyster and the Shell: Thai Bureaucrats in Politics", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 8, August 1978, pp.829-837.

Strauch, J. "Tactical Success and Failure in Grassroots Politics: The MCA and DAP in Rural Malaysia", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 12, December 1978, pp.1280-1294.

Tarling, N. "Quezon and the British Commonwealth", Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 23, No. 2, August 1977, pp.182-206.

"Thailand: A Year After the Coup", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 48, No. 8, August 1977, pp.392-395.

Thayer, C.A. "Vietnam's External Relations: An Overview", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 2, January 1978, pp.212-231.

Trager, F.N., and Scully, W.L. "Burma in 1977: Cautious Changes and a Careful Watch", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 2, February 1978, pp.142-152.

van der Kroef, J.M. "Philippine Communism: Recent developments and problems", Issues and Studies Vol. 14, No. 2, February 1978, pp.34-58.

"Vietnam's Relations With South-East Asia", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 1, January 1978, pp.18-22.

Villaneuva, A.B. "Decentralization and Executive - Legislative Relations in the Philippines, 1961-1967", Modern Asian Studies, Vol. 12, No. 3, July 1978, pp.377-392.

Yim, Yong-Soon. "The Unification Strategy of North Korea - Adroit Diplomacy or Fishing In Troubled Waters", Korea and World Affairs, Vol. 1, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.440-465.

Youngblood, R.L. "Church Opposition to Martial Law in the Philippines", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 5, May 1978, pp.505-520.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Adelman, I., and Robinson, S. Income Distribution Policy in Developing Countries: A Case Study of Korea, (Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1978, 346p.)

Brun, E., and Hersh, J. Socialist Korea: A case study in the strategy of economic development, (London: Monthly Review Press, 1976, 442p.)

Chng, N., ed. Questioning Developments in Southeast Asia, (Singapore: Select Books for the Southeast Asia Study Group, 1977, 164p.)

Hung, G. Nguyen Tien. Economic Development of Socialist Vietnam, 1955-80, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 193p.)

National Foreign Assessment Center. Korea: The Economic Race Between the North and the South, (Washington, D.C.: National Foreign Assessment Center, 1978, 16p.)

Articles

Bosc, R. "La Thaïlande après le coup d'Etat du 6 octobre 1976", Projet, No. 113, mars 1977, pp.361-366.

Cao, A.D. "Development Planning in Vietnam: A Problem of Postwar Transition", Asia Quarterly, 1978/4, pp.263-276.

Cheema, G.S. "Malaysia's Development Strategy: The Dilemma of Redistribution of Growth", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 13, No. 2, Summer, 1978, pp.40-55.

Dupoux, J. "A la recherche d'une solution agraire: les sociétes coopératives en Thaïlande", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 1 Printemps 1975, pp.75-89.

Elliott, D. "The Socio-Economic Formation of Modern Thailand", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978, pp.21-50.

Fink, D.E. "Aerospace on Taiwan-2: Center designs two aircraft", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 5, 1978, pp.14-16.

Guillaume, X. "Tendances et difficultés de l'économie vietnamienne", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 11, Automne 1977, pp.197-217.

Hanisch, R. "Decision-Making Processes and Problems of Implementation of the Land Reform in the Philippines (I)", Asia Quarterly, No. 4, 1977, pp.305-322.

Hanisch, R. "Decision-Making Processes and Problems of Implementation of the Land Reform in the Philippines (II)", Asia Quarterly, No. 1, 1978, pp.3-38.

Karunaratne, N.D., and Abdullah, M.B. "Incentive Schemes and Foreign Investment in the Industrialization of Malaysia", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 3, March 1978, pp.261-274.

Klatt, W. "Taiwan and the Foreign Investor", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 50, No. 4, Winter 1977-78, pp.644-659.

Lakha, S., and Pinches, M. "Poverty and the 'New Society' in Manila", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 3, December 1977, pp.371-378.

Lelart, M. "L'evolution des institutions financières en Thaïlande", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 8, Hiver 1976-1977, pp.399-426.

Lelart, M. "L'évolution des institutions financières aux Phlippines", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 9-10, Printemps - Eté 1977, pp.45-76.

Lim, R. "The Philippines and the 'Dependency Debate': A Preliminary Case Study", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 2, 1978, pp.196-209.

Luther, H.U. "Strikes and the Institutionalization of Labour Protest: The Case of Singapore", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 2, 1978, pp.219-230.

Missoffe, F. "L'economie des Philippines", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 2, Eté 1975, pp.157-180.

Missoffe, F. "La situation economique de la Malaisie", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 1, Printemps 1975, pp.19-34.

Mullard, C., and Brennan, M. "The Malaysian Predicament: Towards a new theoretical frontier", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 3, 1978, pp.341-354.

Ranis, G. "Equity With Growth In Taiwan: How Special is the Special Case?", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 3, March 1978, pp.397-409.

Rao, D.C. "Economic Growth and Equity in the Republic of Korea", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 3, March, 1978, pp.383-396.

Rowan, R. "Taiwan Gears Up To Go It Alone", Fortune, February 12, 1979, pp.72-77.

Stauffer, R.B. "Philippine Authoritarianism: Framework for Peripheral Development", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 50, No. 3, Fall 1977, pp.365-386.

Sunoo, H.H. "Economic Development And Foreign Control in South Korea", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 3, 1978, pp.322-340.

Thoburn, J. "Malaysia's Tin Supply Problems", Resources Policy, Vol. 4, No. 1, March 1978, pp.31-34.

Wery, R., et al. "Population, Employment, and Poverty in the Philippines", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 4, April 1978, pp.519-532.

Westphal, L.E. "The Republic of Korea's Experience With Export-Led Industrial Development", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 3, March 1978, pp.347-382.

d) Defence/Défense

Articles

Caldwell, M. "Thailand and Imperialist Strategy in the 1980's", Journal of Contemporary Asia, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978, pp.5-20.

"East Asia (U.S. Combat Forces in South Korea - President Carter)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2015, June 1978, p.36.

Enloe, C.H. "The Issue Saliency of the Military - Ethnic Connection: Some thoughts on Malaysia", Comparative Politics, Vol. 10, No. 2, January 1978, pp.267-285.

"Farewell Korea (Withdrawal of US Ground Troops)", Armies and Weapons, No. 39, October - December 1977, pp.7-9.

Fink, D.E. "Center Designs Two Aircraft (Aerospace on Taiwan - 2)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 5, 1978, pp.14-16.

Fink, D.E. "Nationalists Update Fighter Force (1)" Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 29, 1978, pp.14-16.

Fink, D.E. "Taiwan Offered F-5 With Sparrow", Aviation Week and Space Technology, August 21, 1978, pp.12-13.

Ha, Y. "Nuclearization of Small States and World Order: The Case of Korea", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 11, November 1978, pp.1134-1152.

Lefever, E.W. "Carter, Korea and the Decline of the West", Korea and World Affairs, Vol. 1, No. 3, Fall 1977, pp.245-257.

Lefever, E.W. "Withdrawal From Korea: A Perplexing Decision", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.28-35.

McLain, G.A. "South Korea - Carter's Dilemma", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, June 1978, pp.300-305.

Park, Choon-ho. "The 50-Mile Military Boundary Zone of North Korea", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 72, No. 4, October 1978, pp.866-875.

Rhee, Sang-woo. "Overrun Strategy Versus Subversion: A Macro-Comparative Study on South and North Korean Unification Strategies", Asian Perspective, Vol. 1, No. 2, Fall 1977, pp.183-211.

Warner, D. "Korea's Continuing Dangers", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No. 4, October 1978, pp.18-19.

404. Civil Defence/Emergency Planning
Défense civile/Planification d'urgence

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Geeraerts, G., ed. Possibilities of Civilian Defence in Western Europe, (Amsterdam: Swets and Zeitlinger, 1977, 172p.)

Green S., International Disaster Relief: Toward a Responsive System, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977, 101p.)

Hagen, L.S. Civil Defence: The case for Reconsideration, (Kingston: Queen's University Centre for International Relations, 1977, 89p.)

Articles

Altunin, Gen.-Col. A.T. "La Direction A Suivre", La Revue Plans Des Mesures D'Urgence, Vol. 5, No. 1, janvier-février 1978, pp.16-20.

Altunin, Gen.-Col. A.T. "The Main Direction", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.16-20.

Ambraseys, N.N. "Update: The Romanian Earthquake of 4 March 1977", Disasters, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1977, pp.175-178.

Ball, D. "Attitudes and Developments in Civil Defence Around the World", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, Nos 6/7, December 1978-January 1979, pp.72-74.

Bardo, J.W. "Organizational Response To Disasters: A Typology of Adaption and Change", Mass Emergencies, Vol. 3, No's 2/3, September 1978, pp.87-104.

Bell, B., et al. "Service Utilization and Adjustment Patterns of Elderly Tornado Victims in an American Disaster", Mass Emergencies, Vol. 3, No's. 2/3, September 1978, pp.71-78.

Berry, Maj. M.H. "American Civil Defense and the Russian Threat", Journal of Civil Defense, Vol. 11, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.18-21.

Borkan, B., and Kunreuther, H. "Towards a Community Disaster Model for Policy Analysis", Mass Emergencies, Vol. 3, No. 1, March 1978, pp.1-22.

Buchbinder, G. "Earthquakes in a Quebec Hydro Development", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 1, March-April 1978, pp.2-5.

Buchbinder, G. "Tremblements De Terre Sur Un Projet De L'Hydro-Québec", La Revue Plans Des Mesures D'Urgence, Vol. 5, No. 2, mars-avril 1978, pp.2-5.

Clanahan, R.B. "America's Electrical Lifelines", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 1, March-April 1978, pp.6-9.

Clanahan, R.B. "La Sauvegarde De L'Electrique Aux Etats-Unis", La Revue Plans Des Mesures D'Urgence, Vol. 5, No. 2, mars-avril 1978, pp.6-10.

Clausen, L., et al. "New Aspects of the Sociology of Disaster: A Theoretical Note", Mass Emergencies, Vol. 3, No. 1, March 1978, pp.61-65.

Clayton, B.D. "Planning For The Day After Doomsday", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 1, March-April 1978, pp.10-15.

Clayton, B.D. "Preparatifs Pour Le Lendemain De La Fin Du Monde", La Revue Plans Des Mesures D'Urgence, Vol. 5, No. 2, mars-avril 1978, pp.11-16.

"Coping With Disaster: Practical Relief and Preventative Methods", Disasters, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1977, pp.179-197.

Deveglia, M. "Les Plans Civils D'Urgence De L'OTAN", Revue Plans Des Mesures D'Urgence, Vol. 5, No. 3, juillet-septembre 1978, pp.12-14.

Deveglia, M. "NATO Civil Emergency Planning", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.10-12.

de Ville de Goyet, C., et al. "Anthropometric Measurements in a Relief Programme in Niger: A Tool For Decision Making At the Community Level", Disasters, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1977, pp.223-229.

Fisher, B.E. "Disasters and Major Incidents", Police Journal, Vol. 50, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.357-366.

Fisher, B.E. "Disasters and Major Incidents: The Content and Provisions of a Contingency Plan (2)", Police Journal, Vol. 51, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.52-64.

Fisher, B.E. "Disasters and Major Incidents: Contingency Planning - Training of Personnel, Exercises and Studies (3)", Police Journal, Vol. 51, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.196-200.

Fisher, B.E. "Mass Emergency Problems and Planning in the United Kingdom from the Perspective of the Police", Mass Emergencies, Vol. 3, No. 1, March 1978, pp.41-48.

Fisher, B.E. "Training of Personnel, Exercises and Studies of Contingency Planning: Practical Experiences of a British Emergency Planning Officer", Mass Emergencies, Vol. 3, No's 2/3, September 1978, pp.83-86.

Fitzpatrick, J. "The Role of Emergency Grain Reserves", Disasters, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1977, pp.217-221.

Goure, L. "The Civil Defense Shell Game", Strategic Review, Vol. 7, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.5-7.

Gouré, L. "Le Programme Sovietique D'Abris Pour La Protection Civile", La Revue Plans Des Mesures D'Urgence, Vol. 5, No. 1, janvier-février 1978, pp.9-15.

Gouré, L. "The Soviet Civil Defense Shelter Program", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.9-15.

Hay, A.W.M. "Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin Release at Séveso", Disasters Vol. 1, No. 4, 1977, pp.289-308.

James, T.F., and Wenger, D.E. "The American National Red Cross and Image Maintenance: A Research Note", Mass Emergencies, Vol. 3, No. 1, March 1978, pp.55-60.

Kaplan, F.M. "Soviet Civil Defence: Some Myths in the Western Debate", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.113-120.

Kaplan, F.M. "The Soviet Civil Defense Myth", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 3, March 1978, pp.14-20.

Kaplan, F.M. "The Soviet Civil Defense Myth (Part 2)", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, No. 34, No. 4, April 1978, pp.41-48, (Another Interpretation - L. Gouré, pp.48-51).

Kincade, W.H. "Repeating History: The Civil Defense Debate Renewed", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.99-120.

Kreimer, A. "Post-Disaster Reconstruction Planning: The Cases of Nicaragua and Guatemala", Mass Emergencies, Vol. 3, No. 1, March 1978, pp.23-40.

Langton, J.G.P. "Emergency Response - Spring Flooding", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.2-6.

Langton, J.G.P. "Mesures D'Urgence Lors Des Crues Printanières De La Rivière St-Jean Au Nouveau-Brunswick", La Revue Plans Des Mesures D'Urgence, Vol. 5, No. 1, janvier-février 1978, pp.2-6.

Leivesley, S. "Toowoomba: Victims and Helpers in an Australian Hailstorm Disaster", Disasters, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1977, pp.205-216.

Leivesley, S. "Toowoomba: The Role of the Australian Disaster Unit", Disasters, Vol. 1, No. 4, 1977, pp.315-322.

"Les Abris Publics Dans Hambourg", La Revue Plans Des Mesures D'Urgence, Vol. 5, No. 1, janvier-février 1978, pp.7-8,23.

Lewis, J. "Some Aspects of Disaster Research", Disasters, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1977, pp.241-244.

Loizos, P. "A Struggle for Meaning: Reactions to Disaster Among Cypriot Refugees", Disasters, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1977, pp.231-239.

Menke-Glükert, P. "German Civil Emergency Preparedness Concept 1977", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 1, March-April 1978, pp.16-19.

Menke-Glückert, P. "La Préparation Civile D'Urgence En Allemagne (1977)", La Revue Plans Des Mesures D'Urgence, Vol. 5, No. 2, mars-avril 1978, pp.17-20.

Murphey, W. "New Man - New Hope? An off-the-cuff interview with Bill Smith, 1978 USCDC President", Journal of Civil Defense, Vol. 11, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.7-10.

Pittman, S.L. "Civil Defense and Congressional Acceptance", Journal of Civil Defense, Vol. 11, No. 3, June 1978, pp.6-9.

Popkin, R.S. "The American Red Cross Response to Disasters", Mass Emergencies, Vol. 3, No. 1, March 1978, pp.49-54.

"Public Shelters in the Hamburg Region", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.7-8,20.

Quarantelli, E.L. "Avertissement En Cas De Desastre", Revue Plans Des Mesures D'Urgence, Vol. 5, No. 3, juillet-septembre 1978, pp.15-18.

Quarantelli, E.L. and Taylor, V. "Warning In Disasters: Some Views on the Problem as Suggested By Sociological Research", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.13-15.

"Radiometeo Canada: La diffusion continue de renseignements et d'avertissements meteorologiques", Revue Plans Des Mesures D'Urgence, Vol. 5, No. 3, juillet-septembre 1978, pp.2-5.

Ray, D.H. "Computers in Civil Preparedness", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.21-23.

Ray, D.R. "Les Ordinateurs Et L'Etat De Préparation Civile", La Revue Plans Des Mesures D'Urgence, Vol. 5, No. 1, janvier-février 1978, pp.21-23.

Reny, R.W., and Lindell, M.K. "The Psychological Consequences of Natural Disaster: A Review of Research on American Communities", Mass Emergencies, Vol. 3, No's 2/3, September 1978, pp.105-116.

Rossi, P.H., et al. "Are There Long Term Effects of American Natural Disasters? Estimates of Effects of Floods, Hurricanes, and Tornadoes Occuring 1960 to 1970 on U.S. Counties and Census Tracts in 1970", Mass Emergencies, Vol. 3, No's 2/3, September 1978, pp.117-132.

Schultz, E. "Civil Defence - Denmark", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.16-19.

Schultz, E. "La Defence Civile - Danemark", Revue Plans Des Mesures D'Urgence, Vol. 5, No. 3, juillet-septembre 1978, pp.19-23.

Silverstein, M.E. "Emergency Medical Preparedness", Terrorism, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1977, pp.51-69.

Smith, M.H. "American Religious Organizations in Disaster: A Study of Congregational Response to Disaster", Mass Emergencies, Vol. 3, No's 2/3, September 1978, pp.133-142.

"Soviets Candid About Civil Defense", Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 3, No. 5, May 15, 1978, pp.3-4.

Staudenmaier, Col. W.O. "Civil Defense in Soviet and American Strategy", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 10, October 1978, pp.2-14.

Turner, R.H. "Earthquake Prediction Volunteers: What Can the United States Learn From China?", Mass Emergencies, Vol. 3, No's 2/3, September 1978, pp.143-160.

Turton, D. "Response to Drought: The Mursi of Southwestern Ethiopia", Disasters, Vol. 1, No. 4, 1977, pp.275-287.

Wallace, J.F. "Civil Defence in Pact, Treaty and Neutral Nations", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 4, October-December 1978, pp.8-12.

Wallace, J.F. "La protection civile dans les etats du Pact de Varsovie, de l'OTAN et dans les pays neutres", Revue Plans D'Urgence, octobre-decembre 1978, pp.18-23.

Wallace, J.F. "Nuclear Deterrence Does Not Make Civil Defence Unnecessary", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.20-24.

"Weatheradio Canada: Continuous Weather Broadcast and Warning Facilities in Canada", Emergency Planning Digest, Vol. 5, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.2-4.

Wettern, D. "Aid to the Civil Community (The Royal Navy Plays Its Part In Another Kind of Hot War)", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 3, March 1978, pp.45-46.

405. Europe/L'Europe

1. General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

American University, Washington, D.C. Foreign Area Studies. Area Handbooks For Europe, (Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1960-1973, 3 Vols.)

Baring, A., and Masamori, S., eds. Zwei zaghafte Riesen? Deutschland und Japon seit 1945, (Stuttgart: Belserverlag, 1977, 698p.)

Hall, P., ed. Europe 2000, (London: Duckworth, 1977, 274p.)

Huntzinger, J. Europes, (Paris: Editions Ramsay, 1977, 316p.)

Merritt, A.J., and R.L. Politics, Economics, and Society in the Two Germanies, 1945-1975: A Bibliography of English-Language Works, (Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1978, 268p.)

Zagladin, V., ed. Europe and the Communists, tr. V. Kuzyakov, (Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1977, 286p.)

Articles

de Zayas, A.M. "The Legality of Mass Population Transfers: The German Experience 1945-48", East European Quarterly, Vol. 12, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.3-23.

East-West Trade Union Meetings Europe 1977-78 Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.361-368.

Gross, F. "Kresy: The Frontier of Eastern Europe", Polish Review, Vol. 23, No. 2, 1978, pp.3-16.

Vereshchetin, and Petrunin, S. "Soviet-French Cooperation in Space", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 11, November 1978, pp.28-33.

2. Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

The Belgrade Follow-up Meeting to the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: A Report and Appraisal/Transmitted to the Committee on International Relations, House, by the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, May 17, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 105p.)

Blacksell, M. Post-war Europe: a political geography, (Folkestone, Kent: Wm. Dawson, 1977, 205p.)

Calleo, D. The German Problem Reconsidered: Germany and the World Order, 1870 To The Present, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1978, 239p.)

Catudal, H.M. The Diplomacy of the Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin: A New Era in East-West Politics, (Berlin: Berlin Verlag, 1978, 335p.)

Central Office of Information. Berlin and East-West Relations, (London: HMSO, 1978, 26p.)

Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, May 17, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 105p.)

Delbruck, J., et al. Grünbuch zu den Folgewirkungen der KSZE, (Köln: Verlag Wissenschaft und Politik, 1977, 542p.)

Dunn, D.J. The Catholic Church and the Soviet Government, 1939-1949, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 296p.)

Ferraris, L. Testimonianze di un Negoziato. Helsinki-Ginevra-Helsinki 1972-75, (Padova: CEDAM, 1977, 660p.)

Griffith, W. The Communist and Socialist Parties in Italy, Spain and France: Eurocommunism, Eurosocialism and Soviet Policy, (Cambridge, Mass: MIT Center for International Studies, 1977, 28p.)

Hacker, J. Deutsche Unter Sich-Politik Mit Dem Grundvertrag, (Stuttgart: Seewald, 1976, 192p.)

Helm, D.L. The Eurocommunist Challenge and the Eastern European and Soviet Response, (Monterey, Calif.: Naval Postgraduate School, 1977, 216p.)

International Committee on European Security and Cooperation. From Helsinki to Belgrade, (Brussels: ICESC, 1977, 99p.)

Juette, R. Detente and Peace in Europe, (Frankfurt: Campus Verlag, 1977, 148p.)

Kapur, H., et Molnar, M., eds. Le "Nouveau Communisme": Etudes Sur L'Eurocommunisme Et L'Europe De L'Est, (Geneve: Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes Internationales, 1978, 111p.)

Kiersch, G., and Seidelmann, R., eds. Sicherheit und Entspannung in Europa, (Frankfurt am Main: Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1977, 188p.)

Kulski, W.W. Germany and Poland: From War to Peaceful Relations, (Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1976, 336p.)

Mandel, E. From Stalinism To Eurocommunism, (London: NLB, 1978, 220p.)

McCauley, M., ed. Communist Power in Europe 1944-49, (New York: Barnes and Noble, 1977, 242p.)

McClure, D.H. Negotiations on Security and Co-operation in Europe: Helsinki to Belgrade, (Braamfontein: South African Institute of International Affairs, 1978, 7p.)

Nelson, D.J. Wartime Origins of the Berlin Dilemma, (University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1978, 219p.)

Punasalo, V.I. The Reality of 'Finlandisation': Living under the Soviet Shadow, (London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, Conflict Studies No. 93, March 1978, 15p.)

The Right To Know, The Right to Act: Documents of Helsinki Dissent From the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, (Washington, D.C.: Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1978, 127p.)

Sanness, J. Two Years After Helsinki: Human Rights in Europe: A West European Status Report, (Oslo: NUPI Notat No. 140, 1977, 12p.)

Sanness, J. Two Years After Helsinki: Human Rights in Europa, (Frankfurt am Main: Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1977, 188p.)

Schapiro, L. The Soviet Union and Eurocommunism, (London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, Conflict Studies No. 99, September 1978, 21p.)

Schwartz, H.-P. Zwischenbilanz der KSZE, (Stuttgart: Seewald Verlag, 1977, 136p.)

Stefanowicz, J. Europa Powojenna 1945-1975, (Warsaw: Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1977, 384p.)

Vaughan, R. Post-War Integration in Europe, (New York: St. Martins, 1976, 211p.)

Volle, H., und Wagner, W., eds. KSZE: Konferenz über Sicherheit und Zusammenarbeit in Europa in Beiträgen und Documenten aus dem Europa-Archiv, (Bonn: Verlag für Internationale Politik GmbH, 1976, 339p.)

von Geusau, Frans A.M.A. Western European Integration and East-West Division in Europe, (Tilburg: J.F. Kennedy Institute, Center for International Studies, 1977, 19p.)

White Paper on the Human Rights Situation in Germany and of the Germans in Eastern Europe, (Bonn: CDU/CSU Group in the German Bundestag, 1977, 114p.)

Zagladin, V., ed. Europe and the Communists, (Moscow: Progress, 1977, 286p.)

Articles

Antonov, K., and Klimov, V. "Soviet - Greek Relations on the Up-Grade", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 12, December 1978, pp.81-84.

Arndt, C. "Bilan de la politique de détente entre deux Etats allemands", Politique Etrangère, No. 6, 1977, pp.593-599.

Atlas Report, "Communism's New Face", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 8, August 1976, pp.33-41.

"Belgrade: Echec ou espoir?", L'Est Europeen, No. 159, mai-juin 1978, pp.1-8.

"The Belgrade Follow-Up Meeting of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe: 4 October 1977-8 March 1978", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.183-192.

Benard, C. "Migrant Workers and European Democracy", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.277-299.

Best, J. "La CSCE à Belgrade: Les droits de l'homme à l'ordre du jour", Perspectives internationales, juillet/août 1978, pp.32-34.

Best, J. "CSCE Review Conference: Human Rights On Agenda Despite Soviet Opposition", International Perspectives, July/August 1978, pp.16-18.

Boisard, M.A. "La Presse Européenne Et La Troisieme Corbeille De L'Acte Final D'Helsinki", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 31, No. 1, 1978, pp.69-97.

Bossuyt, M.J. "De Rechten Van De Mens In De Slotakte Van Helsinki (Les Droits De L'Homme Dans L'Acte Final D'Helsinki)", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 30, No. 5, 1977, pp.549-566.

Butkiewicz, E., et al. "Long-Term Agreements On Economic, Industrial, Scientific and Technical Cooperation Between Poland and the Capitalist States of Western Europe", Polish Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 8, 1976, pp.255-270.

Chernenko, K. "Lasting Peace and Security for Europe (CSCE)", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 5, May 1978, pp.3-11.

Chiaromonte, G. "Communists and Social Democrats in Europe", The Italian Communists, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.106-113.

Coughlin, C. "Monitoring of the Helsinki Accords: Belgrade 1977", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.511-520.

"C.S.C.E. (Aspects of European Security After the Helsinki Conference - M. Dobrosielski/Implementation of the C.S.C.E. Final Act and the Development of Détente in Europe - A.D. Rotfeld/European Economic Cooperation after the Helsinki Conference - M. Dobroczynski/East-West Cooperation in Humanitarian Fields After the C.S.C.E. - J.M.

Nowak/C.S.C.E. Final Act - The Basis For Legal Interpretation - A. Klafkowski/Respect for Human Rights in the Declaration on Principles of the C.S.C.E. Final Act - Z. Resich/International Information Exchange - M. Szulczewski)", Studies on International Relations, No. 8, 1977, pp.7-115.

Davy, R. "No Progress at Belgrade", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 4, April 1978, pp.128-135.

Denitch, B.D. "Eurocommunism: A Threat to Soviet Hegemony?", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 33, No. 1, 1978, pp.148-157.

"Documenti, I. Seguiti della Conferenza sulla securezza e la cooperazione in Europa", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 45, N. 2, Aprile-Guigno 1978, pp.295-302.

"Documenti: 2 - Seconda Conferenza interparlamentare sulla cooperazione e la sicurezza europee", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 42, n. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1975, pp.134-146.

Editorial. "Ukrainian - Jewish Relations on a Critical Path", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 3, Autumn 1978, pp.229-235.

Edwards, G. "Belgrade and Human Rights", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.307-322.

Erickson, J. "European Security: Soviet preferences and priorities, pre and post Helsinki", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno, 42, n. 4, Ottobre-Dicembre 1975, pp.513-523.

Fascell, D.B. "Did Human Rights Survive Belgrade?" Foreign Policy, No. 31, Summer 1978, pp.104-118.

Fawcett, J.E.S. "The Belgrade Conference: Recycled Paper?", Millennium, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1978, pp.52-60.

Fejto, F. "En marge de la conference avortee de Belgrade", Projet, No. 125, mai 1978, pp.624-627.

Ghebali, V.-Y. "La reunion de Belgrade sur les suites de la C.S.C.E.: évaluation et perspectives", defense nationale, juin 1978, pp.57-72.

Goldberg, A.J. "Human Rights and the Belgrade Conference", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 17, June 15, 1978, pp.519-521.

Goloshubov, V. "The USSR and Finland: Goodneighborly Relations", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 5, May 1978, pp.12-18.

Hassner, P. "The Communist Parties of Southern Europe: the International Dimension", Lo Spettatore Internationale, Vol. 13, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.237-266.

Hassner, P. "L'Eurocommunism Et L'Europe Occidentale", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 4, août 1978, pp.21-26.

"La Conference Sur La Securite Et La Cooperation En Europe", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 269, 17 octobre 1975, pp.18-24.

"Le Sommet Des P.C. Européens - Berlin, 29-30 Juin 1976 (Berlin, 29-30 juin 1976): La fin du monolithisme", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 293, 17 septembre 1976, pp.22-38.

"Le Sommet Sovieto-Britannique, 13-17 fevrier 1975/Le Voyage De M. Chirac En Union Sovietique, 19-24 mars 1975", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 261, 27 juin 1975, pp.16-23.

"Les Communismes En Europe (L'eurocommunisme - A. Kriegel/Marxisme à l'italienne ou la relève du léninisme? - J. Sommet/A L'Est: camp homogène ou alliance diversifiée? L. Marcou)", Projet, No. 113, mars 1977, pp.263-299.

"Les Relations Entre La C.E.E. Et L'Europe De L'Est: Aspects politiques et juridiques, (Quinze Ans D'Ignorance Réciproque/Une Nouvelle Approche Des Relations Est-Ouest/Droit Communautaire Et Politique Commerciale Commune/La Course Aux Crédits A

L'Exportation/Securite Et Cooperation En Europe)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 254, 21 mars 1975, pp.4-61.

Lieham, A.J. "The Prague Spring and Eurocommunism", International Affairs, Vol. 33, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.804-819.

Lowenthal, R. "Moscow and the Eurocommunists", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.38-49.

Mates, L. "The Helsinki Declaration and the Follow-up Meeting in Belgrade", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 27, No. 6, June 1978, pp.94-109.

Matveyev, V. "The Final Act: A guide for decades to come", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 2, February 1978, pp.69-75.

Millar, T.B. "Helsinki, Belgrade and Beyond", Australian Outlook, Vol. 32, No. 1, April 1978, pp.16-23.

Molineau, H. "Negotiating Human Rights: The Helsinki Agreement", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.24-39.

Petran, J. "Hungary and Belgrade and the Future of Europe", New Hungarian Quarterly, Vol. 19, No. 69, Spring 1978, pp.87-91.

Radoux, L. "Progres Vers La Detente? D'Helsinki 1975 Au 15 Juin 1977 A Belgrade", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 30, No. 5, 1977, pp.483-547.

Rotfeld, A.D. "Follow-up to the CSCE", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 10, October 1978, pp.22-27.

Rotfeld, A.D. "Legal-Political Aspects of the Normalization of Poland - FRG Relations", Studies on International Relations, No. 9, 1977, pp.38-53.

"Samizdat (Mémorandum No. 2 Groupe ukrainien pour l'application des accords d'Helsinki/Declaration d'un membre du Groupe lithuanien pour l'application des accords d'Helsinki)", L'Est Europeen, No. 159, mai-juin 1978, pp.18-24.

Sanakoyev, Sh. "USSR and FRG: Developing Cooperation", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 7, July 1978, pp.3-11.

Sherer, C. "Breakdown at Belgrade (CSCE)", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.79-85.

Skilling, H. Gordon. "Belgrade et les droits de l'homme - succès ou échec?", Perspectives internationales, juillet/août 1978, pp.35-38.

Skilling, H. Gordon. "CSCE Review Conference: Belgrade and Human Rights - Success or failure?", International Perspectives, July/August 1978, pp.19-22.

Solesby, T. "Helsinki To Belgrade and Beyond", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 3, June 1978, pp.16-22.

Solesby, T. "D'Helsinki A Belgrade Et Au-Dela", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 3, Juin 1978, pp.16-22.

Tomsa, B. "Les Relations De La CEE Avec Les Pays De L'Europe De L'Est", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 1, mars 1978, pp.87-105.

Valenta, J. "Eurocommunism and Eastern Europe", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.41-54.

Westhop, J. "L'U.E.O. et l'elargissement des Communautés Européenes", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 45, n. 1, gennaio-marzo 1978, pp.37-58.

Yelin, V. "Helsinki Accords and Journalists", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 8, August 1978, pp.113-116.

3. Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Jaumont, B. Le Marche Commun contre l'Europe, (Paris: Seuil, 1973, 190p.)

Szita, J. Perspectives For All-European Economic Cooperation (Leiden: Sijthoff, 1977, 372p.)

Articles

Bethkenhagen, J. "Les Problems D'Energie Du Comecon Et L'Ouest", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 1, fevrier 1978, pp.20-24.

Dobroczynski, M. "A Policy For Industrial Cooperation", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 9, September 1978, pp.11-17.

Gurney, J. "Energy Needs in the Balkans: A source of conflict or co-operation?", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 2, February 1978, pp.44-51.

Ivanchenko, A. "Soviet-Italian Economic Cooperation", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 8, August 1978, pp.105-112.

Lebahn, A. "COMECON an EC - Factors of East-West Trade", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 2, 1978, pp.123-144.

Szita, J. "European Economic Cooperation After Helsinki (Part II)", New Hungarian Quarterly, Vol. 19, No. 69, Spring 1978, pp.74-86.

Wieczorkiewicz, A. "The Political and Legal Aspects of Trade Exchange Between Poland and EEC Countries", Studies on International Relations, No. 8, 1977, pp.116-129.

4. Defence/Défense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Neagu, R. European Security: A Romanian Point of View, (Bucharest: Meridiane, 1977, 151p.)

Pickett, R.H. Germany and the Oder-Neisse Line, (Oakville: Canadian Peace Research Institute, 1971, 96p.)

SIPRI. Tactical Nuclear Weapons: European Perspectives, (London: Taylor and Francis, 1978, 371p.)

UK Parliament. Selected Documents Relating to Problems of Security and Cooperation in Europe 1954-1977, Command Paper 6932, (London: HMSO, 1977, 326p.)

Articles

Caroli, G. "Evoluzione e prospettive della sicurezza europea", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 42, n. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1975, pp.26-51.

Cooling, B.F., and Hixson, LCol. J.A. "Interoperability of Allied Forces in Europe: Some Historical Peacetime Realities (Part 1)", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 8, August 1978, pp.62-73.

Cooling, B.F., and Hixson, LCol. J.A. "Interoperability of Allied Forces in Europe: Part 2 (Allied Interoperability Between World Wars I and II)", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 9, September 1978, pp.67-74.

"Documentation: European Security - Belgrade CSCE Communique 9 March 1978", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.131-132.

Leitch, Col. H.G. "Each War Is Different From The Last: Any Future European War Would Be Totally Different", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.20-24.

"The Neutron Bomb Over Europe", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.357-361.

Proektor, D.M. "European Security and Military Strength", Co-existence, Vol. 15, No. 1, April 1978, pp.77-82.

Sharkov, Y. "Europe and Universal Peace", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 10, October 1978, pp.26-33.

Toogood, Capt. J.D. "From Helsinki to Belgrade: What Happened to the Confidence Building Measures", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.12-14.

Toogood, J.D. "Military Aspects of the Belgrade Review Meeting", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 4, July/August 1978, pp.155-158.

Traavik, K., and Ostreng, W. "Security and Ocean Law: Norway and the Soviet Union in the Barents Sea", Ocean Development and International Law, Vol. 4, No. 4, 1977, pp.343-367.

Vernon, Col. G.D. "Soviet Options For War In Europe: Nuclear or Conventional", Strategic Review, Vol. 7, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.56-66.

Wettig, G. "Security Policy and CSCE in Belgrade", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 3, 1978, pp.289-299.

406. Eastern Europe/L'Europe orientale

1. Regional Considerations/Considerations d'ordre régional

a) General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

King, R.R., and Brown, J.F., eds. Eastern Europe's Uncertain Future: A Selection of Radio Free Europe Research Reports, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 359p.)

Logoreci, A. The Albanians: Europe's Forgotten Survivors, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 230p.)

Parming, T., and Järvesoo, E., eds. A Case Study of a Soviet Republic: The Estonian SSR, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 432p.)

Articles

"East Europe, 1978", Current History, Vol. 74, No. 436, April 1978, pp.145-179, 181-186. (Soviet Relations With East Europe - R.F. Staar/U.S. Policy in East Europe - A.R. Rachwald/Yugoslavia and Tito: The long farewell - T.F. Magner/Poland Facing the Brink - Jan B. de Weydenthal/Czechoslovakia After Helsinki - E. Taborsky/Romania: The Politics of Autonomy - R.L. Farlow/The German Democratic Republic - A.M. Hanhardt/Hungary: The Crown and the Crowd).

Hoffman, J.G.H. "Quel Sera L'Avenir De L'Englise D'Ukraine?", L'Est Europeen, No. 158, Mars-Avril 1978, pp.17-26.

Kosyk, V. "Was Ukraine Recognized By The Allies in 1918?", Ukrainian Review, Vol. 25, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.7-15.

"L'Europe De L'Est en 1976 (Albanie/Allemagne - RDA/Bulgarie/Hongrie/Pologne/Roumanie/Tschecoslovaquie/Yougoslavie)", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 9 septembre 1977, pp.3-139.

"L'Opinion Publique En U.R.S.S. Et Dans Les Democraties Populaires: Sondages et autres moyens de connaissance", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 260, 13 juin 1975, pp.4-40.

"L'U.R.S.S. et L'Europe de L'Est en 1977", Notes Et Etudes Documentaires, 22 mai 1978, pp.5-176.

Mink, G., coord. "Structures Sociales En Europe De L'Est (1) Les Paysanneries", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 4 mars 1977, pp.3-82.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Brown, A., and Gray, J., eds. Political Culture and Political Change in Communist States, (New York: Holmes and Meier, 1977, 286p.)

Kaiser, R.G., and Morgan, D. The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe: New Paths, Old Ruts, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series No. 215, April 1973, 63p.)

Kuhlman, J., ed. The Foreign Policies of Eastern Europe: Domestic and International Determinants, (Leyden: A.W. Sijthoff, 1978, 302p.)

McCauley, M., ed. Communist Power in Europe 1944-1949, (London: Macmillan, 1977, 242p.)

Prifti, P.R. Socialist Albania Since 1944: Domestic and Foreign Developments, (Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1978, 311p.)

Rakovski, M. Towards an East European Marxism, (New York: St. Martin's, 1978, 138p.)

Schaefer, H.W. Comecon and the Politics of Integration, (New York: Praeger, 1972, 200p.)

Shapiro, J.P., and Potichnyj, P.J., ed. Change and Adaptation in Soviet and East European Politics, (New York: Praeger, 1976, 236p.)

Simmonds, G.W., ed. Nationalism in the U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe in the Era of Brezhnev and Kosygin, (Detroit: University of Detroit Press, 1977, 534p.)

Wesson, R.G. Communism and Communist Systems, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978, 227p.)

Wettig, G. Broadcasting and Detente. Eastern Policies and their Implications for East-West Relations, (London: C. Hurst, 1977, 110p.)

Articles

Bahro, R. "The Alternative in Eastern Europe", New Left Review, No. 106. November-December 1977, pp.3-37.

Baras, V. "Beria's Fall and Ulbricht's Survival", Soviet Studies, Vol. 27, No. 3, July 1975, pp.381-395.

Bromke, A. "Czechoslovakia 1968 - Poland 1978: a dilemma for Moscow", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.740-762.

Brown, A. "Eastern Europe: 1968, 1978, 1998", Daedalus, Vol. 108, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.151-174.

Connor, W.D. "Social Change and Stability in Eastern Europe", Problems of Communism, Vol. 26, No. 6, November-December 1977, pp.16-32.

"Democraties Populaires: Une Opposition Socialiste? (R.D.A.: une apparence de stabilité/prague, après la charte/la durable crise polanaise,/Comment les aider?)", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 3-4, 1977, pp.3-128.

Dudinsky, I. "The Present Stage of the CMEA Countries' Cooperation", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 9, September 1978, pp.13-22.

Fejtö, F. "Socialisme Et Nationalisme Dans Les Democraties Populaires (1971-1978)", defense nationale, août-septembre 1978, pp.21-56.

Hadsinsky, M.M. "The Legal Status of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 3, Autumn 1978, pp.270-275.

Kende, P. "La conquête de la démocratie", Esprit, No. 7/8 juillet/août 1978, pp.30-38.

Kusin, V.V. "Ten Years After the Prague Spring: lessons for Eastern Europe", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.663-667.

Le Gloannec, A.-M. "La R.D.A. D'Erich Honecker", Défense nationale, juillet 1978, pp.55-68.

Pano, N.C. "Albania in the 1970's", Problems of Communism, Vol. 26, No. 6, November-December 1977, pp.33-43.

Puskas, A. "Quelle démocratie", Esprit No. 7/8 juillet/août 1978, pp.39-47.

Sawczuk, K. "Ukraine: A sovereign and independent state? A juridical approach", Ukrainian Review, Vol. 25, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.15-31.

Voronov, A. "USSR-Poland: Traditions of Friendship and Revolutionary Solidarity", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 12, December 1978, pp.75-80.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Fallenbuchl, Z.M., ed. Economic Development in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, Vol. 1: Reforms, Technology, and Income Distribution. Vol. 2, Sectoral Analysis, (New York: Praeger, 1975, Vol. 1, 354p./1976, Vol. 2, 409p.)

Holzman, F.D. International Trade Under Communism: Politics and Economics, (London: Macmillan, 1976, 239p.)

Rajana, C. The Chemical and Petro-Chemical Industries of Russia and Eastern Europe 1960-1980, (New York: Praeger, 1975, 534p.)

Turnock, D. Eastern Europe/Studies in Industrial Geography, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 273p.)

US Joint Economic Committee. East European Economies post-Helsinki: Compendium of Papers....95th Congress, 1st Session, (Washington, D.C.: USGPO, 1977, 142p.)

Articles

Bauman, L., and Grebennikov, B. "The Horizons of Socialist Integration", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 10, October 1978, pp.14-25.

Beloff, N. "Comecon Blues", Foreign Policy, No. 31, Summer 1978, pp.159-179.

Bethkenhagen, J. "Comecon Energy Problems and the West", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 1, February 1978, pp.20-24.

Bozyk, P., and Guzek, M. "Joint Planning and Forecasting in the CMEA", Studies on International Relations, No. 9, 1977, pp.70-87.

Chevallier, G., et Thevenon, E. "Enterprise et Planification Socialiste: l'expérience hongroise", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 7 avril 1978, pp.3-133.

Clendenning, P.H. "COMECON: Progress and Prospects: Report on the 6th NATO Colloquium", NATO Review, Vol. 25, No. 3, June 1977, pp.14-19.

Filipov, P. "Bulgaria in the International Division of Labour", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 4, April 1978, pp.13-19.

Kapitonov, V. "CMEA: A New Sphere of Cooperation", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 8, August 1978, pp.39-47.

Konstantinov, Y. "Monetary System of the CMEA Countries", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 7, July 1978, pp.21-31.

Podkuichenko, V. "CMEA Countries: Results of Plan Fulfilment", International Affairs (Moscow) No. 7, July 1978, pp.132-137.

Reinhold, O., and Shiryayev, Y. "CMEA Countries - Internationalism in Action", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 11, November 1978, pp.13-21.

Sadowska, E. "Origins and Creation of International Socialist Enterprises", Studies on International Relations, No. 8, 1977, pp.147-163.

Shirayev, Y., and Yakovlev, A. "The Socialist Community and Its Peking Ill-Wishers", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 4, 1977, pp.65-77.

Zauberman, A. "The East European Economies", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.55-70.

d) Defence/Défense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Blazo, M., ed. The Navy, the Merchant Marine and the Fluvial Shipping of Yugoslavia, (Split: Vojnopomorske Oblasti, 1973, 202p.)

Gosztony, P. Paramilitärische Organisation in Sowjetblock, (Bonne-Bad Godesberg: Hohwacht Verlag, 1977, 322p.)

Whetten, L.L., and Waddell, J.L. "Soviet and East European Civilian Air Carriers: An Adjunct for Military Services", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.153-171.

2. Soviet Union/L'Union soviétique

a) General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Allworth, E., ed. Nationality Group Survival in Multi-Ethnic States: Shifting Support Patterns in the Soviet Baltic Region, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 299p.)

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies. The Soviet Union: Sixty Years after the October Revolution: Report on an International Conference, 30 October - 4 November 1977, (Berlin: Aspen Institute, 1977, 24p.)

Atkinson, D., et al., eds. Women In Russia, (Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1977, 410p.)

Berner, W., et al., eds. The Soviet Union, 1975-76: Domestic Policy, Economics, Foreign Policy, tr. H. Adomeit and R. Clarke, (New York: Holmes and Meier, 1978, 308p.)

Besançon, A. The Soviet Syndrome, (New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, 1978, 128p.)

Breslauer, G.W. Five Images of the Soviet Future: A Critical Review and Synthesis, (Berkeley: University of California, Policy Papers in International Affairs 4, 1978, 78p.)

Brown, A., and Kaser, M., eds. The Soviet Union Since the Fall of Khrushchev, 2nd ed., (London: Macmillan, 1978, 351p.)

Chinn, J. Manipulating Soviet Population Resources, (New York: Holmes and Meier, 1978, 163p.)

Fletcher, W.C. L'église clandestine en Union Soviétique, tr. M. Chrestien, (Paris: Alain Moreau, 1971, 370p.)

Gibert, S.P. Soviet Images of America, (New York: Crane, Russak, 1977, 167p.)

Grayson, B.L. The American Image of Russia, 1917-1977, (New York: Frederick Ungar, 1978, 388p.)

Hannah, G.D. Soviet Information Networks, (Washington, D.C.: CSIS, Georgetown University, 1977, 80p.)

Hingley, R. The Russian Mind, (London: Bodley Head, 1978, 248p.)

Kerblay, B. La societe soviétique contemporaine, (Paris: Colin, 1977, 303p.)

Leonid I. Brezhnev: Pages From His Life, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1978, 320p.)

Lewis, R.A., et al. Nationality and Populations Change in Russia and the USSR: An Evaluation of Census Data 1897-1970, (New York: Praeger, 1976, 456p.)

Matthews, M. Privilege in the Soviet Union: A study of elite life-styles under Communism, (London: Allen and Unwin, 1978, 197p.)

Raymond, E. The Soviet State, 2nd ed. (New York: New York University Press, 1978, 462p.)

Sheinin, Y. Science Policy: Problems and Trends, (Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1978, 331p.)

Scherer, J.L., ed. USSR Facts and Figures: 1977, (Gulf Breeze, Fla.: Academic International Press, 1977, 320p.)

Soviet Union Today, (Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1975, 340p.)

Thomas, J.R., and Kruse-Vaucienne, U.M., eds. Soviet Science and Technology: Domestic and Foreign Perspectives, (Washington, D.C.: George Washington University, 1977, 455p.)

Ulam, A.B. Staline: l'homme et son temps, tr M.-F. de Paloméra, (Paris: Calmann-Levy/Gallimard, 1973, 1977, 2 Vols).

Wesson, R.G. Lenin's Legacy: The Story of the CPSU, (Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution Press, 1978, 318p.)

Articles

Atlas Report. "The Changing Soviet Union", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 2, February 1976, pp.29-39.

Bestuzhev-Lada, I.V. "Social Problems of the Soviet Way of Life", Soviet Review, Vol. 19, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.3-30.

Castoriadis, C. "Le Regime Social De La Russie", Esprit, No. 7/8 juillet/août 1978, pp.6-23.

Hoffman, E.P. "Soviet Views of the Scientific - Technological Revolution", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 4, July 1978, pp.615-650.

Kohl, H. "Germans in the Soviet Union", Journal of Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.17-25.

La societé sovietique à l'ère Brejnev", Projet, No. 103, mars 1976, pp.259-373.

Lee, Myung-Sik. "The New Trends of Soviet Influence on the Third World", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.69-82.

Leonov, P. "The Gem of the Soviet Far East", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 1, 1978, pp.14-30.

"Les Ouvriers En URSS: Etude D'Un Mode De Vie", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 334, 14 avril 1978, pp.3-23.

Lomakin, V. "Soviet Maritime Territory Blossoms", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 4, 1977, pp.20-37.

Newth, J.A. "The 1970 Soviet Census", Soviet Studies, Vol. 24, No. 2, October 1972, pp.200-222.

Oliner, S.P. "Les Peuples Non Russes En URSS: Un Probleme Non Resolu", L'Est Europeen, No. 159, mai-juin 1978, pp.9-17.

"Soviet Science and Technology: Policy and Organization (How Science Policy is Formed - J. Turkevich/The Role of the Academy of Sciences - L.R. Graham/The Study of Science - Y.M. Rabkin/American Science and Soviet Concerns - T. Gustafson/Scientists in the USA and the USSR - L.L. Lubrano and J.K. Berg)", Survey, Vol. 23, No. 102, pp.87-193.

"Soviet Science and Technology (Science and the Soviet System - L. Labedz/Political Authorities and the Learned Estate - D. Joravsky/Planning and Soviet Science - A. Katsenelinboigen/Biology after Stalin: A Case Study - M. Adams/Soviet Technology: The Case of the Single Cell Protein - A.E. Humphrey)", Survey, Vol. 23, No. 102, pp.1-86.

"The Soviet Union, 1978", Current History Vol. 75, No. 440, October 1978, pp.97-122,125-138. (Soviet Military Policies in the 1980's - J. Erikson/The Soviet Consumer in the Brezhnev Era - J.P. Shapiro/Soviet Science and Technology - J.P. Taylor/The Soviet Economy - R.C. Stuart/Soviet Policy in the Middle East and Africa - O.M. Smolansky/Soviet-American Relations: Notes on Détente - J.R. Azrael/Moscow and Peking Since Mao - H.C. Hinton).

Wren, C.S. "Russia in Entropy", Harper's, Vol. 256, June 1978, pp.31-38.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Barry, D.D. Contemporary Soviet Politics: An Introduction, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978, 406p.)

Chernenko, K.U. Soviet Democracy: principles and practice, (New York: Vantage Press, 1977, 77p.)

Elleinstein, J. The Stalin Phenomenon, (London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1976, 221p.)

Fedoseyev, P.N., Leninism and the National Question, tr. V. Schneierson, (Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1977, 540p.)

Godson, R. The Kremlin and Labor: A study in National Security Policy (New York: Crane, Russak, 1977, 79p.)

Gupta, B. Sen. Soviet-Asian Relations in the 1970's and Beyond: An Interperceptional Study, (New York: Praeger 1976, 368p.)

Horelick, A.L. Moscow's rift with Sadat: implications for Soviet Middle East Policy, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1976, 18p.)

Hough, J.F. The Soviet Union and Social Science Theory, (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1977, 275p.)

Imam, Z. Ideology and Reality in Soviet Policy in Asia: Indo-Soviet Relations 1947-60, (Delhi/Ludhiana: Kalyani Publishers, 1975, 260p.)

Jahn, E., ed. Soviet Foreign Policy: Its Social and Economic Conditions, (New York: St. Martins, 1978, 159p.)

Kass, I. Soviet Involvement in the Middle East: Policy Formulation, 1966-1973, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 273p.)

Khrushchev, N.S. Le rapport Khrouchtchev et son histoire, (Paris: Seuil, 1976, 190p.)

Libbey, J.K. Alexander Gumberg and Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1933, (Lexington, Mass.: University Press of Kentucky, 1977, 229p.)

Marcuse, H. Le marxisme sovietique: essai d'analyse critique, tr. B. Cazes, (Paris: Gallimard, 1968, 376p.)

McAuley, M. Politics and the Soviet Union, (Harmondsworth, Eng.: Penguin Books, 1977, 352p.)

McCagg, W.O. Stalin Embattled, 1943-1948, (Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1978, 423p.)

McLane, C.B. Soviet Policy and the Chinese Communists, 1931-1946, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1958, 310p.)

Medvedev, R.A. Khrouchtchev: les annees de pouvoir, (Paris: Maspero, 1977, 220p.)

Ovsyany, I.D., et al. The Study of Soviet Foreign Policy, tr. D. Skvirsky, (Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1975, 379p.)

Petrov, V. Formation of Soviet Foreign Policy, (Washington, D.C.: Institute for Sino-Soviet Studies, George Washington University, 1974, 31p.)

Pilster, H.-C. Friede and Gewalt Der militarische Aspekt der Sowjetischen Koexistenzpolitk, (Stuttgart: Seewald Verlag, 1977, 286p.)

Remnek, R.B., ed. Social Scientists and Policy Making in the U.S.S.R., (New York: Praeger, 1977, 144p.)

Revesz, L. The Christian Peace Conference: Human Rights and Religion in the USSR (London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, Conflict Studies No. 91, January 1978, 17p.)

Royen, C. Die sowjetische Koexistenzpolitik gegenüber westeuropa: Voraussetzungen, Ziele, Risiken, (Ebenhausen: Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, 1977, 240p.)

Schapiro, L.B. The Government and Politics of the Soviet Union, rev. ed., (New York: Vintage Books, 1978, 192p.)

Schlesinger, R. History of the Communist Party of USSR: Past and Present, (Columbia, Mo.: South Asia Books, 1977, 485p.)

Sen, Chanakya. Soviet-Asian Relations in the 1970's and Beyond: An Interperceptional Study, (New York: Praeger, 1976, 368p.)

Sharlet, R. The New Soviet Constitution of 1977: Analysis and Text, (Brunswick, Ohio: King's Court Communications, 1978, 132p.)

The Soviet Union: internal dynamics of foreign policy, present and future. Hearings, Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East, Committee on International Relations, House, September 27 - October 26, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 333p.)

US Congress. House. Committee on International Relations. The Soviet Union and the Third World: A Watershed in Great Power Policy, (Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1977, 186p.)

Whetten, L.L. Current Research in Comparative Communism: An Analysis and Bibliographic Guide to the Soviet System, (New York: Praeger, 1976, 159p.)

Whetten, L.L., ed. The Political Implications of Soviet Military Power, (New York: Crane, Russak, 1977, 182p.)

Yanov, A. The Russian New Right: Right-Wing Ideologies in the Contemporary USSR, (Berkeley: University of California/Institute of International Studies, 1978, 185p.)

Articles

"Actualité Diplomatique Et Politique Etrangère (Le Voyage En Union Soviétique Du Président Giscard D'Estaing, 14-18 octobre 1975/Portugal - déclaration soviéto-portugaise, Moscou, 3 octobre 1975/République Démocratique Allemande - traité d'amitié/République Democratique du Vietnam - déclaration soviéto - vietnamienne, Moscou, 30 octobre 1975/Israël et l'ONU/Italie/ Chronologie)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux No. 274, 26 décembre 1975, pp.18-34,41-61.

Adomeit, H. "Soviet Policy in the Middle East: Problems of Analysis", Soviet Studies, Vol. 27, No. 2, April 1975, pp.288-305.

Alexeyev, Y. "A Major Factor of Peace and Stability (Relations between the Soviet Union and India)", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 1, January 1978, pp.88-92.

"An Interview With Brezhnev (Worried about Carter, angry about China, but still an optimist)", Time, January 22, 1979, pp.12-15.

"Aspects Politiques Et Structurels De La Vie Du Partie En Union Soviétique", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 351, 7 décembre 1978, pp.3-38.

Avtorkhanov, A. "The Soviet Triangular Dictatorship: Party, Police, and Army: Formation and Situation", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.135-153.

Bagramov, E. "The Soviet Nationalities Policy and Bourgeois Falsifications", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 6, June 1978, pp.76-85.

Baker, R.H. "Understanding Soviet Foreign Policy", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 1, March 1978, pp.46-51.

Brezhnev, L. "A Historic Stage on the Road to Communism", International Affairs (Moscow) No. 1, January 1978, pp.3-16.

Brinkley, G.A. Khrushchev Remembered: On the Theory of Soviet Statehood", Soviet Studies, Vol. 24, No. 3, January 1973, pp.387-401.

Bykov, A. "Socialism and Scientific - Technological Revolution", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 1, January 1978, pp.34-42.

Campbell, J.C. "The Soviet Union in the Middle East", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.1-12.

Carrère d'Encausse, H. "Party and Federation in the USSR: The Problem of the Nationalities and Power in the USSR", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.133-150.

"Carter Called To Heel on Arms Issues/Moscow Savors Ethiopian Victory, Sets New Targets/Satisfaction Indicated Over Belgrade Review Conference/Soviet Signal Dangers for Both China and Japan/Moscow Takes Outcome of French Elections in Stride/Moscow Backs Vietnam Against Cambodia", Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 3, No. 4, April 15, 1978, pp.2-8.

Chambre, H. "La nouvelle Constitution soviétique", Projet, No. 121, janvier 1978, pp.98-103.

Chkhikvadze, V.M. "Human Rights and the Ideological Struggle", Soviet Review, Vol. 19, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.3-18.

Conquest, R. "Why the Soviet Elite Is Different From Us", Policy Review, Vol. 2, Fall 1977, pp.67-72.

Conquest, R. "Why the Soviet Elite Is Different From Us", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.70-74.

Daniels, R.V. "Whatever Happened to the Russian Revolution", Commentary, Vol. 66, No. 5, November 1978, pp.48-54.

Davy, R. "Soviet foreign policy and the invasion of Czechoslovakia", International Affairs, Vol. 33, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.796-803.

Dawisha, K. "Soviet Cultural Relations With Iraq, Syria and Egypt, 1955-1970", Soviet Studies, Vol. 27, No. 3, July 1975, pp.418-442.

De La Sabliere. "L'U.R.S.S., L'Afrique et le Proche-Orient (1)", Revue Des Deux Mondes, décembre 1978, pp.591-596.

Deutscher, T. "USSR: Democratic Alternatives", New Left Review, No. 104, July-August 1977, pp.114-120.

"Documentation: Soviet-Cuban Relations (Soviet-Cuban Communiqué 24 April 1978)", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 4, July/August, 1978, pp.170-172.

Dubovays, J.-M. "L'Union Sovietique Et La Corne De L'Afrique," défense nationale, mai 1978, pp.43-50.

Friedgut, T.H. "Citizens and Soviets: Can Ivan Ivanovich Fight City Hall", Comparative Politics, Vol. 10, No. 4, July 1978, pp.461-478.

George, F. "Pour un ultime hommage au camarade Staline", Les Temps Modernes, No. 387, octobre 1978, pp.385-438.

George, F. "Pour un ultime hommage au camarade Staline (suite)", Les Temps Modernes, No. 388, novembre 1978, pp.575-641.

Gill, G.J. "The Soviet Union, Detente and the Indian Ocean", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 2, August 1977, pp.253-260.

Grossman, J.D. "Khrushchev's Anti-Religious Policy and the Campaign of 1954", Soviet Studies, Vol. 24, No. 3, January 1973, pp.374-386.

"Growing Alarm Over China Card (Chinese Warnings/The Soviet Counter/On a Sino-Soviet War/Warnings to the US/A Sharp Setback in Japan/Looking at Other Threats/Moscow Scores Some Points), (Moscow Continues To Batter Carter Administration: Carter Vulnerability to Pressure/Seeking a Boomerang of Carter Trade Measures/Carping on SALT/Human Rights: The Andy Young Windfall)", Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 3, No. 8, August 15, 1978, pp.1-8.

Hazard, J.N. "Foreign Policy and the 1977 Soviet Constitution", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 72, No. 2, April 1978, pp.350-355.

Hybel, A.R. "Assessing the Dynamic Reaction of the USSR to American and Chinese Actions and to its Nuclear Gap with the USA", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1978, pp.125-154.

"Iranian Developments Keenly Watched/Confidence in SALT Payoff: Continued Attacks on U.S. Arms Advocates/Kosygin Claims Record Harvest/Guatemala Seen as Object of New Insurgency Drive in Central America/Pact with Vietnam Openly Aimed at China/Barking over Teng Visit to Japan But Still No Bite/Favorable Block Comment on New Pope/USSR Spurs Arab Opposition to Egypt/Ustinov Seventy Years Old", Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 3, No. 11, November 15, 1978, pp.1-8.

Juviler, P.H., and Zawadzka, H.J. "Detente and Soviet Domestic Politics", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 33, No. 1, 1978, pp.158-167.

Kampf, H.A. "Soviet Policy in the Middle East: Does it make sense for Moscow?", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 8, 1978, pp.32-42.

Kanet, R.E. "The Soviet Union and Southeast Asia: Prospect For A Soviet Role", Asian Perspective Vol. 1, No. 2, Fall 1977, pp.113-126.

Kartashkin, V. "The Soviet Constitution and Human Rights", International Affairs (Moscow) No. 2, February 1978, pp.13-20.

Katz, P.P. "Detente and Pravda's View of the United States: A Quantitative Analysis", Conflict, Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2, 1978, pp.113-130.

Khalmukhamedov, M. "Soviet Society: Complete Equality of Nations", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 3, March 1978, pp.24-31.

Knapp, V.J. "The Communist Party and the Social Classes of Russia", Journal of Social and Political Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.297-306.

Kneen, P. "Why Natural Scientists are a Problem for the CPSU", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, Pt. 2, April 1978, pp.177-198.

Kubalkova, V., and Cruickshank, A.A. "The Soviet Concept of Peaceful Coexistence: Some Theoretical and Semantic Problems", Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 24, No. 2, August 1978, pp.184-198.

"La Campagne De Paix Sovietique A L'O.N.U./L'URSS Et Le Tiers-Monde Africain", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 300, 24 décembre 1976, pp.23-54.

"La Nouvelle Constitution Et Les Soixante Ans Du Regime Soviétique", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 326, 23, décembre 1977, pp.5-52.

"La Presence Soviétique En Afrique (L'enjeu idéologique/L'enjeu stratégique/La lutte d'influence)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux No. 320, 30 septembre 1977, pp.3-32.

"Le XXVe Congrès Du P.C.U.S." Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 284, 14 mai 1976, pp.4-61.

Lebedev, N. "Socialism and the Restructuring of International Relations", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 2, February 1978, pp.3-12.

"Les relations sovieto-françaises et l'esprit d'Helsinki/Europe de l'Est/Chronologie", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 304, 4 mars 1977, pp.37-58.

Little, D.R. "Soviet Parliamentary Committees After Khrushchev: Obstacles and Opportunities", Soviet Studies, Vol. 24, No. 1, July 1972, pp.41-60.

Lynch, M. "The Soviet Union and Vietnam", National Security Affairs, No. 5, July 1975, pp.85-116.

Mandel, E. "On the Nature of the Soviet State", New Left Review, No. 108, March-April 1978, pp.23-45.

Meissner, B. "The Brezhnev Constitution and Soviet Foreign Policy", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 3, 1978, pp.257-274.

Mitchell, R.J. "A New Brezhnev Doctrine: The Restructuring of International Relations", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 3, April 1978, pp.366-390.

Mitin, M.B. "The Social System and the Problem of Human Rights", Soviet Review, Vol. 19, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.19-34.

"Moscow Crows Over Fall of Cambodia, Chinese Defeat/Soviets Savor Iran Developments, Stress U.S. Setback/OPEC Price Rise Hailed/Moscow Wary Over New U.S. - Chinese Relationship/Open Soviet Criticism of Romania/Improved Image Sought on Jewish Question/Brezhnev Cult Continues Upward Spiral/New Citizenship Law Stresses Primacy of State", Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 4, No. 1, January 15, 1979, pp.1-8.

"Moscow Eyes Findlandization of US Foreign Policy? (More Concessions on SALT/Defiance on Human Rights/Warnings on US - Chinese Ties/Leave Africa to Us/Keeping NATO Strength in check)/Brezhnev Surveys Agriculture with Little Enthusiasm/Small Nationality Gives Moscow Large Headache/Moscow Woos The Turks," Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 3, No. 7, July 15, 1978, pp.1-8.

"Moscow Signals Vigorous Opposition To Camp David Agreements/Soviets Set One Way Rules For Arms Sales Limitations/Moscow Reaffirms Brezhnev Doctrine/Gnashing Teeth Over Hua Visit to Romania, Yugoslavia/USSR Tacks To Japan Setback", Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 3, No. 9, September 15, 1978, pp.2-8.

Moskoff, W. with Benz, G.W. "The USSR and Developing Countries: Politics and Export Prices, 1955-69", Soviet Studies, Vol. 24, No. 3, January 1973, pp.348-363.

Nicholson, M. "The New Soviet Constitution: A political analysis", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 1, January 1978, pp.14-20.

Nikolayev, N. "For Good-Neighborliness and Cooperation Between the USSR and Japan", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 2, February 1978, pp.46-50.

Nove, A. "Is There a Ruling Class in the USSR", Soviet Studies, Vol. 27, No. 4, October 1975, pp.615-638.

Oliner, S.P. "Les Peuples Non Russes En URSS: Un Probleme Non Resolu (2)", L'Est Europeen No. 157 Janvier-Fevrier 1978, pp.16-22.

Oliner, S.P. "Les Peuples Non Russes En URSS: Un Probleme Non Resolu", L'Est Europeen, No. 158, Mars-Avril 1978, pp.10-16.

"Orchestrated Soviet Optimism on SALT, Revived Détente/Charges of U.S. First-Strike Plans/Moscow Condemns Camp David Agreement/Nicaraguan Rebels Lauded By Moscow, Havana/New Campaign National Solidarity in the USSR/Anti-Crime Campaign in Soviet Georgia", Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 3, No. 10, October 15, 1978, pp.1-8.

Perakh, M. "From Sakharov to Samolvin: Contemporary Russian "Free Thinking", on the Nationality Question", Ukrainian Quarterly Vol. 34, No. 3, Autumn 1978, pp.250-269.

"Politique Exterieure Et Diplomatie (Le sommet franco-soviétique de Paris/Chronologie et index des relations franco-soviétiques 1966-1977,/Accord soviéto-américain pour l'étude et l'utilisation de l'espace cosmique à des fins pacifiques/Traite soviéto-afghan de développement de la cooperation économique)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 320, 30 septembre 1977, pp.33-42.

Pujol, P. "Thematique et problemes de la politique exterieure sovietique", defense nationale, mars 1978, pp.39-48.

Rigby, T.H. "The Soviet Politburo: A Comparative Profile 1951-71", Soviet Studies, Vol. 24, No. 1, July 1972, pp.3-23.

Rigby, T.H. "The Soviet Government Since Khruschev", Politics, Vol. 12, No. 1, May 1977, pp.5-22.

Rubinstein, A.Z. "Soviet Persian Gulf Policy", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 2, Winter 1977/78, pp.47-55.

Rubenstein, A.Z. "Soviet Policy In The Third World in Perspective", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 7, July 1978, pp.2-9.

Shoniya, V. "An Important Landmark in Soviet-Turkish Relations", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 9, September 1978, pp.75-78.

"Signs of Change in Russia (An interview at Moscow with Malcolm Toon, U.S. Ambassador to the Soviet Union)", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.65-69.

Simes, D.K. "Living with Soviet Superpower (2) Detente Russian-Style", Foreign Policy, No. 32, Fall 1978, pp.47-62.

"Soviet Emigration Policy and Ukrainians", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.117-124.

"Soviets Combine Ire and Alarm Over Possibility US Is Jumping Detente Traces/Soviets Deny Role in Zaire: Claim Instead 'Western Aggression'/Border Incident, Brzezinski Visit Accentuate Sino-Soviet Differences/New Afghan Regime Object of Soviet Satisfaction/Soviet Dissidents Sentenced/French Leftists Attacked", Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 3, No. 6, June 15, 1978, pp.2-8.

"Soviet Evince Satisfaction Over Vance Talks: Stress Doubts About Carter/Moscow Nettled By West European Communists/Soviets Hang Tough On African Intentions/Moro Kidnapping Condemned, Leftists Exonerated/Brezhnev Visit to Germany", Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 3, No. 5, May 15, 1978, pp.2-8.

"Soviets See U.S. as Intimidated on Iran/Economic Performance Unspectacular, Shows Perennial Problems/Pending Manpower Problems Noted/Romania Twists Soviet Tail Again/Friendship Treaty Net Expands", Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 3, No. 12, December 15, 1978, pp.1-8.

"Soviet Parliamentarians in the U.S./Storm Brewing on Olympics?/Soviets Seek To Capitalize on Changing Mideast Situation/Soviets Forsee Large Benefits From Prospective Left Gains in Europe/Carter Rebuked on Ethiopia/Brezhnev's Ties to Military Stressed", Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 3, No. 2, February 15, 1978, pp.2-8.

Spechler, D. "Elite Images and Soviet Foreign Policy", Soviet Union/Union Soviétique, Vol. 5, Part 1, 1978, pp.36-73.

Stern, G. "Brezhnev and the Future: Leadership and the problems of succession in the Soviet Union", Round Table, No. 272, October 1978, pp.340-347.

Szymanski, A. "The Class Basis of Political Processes in the Soviet Union", Science and Society, Vol. 42, No. 4, Winter 1978-79, pp.426-457.

Ticktin, H. "The Class Structure of the USSR and the Elite", Critique, No. 9, Spring-Summer 1978, pp.37-61.

Ticktin, H.H. "The USSR: The Beginning of the End?", Critique, No. 7, Winter 1976/7, pp.88-93.

Tunkin, G. "Constitutional Principles of Soviet Foreign Policy", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 4, April 1978, pp.3-12.

Turgeon, L. "Is the Soviet Union Really an Imperialistic Power?", Contemporary Crises, Vol. 2, No. 2, April 1978, pp.157-166.

White, S. "Continuity and Change in Soviet Political Culture: An Emigre Study", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 11, No. 3, October 1978, pp.381-395.

White S. "Political Socialization in the U.S.S.R. A study in failure?", Studies in Comparative Communism, Vol. 10, No. 3, Autumn 1977, pp.328-342.

Yin, J. "A Review of the New Soviet Constitution", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 4, April 1978, pp.53-71.

Zakharov, Y. "USSR-Mexico: Traditions of Trust and Understanding", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 8, August 1978, pp.91-94.

Zaslavsky, V., and Brym, R.J. "The Functions of Elections in the USSR", Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 3, July 1978, pp.362-371.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Adomeit, H. The Soviet Military - Industrial Complex and its Internal Mechanism, (Kingston: Centre for Industrial Relations, Queen's University, 1978, 76p.)

Amann, R., et al. The Technological Level of Soviet Industry, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1977, 575p.)

Central Intelligence Agency. Soviet Economic Problems and Prospects, (Washington, D.C.: CIA, 1977, 30p.)

Clarkson, S. The Soviet Theory of Development· India and the third world in marxist - leninist scholarship, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1978, 268p.)

Cooper, A.J.M., and Davies, R.W., eds. The Technological Level of Soviet Industry, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1977, 575p.)

Dewdney, J.C. The USSR (Industrial Geography), (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1976, 262p.)

Hunter, H., ed. The Future of the Soviet Economy: 1978-1985, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 177p.)

Katsenelinboigen, A. Studies in Soviet Economic Planning, (White Plains, N.Y.: Sharpe, 1978, 224p.)

Khachaturov, T. The Economy of the Soviet Union Today, (Moscow: Progress, 1977, 338p.)

Koropeckyj, I.S., ed. The Ukraine Within the USSR: An economic balance sheet, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 316p.)

Lee, W.T. An Estimation of Soviet Defence Expenditures, 1955-75: An Unconventional Approach, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 358p.)

Nove, A. The Soviet Economic System, (London: Allen and Unwin, 1978, 399p.)

Pavlevski, J. Le niveau de vie en URSS de la révolution d'octobre à 1980, (Paris: Economica, 1975, 170p.)

Petro Studies. Soviet Oil, Gas and Energy Databook, (Stavanger, Norway: Noroil, 1978, 239p.)

Shaffer, H.G., ed. Soviet Agriculture: An Assessment of its Contributions to Economic Development, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 166p.)

Sokoloff, G. L'économie obéissante: decisions politiques et vie économique en URSS, (Paris: Calmann-Lévy, 1976, 348p.)

US Congress Select Committee on Intelligence (Senate). The Soviet Oil Situation: An Evaluation of CIA Analysis of Soviet Oil Production: Staff Report, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 15p.)

Wolynski, A. Soviet Aid To The Third World: Strategy Before Economics, (London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, Conflict Studies No. 90, December 1977, 13p.)

Yanowitch, M. Social and Economic Inequality In The Soviet Union, (White Plains, N.Y.: M.E. Sharpe, 1977, 196p.)

Articles

Anikin, A., and Kirichenko, E. "Current Questions of Soviet-American Economic Relations", Soviet Review, Vol. 19, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.74-98.

"Aspects De L'actualite Economique (Les insuffisances du système de gestion/Plan et buget/Bilan du plan de developpement economique, de l'URSS en 1977)", Problèmes Politiq ues Et Sociaux No. 334, 14 avril 1978, pp.23-62.

Averin, I. "La Marine Marchande Sovietique: Le Point De Vue De Moscou", La Revue Maritime, No. 332, janvier 1978, pp.1371-1378.

"Bilan du plan de developpement économique de l'URSS en 1976", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux No. 320, 30 septembre 1977, pp.43-60.

Billy, J. "The USSR in the 1980's: Economic Growth and the Role of Foreign Trade", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 2, April 1978, pp.11-12.

Billy, J. "L'URSS Au Cours Des Années 80: La Croissance Economique Et Le Role Du Commerce Extérieure", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 2, Avril 1978, pp.11-12.

Birman, I. "From the Achieved Level (Economic Planning)", Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 2, April 1978, pp.153-172.

Costick, M.M. "Helsinki Confirms Soviet Economic Strategy", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 33, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.378-389.

Duffy, G. "Soviet Nuclear Exports", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.83-111.

Ebel, R.E. "Soviet Perceptions, Problems, and Opportunities in Energy", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.65-71.

"Economie Et Finances (Plan Et Budget En 1975/Bilan Du Plan Economique De 1974)" Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 256, 18 avril 1975, pp.25-43.

"Economie et Finances", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 281, 2 avril 1976, pp.3-61.

Grunbaum, R. "Alternative Energy Sources in the USSR", Ambio, Vol. 7, No. 2, 1978, pp.49-55.

Hartland - Thunberg, P. "Soviet Bloc Borrowing From the West: Prospects and Implications", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.55-63.

Katsenelinboigen, A. "Studies in Soviet Economic Planning", International Journal of Politics, Vol. 8, Nos 1 & 2, Spring-Summer 1978, pp.3-228.

Kuczynski, W. "The State Enterprise Under Socialism", Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 3, July 1978, pp.313-335.

L'actualité (Economie Et Finances)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 304, 4 mars 1977, pp.23-36.

"La Campagne Pour La Productivé en U.R.S.S. et les Réactions Ouvrières", Problèmes Politiques et Sociaux, No. 346, septembre 29, 1978, pp.3-52.

"La Restructuration De L'Agriculture Soviétique: L'avenir des kolkhozes et l'intégration agro-industrielle", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux No. 293, 17 septembre 1976, pp.4-21.

McIntyre, R., and Thornton, J.R. "On the Environmental Efficiency of Economic Systems", Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 2, April 1978, pp.173-192.

Meyer, H.E. "Helping the Soviet Union to Avoid an Energy Crisis", Fortune, Vol. 99, No. 2, January 1979, pp.90-95.

North, R.N. "The Soviet Far East: New Centre of Attention in the USSR", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.195-215.

North, R.W. "Soviet Northern Development: The Case of NW Siberia", Soviet Studies, Vol. 24, No. 2, October 1972, pp.171-199.

Ofer, G. "The Economic Burden of Soviet Involvement in the Middle East", Soviet Studies, Vol. 24, No. 3, January 1973, pp.329-347.

Smith, G.A.E. "Political Economy of the Soviet Reforms", Critique, No. 4, Spring 1975, pp.27-41.

Smith, G.A.E. "The Soviet Debt Problem", Critique, No. 7, Winter 1976/7, pp.82-88.

Smolar, A. "Rêve et action: L'économie soviétique face à son projet initial", Esprit, No. 7/8, juillet/août 1978, pp.24-29.

"Soviet Leadership Dilemma", National Defense, Vol. 62, No. 346, January-February 1978, pp.310-311.

"Soviet Science and Technology: The Economic Aspect (Soviet Economic Growth: Past, Present and Protected - K. Bush/R&D Planning and Financing - E. Zaleski/Technological Progress and Soviet Politics - B. Parrot/Soviet Technological Performance - R. Amann)", Survey, Vol. 23, No. 103, pp.1-72.

"Soviet Science and Technology: Foreign Technology and the USSR (Technology Transfer to the Soviet Union - P. Hanson/US - USSR Technological Interactions - H.I. Fusfeld/Soviet Machinery Imports - D.W. Green and H.S. Levine)", Survey, Vol. 23, No. 103, pp.73-125.

Spandaryan, V. "Major Landmark in Soviet - Japanese Trade", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 2, 1978, pp.90-100.

"Special Drive to Meet Economic Ills", Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 3, No. 2, February 15, 1978, p.2.

"Special Issue: The Soviet Economy After Sixty Years", Soviet Union/Union Soviétique, Vol. 4, Part 2, 1977, pp.189-343.

Teckenberg, W. "Labour Turnover and Job Satisfaction: Indicators of Industrial Conflict in the USSR?", Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 2, April 1978, pp.193-211.

Temkin, D.M. "The American - Soviet Grain and Trade Deal of 1972", National Security Affairs, No. 5, July 1975, pp.117-132.

Vudka, A. "The Crisis of Russian Imperial Economics", Ukrainian Review, Vol. 24, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.18-22.

d) Defence/Défense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Adomeit, H., and Agursky, M. The Soviet Military - Industrial Complex and Its Internal Mechanism, (Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, 1978, 76p.)

Alexander, A.J. Decision-Making in Soviet Weapons Procurement, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, Adelphi Papers No's 147/148, Winter 1978/79, 64p.)

Becker, A.S. Strategic Breakout as a Soviet Policy Option, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 56p.)

Bonds, R., ed. The Soviet War Machine: An Encyclopedia of Russian Military Equipment and Strategy, (London: Hamlyn, 1978, 247p.)

Braun, A. Soviet Naval Policy in the Mediterranean, the "Sonnenfeldt Doctrine", and Yugoslavia, (Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, 1977, 50p.)

Godson, R. The Kremlin and Labor: A Study In National Security, (New York: Crane, Russak, 1977, 90p.)

Jones, D.R., ed. Soviet Armed Forces Review Annual, (Gulf Breeze, Fla.: Academic International Press, 1977, 277p.)

National Foreign Assessment Center. Estimated Soviet Defense Spending: Trends and Prospects, (Washington, D.C.: 1978, 14p.)

Scott, H.F., and W.F. The Armed Forces of the USSR, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 400p.)

Skirdo, Col. M.P. The People, The Army, The Commander (A Soviet View), (Moscow: Vozenizdat, 1970/Washington, D.C.: U.S.A.F., 1978, 166p.)

Soviet Aerospace Handbook, (Washington, D.C.: Department of the Airforce/U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1978, 222p.)

Spielmann, K.F. Analysing Soviet Strategic Arms Decisions, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 190p.)

US Congress Select Committee on Intelligence (Senate). The National Intelligence Estimates A-B Team Episode Concerning Soviet Strategic Capability and Objectives: Report...., (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 14p.)

United States. Department of the Navy. Chief of Naval Operations. Understanding Soviet Naval Developments, 3rd ed., (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 106p.)

Articles

Ackley, Cdr. R.T. "The Wartime Role of Soviet SSBN's", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 6, June 1978, pp.34-42.

Aspin, L. "What Are The Russians Up To?", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.30-54.

Bark, A.B. "Comment on a suggested model of USSR defence expenditures", Soviet Studies, Vol. 27, No. 3, July 1975, pp.477-481.

Braun, A. "Soviet Naval Policy in the Mediterranean: Yugoslavia and the Sonnenfeldt Doctrine", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.101-133.

Cockle, P. "Analysing Soviet Defence Spending: the Debate in Perspective", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.209-219.

Erickson, J. "The Ground Forces in Soviet Military Policy", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.64-79.

Erickson, J. "On The Combined Operations of the Soviet Army", Armies and Weapons, No. 40, December 1977-February 1978, pp.24-25.

Erickson, J. "On The Combined Operations of the Soviet Army (2)", Armies and Weapons, No. 42, April-May 1978, pp.35-37.

Erickson, J. "On The Combined Operations of the Soviet Army (3)", Armies and Weapons, No. 43, May-June 1978, pp.20-22.

Erickson, J. "The Combined Operations of the Soviet Army (4)", Armies and Weapons, No. 44, June-July 1978, pp.20-23.

Gabriel, Maj. R.A. "The Morale of the Soviet Army: Some Implications for Combat Effectiveness", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 10, October 1978, pp.27-39.

Garthoff, R.L. "Mutual Deterrence and Strategic Arms Limitation in Soviet Policy", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.112-147.

Griffiths, F.J.C. "De La Justification Des Transferts D'Armes Par L'Union Soviétique", Etudes internationales, Vol. 8, No. 4, décembre 1977, pp.600-617.

Hansen, LCol. L.M. "The Resurgence of Soviet Frontal Aviation", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.71-81.

Hardt, J.P. "Soviet Economic Capabilities and Defense Resources", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 33, No. 1, 1978, pp.122-134.

Haselhorn, A. "The Expanding Soviet Collective Security Network", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.62-73.

Hendrix, LCol. G.D. "Soviet Education and the Military", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 12, December 1978, pp.19-27.

Huan, C., et Rohwer, J. "La Marine Sovietique", Notes Et Etudes Documentaires, 3 octobre 1978, pp.7-157.

Huisken, R. "The Soviet Military Expenditure Muddle", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, April 1978, pp.54-61.

Hull, A.W. "Potential Soviet Responses to the U.S. Submarine Threat in the 1980's", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 7, July 1978, pp.24-30.

Hutchings, R. "Soviet Arms Exports to the Third World: A pattern and its implications", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 10, October 1978, pp.378-389.

Karber, P.A. "The Soviet Antitank Debate", Pakistan Army Journal, Vol. 18, No. 4, September 1977, pp.62-70.

Kiuchi, A. "Soviet Military Build-up - A consequence of the failure of the Soviet Economy", Seaford House Papers 1977, pp.110-118.

Krantz, T. "Domestic Politics of the Postwar Soviet Fleet", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 7, July 1978, pp.44-48.

"L'Armée Et La Defense Nationale En Union Soviétique", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux No. 304, 4 mars 1977, pp.4-22.

"La Politique Militaire Soviétique Et Les S.A.L.T. (Priorités et perspectives Les Forces Navales et la puissance de feu nucléaire)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 261, 27 juin 1975, pp.4-15.

Large, J.A. "The Origins of Soviet Collective Security Policy, 1930-32", Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 2, April 1978, pp.212-236.

Leggett, E., and Rabin, S.T. "A Note On the Meaning of the Soviet Defence Budget", Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 4, October 1978, pp.557-566.

McGruther, LCdr. K.R. "Professional Self-Image and the Soviet Navy", Naval War College Review, Vol. 30, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.71-78.

Mickelson, S. "USSR Muslim Population Explosion Poses a Possible Threat to Soviet Military", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 11, November 1978, pp.36-45.

Nargele, Maj. D.G. "The Soviet motorized rifle company is part of a combined arms force", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 10, October 1978, pp.30-35.

Oswald, J.J.R. "The Great Bear Hug (Soviet Naval Policy)", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 2, June 1978, pp.36-42.

Sella, A. "Red Army Training and Doctrine on the Eve of the Second World War", Soviet Studies, Vol. 27, No. 2, April 1975, pp.178-195.

Sheehan, R.P. "The Soviet Soldier: A Spartan in the age of Aquarius", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 10, October 1978, pp.36-40.

"Soviet Aerospace Almanac (Accelerating Momentum of Soviet Military Might - E. Ulsamer/The Soviet SLBM Force - N. Polmar/Soviet Rocket Forces: Military Capability, Political Utility - C.S. Gray/Troops of National Air Defense - W.F. Scott/Soviet Naval Aviation - N. Polmar/Soviet Space Activities in 1977 - C.S. Sheldon/Air Defense of Soviet Ground Forces - Col. D.K. Malone/Universal Military Training in the USSR - H.F. Scott/Organization of the Soviet Armed Forces), Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 3, March 1978, pp.33-91.

"Soviet Armed Forces Lionized With Brezhnev Main Lion", Soviet World Outlook, Vol. 3, No. 3, March 15, 1978, pp.2-3.

"Soviet Defense Spending Continues to Exceed U.S.", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 23, 1978, pp.15-16.

"Soviet Defense Spending Expected to Sustain Rise", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 24, 1978, p.60.

Vigor, P.H. "The Size and Quality of the Soviet Armed Forces and Soviet Military Policy", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 5, October-November 1977, pp.24-29.

3. Other Nations/Autres pays

a) General/Generalites

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

A Proud Record of Work For the Benefit of All Our People: Report by the Central Statistical Office of the GDR on the Fulfilment of the 1977 Economic Plan, (Berlin: Panorama DDR, 1978, 30p.)

Keefe, E.K., et al. Area Handbook For Czechoslovakia, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972, 321p.)

Legters, L.H., ed. The German Democratic Republic: A Developed Socialist Society, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 285p.)

Logoreci, A. The Albanians: Europe's Forgotten Survivors, (London: Gollancz, 1977, 230p.)

Ludz, P.C. Die DDR Zwischen Ost und West: Von 1961 bis 1976, (Munich: Beck, 1977, 367p.)

Prifti, P.R. Socialist Albania Since 1944, (Cambridge: M.I.T. Press, 1978, 311p.)

Sinor, D., ed. Modern Hungary: Readings from the New Hungarian Quarterly, (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1978, 424p.)

Articles

Chamorel, J. "L'Albanie existe, je l'ai recontrée", Les Temps Modernes, No. 381, avril 1978, pp.1633-1661.

Schloepflin, G. "Le problème nationale en Yougoslavie", L'Est Europeen, No. 161, septembre/octobre 1978, pp.14-21.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bertsch, G.K. Power and Policy in Communist Systems, (New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1978, 186p.)

Borowiec, A. Yugoslavia After Tito, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 122p.)

Doder, D. The Yugoslavs, (New York: Random House, 1978, 256p.)

Dziewanowski, M.K. Poland in the Twentieth Century, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 309p.)

Grusa, J., et al. Stude Namens Hoffnung: Almanach tschechischer Literatur, 1968-1978, (Luzern: Reich Verlag AG/Fischer Taschenbuch Verlag, 1978, 377p.)

Kaplan, F.J. Winter into Spring: The Czechoslovak Press and the Reform Movement, 1963-1968, (Boulder, Colo.: East European Quarterly, 1977, 208p.)

Kusin, V.V. From Dubcek To Charter 77: A study of normalisation in Czechoslovakia 1968-1978, (New York: St Martin's Press, 1978, 353p.)

Micewski, A. Katholische Gruppierungen In Polen: Pax Und Znak 1946-1975, (Munich: Kaiser/Mainz: Matthais-Grünwald, 1978, 356p.)

Miller, R.F. Tito as Political Leader: External Factors in Yugoslav Political Development, (Canberra: Australian National University, 1977, 79p.)

Molnar, M. A Short History of the Hungarian Communist Party, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 168p.)

Precan, V., ed. Die Sieben Jahre Von Prag 1969-1976: Briefe und Dokumente aus der Zeit der Normalisierung, (Frankfurt am Main: Fischer Tashenbuch Verlag, 1978, 254p.)

Ra'anan, G. Yugoslavia after Tito: Scenarios and Implications, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 206p.)

Sher, G.S. Praxis: Marxist Criticism and Dissent in Socialist Yugoslavia, (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1977, 360p.)

Steele, J. Socialism With a German Face: The State that Came In From The Cold, (London: Cape, 1977, 256p.)

Tito, Josip Broz. De la résistance à l'indépendance, (Paris, Editions Anthropos, 1977, 398p.)

Articles

Bergeron, G. "1918 - Czechoslovakia - 1968", International Affairs, Vol. 33, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.820-835.

Besemeres, J.F. "The Demographic Factor in Inter-Ethnic Relations.... Yugoslavia", South Eastern Europe, Vol. 4, Part 1, 1977, pp.1-31.

Birch, J. "Albania - The Reluctant Puppet", Journal of Social and Political Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.269-296.

Bromke, A. "Poland At The Crossroads", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 4, April 1978, pp.147-156.

Chnoupek, B. "The Czechoslovak Foreign Policy in the Process of the Realization of the Final Act of the Helsinki Conference", International Relations (Prague), 1978, pp.3-15.

Chnoupek, B. "Detente and Czechoslovakia's Foreign Policy", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 3, March 1978, pp.3-14.

Csikos-Nagy, B. "The Hungarian Reform After Ten Years", Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 4, October 1978, pp.540-546.

"The Eleventh Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia", Yugoslav Survey, Vol. 19, No. 3, August 1978, pp.3-4.

"Enlightened Socialism (An interview with Eduard Goldstücker)", World Issues, Vol. 3, No. 4, October/November 1978, pp.22-27.

"Eurocommunism Reaches East Germany", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 3, March 1978, pp.19-21.

Flakierski, H. "Polish Post-War Economic Growth", Soviet Studies, Vol. 27, No. 3, July 1975, pp.460-476.

"Foreign Policy (President Tito's Foreign Visits and Meetings with Foreign Statesmen in 1977/Yugoslavia's Foreign Political Activity)", Yugoslav Survey, Vol. 19, No. 1, February 1978, pp.113-162.

"Foreign Policy: Relations Between Yugoslavia and the Democratic People's Republic of Korea", Yugo-slav Survey, Vol. 19, No. 3, August 1978, pp.157-168.

"Foreign Policy (Yugoslavia at the 32nd Session of the UN General Assembly/Yugoslavia at the Belgrade Meeting of the CSCE/Concluding Document of the Belgrade Meeting 1977 of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe/Relations Between Yugoslavia and Norway, 1969-1977)", Yugoslav Survey, Vol. 19, No. 2, May 1978, pp.125-182.

Gjidara, M. "La Politique Exterieure De La Yougoslavie", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 11 janvier 1977, pp.2-60.

Grlickov, A. "Le Developpement Actuel Du Mouvement Socialiste Et Communiste International Et La Ligue Des Communistes De Yougoslavie", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 31, No. 1, 1978, pp.49-68.

Hajek, I. "The Rule of the Average: Czech official literature in the 1970's", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.702-719.

Husak, G. "Thirty Years of Socialist Revolution in Czechoslovakia", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.50-58.

"Josip Broz Tito on the National Question", Yugoslav Survey, Vol. 19, No. 2, May 1978, pp.3-34.

King, R.R. "Romania and the Third World", Orbis, Vol. 21, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.875-892.

Kovrig, B. "Hungary in the era of the Kadar compromise", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.720-739.

Kuchera, B. "Le Parlement Tchecoslovaque Et La Politique Extérieure", Studia Diplomatica Vol. 30, No. 6, 1977, pp.657-667.

"La Pologne De Gierek", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 290, 6 août 1976, pp.5-38.

Larrabee, F.S. "Whither Albania?", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 2, February 1978, pp.61-69.

"The LCY in the Struggle for the Further Development of Socialist, Self-Managing and Nonaligned Yugoslavia (Report by Josip Broz Tito)", Yugoslav Survey, Vol. 19, No. 3, August 1978, pp.5-58.

"The League of Communists of Yugoslavia in the Struggle for New Relations in the World", Yugoslav Survey, Vol. 19, No. 2, May 1978, pp.35-46.

Le Gloannec, A.-M. "La R.D.A. D'Erich Honecker", defense nationale, juillet 1978, pp.55-68.

Marey, G. "Albanie: Les tribulations d'une communiste bon teint", Ecrits de Paris, octobre 1978, pp.15-22.

Mieczkowski, B. "The Relationship Between Changes in Consumption and Politics in Poland", Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 2, April 1978, pp.262-269.

Palyga, E.J. "Poland's Diplomatic Relations With African States, 1928-1977", Studies on Developing Countries, No. 9, 1978, pp.123-150.

"Peace and Favourable Conditions for Economic Growth - Janos Kadar answers the questions of the New York Times", New Hungarian Quarterly, Vol. 19, No. 71, Autumn 1978, pp.10-18.

Plate, Bernard von. "GDR Foreign Policy to Africa and Arabia", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 1, 1978, pp.75-86.

"Poland in UNO", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 4, April 1978, pp.5-7.

"Republique democratie allemande (La Politique De L'Education Et De L'Emploi)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux No. 282, 16 avril 1976, pp.3-44.

Reynolds, J. "Communists, Socialists and Workers: Poland 1944-48", Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 4, October 1978, pp.516-539.

Roberts, A. "Yugoslavia: The Constitution and the Succession", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 4, April 1978, pp.136-146.

Sakwa, G., and Crouch, M. "Sejm Elections in Communist Poland: An overview and a reappraisal", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, No. 4, October 1978, pp.403-424.

Sirc, L. "A New Look at Tito's Non-Alignment", Journal of Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.173-180.

Skilling, H. Gordon. "Sixty-eight in historical Perspective", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.678-701.

"Special Section: The Centenary of Romanian Independence, 1878-1978", Southeastern Europe/L'Europe du Sud-Est, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1978, pp.1-101.

Stepanovitch, LCol. S. "Yugoslavia After Tito: Certain Uncertainty", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 2, June 1978, pp.80-92.

Stern, G. "Chinese-Albanian Relations: The End of An Affair?", Millennium, Vol. 6, No. 3, Winter 1977-78, pp.270-274.

"Tchecoslovaquie: Dix Ans De Normalisations", Problèmes Politiques et Sociaux, No. 344, 1 septembre 1978, pp.6-55.

Verba, S., and Shabad, G. "Workers Councils and Political Stratification: The Yugoslav Experience", American Political Science Review, Vol. 72, No. 1, March 1978, pp.80-95.

Wightman, G., and Brown, A.M. "Changes in the levels of membership and social composition of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia 1945-1973", Soviet Studies, Vol. 27, No. 3, July 1975, pp.396-417.

Wilson, D. "Self-Management in Yugoslavia", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 2, April 1978, pp.253-263.

Wojtaszek, E. "Poland's Foreign Policy and European Security Problems", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 8, August 1978, pp.19-30.

Zakrzewski, B. "Poland-Thailand", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 3, March 1978, pp.45-49.

Zimmerman, H. "The GDR in the 1970's", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.1-40.

"Yugoslavia's Foreign Policy Activity and Foreign Economic Policy 1974-1976/Relations Between Yugoslavia and Turkey", Yugoslav Survey, Vol. 18, No. 3, August 1977, pp.139-164.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Gado, O. The Economic Mechanism in Hungary - How it works in 1976, tr. G. Hajdu, (Leiden: Sijthoff, 1976, 203p.)

Timar, M. Reflections on the Economic Development of Hungary 1967-1973, (Leiden: Sijthoff, 1975, 219p.)

Articles

Bognar, J. "A New Foreign Trade Strategy", New Hungarian Quarterly, Vol. 19, No. 70, Summer 1978, pp.38-52.

Csckos-Nagy, B. "Ten Years of the Hungarian Economic Reform", New Hungarian Quarterly, Vol. 19, No. 70, Summer 1978, pp.31-37.

Drecin, J. "Industrial and Investment Policy in Hungary", New Hungarian Quarterly, Vol. 19, No. 69, Spring 1978, pp.24-33.

"Economy (Construction 1966-1975/The Merchant Marine 1967-1976)", Yugoslav Survey, Vol. 18, No. 3, August 1977, pp.71-100.

Gupta, D.K. "Multinational Investment In Yugoslavia: An appraisal", Columbia Journal of World Business", Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.71-81.

Keren, M. "The New Economic System in the GDR: An Obituary", Soviet Studies, Vol. 24, No. 4, April 1973, pp.554-587.

Mandato, J., et al. "Counterpurchase Sales in the German Democratic Republic", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.82-89.

Olszewski, J. "Trade at the Turn of the Seventies", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 5, May 1978, pp.8-14.

"The Organization of the Polish Economy", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 10, October 1978, pp.53-59.

Secomski, K. "The Strategy of Growth", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 6, June 1978, pp.27-31.

Staniszkis, J. "On Remodelling of the Polish Economic System", Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 4, October 1978, pp.547-552.

Szeliga, Z. "Sketches of the Polish Economy: Shipbuilding", Polish Perspectives, Vol. 21, No. 2, February 1978, pp.29-35.

Whalley, J. "Polish Postwar Growth From the Viewpoint of Soviet Experience", Soviet Studies, Vol. 24, No. 4, April 1973, pp.533-549.

Zielinski, J.G. "On System Remodelling in Poland: A Pragmatic Approach" Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 1, January 1978, pp.3-37.

d) Defence/Défense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Tito's Military Accomplishment, tr. K. Kveder, (Belgrade: Narodna Armija, 1977, 318p.)

Articles

Allen, LCol. F.C. "Yugoslavia After Tito: The Soviet Threat", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 5, May 1978, pp.62-68.

Roberts, A. The Yugoslav Experiment in All-People's Defence", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.109-127.

"The Yugoslav Navy", Yugoslav Survey, Vol. 19, No. 2, May 1978, pp.47-54.

4. Warsaw Pact/Le pacte de Varsovie

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Braun, A. New Dimensions and Directions in the Warsaw Pact, (Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, 1977, 25p.)

Woller, R. Reservesysteme des Warschauer Paktes, (München: Bernard and Graefe, 1978, 173p.)

Woller, R. Warsaw Pact Reserve Systems: A White Paper, (Munich: Bernard & Graefe Verlag, 1978, 151p.)

Articles

Braun, A. "New Dimensions and Directions in the Warsaw Pact", Millennium, Vol. 6, No. 3, Winter 1977-78, pp.236-250.

Darilek, R.E. "Organization Versus Alliance: The Warsaw Pact in Retrospect and Prospect", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 2, June 1978, pp.71-79.

"Documentation (Warsaw Pact Trends and Developments)", NATO Review, Vol. 25, No. 3, June 1977, pp.27-29.

Grasset, P. "Warsaw Pact Air Capability", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 4, April 1978, pp.267-270.

Marino, P. "The Cornerstone of An Alliance: East Germany", Armies and Weapons, No. 42, April-May 1978, pp.47-54.

Papp, D.S. "Dependence and Interdependence in the Warsaw Pact", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 2, June 1978, pp.57-70.

Turbiville, G.H. "Soviet Bloc Maneuvers: Recent Exercise Patterns and Their Implications for European Security", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 8, August 1978, pp.19-35.

407. Western Europe/L'Europe occidentale

1. Regional Considerations
Considérations d'ordre régional

a) General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Blacksell, M. Postwar Europe: A Political Geography, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 205p.)

Kerr, A.J.C. The Common Market and How It Works, (Oxford: Pergamon, 1977, 210p.)

Kirchner, E.J. Trade Unions as a Pressure Group in the European Community, (Farnborough, Hants.: Saxon House, 1977, 208p.)

La Communauté européenne. Bruxelles: Commission des communautés européennes (Ottawa: Ministère canadien des affaires extérieures, 1976, 48p.)

Maillet, P. The Construction of a European Community: Achievements and Prospects for the Future, (New York: Praeger, 1975, 185p.)

Miljan, T. The Reluctant Europeans; the attitudes of the Nordic countries towards European integration, (Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1977, 325p.)

Paxton, J. A Dictionary of the European Economic Community, (London: Macmillan, 1977, 287p.)

Western Europe in 1977: Security, Economic and Political Issues. Hearings, Subcommittee on Europe and Middle East, Committee on International Relations, House, June 14-October 4, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 355p.)

Articles

"The European Community After Twenty Years", Annals, Vol. 440, November 1978, pp.1-167.

Hassner, P. "Western European Perceptions of the USSR", Daedalus, Vol. 108, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.113-150.

Hoffman, S. "Looking For Europe: Fragments Floating in the Here and Now", Daedalus, Vol. 108, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.1-26.

Kressley, K.M. "Integrated Television in Europe: A note on Eurovision network", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.1045-1050.

McRae, D.M. Delimitation of the Continental Shelf between the United Kingdom and France: The Channel Arbitration", Canadian Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 15, 1977, pp.173-197.

Michelmann, H.J. "Multinational Staffing and Organizational Functioning in the Commission of the European Communities", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.477-496.

von Preuschen, R. Freiherr. "The European Space Agency", International and Comparative Law Quarterly, Vol. 27, Pt. 1, January 1978, pp.46-60.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Backer, J.H. The Decision To Divide Germany: American Foreign Policy in Transition, (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1978, 212p.)

Carrillo, S. Eurocommunism and the State, (London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1977, 172p.)

Central Office of Information. Britain in the European Community: The Developing Countries, (London: HMSO, 1978, 34p.)

Claudin, F. Eurocommunism and Socialism, tr. J. Wakenham, (London: NLB, 1978, 168p.)

Claudin, F. L'Eurocommunisme, tr. A. Valier, (Paris: François Maspero, 1977, 150p.)

Crichton, P. Prospects of Political Union In The European Community, (Canberra: Australian National University, 1977, 59p.)

Dangerfield, G. The Damnable Question: A Study in Anglo-Irish Relations, (London: Constable, 1977, 400p.)

de Menil, L.P. Who Speaks For Europe? The Vision of Charles De Gaulle, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1978, 232p.)

Deutsch, H.C. Alignment and Neutrality: Europe's future, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 22p.)

Eren, N. Turkey, NATO and Europe: A Deteriorating Relationship, (Paris: Atlantic Institute, 1977, 54p.)

Feld, W.J., ed. The Foreign Policies of West European Socialist Parties, (New York: Praeger, 1978, 149p.)

Fonvieille-Alquier, F. L'eurocommunisme: essai, (Paris: Fayard, 1977, 288p.)

Herman, V., and Lodge, J. The European Parliament and the European Community, (New York: St. Martin's, 1978, 199p.)

Inglehart, R. The Silent Revolution: Changing Values and Political Styles Among Western Publics, (Princton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1977, 482p.)

Jackson, R. The Powers of the European Parliament, (London: Conservative Group for Europe, 1977, 45p.)

Juette, R., ed. Detente and Peace in Europe, (Frankfurt: Campus Verlag, 1977, 148p.)

Kriegel, A. Eurocommunism: A New Kind of Communism?, (Stanford: Hoover Institution, 1978, 131p.)

Maillet, P. The Construction of a European Community: Achievements and Prospects for the Future, tr. M.J. Hurt, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 185p.)

Mandel, E. Critique de l'eurocommunisme, (Paris: Maspero, 1978, 319p.)

McIntyre, W.D. The Commonwealth of Nations: Origins and Impact, 1869-1971, (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1977, 596p.)

Nelkin, D. Technological Decisions and Democracy: European Experiments in Public Participation, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, 1977, 114p.)

Norretranders, B. Eurokommunismen, (Copenhagen: Det Danske Forlag, 1978, 32p.)

Paterson, W.E., ed. Social Democratic Parties in Western Europe, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1977, 444p.)

Pridham, G. Christian Democracy in Western Germany: The CDU/CSU in Government and Opposition, 1945-1976, (London: Croom Helm, 1977, 371p.)

Ranney, A., and Sartori, G., ed. Eurocommunism: The Italian Case, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1978, 196p.)

Rideau, J., et al. La France et les communautés européennes, (Paris: Librarie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence, 1975, 1071p.)

Sease, R. Socialist Democracy in Capitalist Society: Working-Class Politics in Britain and Sweden, (London: Croom-Helm, 1977, 184p.)

Seiler, D.L. Les Partis Politiques En Europe, (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1978, 125p.)

Simon, D., et al. La Communaute economique europeenne dans les relations internationales (Nancy: Centre europeen universitaire de Nancy, 1972, 312p.)

Sjostedt, G. The External Role of the European Community, (Farnborough, Hants.: Saxon House, 1977, 273p.)

Urban, G.R., ed. Euro-Communism: Its Roots and Future in Italy and Elsewhere, (London: Maurice Temple Smith, 1978, 287p.)

Vogt, H. Eurokommunismus: Ein Reader, (Berlin: Berlin Verlag, 1978, 224p.)

Wood, D.M. Power and Policy in Western European Democracies, (New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1978, 177p.)

Articles

Allibert, J.-F. "Europe: Une Construction inachevee", Contrepoint, No. 27, juillet 1978, pp.55-61.

Anderson, M. "The Renaissance of Territorial Minorities in Western Europe", West European Politics, Vol. 1, No. 2, May 1978, pp.128-143.

Aron, R. "In Defense of A Decadent Europe", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.75-85.

Baumann, C.E. "Direct Elections to the European Parliament", Millennium, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1978, pp.20-35.

Benelli, G.C. "Perche l'Europa? Quale Europa?", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazional, Anno 45, n. 2, aprile - guigno 1978, pp.169-180.

Berger, S. "Politics and Antipolitics in Western Europe in the Seventies", Daedalus, Vol. 108, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.27-50.

Berlinguer, E. "An Autonomous Policy of Disarmament, Peace and Cooperation for Western Europe", The Italian Communists, No. 3, July-September 1977, pp.3-20.

Biggs-Davison, J. "Eurocommunism: Rope for the West?", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 5, October-November 1977, pp.32-41.

Bridgford, J. "European Political Cooperation and Its Impact on the Institutions of the European Communities", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 30, No. 4, 1977, pp.393-411.

Catarivas, D. "Le Dialogue Euro-Arabe", International Problems, Vol. 17, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.50-64.

Chatenet, P. "Dans L'intimite Franco-Allemande", Revue Des Deux Mondes, avril 1978, pp.31-35.

Childs, D. "Eurocommunism (Part Two): Problems and Prospects", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, February 1978, pp.66-71.

Claudin, F. "Left Eurocommunism", Canadian Dimension, Vol. 3, No. 4, November/December 1978, pp.42-44.

Codevilla, A.M. "Eurocommunism: A Pseudo-Phenomenon", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.62-70.

Coombes, D. "Trade Unions and Political Parties in Britain, France, Italy and West Germany", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.485-505.

Cromwell, W.C. "Europe and the Structure of Peace", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.11-36.

de Freitas, Sir Geoffrey. "Responsabilita dell' Europa nell mondo (2)", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 43, n. 3, Luglio-Settembre 1976, pp.375-395.

De La Serre, F., et Wallace, W. "Les Candidatures De La Grèce, Du Portugual Et De L'Espagne Aux Communautés Européennes: enlargissement ou dilution", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 28, No. 4, août 1978, pp.681-697.

Delmas, C. "Il y a trente ans... Le traité de Bruxelles", défense nationale, mars 1978, pp.23-37.

de Mauny, M. "L'eurocommunisme, cette farce....", Ecrits de Paris, décembre 1977, pp.12-22.

Delorme, H., et Tubiana, L. "L'Enlargissement Vers Le Sud Du Marche Commun Agricole: Un pas en avant, deux pas en arrière", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 28, No. 4, août 1978, pp.698-716.

"Documenti: I - Rapporto sull' Unione Europea: Lettera de Leo Tindemans ai suoi colleghi del Consiglio Europeo (Bruxelles, 7 gennaio 1976)", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 43, n. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1976, pp.109-143.

"Documenti: I - Riammissione della Grecia al Consiglio d'Europa", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 42, n. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1975, pp.115-120.

Donneur, A.P., and Macleod, A. "Eurocommunism is Tested in France, Italy and Spain", International Perspectives, January/February 1978, pp.26-33.

Donneur, A.P., and MacLeod, A. "L'eurocommunisme", Perspectives internationales, janvier-fevrier 1978, pp.26-33.

Ducci, R. "The European Parliament and After", Contemporary Review, Vol. 231, December 1977, pp.292-296.

Ehrhardt, C.A. "The EC Prior to its Southward Enlargement", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 4, 1978, pp.372-386.

Elsworth, P. "Socialism and Liberty", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, May 1978, pp.246-253.

"Enlargement of the European Communities: A time of appraisal", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 4, April 1978, pp.160-164.

"Eurocommunism: Why a Special Issue?", Canadian Dimension, Vol. 3, No. 4, November, December 1978, pp.20-41.

"Eurocommunism: Does It Exist? (The Opening Address - M. Soares/Eurocommunism and Western Europe - P. Hassner/Eurocommunism and Eastern Europe - H. Timmerman/Eurocommunism and Western Democracy - R. Mieli/Comments on Eurocommunism and

Western Democracy - M. Brosio/Summary - F. Roberts)", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.259-298.

"Eurocommunism - Reality, Myth, Hope, or Delusion (I. Howe/B. Denitch/L. Kolakowski/ L. Coser/H. Pachter)", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.26-42.

Feld, W.J. "West European Foreign Policies: The impact of the oil crisis", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.63-88.

Fitzmaurice, J. "Direct Elections and the Future of the European Parliament", West European Politics, Vol. 1, No. 2, May 1978, pp.208-225.

Fontaine, P. L'elargissement au sud de la Communauté européenne", défense nationale, mars 1978, pp.89-101.

Frank, A.G. "Eurocommunism: Left and Right Variants", New Left Review, No. 108, March-April 1978, pp.88-92.

Gyallay-Pap, P. "Les Racines De L'Eurocommunisme", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 25, No. 6, décembre 1977, pp.10-13.

Gyallay-Pap, P. "Roots of Eurocommunism", NATO Review, Vol. 25, No. 6, December 1977, pp.10-13.

Hartley, A. "The Development of the EEC", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2, Autumn 1977, pp.57-67.

Haseler, S. "Europe After the French Elections: A Counter-Strategy For the West", Policy Review, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.7-20.

Hassner, P. "Eurocommunism and Western Europe", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 4, August 1978, pp.21-27.

Heidar, K. "Social Democratic Parties Between Class and Organization", Scandinavian Political Studies, Vol. 1, Nos. 2/3, 1978, pp.215-231.

Heimpel, C. "Enlargement as a Factor Accelerating the Transformation of the European Community", Lo Spettatore Internazionale, Vol. 13, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.115-122.

Herman, V., and Lodge, J. "Democratic Legitimacy and Direct Elections to the European Parliament", West European Politics, Vol. 1, No. 2, May 1978, pp.226-251.

Herman, V., and Lodge, J. "The European Parliament and the Decline of Legislatures Thesis", Politics, Vol. 13, No. 1, May 1978, pp.10-25.

Huyn, H. "Eurocommunism and Popular Front Movements", Journal of Social and Political Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.247-258.

Jacque, J.P. "The Institutional Problem in the Programs Drawn Up by the Political Parties For The Election of the European Parliament by Direct Univérsal Suffrage", Lo Spettatore Internationale, Vol. 13, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.131-142.

Jarlov, C., and Kristensen, O.P. "Electoral Mobility and Social Change in Denmark", Scandinavian Political Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1978, pp.61-78.

Jotti, N. "Europe Must Secure Its Autonomy", The Italian Communists, No. 1, January-March 1977, pp.69-77.

Jenkins, R. "The Community's Profile In World Affairs", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 30, No. 6, 1977, pp.603-610.

Laurent, P.-H. "European Elections and the Making of Europe", World Affairs, Vol. 140, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.273-283.

Legueu, F.F. "Essai sur le Parlement européen", Ecrits de Paris, octobre 1978, pp.10-14.

"L'Election Du Parlement Européen Au Suffrage Universal Direct", Problèmes Politiques et Sociaux, No. 307, 1 avril 1977, pp.3-48.

"Le Traite Franco-Allemand A Quinze Ans (Les Français et le problème allemand - F. L'Huiller/De la reconciliation à la coopération - F. Seydoux/Le traité d l'Elysée et la construction europeenne - J.M. Boegner/La coopération bilatérale franco-allemande - P.-O. Lapie/Le préambule terrible - A. von Kageneck)", Espoir, No. 23, juin 1978, pp.4-29.

"L'Eurocommunisme (Histoire Et Problématique/Les Eurocommunistes Par Eux-Mêmes/Les Deux Superpuissances Face A L'Eurocommunisme/Perspectives Et Réalités/Documents)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 328, 20 janvier, 1978, pp.4-64.

Lica, G. "L'identità europea", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 43, n. 2. Aprile-Guigo 1976, pp.264-296.

Lodge, J. "Direct Elections to the European Parliament: Toward a Federal Future?", Cooperation and Conflict, Vol. 13, No. 4, 1978, pp.215-230.

Lodge, J. "Towards a Human Union: EEC Social Policy and European Integration", British Journal of International Studies, Vol. 4, No. 2, July 1978, pp.107-134.

Lodge, J., and Herman, V. "Institutional Reform in the European Community: The Case for Bicameralism", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. II, No. 3, September 1978, pp.575-599.

Lodge, J. "Institutional Reform in the European Community", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, February 1978, pp.57-65.

Louis, J.-V. "La Cour De Justice Comme Facteur D'Intégration Dans Les Relations Extérieures Des Communautés Européennes", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 1, mars 1978, pp.43-56.

Lodge, J. "Loyalty and the EEC: The Limitations of the Functionalist Approach", Political Studies, Vol. 24, No. 2, June 1978, pp.232-248.

Lutz, D.S. "Eurocommunism and the Federal Republic of Germany", Co-existence, Vol. 15, No. 1, April 1978, pp.55-65.

Mallet, J. "Vers un - new deal - de l'Europe", Projet, No. 114, avril 1977, pp.449-458.

Marquand, D. "Towards A Europe of the Parties", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 4, October - December 1978, pp.425-445.

Morgan, R., and Allen, D. "The European Parliament: Direct Elections in National and Community Perspective", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 8, August 1978, pp.296-302.

Nilsson, K.R. "Eurocommunism: Its Stakes and Risks", Parameters, Vol. 7, No. 4, 1977, pp.35-45.

Palmer, J. "Europe's Renegade?", Round Table, No. 270, April 1978, pp.134-138.

Paris, M.-A. "Le Mouvement Communiste Européen A L'Automne 1977", défense nationale, décembre 1977, pp.25-34.

Pascallon, P. "Repères europeens", Contrepoint, No. 28, novembre 1978, pp.9-17.

Payne, S.G. "Eurocommunism and the PCE", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.77-80.

Pentland, C.C. "L'Evolution De La Politique Etrangère De La Communauté Européenne: Le Contexte Transatlantique", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 1, mars 1978, pp.106-125.

Petersen, N. "Attitudes Towards European Integration and the Danish Common Market Referendum", Scandinavian Political Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1978, pp.23-42.

Philip, C. "Un Parlement européen pour quoi faire?", Contrepoint, No. 28, novembre 1978, pp.19-24.

Portelli, H. "La voie nationale des PC français et italien", Projet, No. 106, juin 1976, pp.659-672.

Pulzer, P. "Responsible Party Government and Stable Condition: The Case of the German Federal Republic", Political Studies, Vol. 24, No. 2, June 1978, pp.181-208.

Ruehl, L. "Un point de vue ouest-allemand sur la coopération politique en Europe occidentale", defense nationale, mars 1978, pp.65-75.

Shefter, M. "Party and Patronage: Germany, England and Italy", Politics and Society, Vol. 7, No. 4, 1977, pp.403-452.

Siotis, J. "L'Europe Communautaire Et La Méditerranée: Les Cheminements Tortueux D'un Grand Dessein", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 1, mars 1978, pp.57-74.

Smith, G. "Trends in Western European Party System", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.37-51.

Soldatos, P. "La Théorie De La Politique Etrangère Et Sa Pertinence Pour L'Etude Des Relations Exterieures Des Communautés Europeennes", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 1, mars 1978, pp.7-42.

Spinelli, A. "Reflections on the Institutional Crisis in the European Community", West European Politics, Vol. 1, No. 1, February 1978, pp.77-88.

Tiersky, R. "The Problem of Democratic Centralism", Lo Spettatore Internationale, Vol. 13, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.229-236.

Toulemon, R. "Les chemins de l'indépendance", défense nationale, février 1978, pp.17-30.

Tsoukalis, L. "A Community of Twelve In Search of An Identity", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 1, July 1978, pp.437-451.

Vaerno, G. "The Atlantic Alliance and European Integration", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 2, April 1978, pp.23-29.

Valaskakis, K. "La CEE A-T-Elle Une Politique Coherente Vis-A-Vis Du Canada?", Etudes Internationales, Vol. 9, No. 1, mars 1978, pp.126-136.

Vedovato, G. "Assemblee europee e Parlamenti nazionali", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 42, n. 4, Ottobre-Dicembre 1975, pp.593-625.

Vedovato, G. "Comunità e Regioni", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 45, n. 2, Aprile-Guigno 1978, pp.181-193.

Vedovato, G. "Une Charte de l'Union Européenne", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 42, n. 2, Aprile-Guigno 1975, pp.251-255.

Vedovato, G. "Unità europea, garante di libertà e di sicurezza nel mondo", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 43, n. 2, Aprile-Guigno 1976, pp.237-248.

Vedovato, G. "I vent' anni dela CEE", Rivisti Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 44, n. 2, Aprile-Giugno 1977, pp.184-198.

Vedovato, G. "Responsabilità dell' Europa nell mondo (1)", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 43, n. 3, Luglio-Settembre 1976, pp.359-375.

Vernant, J. "L'Europe et la Méditerranée", défense nationale, mars 1978, pp.103-109.

Vernant, J. "Politique et diplomatie: Une rétrospective européene", défense nationale, octobre 1978, pp.117-124.

Watt, D. "The Community: Performance and Prospects", Daedalus, Vol. 108, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.75-85.

Weber, H. "Eurocommunism, Socialism and Democracy", New Left Review, No. 110, July-August 1978, pp.3-16.

Wolffsohn, M. "Eurocommunism", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 8, August 1978, pp.44-71.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Averyt, W.F. Agropolitics in the European Community: Interest Groups and the Common Agricultural Policy, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 128p.)

Bekerman, G. Les Euro-Dollars, (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1977, 126p.)

Coffey, P. The External Economic Relations of the EEC, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1976, 118p.)

Colson, J.-P. Le Nucléaire sans les Français: Qui décide? Qui profite?, (Paris: Maspero, 1977, 190p.)

Jeanneney, J.-M. Pour Une Nouveau Protectionnisme, (Paris: Seuil, 1978, 155p.)

Lucas, N.J.D. Energy and the European Communities, (London: Europa, 1977, 175p.)

McKinnon, R.I. The Eurocurrency Market, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University, Department of Economics, 1977, 40p.)

Rieben, H. L'Europe Siderurgique Au Defi. I: La Bataille De L'Acier, (Lausanne: Centre de Recherches Europeennes, 1977, 83p.)

Schachter, G., et al. Transportation Bottlenecks Between Western Europe and the Middle East, (Boston: Northeastern University, 1977, 22p.)

Strasser, D. The Finances of Europe, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 299p.)

Structure and Change in European Industry, (Geneva, N.Y.: Secretariat of the Economic Commission for Europe, 1977, 289p.)

Tovias, A. Tariff Preferences in Mediterranean Diplomacy, (New York: St. Martins, 1978, 153p.)

Twitchett, K.J., ed. Europe and the World: The external relations of the Common Market, (London: Europa, 1976, 210p.)

Udis, B. From Guns to Butter: Technology organizations and reduced military spending in Western Europe, (Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1978, 368p.)

Werner, P. L'Europe Monetaire Reconsiderée, (Lausanne: Centre de Recherches Européennes, 1977, 74p.)

Wilson, T.A. The Marshall Plan, 1947-1951, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, 1977, 64p.)

Articles

Adelbert, R.J. "The EEC Code of Conduct", South Africa International, Vol. 8, No. 4, April 1978, pp.224-239.

Binns, C.A.P. "From USE to EEC: The Soviet Analysis of European Integration Under Capitalism", Soviet Studies, Vol. 30, No. 2, April 1978, pp.237-261.

Bressand, A. "The New European Economies", Daedalus, Vol. 108, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.51-73.

Bulloch, C. "Ariane Right On Course: Europe's Workhorse Launcher Set For Final Qualification", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 8, August 1978, pp.731-735.

Bulloch, C. "Europe's Space Effort, a vital luxury?", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 9, September 1978, pp.847-851.

"Commentary: 200-mile economic zones - fishing limits and the E.E.C.", Maritime Policy and Management, Vol. 5, No. 4, October 1978, pp.327-331.

Cowart, A.T. "The Economic Policies of European Governments, Part 1: Monetary Policy", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, Part 3, July 1978, pp.285-311.

de Man, R., et al. "Depletion Policy Options for Western Europe", Energy Policy, Vol. 5, No. 4, December 1977, pp.319-333.

Denton, G. "European Monetary Co-operation: The Bremen Proposals", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 11, November 1978, pp.435-446.

Edwards, R., and Parikh, A. "Intensities of Energy Usage: An international and intertemporal comparison", Energy Policy, Vol. 6, No. 1, March 1978, pp.66-75.

Ferry, J. "Une Strategie Europeenne de l'Acier", Revue Des Deux Mondes, mai 1978, pp.614-618.

Goodwin, G.L., and Mayall, J.B. "The European Alternatives International Commodity Policy: EEC Policies and Options", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.3-20.

"How the E.E.C.'s Agricultural Policy Must Be Revised", The Italian Communists, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.135-137.

"How Much Oil Can the North Sea Produce?", Energy Policy, Vol. 5, No. 4, December 1977, pp.282-306.

Jenkins, R. "Europe and the Third World: The Political Economy of Interdependence", Round Table No. 272, October 1978, pp.304-314.

Land, T. "Economic Recovery and the Influx of Foreign Labour", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, April 1978, pp.200-201.

"La Politique Agricole Commun", Problèmes Politiques et Sociaux, No. 346, août 18, 1978, pp.3-58.

Lefebvre, M., et al. "The New Environment of European Corporations", Long Range Planning, Vol. 11, No. 1, February 1978, pp.15-24.

"Le Petrole En Mer Du Nord (Le Potentiel/La Prospection Et L'Exploitation/Les Politiques Petrolières Des Pays Riverains/Les Risques De Conflits)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 268, 3 octobre 1975, pp.5-38.

Merigot, J.-G., et Cazenave, G. "L'Espagne et la Communauté économique européenne", defense nationale, mars 1978, pp.111-121.

Milligan, S. "EC-China Trade Pact", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.358-360.

Papademetriou, D.G. "European Labor Migration", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 3, September 1978, pp.377-408.

Pinder, J. "Community Scenario's", Lo Spettatore Internazionale, Vol. 13, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.123-130.

Rizzi, D. "The EEC Treaty and the Merchant Fleets of the Member States", Marine Policy, Vol. 2, No. 4, October 1978, pp.268-274.

Ropelewski, R.R. "Special Report: European Aerospace", Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 24, 1978, pp.58-96.

Tugendhat, C.S. "L'Europe, L'Idéalisme Et Les Réalités Financières", Politique Etrangère, No. 5, 1978, pp.537-547.

Twitchett, C.S. "The European Community and Development Cooperation", International Relations Vol. 6, No. 1, May 1978, pp.257-271.

Wilson, T.A. "European Industry's Outlook," National Defense, Vol. 62, No. 345, November-December 1977, pp.214-215,259

d) Defence/Défense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

de Rose, F. La France et la défense de l'Europe, (Paris: Seuil, 1976, 120p.)

Geeraerts, G., ed. Possibilities of Civilian Defence in Western Europe, (Amsterdam: Swets and zeitlinger, 1977, 172p.)

Legault, A., et al. La Securité européenne dans les années 1970-1980, (Québec: Centre québecois de relations internationales, I.C.A.I., l'Université Laval, 1973, 167p.)

Peterson, E.N. The American Occupation of Germany: Retreat to Victory, (Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University Press, 1978, 376p.)

Schmitt, H.A., ed. U.S. Occupation in Europe After World War II, (Lawrence: Regents Press, of Kansas, 1978, 172p.)

Sloan, S. European Security, American Interests and Alternatives to NATO, (Washington, D.C.: Congressional Research Service, 1978, 75p.)

Van Cleave, W.R., and Cohen, S.T. Tactical Nuclear Weapons: An Examination of the Issues, (New York: Crane, Russak, 1978, 119p.)

Western European Assembly. Security and Cooperation in Europe 1954-77, (Paris: Western European Union, 1978, 195p.)

Articles

Aron, R. "De la défense européenne", Contrepoint, No. 20, February 1976, pp.9-14.

Baker, LCol. J.D. "Where The Soviets Are Vulnerable", Army, Vol. 28, No. 8, August 1978, pp.22-27.

Birrenbach, K. "European Security: NATO, SALT and Equilibrium", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.297-308.

Breart de Boisanger, Capt. de F. Sauver Le Traffic Maritime", La Revue Maritime, No. 335, avril 1978, pp.1727-1740.

Briquet, Gen. P. "Raison et comparaison, ou le Rhin ressemblerait-il au Donetz?", Defense nationale, juillet 1978, pp.33-40.

Burban, J.-L. "Le Parlement européen et les problèmes de défense", défense nationale, février 1978, pp.31-43.

Burbery, LCol. J.W. "Urbanized Terrain: Perspective and Patterns", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 3, March 1978, pp.3-10.

Critchley, J. "Contemplating a French Nuclear Connection", Round Table, No. 270, April 1978, pp.126-133.

Dainelli, L. "Sicurezza europea sul Danubio (a ricordo del Principe Paolo di Jugoslavia)", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 43, n. 4, Ottobre-Dicembre 1976, pp.502-544.

de Brichambaut, M. "Les 'precision guided munitions' et la defense de l'europe", Contrepoint, No. 20, février 1976, pp.17-26.

"The Defence of Europe (Editorial/The Defence of Europe - J.M.A.H. Luns/France and the Atlantic Alliance - F. de Rose/Europe and the Superpowers - F. Duchêne/Regional Policy: Vital for Europe's Future - A. Giolitti/Europe's Older Federalism - N. Despicht)", New Europe, Vol. 6, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.2-48.

"Defense De L'Europe Ou Defense Europeenne", Politique Etrangère, No. 6, 1978, pp.651-786. (Avant-propos-J. Vernant/1 - Les Donnees Actuelles/Les Institutions - W. Schutze/Le Facteur Nucleaire - A. Mattei/2 - Essai De Prospective/Les Options - W. Schutze/Contraintes Et Perspectives - A. Mattei).

De Maizière, V. "Strategic Balance - Deterrence - Defence Planning: A German View of the Strategic Situation in Central Europe", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.113-124.

Douglass, J.D., and Hoeber, A.M. "The Nuclear Warfighting Dimension of the Soviet Threat to Europe", Journal of Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.107-146.

Emery, D.F. "The Soviet Naval Threat to NATO Europe", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.53-61.

"Euromissile: An Example of European Defence Co-operation", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 9, September 1978, pp.594-598.

"Europe (Domestic Concerns and Security-Domestic Priorities - Terrorism - Eurocommunism/European Defence - The Neutron Weapon - The Cruise Missile/The Eastern Mediterranean - Greece - Turkey)", Strategic Survey 1977, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1978, pp.69-79)

"Fatti E Idee: 2 - Sicurezza europea e relazioni Est-Ouest", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 44, n. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1977, pp.130-141.

Freedman, L. "European Security: The Prospect of Change", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 1, March 1978, pp.20-26.

Gergorin, J.-L. "Les negociations SALT et la defense de l'Europe", defense nationale, juin 1978, pp.43-56.

Kelleher, C.M. "Mass Armies in the 1970's: The Debate in Western Europe", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 15, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.3-30.

Kozicharow, E. "Soviet Buildup in Baltic Troubles Danes", Aviation Week and Space Technology, November 13, 1978, pp.49-50,55.

Laulan, Y. "Europe: Une defense asservie", Contrepoint, No. 27, juillet 1978, pp.43-54.

Nailor, P. "Masthead Lookout, 2 - View From Europe", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 4, April 1978, pp.14-16.

"National Minehunter Projects (Belgo-Dutch-Franco tripartite project)", Maritime Defence, Vol. 3, No. 3, March 1978, pp.67-76.

Osborn, P., and Bowen, W. "How To Defend Western Europe", Fortune, October 9, 1978, pp.150-154,159-162.

Pratt, LCol, C.A. "The Benelux and Northern German Plains Avenue of Approach", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 6, June 1978, pp.2-8.

Scholten, W. "The Eurogroup's First Ten Years", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 2, April 1978, pp.3-5.

Senghaas, D., and Krell, G. "The Neutron Bomb: National Security Policy as a Security Risk", Bulletin of Peace Proposals, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.318-320.

Thompson, F.W. "Martel: International Industrial Collaboration Between HSD of the UK and Matra of France", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 2, June 1978, pp.74-79.

Thompson, Lord. "Defence and the European Community", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.144-155.

Tidy, M.D., and Bacon, G/C McA. "The Other Jubilee: European Defence 25 Years After The Failure of the European Defence Community", Seaford House Papers 1977, pp.1-9.

Vedovato, G. "L'Europa e gli organismi della sua sicurezza", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 42, n. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1975, pp.7-25.

2. France/La France

a) General/Generalites

Articles

Albert, P. "La Presse Française", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 13 juillet 1978, pp.5-158.

Chaussan, P. "La France Dans Le Pacifique", défense nationale, juillet 1978, pp.69-77.

"La Corse en Méditerranee (Introduction au dossier corse - S. Demailly/Une histoire sans précedent - G. Gregorj/Culture Corse culture vivante - D. Vintiseri/A nostra cultura - S. Valentini/La Corse et la Méditerranee, sept questions à E. Simeoni/D'un colonialisme contemporain en Corse - V. Stagnara/La tête de maure et la fleur rouge ou la Gauche à l'épreuve de la Corse - C. Santoni/Un monde rural explosif - F. de Casabianca), Revue française d'études politiques méditerranéennes, No. 28, 4e trimestre 1977, pp.3-106.

Magnier, A. "Le Territoire Des Terres Australes Et Antarctiques Français", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No. 3, juillet-septembre 1977, pp.1057-1066.

Moreau-Defarges, P. "L'Immigration Africaine En France", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No. 3, juillet-septembre 1977, pp.967-974.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Alphand, H. L'Etonnement D'Etre: Journal 1939-1973, (Paris: Fayard, 1977, 614p.)

Birnbaum, P. Les sommets de l'Etat, essai sur l'élite du pouvoir en France, (Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1977, 186p.)

Boissonnat, J. Les socialistes face aux patrons, (Paris: l'Expansion/Flammarion, 1977, 220p.)

Cristol, P., et Lhomeau, J.-Y. La Machine RPR, (Paris: Fayolle, 1977, 260p.)

de la Gorce, P.-M. L'Après-Guerre: Naissance De La France Moderne, (Paris: Grasset, 1978, 525p.)

de Ménil, L.P. Who Speaks For Europe? The Vision of Charles De Gaulle, (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1977, 232p.)

Debré, M., et J.-L. Le Gaullisme, (Paris: Plon, 1978, 180p.)

Emery, L., De Petain à Giscard: trente-cinq ans d'histoire politique, (Paris: Albatros, 1975, 204p.)

Fauvet, J., avec Duhamel, A. Histoire du Parti communiste français, 1920-1976, (Paris: Fayard, 1977, 605p.)

Frears, J.R. Political Parties and Elections In The French Fifth Republic, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1978, 292p.)

Giscard d'Estaing, v. Democratie française, (Paris: Fayard, 1976, 175p.)

Held, J.-F., ed. Si La Gauche L'Emportait, (Paris: Ramsay, 1977, 368p.)

Labbe, D. Le Discour Communiste, (Paris: Presses de la Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques, 1977, 204p.)

Macciocchi, M.-A. De La France, (Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1977, 470p.)

Marchais, G. Parlons Franchement, (Paris: Grasset, 1978, 224p.)

McInnes, N. French Politics Today: The Future of the Fifth Republic, (Beverly Hills, Calif: Sage Publications, Washington Papers, No. 51, 1977, 69p.)

Parti Communiste Français. Program Commun De Gouvernement Actualise, (Paris: Editions sociales, 1978, 192p.)

Safran, W. The French Polity, (New York: David McKay, 1977, 332p.)

Smith, T. The French Stake In Algeria, 1945-1962, (Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1978, 199p.)

Sorum, P.C. Intellectuals and Decolonization in France, (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1977, 295p.)

Stiefbold, A.E. The French Communist Party In Transition: PCF-CPSU Relations and the Challenge to Soviet Authority, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 155p.)

Touchard, J. La gauche en France depuis 1900, (Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1977, 380p.)

Tricot, B., ed. De Gaulle Et Le Service D'Etat, (Paris: Plon, 1978, 384p.)

Articles

Actualite Politique Et Sociale En France, (Quelle politique economique après mars 78? débat avec P. Auberger, C. Bruclain, J.-C. Colli, P. Cortesse et A. Cotta/La gauche et les libertés - N. Questiaux)", Projet, No. 122, février 1978, pp.219-237.

Actualité Politique Et Sociale, En France, (L'échec de l'alternance et les chances des renouvellement - A. Lancelot/Défaite de la gauche: est-ce la faute des catholiques? R. Remond/L'opinion publique et les élections législatives - J. Jaffré)", Projet, No. 126, juin 1978, pp.718-750.

Adams, W. "L'Union de la Gauche: Looking back on the French elections", Yale Review, Vol. 68, No. 1, October 1978, pp.1-10.

Althusser, L. "On the Twenty-Second Congress of the French Communist Party", New Left Review, No. 104, July-August 1977, pp.3-22.

Althusser, L. "What Must Change in the Party (Communist)", New Left Review, No. 109, May-June 1978, pp.19-45.

Bacot, P. "Le Comportement Electoral Des Instituteurs, Mitterrandistes et giscardiens", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 27, No. 6, décembre 1977, pp.884-914.

Bacot, P. "Le Front De Classe", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 28, No. 2, avril 1978, pp.277-295.

Baker, D.N. "Quebec on French Minds", Queen's Quarterly, Vol. 85, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.249-264.

Barre, R. "Une Politique pour la France", Revue Des Deux Mondes, mars 1978, pp.515-522.

Bon, F., et Jaffre, J. "Les Règles D'Election Au Scrutin Majoritaire: Analyse des duels gauche/droite aux élections de 1967, 1968, et 1973", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 28, No. 1, février 1978, pp.5-20.

Bridgford, J. "The Ecologist Movement and the French General Election 1978", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.314-323.

Bussery, H. "Le plan Barre, enjeux et dérobades", Projet, No. 109, novembre 1976, pp.1000-1004.

Castoriadis, C. "L'Evolution Du P.C.F." Esprit, No. 12 décembre 1977, pp.41-61.

Cayrol, R. "Les avenirs du Parti Socialiste", Projet, No. 94, avril 1975, pp.439-449.

Cayrol, R. "La Direction Du Parti Socialiste: Organisation et fonctionnement", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 28, No. 2, avril 1978, pp.201-219.

Cayrol, R. "Le Parti Socialist A L'Enterprise", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 28, No. 2, avril 1978, pp.296-312.

Charlot, J. "Cinq partis, et quelques autres... pour une nouvelle majorité," Projet, No. 96, juin 1975, pp.639-652.

Chirac, J. "France: Illusions, Temptations, Ambitions", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 3, April 1978, pp.489-499.

Colard, D. "La Politique Méditerraneenne Et Proche-Orientale De G. Pompidou", Politique Etrangère, No. 3, 1978, pp.283-306.

Criddle, B., and Bell, D.S. "The French Elections", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, June 1978, pp.292-299.

Cubertafond, B. "Changement et consensus: V. Giscard d'Estaing de juin 1974 à juin 1976", Projet, No. 108, septembre-octobre 1976, pp.974-980.

Dabezies, P. "Gaullisme, es-tu là?", Projet, No. 93, mars 1975, pp.307-314.

De Boisdeffre, P. "Nouveau regard sur Democratie Française", Revue Des Deux Mondes, mars 1978, pp.539-548.

de Guiringaud, L. "Trois aspects de la politique étrangère de la France: Défense, Detente, Desarmement", defense nationale, mars 1978, pp.11-22.

Debat. "La Societé Française Et Les Elections", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 3-4, 1978, pp.39-58.

Debré, M. "La Constitution de 1958: sa raison d'être, son evolution", Revue Française De Science Politique, Vol. 28, No. 5, octobre 1978, pp.817-839.

Debre, M. "Amis, voila ce que j'avais a vous dire", Revue des deux mondes, décembre 1978, pp.3-21.

Donneur, A.P. "France: l'échec de la gauche", Perspectives internationales, juillet/août 1978, pp.9-12.

Donneur, A.P. "Outlook for French Politics After the Defeat of the Left", International Perspectives, September/October 1978, pp.19-23.

Dupoirier, E. "Une Ou Deux Droites A Paris? Les élections municipales de 1977 et la restructuration du bloc conservateur", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 27, No. 6, decembre 1977, pp.848-883.

Dupoirier, E., et Grunberg, G. "Qui Gouverne La France Urbaine?", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 28, No. 1, février 1978, pp.27-54.

Evin, K., et Cayrol, R. "Les partis politiques dans les enterprises", Projet, No. 106, juin 1976, pp.633-648.

Evin, K., et Cayrol, R. "Comment contrôler l'union? Les relations PC-PS depuis 1971", Projet No. 121, janvier 1978, pp.64-74.

Fabre-Rosane, G., and Guede, A. "Sociologie des candidats aux élections législatives de mars 1978", Revue Française De Science Politique, Vol. 28, No. 5, octobre 1978, pp.840-858.

"Fateful Election", Time, March 6, 1978, pp.22-24.

Frears, J.R. "France After The Elections", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.202-210.

Frears, J.R. "The French National Assembly Elections of March 1978", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.323-340.

"French Policy In Africa", Defence, Vol. 8, No. 11, November 1977, pp.746-747.

Friend, J.W. "The French Communist Party", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.40-53.

Galissot, R. "Sur Le Stérile Face A Face Du Stalinisme Et De La Social-Démocratie: Les Leçons De L'Annee 1947", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 3-4, 1978, pp.59-80.

Garraud, P. "Discours, Pratiques et Idéologie Dans L'Evolution Du Parti Socialiste", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 28, No. 2, avril 1978, pp.257-276.

Gingrich, P. "The French Elections", Canadian Dimension, Vol. 3, No. 4, November/December 1978, pp.11-13.

"Giscard's Forces Hold", Time, March 27, 1978, pp.34-35.

Goldey, D.B., and Bell, D.S. "The French Municipal Election of March 1977", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. 30, No. 4, Autumn 1977, pp.408-426.

Goldey, D.B., and Johnson, R.W. "The French General Election of March 1978: The Redistribution of Support Within and Between Left and Right", Parliamentary Affairs, Vo.. 31, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.294-313.

Griotteray, A. "Le nation et la decadence", Revue Des Deux Mondes, mars 1978, pp.528-538.

Hainsworth, P. "Toward A New Ralliement? Left-Wing Unity and the Catholic Party of the French Communist Party", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. 30, No. 4, Autumn 1977, pp.427-442.

Hamon, H. "PC-PS Feu L'Union", Politique Aujord'hui, No. 3-4, 1978, pp.1-9.

Hardouin, P. "Les Caracteristiques Sociologiques Du Parti Socialiste", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 28, No. 2, avril 1978, pp.220-256.

Jaffre, J. "La querelle de la gauche et l'opinion publique", Projet, No. 94, avril 1975, pp.450-458.

"Jeunes 77 (Les jeunes entrent en politique - A. Coutrot/Tel père, tel fils? - A. Percheron/Jeux interdits - G. d'Elloy/Que signifie le travail pour les jeunes? - F. Protet/L'enjeu du premier emploi - P. Grapin)", Projet, No. 115, mai 1977, pp.521-575.

Johnson, R.W., and Goldey, D.B. "The French General Election of March 1978: The Redistribution of Support Within and Between the Right and Left", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.294-313.

Julliard, J. "Et Maintenant", Esprit, No. 4, avril 1978, pp.3-10.

Kesler, J.-F. "Le Communisme De Gauche En France (1927-1947)", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 28, No. 4, août 1978, pp.740-757.

"La France politique après les élections (Débat)", Projet, No. 125, mai 1978, pp.530-549.

"La Politique Etrangere De La France: Textes et documents", La Documentation Française, 1er trimestre 1978, pp.3-109.

Lavau, G. "L'historiographie communiste", Esprit, No. 3, mars 1978, pp.3-19.

Lavau, G. "The Changing Relations Between Trade Unions and Working-Class Parties in France", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.437-457.

Lebacqz, A. "De Gaulle, Giscard D'Estaing Et Europe", Revue Des Deux Mondes, septembre 1978, pp.522-525.

Leduc, V. "The French Communist Party: Between Stalinism and Eurocommunism", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 4, October-December 1978, pp.400-410.

"L'itineraire Communiste (deux originalités essentielles/dans les griffes de staline/le parti aujourd'hui)", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 11-12, novembre-décembre 1976, pp.1-128.

Madelin, H. "Les divorces de la gauche", Projet, No. 119, novembre 1977, pp.1026-1030.

Marchetti, X. "The French Left and the March Elections", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, January 1978, pp.42-49.

Martray, J. "Une Politique Française De La Mer", défense nationale, octobre 1978, pp.17-30.

Mossuz-Lavau, J. "Le Vote Des Jeunes", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 3-4, 1978, pp.24-38.

Painton, P.H. "France: At Last, the Demise of Gaullism", Atlantic, Vol. 241, No. 2, February 1978, pp.4-16.

"Peut-on ecrire l'histoire du P.C.F.?", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 2-3, mars-avril 1976, pp.114-128.

"Peut-on ecrire l'histoire du P.C.F.?", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 4-5, mai-juin 1976, pp.113-128.

Plastrik, S. "Socialists vs. Communists in France", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.19-25.

Platone, F. "Les Structures Du Vote De Gauche A Paris (1965-1977)", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 27, No. 6, décembre 1977, pp.820-847.

"Political Developments in France in the Era of President Giscard D'Estaing", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 2, February 1978, pp.56-63.

"Politiques En Competition (Le PS: enfin les difficultés commencent! - R. Cayrol/A la recherche du gaullisme, électeurs et militants depuis 1974 - R. Ponceryri/Le difficile chemin du Parti republicain - C.Ysmal/Lectures de la Constitution - J.-L. Parodi) Projet, No. 118, septembre-octobre 1977, pp.917-961.

Portelli, H. "Que se passe-t-il au Parti socialiste?", Projet, No. 121, janvier 1978, pp.55-63.

"Position: Le parti communiste français et la question corse", Revue française d'études politiques mediterraneennes, No. 28, 4e trimestre, pp.115-121.

Ranger, J. "Droite Et Gauche Dans Les Elections A Paris (1965-1977), Le partage d'un territoire", Revue française de science politique, Vol. 27, No. 6, décembre 1977, pp.789-819.

Riglet, M. "Le PCF: une si étrange politique étrangère", Projet, No. 127, juillet-août 1978, pp.845-853.

Ross, G. "Why The French Left Couldn't Win", Working Papers For a New Society, Vol. 6, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.23-28.

Serfaty, S. "French Intellectuals and the Electoral Debate", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1978, pp.92-98.

Seydoux, F. "Pour l'independance et l'unite de la France", Revue Des Deux Mondes, decembre 1977, pp.538-544.

"Situations De Militance (Le communisme, une patrie - F. Denantes/La formation syndicale: une ecole de militanisme - G. Fabre-Rosane/Les militants socialistes à Paris - H. Portelli et T. Dumias)", Projet, No. 101, janvier 1976, pp.5-43.

Thibaud, P. "Carnet De Campagne", Esprit, No. 4, avril 1978, pp.11-17.

Vernant, J. "Des ideologies. Un projet français realiste", défense nationale, décembre 1978, pp.113-118.

"Vers Les Elections, (Intentions de vote des Français - J. Charlot/Les règles du scrutin majoritaire - J.-L. Parodi/La force des ecologistes - O. Vallet/Attitudes politiques de catholiques - A. Rousseau), Projet, No. 122, février 1978, pp.186-218.

Wall, I. "The Communist Phenomenon in France", Contemporary French Civilization, Vol. 2, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.339-357.

Wilson, F.L. "The French CP's Dilemma", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.1-14.

Wilson, F.L. "The Left in French Politics: Prospects For Union", Contemporary French Civilization, Vol. 2, No. 2, Winter 1978, pp.205-229.

Woyke, W. "France's Party System on the Eve of Elections", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 1, 1978, pp.3-16.

Ysmal, C. "Une nouvelle strategie pour le PCF", Projet, No. 94, avril 1975, pp.428-438.

Ysmal, C. "La gauche française et les classes sociales", Projet, No. 106, juin 1976, pp.649-658.

Ysmal, C. "Parti communiste: les raisons d'un durcissement", Projet, No. 121, janvier 1978, pp.45-54.

Ysmal, C. "Nature Et Realite De Affrontement Giscard - Chirac", Politique Aujourd'hui No. 3-4, 1978, pp.11-23.

Ysmal, C. "La crise du Parti communiste", Projet, No. 129, novembre 1978, pp.1086-1094.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Milward, A.S. The New Order and the French Economy, (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1970, 320p.)

Rueff, J. De L'Aube Au Crepuscule, (Paris: Plon, 1977, 443p.)

Stoffaes, C. La Grande Menace Industrielle, (Paris: Calman-Lévy, 1978, 345p.)

Articles

"Au-Dela Du Plan Barre, (Pour une strategie economique à moyen terme - Y. Meffredi/Reponses à Y. Meffredi - P. Dubois, H. Prévôt, P. de Buyer)", Projet, No. 123, mars 1978, pp.327-346.

Cangardel, P.E. "La Marine Marchande En Peril", La Revue Maritime, No. 336, mai 1978, pp.1843-1855.

"Economie Française", Projet, No. 91, janvier 1975, pp.11-76.

Garcia, A. "Les Instruments De La Politique Française Du Commerce Extérieur", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 2 septembre 1977, pp.2-68.

Green, D.M. "The Seventh Plan - the Demise of French Planning", West European Politics, Vol. 1, No. 1, February 1978, pp.60-76.

"La politique économique extérieure de la France dans l'entre - deux guerres", Relations Internationales (Genève), No. 13, printemps 1978, pp.3-115.

"Les Mutations De L'Agriculture Française", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 279, 5 mars 1976, pp.4-62.

Lucas, N. "Energy in the French Plans", International Relations, Vol. 6, No. 1, May 1978, pp.215-244.

"Marches Des Emplois Et Chomage (Le phenomène du travail temporaire - T. Le Roy/L'Agence nationale pour l'emploi - M.T. Join - Lambert/Segmentation du marché du travail - M. Parodi/Redresser l'emploi: relance et politique structurelle - R. Salais)", Projet, No. 123, mars 1978, pp.273-326.

Marthey, L. "L'Industrie Chimiques En France", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 25 janvier 1978, pp.3-171.

Mérigot, J.-G. "A propos de la lutte contre la hausse des prix", défense nationale, janvier 1978, pp.97-105.

Mérigot, J.-G. "Le Budget De 1978: Continuité De La Politique D'Assainissement", défense nationale, decembre 1977, pp.123-131.

Mérigot, J.G. "La revision du VIIe Plan: ses raisons", défense nationale, décembre 1978, pp.119-128.

"Ou Va L'Economie Française?", Projet, décembre 1976, pp.1168-1213.

Sautter, C. "L'économie française dans la crise mondiale", défense nationale, juillet 1978, pp.111-124.

Yergin, D. France's Tough Energy Program Puts the Heat on the Admen", Fortune, July 17, 1978, pp.106-108, 112.

d) Defence/Defense

Books and Pamplets/Livres et brochures

Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches sur l'Armée de l'Institut d'Etudes Politiques. Le Systeme Militaire Français: Bilans, problèmes et perspectives, (Toulouse: Université des Sciences Sociales, 1977, 245p.)

Cocatre-Zilgien, A. De la défense intellectuelle et militaire de la France, (Paris: Nation armée, 1976, 187p.)

de Gaulle, Charles. La discorde chez l'ennemi, (Paris: Plon, 1924/1972, 275p.)

de Gaulle, Charles. La fil de l'épée, (Paris: Plon, 1944/1971, 202p.)

de Gaulle, Charles. La France et son armée, (Paris: Plon, 1938/1969, 277p.)

Lamour, C. Enquête sur une armée secrète, (Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1975, 285p.)

Miller, G. Les pousse-au-jour marechal Petain, (Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1975, 237p.)

Pognon, E. De Gaulle et l'armee, (Paris: Librarie Plon, 1976, 348p.)

Articles

Accary, Vice-amiral J. "1977: une annee bien remplie", armées d'aujourd'hui, janvier-février 1978, pp.26-27.

Accary, V.-Amiral J. L'importance de l'Atlantique", défense nationale, octobre 1978, pp.39-46.

"Allocution De M. Raymond Barre Premier Ministre (A la séance inaugurale de la 31e session de l'Institut des Hautes Etudes de Defense nationale - lundi 18 septembre 1978)", défense nationale, novembre 1978, pp.8-17.

"Allocution De Monsieur Yvon Bourges Ministre de la Defense", défense nationale, juillet 1978, pp.7-17.

"Antimilitarismes", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 1-2, janvier-février 1976, pp.1-128.

Beauvais, H. "Planification Et Programmation Dans Les Armées", défense nationale, mai 1978, pp.51-67.

Chirac, J. "Le sort de nos libertes", Revue Des Deux Mondes, mars 1978, pp.523-527.

Cocatre-Zilgien, A. "L'armee dans la nation (2)", Ecrits de Paris, décembre 1977, pp.5-11.

Cocatre-Zilgien, A. "L'Armee dans la nation", Ecrits de Paris, janvier 1978, pp.13-19.

Doly, G. "Securite De La France Et Union Europeenne", Politique Etrangère, No. 3, 1978, pp.265-282.

Gorse, G. "Energie Et Defense: Organisation petrolière française", défense nationale, novembre 1978, pp.55-62.

"Images de l'Armee", armees d'aujourd'hui, No. 32, juillet-août 1978, pp.43-59.

Klein, J. "La Gauche Française Et Les Problèmes De Défense", Politique Etrangère No. 5, 1978, pp.505-535.

Lachaux, C. "La Reglementation Des Exportations De Materiels De Guerre", défense nationale, decembre 1977, pp.35-41.

Lacoste, Contre-Amiral. "Les Forces Maritimes En Temps De Crise", defense nationale, juillet 1978, pp.19-32.

Lannuzel, Amiral. "Extraits d'un expose a L'HEDN", défense nationale, octobre 1978, pp.31-38.

"L'Armee Dans La Nation", Projet, No. 104, avril 1976, pp.428-458.

"L'Armee Française A La Fin De La Guerre (Introduction - Gén. P. Gambiez/De Gaulle, la Défense nationale et les forces armées, projets et réalités (1944 - janvier 1946) - J. Delmas/L'armee de l'air en 1946 - J.-P. Dournel/L'armée de terre en 1945-46 - J. Vernet/La marine française en 1946 - Ph. Masson/La politique militaire du parti socialiste SFIO aux lendemains de la Liberation - P. Buffotot/L'armée française de l'armistice de 1940 à la victoire de 1945: orientation bibliographique - J.M. d'Hoop/Le Service historique de l'armee de terre et la deuxième guerre mondiale/Les sources de l'histoire de l'armée de l'air pendant la deuxième guerre mondiale au Service historique de l'armee de l'air)", Revue d'histoire de la deuxième guerre mondiale, No. 110, avril 1978, pp.1-130.

"Le Dossier Du Mois: L'infrastructure militaire", armées d'aujourd'hui, janvier-février 1978, pp.43-61.

Lefebvre, P. "La menance globale", defense nationale, février 1978, pp.45-58.

Leonard, P. "Transports Maritimes Et Defense Nationale", défense nationale, janvier 1978, pp.7-26.

Lepine, Col. J. "Bilan de l'armée de l'air pour 1977", armées d'aujourd-hui, janvier-février 1978, pp.28-29.

Leroux, contre-amiral. "La France Australe Menacée", La Revue Maritime, No. 339, août-septembre 1978, pp.2217-2228.

Mery, Général, "L'avenir de nos armées", defense nationale, juin 1978, pp.17-42.

Mery, G. "The Future of the French Army", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.317-330.

Messmer, P. "Socialistes et Communistes Face a l'arme nucleaire", Revue Des Deux Mondes, janvier 1978, pp.3-20.

Michel, Gen. P. "La nouvelle orientation de la défense operationnelle du territoire", defense nationale, janvier 1978, pp.35-50.

"Missions et rayonnement de la France (M. Yvon Bourges)", armées d'aujourd-hui, No. 27, janvier-février 1978, pp.12-13.

Pinatel, J.-B. "Securité Et Developpement Economique: Deux Imperatives Conciliables", defense nationale, août-septembre 1978, pp.73-88.

Schutze, W. "View From Paris: Developments in French Defence Policy", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 3, June-July 1978, pp.60-64.

Stratiotes. "L'armee de Terre (1)", Revue Des Deux Mondes, décembre 1977, pp.584-589.

Stratiotes. "L'armee de Terre (2)", Revue Des Deux Mondes, janvier 1978, pp.55-64.

Zalma, G. "La Service Militaire Adapte Dans Les Departements D'Outre-Mer (S.M.A.)", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No. 1, janvier-mars 1977, pp.138-152.

3. West Germany/L'Allemagne de l'Ouest

a) General/Generalites

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Keefe, E.K., et al. Area Handbook For The Federal Republic of Germany, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, 39.

b) Political Aspects/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Brandt, W. Begegnungen und Einsichten: Die Jahre 1960-1975, (Hamburg: Hoffman und Campe, 1976, 655p.)

Brandt, W. People and Politics: The Years 1960-1975, (Boston: Little, Brown, 1978, 524p.)

Link, W. Deutsche Und Amerikanische Gewerkschäften Und Geschäftslente 1945-1975, (Düsseldorf: Droste, 1978, 308p.)

Morgan, R. West Germany's Foreign Policy Agenda, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, Washington Papers, No. 54, 1978, 80p.)

Pridham, G. Christian Democracy in Western Germany: The CDU/CSU in Government and Opposition 1945-1976, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1978, 371p.)

Articles

Baker, K.L. "Generational Differences in the Role of Party Identification in German Political Behaviour", American Journal of Political Science, Vol. 22, No. 1, February 1978, pp.106-129.

Becker, J., and Gantzel, K.J. "Enemy Images in Formal Government Statements and Parliamentary Speeches in the Federal Parliament of the Federal Republic of Germany", Current Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1978, pp.61-76.

Blair, P. "Law and Politics in Germany", Political Studies, Vol. 26, No. 3, September 1978, pp.348-362.

Busch, P.A. "Germany in the European Community: Theory and Case Study" Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 3, September 1978, pp.545-573.

Edinger, L.J. "West Germany: Problems and Prospects", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.167-174.

Edinger, L.J. "West Germany: Problems and Prospects", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.27-34.

"Germany: Democracy in Trouble (Coping with Terrorism - G. Eckstein/McCarthyism and the Civil Service - M. Mankoff and M. Jacobs)", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.82-87.

Kahrs, K.H. "West German Ostpolitik as a Foreign Policy Undertaking", Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 1, Winter 1977/8, pp.61-79.

Kellerman, B. "Mentoring in Political Life: The Case of Willy Brandt", American Political Science Review, Vol. 72, No. 2, June 1978, pp.422-433.

Kreiterling, W. "Quel consensus en RFA", Projet, No. 121, janvier 1978, pp.91-94.

Kreiterling, W. "RFA: socialistes et libéraux ont retrouvé la confiance des électeurs", Projet, No. 97, juillet-août 1975, pp.847-850.

Lehmbruch, G. "Party and Federation in Germany: A Developmental Dilemma", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.151-177.

Markovits, A.S., and Kazarinov, S. "Class Conflict, Capitalism, and Social Democracy: The case of migrant workers in the Federal Republic of Germany", Comparative Politics, Vol. 10, No. 3, April 1978, pp.373-391.

Norpoth, H. "Party Identification in West Germany: Tracing an elusive concept", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 11, No. 1, April 1978, pp.36-61.

Oppenheimer, M. "The Criminalization of Political Dissent in the Federal Republic of Germany", Contemporary Crises, Vol. 2, No. 1, January 1978, pp.97-103.

Plogstedt, S. "Political Repression: Moves Against The Left in West Germany", Critique, No. 6, Spring 1976, pp.108-110.

"République federale d'Allemagne: Apercu De La Politique Sociale De La Coalition Socialiste - Libérale, 1969-1975, (Les Principales Réalisations/Vers L'Extension De La Cogestion?/Critiques Et Revendications/Le Programme A Longe Terme Du S.P.D.)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 258, 16 mai 1975, pp.3-42.

Sontheimer, K. "Intellectuals and Politics in Western Germany", West European Politics, Vol. 1, No. 1, February 1978, pp.30-41.

von Beyme, K. "The Changing Relations Between Trade Unions and the Social Democratic Party in West Germany", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.399-415.

von Beyme, K. "The Politics of Limited Pluralism? The Case of West Germany", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.261-287.

Whittington, L. "The Chancellor Goes Public", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 9, September 1978, pp.50-55.

Wojna, R. "Some Determinants of FRG Eastern Policy", Studies on International Relations, No. 9, 1977, pp.7-20.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Frowen, S.F., et al. Monetary Policy and Economic Activity in West Germany, (Guildford: Surrey University Press, 1977, 268p.)

Articles

Ball, R., and Williamson, G. "The Coming Speedup in the German Economy", Fortune, April 10, 1978, pp.32-34.

Dolinski, U. "Natural Gas Market and Germany's Gas Industry", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 3, 1978, pp.342-355.

"The Leading Trio in West Germany's Aerospace Electronics Industry", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 4, April 1978, pp.303-308.

"Major Decisions Ahead for German Aerospace Industry", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 4, April 1978, pp.297-302.

"A Wartime Review of the West German Naval Defence Industry", Maritime Defence, Vol. 3, No. 3, March 1978, pp.79-100.

Topfer, A. "Corporate Planning and Control In German Industry", Long Range Planning, Vol. 11, No. 1, February 1978, pp.59-68.

d) Defence/Defense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Mechtersheimer, LCol. A. Rustung und Politik in der Bundesrepublik - MCRA Tornado: Geschichte und Funktion des grössen westeuropäischen Rüstungsprogramms/Arms and Policy in the Federal Republic - MCRA Tornado: The History and Operation of the Greatest West European Arms Program. (Bad Honnef: Osang Verlag, 1977, 232p.)

Peterson, E.N. The American Occupation of Germany: Retreat To Victory, (Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1978, 376p.)

Articles

Brancato, A.L. "View From Bonn", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 4, August-September 1978, pp.69-70.

"Documentation Service: The Security Policy of the Federal Republic of Germany", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978, pp.154-157.

Kohl, H. "La securite de la Republique Federale d'Allemagne dans un monde en mutation", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internationali, Anno 42, n. 2, Luglio - Settembre 1975, pp.343-358.

Mairowitz, D.Z. "Scissors in the Head: West Germany's extreme reaction to extremism", Harper's, Vol. 256, May 1978, pp.28-31.

Menudier, H. "De Georg Leber a Hans Apel: La Bundeswehr face a ses problemes internes", defense nationale, avril 1978, pp.57-71.

Philipp, U. "German View on New Technology: Cost and performance gains for combat aircraft", Interavia, No. 10, October 1978, pp.979-982.

von Baudissin, Graf. "Internal Leadership In The Federal German Army", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 2, April 1978, pp.5-10.

von Baudissin, G. "Les Problemes De Commandement Interne Dans L'Armee De La Republique Federale D'Allemagne", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 2, Avril 1978, pp.5-10.

"West Germany Developing Anti-Tank Helicopter Force", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 17, 1978, pp.57,60.

4. United Kingdom/Commonwealth
Le Royaume-Uni/Le Commonwealth

a) General/Generalites

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bartlett, C.J. A History of Postwar Britain 1945-1974, (London: Longman, 1977, 360p.)

England, J. Hong Kong: Britain's Responsibility, (London: Fabian Society, 1976, 29p.)

Farrell, M. Northern Ireland: The Orange State, (London: Pluto Press, 1976, 406p.)

Articles

Brown, E.D. "Rockall and the Limits of National Jurisdiction of the UK (Part 1)", Marine Policy, Vol. 2, No. 3, July 1978, pp.181-211.

Brown, E.D. "Rockall and the Limits of National Jurisdiction of the UK (Part 2)", Marine Policy, Vol. 2, No. 4, October 1978, pp.275-303.

"Les Syndicats Et Le Pouvoir En Grande-Bretagne", Problemes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 309, 29 avril 1977, pp.3-38.

"The Man Who Will Be King (Prince Charles)", Time, May 15, 1978, pp.22-29.

Michael, J. "Official Secrecy In Britain", Index on Censorship, Vol. 7, No. 1, January/February 1978, pp.9-14.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Barber, J. Who Makes British Foreign Policy? (Milton Keynes, Eng.: Open University Press, 1976, 132p.)

Birch, A.H. Political Integration and Disintegration in the British Isles, (London: Allen and Unwin, 1978, 183p.)

Britain and Latin America: An annual review of British - Latin American Relations, 1978, (London: Latin America Bureau, 1978, 135p.)

Calvocoressi, P. The British Experience, 1945-75, (London: Bodley Head, 1978, 253p.)

Cosgrave, P. Margaret Thatcher: A Tory and her Party, (London: Hutchinson, 1978, 224p.)

Crossman, R. The Diaries of a Cabinet Minister, Vol. II: Lord President of the Council and Leader of the House of Commons 1966-1968, (New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1977, 851p./Vol III: Secretary of State for Social Services, 1968-1970, London: Hamish-Hamilton, 1977, 1039p.)

Crowson, P. British Foreign Policy to 1985: Vol. 1. Non-fuel Minerals and Foreign Policy/Vol. 2: Data Base, P. Crowson and S. Francis, (London: Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1978, 2 vols.)

Grant, J.P., ed. Independence and Devolution: The legal implications for Scotland, (Edinburgh: W. Green, 1976, 233p.)

Great Britain. Office of the Lord President of the Council. Devolution: The English Dimension: a consultative document, (London: H.M.S.O., 1976, 22p.)

Harvie, C. Scotland and Nationalism: Scottish Society and Politics 1707-1977, (London: Allen and Unwin, 1977, 318p.)

Ingram, D. The Imperfect Commonwealth, (London: Rex Collings, 1977, 165p.)

Jones, B. The Russia Complex: The British Labour Party and the Soviet Union, (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1978, 229p.)

Journès, C. "L'extrême-gauche en Grande-Bretagne, (Paris: Generale de Droit et de Jurisprudence, 1977, 229p.)

Kavanagh, D., and Rose, R., eds. New Trends in British Politics: Issues for Research, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, 1977, 254p.)

King, A. Britain Says Yes: The 1975 Referendum On The Common Market, (Washington: American Enterprise Institute, 1977, 153p.)

Labour Party Defence Study Group. Sense about Defence, (London: Quartet Books, 1977, 163p.)

McAllister, I. The Northern Ireland Social Democratic and Labour Party: Political Opposition in a Divided Society, (New York: Holmes and Meier, 1978, 200p.)

Miller, W.L. Electoral Dynamics in Britain Since 1918, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1978, 242p.)

Osmond, J. Creative Conflict: The Politics of Welsh Devolution, (Boston: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1978, 305p.)

Sheane, M. Ulster and its Future after the Troubles, (Bredbury, Cheshire: Highfield Press, 1977, 175p.)

Shlaim, A., et al. British Foreign Secretaries Since 1945, (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1977, 267p.)

Smart, I. British Foreign Policy to 1985: The Future of the British Nuclear Deterrent: Technical economic and strategic issues, (London: R.I.I.A., 1977, 82p.)

Smith, B.C. Policy-Making in British Government: An analysis of power and rationality, (London: Martin Robertson, 1976, 210p.)

Tyrrell, E., ed. The Future That Doesn't Work: Social Democracy's Failures in Britain, (Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1977, 208p.)

Articles

Albert, E. "Axing and Pruning Britain's Overseas Services?", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 1, 1978, pp.17-27.

Allen, D., et Morgan R., "Les elections directs au Parlement européen: le dilemme britannique", Politique Etrangère, No. 1, 1978, pp.5-20.

Archer, J.R. "Northern Ireland: Constitutional Proposals and the Problem of Identity", Review of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 2, April 1978, pp.255-270.

Banks, C.B.E. "A Decisive Role For the Liberal Party", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, October 1978, pp.175-177.

Barber, J. "The Study of British Foreign Policy: A Reply to Brian White," British Journal of International Studies, Vol. 4, No. 3, October 1978, pp.266-269.

Behrens, R. "Blinkers For the Carthorse: The Conservative Party and the Trade Unions, 1974-1978", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 4, October-December 1978, pp.457-466.

Beloff, M. "Britain Since Beveridge (Old Myths and New Insights)", Encounter, Vol. 50, No. 6, June 1978, pp.49-56.

Berkeley, H. "Labour and the Tory Challenge", Round Table, No. 269, January 1978, pp.12-15.

Birrell, W.D. "The Mechanics of Devolution: Northern Ireland Experience and the Scotland and Wales Bills", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.304-321.

Bogdaner, V. "Devolution and the Constitution", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.252-267.

Bonney, N. "The Scottish Assembly: A Proving Ground For Parliamentary Reform?", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.191-199.

Cain, B.E. "Strategic Voting in Britain", American Journal of Political Science, Vol. 22, No. 3, August 1978, pp.639-655.

Charlot, J. Grande-Bretagne: referendaire et europeenne depuis le 5 juin 1975", Projet, No. 97, juillet-août 1975, pp.842-847.

"Commentary: The killing of the Scotland Bill", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.127-132.

Friedman, A.G. "US Law of the Sea Policy: A bureaucratic policy analysis", Marine Policy, Vol. 2, No. 4, October 1978, pp.304-320.

Fry, M. "Could Scotland Go It Alone", Round Table, No. 270, April 1978, pp.166-171.

"Grande-Bretagne: Les Difficultés De La Décentralisation", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux No. 313, 24 juin 1977, pp.3-30.

Hennessy, P. "Had Britain Withdrawn From the EEC", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 2, No. 2, Autumn 1975, pp.54-59.

Hornby, R. "The Case For a Strong Parliament", Round Table, No. 269, January 1978, pp.20-24.

Johnson, C. "British Foreign Policy to 1985: VI. Britain's External Financial Policy", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 4, October 1978, pp.602-617.

Jones, R. "Scottish and Welsh Nationalism", Virginia Quarterly Review, Vol. 54, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.37-51.

Jordan, G. "Central Coordination, Crossman and the Inner Cabinet", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.171-180.

Kavanagh, D. "New Bottles For New Wines: Changing Assumptions About British Politics", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.6-21.

Keehn, N.H. "Great Britain: The Illusion of Governmental Authority", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 4, July 1978, pp.538-562.

Klieman, A.S. "Emergency Powers and Liberal Democracy in Britain", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 16, No. 2, July 1978, pp.190-211.

Layton-Henry, Z. "Race, Electoral Strategy and the Major Parties", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.268-281.

"Le Referendum Europeen En Grande-Bretagne, 5 juin 1975 (Une Offensive Diplomatique/Un Exercise De Politique Interieure/Une Victoire De La Moderation)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 265, 22 août 1975, pp.4-40.

Leruez, J. "Partis politiques et élections dans l'Ecosse d'aujourd'hui", Revue française de science politique, No. 3, juin 1978, pp.508-536.

Llewellyn Smith, E.M. "The Power of the Executive: Does Britain Need New Checks and Balances?", Seaford House Papers 1977, pp.27-42.

Lowry, D.R., and Spjut, R.J. "The European Convention and Human Rights in Northern Ireland", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.251-297.

Mackintosh, J.P. "Has Social Democracy Failed in Britain", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.259-270.

"Marxism and Labour", Annual of Power and Conflict, 1977/78, pp.369-370.

McCarthy, M.A. "Organising the Independent Centre", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.293-303.

Miles, R., and Phizacklea, A. "Class, Race, Ethnicity and Political Action", Political Studies, Vol. 25, No. 4, December 1978, pp.491-507.

Miller, W.L. "Social Class and Party Choice In England: A New Analysis", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, Part 3, July 1978, pp.257-284.

Minkin, L. "The Party Connection: Divergence and Convergence in the British Labour Movement", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.458-484.

Owen, D. "Great Britain and the European Community", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 4, 1978, pp.363-371.

Palliser, Sir Michael. "British Foreign Policy", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 31, No. 2, 1978, pp.139-152.

Raison, T. "The State of Conservatism", Round Table, No. 269, January 1978, pp.16-19.

Rawkins, P.M. "Outsiders as Insiders: The Implications of Minority Nationalism in Scotland and Wales", Comparative Politics, Vol. 10, No. 4, July 1978, pp.519-534.

Scott, G. "Britain in Europe - and Europe in Britain", Round Table, No. 269, January 1978, pp.32-35.

Seyd, P. "Labour Party Reform", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.38-43.

Seymour-Ure, C. "Press and Referenda: The Case of the British Referendum of 1975", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. II, No. 3, September 1978, pp.601-615.

Shanks, M. "The Need For A Grass Roots Social Contract", Round Table, No. 269, January 1978, pp.7-11.

Shell, D., and Bromhead, P. "The British Constitution in 1977", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.125-139.

Sked, A. "The Liberal Tradition and the Lib-Lab Pact", West European Politics, Vol. 1, No. 2, May 1978, pp.193-207.

Smith, G. "Federal-State Relations and Devolution", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2, Autumn 1977, pp.68-79.

Smith, G. "An Issue Rekindled", Round Table, No. 270, April 1978, pp.120-125.

Studlar, D.T. "Policy Voting in Britain: The Colored Immigration Issue in the 1964, 1966, and 1970 General Elections", American Political Science Review, Vol. 72, No. 1, March 1978, pp.46-64.

Thorne, C. "Chatham House, Whitehall, and Far Eastern Issues: 1941-45", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 1, January 1978, pp.1-29.

Trevelyan, H. "Towards a British Role in Foreign Affairs", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 2, April 1978, pp.203-219.

Wallace, W. "After Berrill: Whitehall and the Management of British Diplomacy", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 2, April 1978, pp.220-239.

Windsor, P. "Redefining Britain's Foreign Policy", Round Table, No. 269, January 1978, pp.36-40.

Winkler, J.T. "Corporatism", Archives Europeennes De Sociologie, Vol. 17, No. 1, 1976, pp.100-136.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bacon, R., and Eltis, W., eds. Britain's Economic Problem: Too Few Producers, 2nd rev. ed., (London: Macmillan, 1978, 255p.)

British Industry Today, (London: HMSO, 1978, 32p.)

Lesley Cook, P., and Surrey, A.J. Energy Policy: Strategies for Uncertainty, (London: Martin Robertson, 1977, 240p.)

Parkin, M., and Summer, M.T., eds. Inflation in the United Kingdom, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1978, 181p.)

Sayigh, Y.A. The Economies of the Arab World, (New York: St Martin's, 1978, 726p.)

Winegarten, A. British Foreign Policy To 1985: Food and Agricultural Policy, (London: Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1978, 53p.)

Articles

Ball, R. "Oil Money Jingles in John Bull's Pockets", Fortune, March 27, 1978, pp.82-84, 87-96.

Caudle, P. "U.K. Chemicals - Strategic Planning or Industrial Strategy", Long Range Planning, Vol. 10, No. 6, December 1977, pp.31-39.

Charlesworth, G., and Baker, T.M. "Transport Fuels For the Post-Oil Era", Energy Policy, Vol. 6, No. 1, March 1978, pp.21-35.

Crowson, P. "British Foreign Policy To 1985, III: Dependence on Non-Fuel Minerals", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 1, January 1978, pp.48-59.

"The Economy in 1977", National Institute Economic Review, No. 84, May 1978, pp.3-21.

Freedman, L. "British Oil: The myth of independence", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 8, August 1978, pp.287-295.

Healey, D. "Economic Conditions in Britain and Scotland: Gradual Improvement", Vital Speeches, Vol. 45, No. 1, October 15, 1978, pp.2-4.

Healey, D. "Economic Conditions in Britain and Scotland", Vital Speeches, Vol. 45, No. 1, October 15, 1978, pp.4-6.

"The Home Economy/Industrial Production", National Institute Economic Review, No. 85, August 1978, pp.6-19.

"The Home Economy/Medium Term Policy Options", National Institute Economic Review, No. 82, November 1977, pp.6-25.

"The Home Economy", National Institute Economic Review, No. 83, February 1978, pp.7-23.

"The Home Economy", National Institute Economic Review, No. 84, May 1978, pp.22-34.

Hyman, S. "A Policy For the Mixed Economy", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.44-53.

"Industrial Production", National Institute Economic Review, No. 83, February 1978, pp.24-34.

Insider. "Incomes Policy Fit For The Future", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.136-158.

Keegan, V. "La relance economique en Grande-Bretagne", Perspectives internationales, mai/juin 1978, pp.47-50.

Keegan, V. "Will Energy Resources Spark Economic recovery in Britain?", International Perspectives, May/June 1978, pp.14-17.

Lennard, D.E. "Implications of Deep-Sea Exploration and Development", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 8, August 1978, pp.40-45.

Marquand, J. "Government Economic Planning in the U.K." Long Range Planning, Vol. 11, No. 6, December 1978, pp.2-8.

McKinlay, R.D., and Little, R. "A Foreign-Policy Model of the Distribution of British Bilateral Aid, 1960-70", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, Part 3, July 1978, pp.313-331.

Page, S.A.B. "The Value and Distribution of the Benefits of North Sea Oil and Gas, 1970-1985", National Institute Economic Review, No. 82, November 1977, pp.41-58.

Panitch, L. "Profits and Politics: Labour and the Crisis of British Capitalism", Politics and Society, Vol. 7, No. 4, 1977, pp.477-508.

Ray, G.F. "UK Productivity and Employment in 1991", Futures, Vol. 10, No. 2, April 1978, pp.91-108.

Rybczynski, T.M. "Strength From Oil: Implications For the British Economy of North Sea Energy Resources", Round Table, No. 271, July 1978, pp.236-241.

"UKAEA Annual Report", Atom, No. 264, October 1978, pp.262-269.

Whalley, L., and Broadie, V.E. "U.K. Metal Reclamation: Prospects for improvement", Resources Policy, Vol. 3, No. 4, December 1977, pp.243-260.

Winegarten, A., and Malcolm, J. British Foreign Policy to 1985, V: Food and Agricultural Policy: The International Context", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 1, July 1978, pp.393-404.

Wood, D. "The British Aerospace Scene", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 9, September 1978, pp.797-806.

d) Defence/Defense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Baylis, J., ed. British Defence Policy in a Changing World, (London: Croom Helm, 1977, 295p.)

Clements, R. Statistics of Defence, (London: House of Commons Library Research Division, 1977, 21p.)

Cyr, A. British Defense: Policy and Process, (Los Angeles: University of California, ACIS Working Papers No. 13, 1978, 35p.)

Freedman, L. British Foreign Policy: Arms Trade in the United Kingdom, Problems and Prospects, (London: Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1978, 50p.)

Great Britain. Ministry of Defence. Statement on the Defence Estimates/Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for Defence 1976, (London: H.M.S.O., 1976, 117p.)

Great Britain. Ministry of Defence. Defence Expenditure, Government Observations on the Eleventh Report from the Expenditures Committee, House of Commons, Paper 695, Session 1975-76, (London: H.M.S.O., 1977, 6p.)

Great Britain. Ministry of Defence. Defence Expenditure, Government Observations on the Twelfth Report from the Expenditure Committee, House of Commons, Paper 696, Session 1975-76, (London: H.M.S.O., 1977, 8p.)

Hazel, D., and Williams, P. The British Defence Effort: Foundations and Alternatives, (Aberdeen: Centre for Defence Studies, 1978, 58p.)

Labour Party, Defence Study Group. Sense About Defence: The Report of the Labour Party, (London: Quartet Books, 1977, 163p.)

Ranft, B., ed. Technical Change and British Naval Policy, 1860-1939, (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1977, 178p.)

Articles

Archer, D. "Defence Affairs: Object all sublime (Sense About Defence)", Defence, Vol. 8, No. 12, December 1977, pp.773-775.

Barton, Cdr. P.L., and Bingham, A.E. Surveillance and Protection of Offshore Waters", Defence, Vol. 8, No. 11, November 1977, pp.730-738.

"Britain's Navy Prepares for Sea Harrier", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 12, December 1978, pp.1174-1177.

Brown, D.A. "British Updating Antisubmarine Force", Aviation Week and Space Technology, December 11, 1978, pp.39-42,47.

Cameron, Sir Neil. "The Growth of Air Power", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 3, March 1978, pp.149,151.

Carver, M. "Britain's Defence Effort", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.48-61.

Chichester, M. "British Naval Policy, Short-term politics cloud long-term horizons", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 1, January 1978, pp.23-25.

Collins, A/C P.S. "Conventional Air Defence in the 1980's: The need for a balanced development of resources for the UKADR", Seaford House Papers 1977, pp.98-109.

Cox, R. "Britain's Withdrawal From Malta", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.41-51.

"Defending the United Kingdom (Defence White Paper)", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 3, March 1978, pp.139-144.

Dodd, Col. N.L. "British Seapower: The Royal Navy in 1978", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 7, July 1977, pp.111-115.

Evans, A.C.M. Sir David. "United Kingdom Air Defence in the Environment of NATO", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 4, August-September 1978, pp.24-31.

Freedman, L. "British Foreign Policy to 1985, 11: Britain's Contribution to NATO", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 1, January 1978, pp.30-47.

Freedman, L. "British Foreign Policy to 1985, IV: Britain and the Arms Trade", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 1, July 1978, pp.377-392.

Gething, M.J. "The Battle of Britain - circa the eighties", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 10, October 1978, pp.707-712.

Hanning, H. "Accentuating the Positive", Round Table, No.269, January 1978, pp.41-47.

Hunt, Brig. K. "View from London", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978, pp.82-83.

J.H.F.E. "Manpower - key to British Defence Policy", Naval Review, Vol. 66, No. 3, July 1978, pp.197-203.

Kennedy, P.M. "Appeasement and British Defence Policy in the Inter-War Years", British Journal of International Studies, Vol. 4, No. 2, July 1978, pp.161-177.

"Letter From London: At Last A Little More For Defence - But How Little!", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 1, February-March 1978, pp.14-17.

"Letter from London: British Complacency could be Russia's Strongest Ally", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 5, October-November 1977, pp.20-23.

Lewis, R. "The Problem of Law and Order", Round Table, No. 269, January 1978, pp.25-31.

Metcalf, A.G.B. "Editorial: The Kremlin Reacts", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.5-8.

Morrison, A. "The Law and North Sea Oil: The role of the Police", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 1, January 1978, pp.26-30.

"The Naval Balance - Quality versus Quantity", Naval Review, Vol. 66, No. 4, October 1978, pp.285-288.

Palmer, Col. C.P.R. "Public Opinion and the Armed Services", Seaford House Papers 1977, pp.80-89.

Shapland, MGen. P.C. "Reserve Forces", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 3, September 1978, pp.9-16.

"Supplement - The Royal Navy (1. A very good run for your money - Adm. Sir Terence Lewin/2. A Balanced Navy - Capt. J.E. Moore/3. Frigates in the Post-War Era - A.

Preston/4. Operational Training - J. Palmer/5. HMS Ambuscade/6. Maritime Air Power - the Outlook - D. Dorrell/7. Naval R&D Establishments, Are There Too Many? - A. Nepean/8. The Strength of the Fleet)", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 8, August 1978, pp.7-39.

Till, J. "The Fleet Air Arm Controversy and Its Implications for British Defence", Army Quarterly and Defence Journal, Vol. 107, No. 4, October 1977, pp.405-411.

Watt, D.C. "The Security of Offshore Resources", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 2, June 1978, pp.18-25.

Wettern, D. "Jam Tomorrow: The British Defence White Paper 1978-79", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 4, April 1978, pp.26-27,46.

Whiteley, P. "The Structure of Democratic Socialist Ideology in Britain", Political Studies, Vol. 24, No. 2, June 1978, pp.209-231.

e) Commonwealth/Le Commonwealth

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Central Office of Information. Britain and the Commonwealth, (London: HMSO, 1977, 48p.)

Miller, J.D.B. Survey of Commonwealth Affairs: Problems of Expansion and Attrition 1953-1969, (London: Oxford University Press for R.I.I.A., 1974, 550p.)

Wigley, P.G. Canada and the Transition To Commonwealth: British - Canadian Relations 1917-1926, (London: Cambridge University. 1977, 294p.)

Articles

"Commonwealth Heads of Government Regional Meeting, Australia 1978", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, February (Supplement) 1978, pp.3-52.

"Commonwealth Notebook", Round Table, No. 269, January 1978, pp.81-84.

"Commonwealth Notebook", Round Table, No. 270, April 1978, pp.172-177.

"Commonwealth Notebook (Rhodesia: The Internal Settlement near Collapse/Kenya: Kenyatta and After/Nigeria: Preparing for Civilian Rule/Sri Lanka: A New Constitution/Malaysia/Tuvalu)", Round Table, No. 272, October 1978, pp.375-382.

Mansell, G. "The Voice of Britain in the Commonwealth", Round Table, No. 269, January 1978, pp.48-54.

Mayall, J. "Threats to Democracy", Round Table, No. 270, April 1978, pp.112-119.

Millar, T.B. "Commonwealth Institutes of International Affairs", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 1, Winter 1977-78, pp.5-27.

Moynagh, M. "The Negotiation of the Commonwealth Sugar Agreement, 1949-1951", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 15, No. 2, July 1977, pp.170-190.

Ramphal, S. "A Quiet Conference", Round Table, No. 268, October 1977, pp.314-324.

Spence, J.E. "The Future of the Commonwealth", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring 1976, pp.68-79.

Wight, M. "Is the Commonwealth a Non-Hobbesian Institution?", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 16, No. 2, July 1978, pp.119-135.

5. Scandinavia/La Scandinavie

a) General/Generalites

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Klinge, M. 60 Years of Independent Finland, (Helsinki: Finnish-American Cultural Institute, 1977, 79p.)

Miljan, T. The Reluctant Europeans: The attitudes of the Nordic countries toward European integration, (Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1977, 325p.)

Articles

Brodin, E. "Sweden - A Model of What?" Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.263-274.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Ostreng, W. Politics in High Latitudes. The Svalbard Archipelago, (London: C. Hurst & Co., 1977, 134p.)

Woker, D. Die skandinavischen Neutralen: Prinzip und Praxis der schwedischen und der finnichen Neutralität, (Stuttgart: Paul Haupt, 1978, 107p.)

Articles

Acker, V. Finlande et finlandisation", Ecrits de Paris, fevrier 1978, pp.20-27.

Antold, E. "The Evolution of Official Finnish Development Policy", Cooperation and Conflict, Vol. 13, No. 4, 1978, pp.231-241.

Arter, D. "All-Party Government For Finland?", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.67-85.

Ausland, J.C. "Spitzbergen: Who's in Control?", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 11, November 1978, pp.62-70.

Bjurulf, Bo.H., and Niemi, R.G. "Strategic Voting in Scandinavian Politics", Scandinavian Political Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1978, pp.5-22.

Castles, F. "Scandinavian Social Democracy: Achievements and Problems", West European Politics, Vol. 1, No. 1, February 1978, pp.11-29.

Elder, N., and Gooderham, R. The Centre Parties of Norway and Sweden", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.218-235.

Eliassen, K.A. "Mass Mobilization and the Transformation of Parliamentary Elites in Norway", Scandinavian Political Studies, Vol. 1, Nos. 2/3 1978, pp.187-214.

Joenniemi, P. "Political Parties and Foreign Policy in Finland", Cooperation and Conflict, Vol. 13, No. 1, 1978, pp.43-60.

Petersson, O. "New Trends in the Swedish Electorate: A Focus on the 1976 Elections", Scandinavian Political Studies, Vol. 1, Nos. 2/3, 1978, pp.109-122.

Rintala, M. "Northern Europe in International Politics", World Affairs, Vol. 140, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.206-216.

Singleton, F.B. "Finland Between East and West", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 8, August 1978, pp.321-332.

Taagepera, R., and Laakso, M. "Proportional Representation in Scandinavia: Implications for Finland", Scandinavian Political Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1978, pp.43-60.

Valen, H. "The Storting Elections of 1977: Realignment or Return to Normalcy?", Scandinavian Political Studies, Vol. 1, Nos. 2/3, 1978, pp.83-108.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques

Articles

Brindley, J.F. "Sweden's Aerospace Industry at the Crossroads: how much capability is enough?", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 7, July 1978, pp.619-626.

Maentakanen, E. "Western and Eastern Europe in Finnish Trade Policy, 1957-1974: Towards a Comprehensive Solution?", Cooperation and Conflict, Vol. 13, No. 1, 1978, pp.20-41.

Stapenhurst, F. "Sweden Prospers But Not Without Problems", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 83, No. 1, pp.30-34.

d) Defence/Defense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bach, H.C., and Taagholt, J. Greenland and the Arctic Region - In Light of Defence Policies, (Copenhagen: Information and Welfare Services of Danish Defence, 1977, 55p.)

Holst, J. Challenges in the North: The Context of Norwegian Security Policy: Lecture delivered to the R.I.I.R., (Brussels: Palace of Academies, 1978, 46p.)

Jennergren, C. [illegible] et al, eds. Trends In Planning: A collection of essays from the Planning Department of the Swedish National Defense Research Institute (FOA), (Stockholm: Forsvarets Forskningsanstalt, 1977, 322p.)

Sjaastad, A.C. Norwegian Perceptions of the Changing Northern Environment: Security Predicaments, (Oslo: Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institut, NUPI Notat 153, 1978, 25p.

Articles

Andren, N. "Prospects For The Nordic Security Pattern", Cooperation and Conflict, Vol. 13, No. 4, 1978, pp.181-192.

Brodin, K. "Surprise Attack: The Case of Sweden", Journal of Strategic Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, May 1978, pp.98-110.

Hagelin, B. "The Margins of Security: Politics and Economics in Sweden", Policy Sciences, Vol. 9, No. 2, April 1978, pp.207-228.

Holst, J.J. "Challenges In The North, The Context of Norwegian Security Policy", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 31, No. 1, 1978, pp.31-42.

Kozicharow, E. "Soviet Buildup in Baltic Troubles Danes", Aviation Week and Space Technology, November 13, 1978, pp.49-50, 55.

Link, R. "The Best Defense is a Good Defense (Sweden)", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 2, February 1978, pp.92-96.

Rowat, D.C. "Security Leaks in Norway and the Public Right to Know", Canadian Forum, Vol. 58, May 1978, pp.24-25.

"Swedes Consider New Fighter to Counter Soviet Land Threat", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 15, 1978, pp.16-17.

6. Mediterranean/Les pays mediterraneens

a) General/Generalites

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Keefe, E.K., et al. Area Handbook For Italy, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 296p.)

Wheeler, D.L. Republican Portugal: A Political History, 1910-1926, (Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1978, 340p.)

Articles

Arrighi, J.-F. "Paul VI Et L'Oecumenisme", Revue Des Deux Mondes, septembre 1978, pp.518-521.

Bliss, P.A. "Review of the Mediterranean Action Plan", Ocean Management, Vol. 3, No. 3/4 August 1978, pp.315-335.

"Capitales Et Metropoles Mediterraneennes (Croissance et inegalites regionales/Developpement national et dependance/Pouvoir politique et croissance economique/Croissance economique et espace social)", Revue française d'études politiques mediterraneennes, No. 30/31, 2e et 3e trimestre 1978, pp.3-227.

Carroz, J.E. "Institutional Aspects of Resources Management and Protection in the Mediterranean", Ocean Management, Vol. 3, No. 3/4, August 1978, pp.235-251.

Guitton, J. "Portrait De Paul VI", Revue Des Deux Mondes, septembre 1978, pp.513-517.

"The Mediterranean: A Special Issue (The Environmental Problems)", Ambio, Vol. 6, No. 6, 1977, pp.300-378.

Queguiner, J. "The Mediterranean as a Maritime Trade Route", Ocean Management, Vol. 3, No. 3/4, August 1978, pp.179-189.

Saliba, L.J. "Protecting the Mediterranean: Coordinating Regional Action (Environment)", Marine Policy, Vol. 2, No. 3, July 1978, pp.171-180.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Barnes, S.H. Representation in Italy: Institutionalized Tradition and Electoral Choice, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1977, 187p.)

Calvi, F., ed. Italie 77: Le "Mouvement", Les Intellectuels, (Paris: Seuil, 1977, 218p.)

Censor. Veridique rapport sur les dernières chances de sauver le capitalisme en Italie, (Paris: Champs Libres, 1976, 187p.)

Cortada, J.W., comp. A Bibliographic Guide to Spanish Diplomatic History, 1460-1977, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1977, 390p.)

Ingrao, P. Masse e potere, (Roma: Editori Riuniti, 1977, 390p.)

The Italian Road To Socialism: An Interview by Eric Hobsbawm with Giorgio Napolitano, tr. J. Cammett and V. De Grazia, (London: Journeyman Press, 1977, 118p.)

Padovani, M. La longue marche: le Parti communiste italien, (Paris: Calman - Lévy, 1976, 270p.)

Penniman, H.R., ed. Italy at the Polls: The Parliamentary Elections of 1976, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1977, 386p.)

Wheeler, D.L. Republican Portugal: A Political History, 1910-1926, (Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1978, 340p.)

Zelemenos, K.D. La regime politique de la republique hellénique, (Paris: Librarie generale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1975, 94p.)

Articles

Amendola, G. "The Thirty Years of the Republic", The Italian Communists, No. 1, January-March 1977, pp.3-35.

Amendola, G. "The Italian Road to Socialism (Interview)", New Left Review, No. 106, November-December 1977, pp.39-50.

Are, G. "The Italian Communist Party", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.54-64.

Berlinguer, E. "One Year After June 20th", The Italian Communists, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.84-97.

Berlinguer, E. "Communists and Catholics", Charity of principles and bases for an understanding", The Italian Communists, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.23-29.

Berner, W. "The Image of the PCI as a Radical - Democratic Reformist Party", Lo Spettatore Internazionale, Vol. 13, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.183-197.

Bosworth, R.J.B. "Why Watermelons Belong On The Left: The Italian General Election of 1976", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 3, December 1977, pp.358-370.

Bourricaud, F. L'Espagne à la recherche du regime qui divise le moins", Contrepoint, No. 21, 1976, pp.9-20.

Boutros-Ghali, B. "Reflexions Sur Le Dialogue Afro-Arabe", Revue Egyptienne De Droit International, Vol. 32, 1976, pp.155-163.

Bufalini, P. "Underlying Our Policy", The Italian Communists, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.68-83.

Cabral, M.V. "Agrarian Structure and the Recent Rural Movements in Portugal", Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol. 5, No. 4, July 1978, pp.441-445.

Camacho, I., et Caston, P. "Les 100 jours de la democratie espagnole", Projet, No. 119, novembre 1977, pp.1115-1122.

Cervetti, G. "A Mass Debate on the Party, the Movement and the Political Picture", The Italian Communists, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.119-128.

Chiaromonte, G. "The Political Importance of the Program Agreement among the Parties", The Italian Communists, No. 3, July-September 1977, pp.21-51.

Clogg, R. "European Elections - Greece", West European Politics, Vol. 1, No. 2, May 1978, pp.252-254.

Clogg, R. "Greece: The end of concensus politics", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 5, May 1978, pp.184-191.

Constitution of Greece (entered into force on 11 June 1975)", Human Rights Review, Vol. 1, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.176-185.

D'Alema, M. "The Youth Question and the Communists (Report to the Central Committee - March 14, 1977)", The Italian Communists, No. 1, January-March 1977, pp.84-111.

"Documenti: Rapporto Pell: Italy at a critical crossroads in her history", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 44, n. 3, Luglio-Settembre 1977, pp.527-543.

Duverger, M. "La Constitution De La Republique Portugaise (2 avril 1976)", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 2 juin 1977, pp.3-63.

"Espagne, La Reforme Democratique En Marche (Chronologie 1er mars - 31 decembre 1976/Points De Vue Sur L'Evolution Politique/La Loi Sur La Reforme Politique Et Le Referendum/Regions Et Nationalites/Les Partis, Les Syndicats, La Presse)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 302, 21 janvier 1977, pp.5-48.

"Espagne, Les Premiers Mois De La Monarchie", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 280, 19 mars 1976, pp.6-45.

Evans, R.H., and Rizzi, F. "Local Autonomies, Regional Governments and Metropolitan Areas In Italy", Review of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 1, January 1978, pp.58-76.

Farley, J.G. "Political Manoeuvering In Italy: The Communists' Continuing Dilemma", Round Table, No. 272, October 1978, pp.348-354.

Farneti, P. "The Troubled Partnership: Trade Unions and Working Class Parties in Italy, 1948-78", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.416-436.

Garcia, J. "The Crises of Francoism and the Contradictions of Reform", Critique, No. 7, Winter 1976/7, pp.73-82.

Grindrod, M. "Bitter Test For Italy's New Government", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 4, April 1978, pp.115-117.

Hermet, G. "Portugal 1978: La fin de l'illusion lyrique", defense nationale, avril 1978, pp.47-55.

Hine, D. "Socialists and Communists in Italy-Reversing Roles?", West European Politics, Vol. 1, No. 2, May 1978, pp.144-160.

Hodgson, G. "The 'Italian' Dilemma", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 3, No. 2, Autumn 1976, pp.49-60.

Ingrao, P. "The 1956 Turning Point on the Italian Road to Socialism", The Italian Communists, No. 1, January-March 1977, pp.49-68.

Ingrao, P. "Masses and Power", The Italian Communists, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.4-39.

"I rapporti internazionali il Papato e l'Italia", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 45, n. 3, Luglio-Settembre 1978, pp.323-336.

"Italie: Les Promesses Du Compromes (la d.c. et le p.c. face à face/evolution et organisation de la class ouvrière/un etat qui deperit?)", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 9-10, septembre-octobre 1976, pp.1-110.

Kaplan, T., and Weiner, J. "The Spanish Left: Divided and Surprisingly Strong", Working Papers For a New Society, Vol. 6, No. 1, January/February 1978, pp.20-23.

Kitromilides, P.M. "Democratic Greece - Stumbling Toward Modernity", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.74-81.

"La Grece, Deux Ans Apres La Chute Des Colonels (La Restauration De La Démocratie/Chypre Et La Turquie/Une Nouvelle Politique Etrangère)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 287, 25 juin 1976, pp.5-41.

La Malfa, Ugo. "Communism and Democracy in Italy", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 3, April 1978, pp.476-488.

"La 'Question' Italienne apres les elections du 20 juin 1976", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 294, 1er octobre 1976, pp.4-42.

"La Situation Politique De L'Espagne Au Debut De 1975 (La Politique De Libéralisation De M. Arias Navaro/Le Problème Regionaliste/L'Eglise Et L'Etat/Le Regroupement Des Forces Politiques/Juan Carlos De Bourbon, Prince D'Espagne)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 250, 24 janvier 1975, pp.3-59.

Lange, P., and Vanicelli, M. "Carter in the Italian Maze", Foreign Policy, No. 33, Winter 1978-79, pp.161-173.

"Le elezioni italiane nel quadro internazionale", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 43, n. 2, Aprile-Giugno 1976, pp.179-182.

Lefcourt, C.R. "The New Portugal: Progress and Poverty (1)", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, September 1978, pp.144-148.

Lefcourt, C.R. "The New Portugal: Part Two", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, October 1978, pp.169-174.

Leon, E.M. "The Spanish Communist Party", Lo Spettatore Internationale, Vol. 13, No. 3, July - September 1978, pp.199-228.

"L'Espagne, Des Nationalites Et Des Regions (1)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 338, 9 juin 1978, pp.4-43.

"L'Espagne Des Nationalites Et Des Regions (2)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 339, 23 juin 1978, pp.3-39.

"L'Espagne provisoire (l'entree en elections/le nouveau visage de la gauche/les mouvements de masse/l'espagne et la mediterranee)", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 5-6, 1977, pp.3-126.

Lewis, P.H. "Salazar's Ministerial Elite, 1932-1968", Journal of Politics, Vol. 37, No. 4, August 1978, pp.622-647.

Linz, J. "Europe's Southern Frontier: Evolving Trends Toward What?", Daedalus, Vol. 108, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.175-209.

Mannin, M. "New Era or False Dawn? The Andreotti Government", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, April 1978, pp.202-208.

Manning, R.A. "Italy: Politics Fester, The Economy Founders", Working Papers For A New Society, Vol. 6, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.20-23.

Medhurst, K. "The Military and the Prospects for Spanish Democracy", West European Politics, Vol. 1, No. 1, February 1978, pp.42-59.

Midgley, J. "Spain's Year of Wonder's", Harper's, Vol. 256, February 1978, pp.23-29.

Miguez, A. "Le Sahara Occidental Et La Politique Maghrébine De L'Espagne", Politique Etrangère, No. 2, 1978, pp.173-180.

Moriarty, J., and Rourke, J.T. "The Spanish Cortes: Democracy Re-established", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, May 1978, pp.234-238.

Mouzelis, N. "On The Greek Elections", New Left Review, No. 108, March-April 1978, pp.59-74.

Mujal-Leon, E. "The PCE in Spanish Politics", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 4, July-August 1978, pp.15-37.

Natta, A. "For Agreement on a Program for Far-reaching Renewal", The Italian Communists, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.40-67.

Napolitano, G. "The Italian Crisis: A Communist Perspective", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 4, July 1978, pp.790-799.

Napolitano, G. "An Italian Communist's New Party Line", Across the Board, September 1978, pp.44-49.

Occhetto, A. "Austerity, New Needs and Development of Democracy", The Italian Communists, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.98-110.

Pollack, B. "Spain: From Corporate State To Parliamentary Democracy", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.52-66.

Portelli, H. "Les Elections Regionales Italiennes, 15 juin 1975", Projet, No. 98, septembre-octobre 1975, pp.949-959.

Pilati, A. Italian Political Parties and the International Scene", Lo Spettatore Internazionale, Vol. 12, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.279-320.

Portelli, H. "En Italie, le compromis DC-PCI est-il historique?", Projet, No. 119, novembre 1977, pp.1097-1107.

"Portugal: Une Evolution Difficile (chronologie, juin 1974 - janvier 1976/Evolution Politique/Situation Economique/Decolonisation)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 277, 6 fevrier 1976, pp.4-54.

Pozzoli, B. "Italy's Bilateral Relations", Lo Spettatore Internazionale, Vol. 12, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.333-354.

Putnam, R.D. "Interdependence and the Italian Communists", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.301-349.

Roskin, M. "Spain Tries Democracy Again", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 4, Winter 1978-79, pp.629-646.

Schlegel, D. "The Antipodes in Greek Politics", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 2, 1978, pp.190-201.

Segre, D.V. "Italy: The New Middle Ages?", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 3, July 1978, pp.72-83.

Segre, D. "La Question Italienne", Esprit, No. 10, Octobre 1978, pp.67-91.

Shaw, E. "The Italian Historical Compromise: A New Pathway To Power?", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 4, October-December 1978, pp.411-424.

"Situation de l'Italie (Une crise specifique-D. Schnapper/Le cas italien - F.-L. Cavazza/L'enterprise publique italienne - A. Shonfield/La meridionalisation de l'Etat - G. De Rosa/A quoi sert le secteur traditionnel? - S. Berger/De la partitocratie - F. Bouvricaud/Une double regression - N. Matteuci/Quand le pouvoir est dans l'opposition - V. Mathieu), Contrepoint, No. 18, 1975, pp.9-108.

Stehle, H. "The Italian Communists and the Parliamentary Path To Power", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 5, May 1978, pp.175-183.

Story, J. "Le Printemps De Madrid", Politique Etrangère, No. 1, 1978, pp.21-57.

Vedovato, G. "Elezioni europee e politica italiana", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 45, n. 1, gennaio - marzo 1978, pp.7-17.

Vedovato, G. "La politica estera italiana", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 45, n. 1, gennaio-marzo 1978, pp.59-78.

Vedovato, G. "La politica estera, italiana (V)", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 45, n. 3, Luglio-Settembre 1978, pp.337-356.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Istituto Affari Internazionali: Working Papers from International Conference. Development and Stability in the Mediterranean, (Rome: 26-29 January, 1978).

Mouzelis, N.P. Modern Greece: Facets of Underdevelopment, (London: Macmillan, 1978, 222p.)

OECD. Greece (Economic Survey), (Paris: OECD, 1977, 50p.)

OECD. Spain (Economic Survey), (Paris: OECD, 1977, 48p.)

Salisbury, W.T., ed. Spain in the 1970's: Economics, Social Structure, Foreign Policy, (New York: Praeger, 1976, 187p.)

Tovias, A. Tariff Preferences in Mediterranean Diplomacy, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1978, 153p.)

Wright, A. The Spanish Economy 1959-1976, (London: Macmillan, 1977, 195p.)

Articles

Berlinguer, E. "A Serious Policy of Austerity as a Means to Transform the Country", The Italian Communists, No. 1, January-March 1977, pp.35-48.

"The Defence and The Electronics Industry (Italy)", Armies and Weapons, No. 44, June-July 1978, pp.63-66.

"The Italian Naval Defence Industry and Mostra Navale Italiana, 1978", Maritime Defence, Vol. 3, No. 5, May 1978, pp.171-194.

Luciani, G. "Italy and International Energy Problems", Lo Spettatore Internazionale, Vol. 12, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.321-331.

McNall, S.G. "Value Systems That Inhibit Modernization: The Case of Greece", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 9, No. 3, Fall 1974, pp.46-63.

Napolitano, G. "Government of the Economy and Social Transformations", The Italian Communists, No. 3, July-September 1977, pp.52-65.

Napolitano, G. "Economic Policy Problems and Social Struggles in the Present Moment", The Italian Communists, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.40-73.

"Portugal: Les Grandes Reformes De L'Economie", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 323, 11 novembre 1977, pp.3-55.

d) Defence/Défense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Becker, A.S. The United States and the Soviet Union in the Mediterranean, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 30p.)

Articles

Baratelli, Adm. F.M. "Italy's Armed Forces - The White Paper on Their Restructuring", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 6, June 1978, pp.421-424.

Berner, W.W. "USSR General Trends of Alliance in the Mediterranean and Détente", Lo Spettatore Internazionale, Vol. 13, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.77-91.

Blechman, B.M., and Kaplan, S.S. "The Political Use of Military Power in the Mediterranean by the United States and the Soviet Union", Lo Spettatore Internazionale, Vol. 13, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.29-66.

"Combat Grande Network - New Eyes and Brain of Spain's Air Defence", Asian Defence Journal, March/April 1978, pp.90-97.

Gething, M.J. "Combat Grande-Spain's Air Defence System Update Completed", Defence, Vol. 8, No. 11, November 1977, pp.718-720.

Gobbi, A.L. "The Italian Defence Forces and their Problems", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.84-97.

Gurkan, I. "Security in Eastern Mediterranean: A Turkish Military Report", Dis Politika/Foreign Policy, Vol. 6, No's 3-4, 1977, pp.41-50.

Gusmaroli, F. "The Role of European Fleets in the Mediterranean", Lo Spettatore Internazionale, Vol. 13, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.67-75.

Kozicharow, E. "Portugal Keys Defence Plans to NATO", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 16, 1978, p.55.

Loureiro dos Santos, Col. J.A. "Portugal's Role in Western Defence", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 6, December 1978, pp.9-13.

Micali Baratelli, Adm. F. "Le Renouveau Des Forces Armee Italiennes Et Le Livre Blanc", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 1, février 1978, pp.15-19.

Micali Baratelli, Adm. F. "The White Paper on Restructuring the Italian Armed Forces", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 1, February 1978, pp.15-19.

Silvestri, S. "Military Power and Stability in the Mediterranean", Lo Spettatore Internazionale, Vol. 13, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.5-28.

"The Spanish Naval Shipbuilding and Equipment Industry", Maritime Defence, Vol. 3, No. 2, February 1978, pp.31-45.

Ropelewski, R.R. "Italians Stressing Modernization", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 16, 1978, pp.16-19.

Ropelewski, R.R. "Italy Weighs New Attack/Fighter Needs", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 23, 1978, pp.56-60.

Wolf, J.J. (rapporteur). "Security in the Eastern Mediterranean (Re-thinking American Policy)", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.222-233.

Zoppo, C. "The Military Policies of the Italian Communist Party", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 2, March/April 1978, pp.63-72.

7. Other Countries/Autres pays

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Beckers, M., et al. La Belgique face aux investissements etrangers: une approche sociologique, (Leuven: Universite de Louvain, 1973, 269p.)

Keefe, E.K., et al. Area Handbook For Austria, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 278p.)

Keatinge, P. A Place Among Nations: Issues of Irish Foreign Policy, (Dublin: Institute of Public Administration, 1978, 287p.)

OECD. Belgium - Luxembourg (Economic Survey), (Paris: O.E.C.D., 1977, 60p.)

Penniman, H.R., ed. Ireland at the polls: the Dail elections of 1977, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, AEI Studies No. 198, 1978, 199p.)

Riedlsperger, M.E. The Lingering Shadow of Nazism: The Austrian Independent Party Movement Since 1945, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1978, 214p.)

Van Elslande, R. La politique etrangère de la Belgique, 1976, (Bruxelles: Ministère des Affaires etrangères, du Commerce extérieur et de la Cooperation au Développement, 1976, 204p.)

Articles

"A Maritime Defence Review of the Dutch Naval Defence Industry", Maritime Defence, Vol. 3, No. 6, June 1978, pp.241-250.

Dutter, L.E. "The Netherlands As A Plural Society", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 10, No. 4, January 1978, pp.555-588.

Farrell, B. "The Irish General Election, 1977", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. 31, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.22-36.

"Focus on Defense in the Netherlands - interview with W. Scholten/Defense Industry in the Netherlands", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978, pp.123-144.

Garvin, T. "The Destiny of the Soldiers: Tradition and Modernity in the Politics of De Valera's Ireland", Political Studies, Vol. 26, No. 3, September 1978, pp.328-347.

Glass, H.E. "Consensus and Opposition in Switzerland: A neglected consideration", Comparative Politics, Vol. 10, No. 3, April 1978, pp.361-372.

Heldring, J.L. "Rhetoric and Reality in Dutch Foreign Policy", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 10, October 1978, pp.409-416.

Kozicharow, E. "Dutch Move to Bolster Military Forces", Aviation Week and Space Technology, November 20, 1978, pp.105-108.

Kozicharow, E. "Danes Preparing for F-16 Transition", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 8, 1979, pp.47-49.

Michel, V. "La Politique de cooperation belge", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 105, 1975, pp.27-35.

Patterson, W.C. "Austria's Nuclear Referendum", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 35, No. 1, January 1979, pp.6-7.

Simonet, H. "La Politique Etrangère De La Belgique: Hasard Ou Necessité?", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 30, No. 5, 1977, pp.463-482.

Sully, M.A. "Austrian Social Democracy: The New Party Programme", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.159-170.

408. South Asia/L'Asie du Sud

1. General/Generalites

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Barnds, W.D., et al. Pakistan: the long view, (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1977, 485p.)

De Silva, K.M. Sri Lanka: A survey, (London: C. Hurst, 1977, 496p.)

Dupree, L. Afghanistan, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1973, 760p.)

Gold, M.E. Law and Social Change: A Study of Land Reform in Sri Lanka, (New York: Nellen, 1977, 252p.)

Nyrop, R.F., et al. Area Handbook for India, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, 648p.)

Schermerhorn, R.A. Ethnic Plurality in India, (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1978, 369p.)

Sethi, J.D. Gandhi Today, (Durham, N.C.: Carolina Academic Press, 1978, 211p.)

Wolpert, S. A New History of India, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1977, 471p.)

Articles

Black, T., and Potts, M., "The Indian Dilemma - Coercive Birth Control or Compulsory Pregnancy", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, November 1978, pp.232-236.

Chesnay, J.-C., et Vallin, J. "Le problème démographique des pays au sud de l'Himalaya", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 4-5, Hiver 1975-Printemps 1976, pp.65-87.

"Chronology: September - November 1976", Pakistan Horizon, Vol. 19, No. 4, 1976, pp.85-109.

"Chronology (December 1976 - February 1977) Pakistan", Pakistan Horizon, Vol. 30, No. 1, 1977, pp.75-106.

"Chronology (March - May 1977) Pakistan", Pakistan Horizon, Vol. 30, No. 2, 1977, pp.63-105.

Fernandes, W. "La politique de planning familial", Projet, No. 130, décembre 1978, pp.1170-1182.

Graham, O.L. "India's Dilemma", World Issues, Vol. 3, No. 3, June/July 1978, pp.3-9.

Gupta, P. "Passage to a New India", Atlantic, Vol. 240, No. 2, August 1977, pp.59-66.

Inlow, E.B. "Report from Bhutan", Asian Affairs, Vol. 9, Part 3, October 1978, pp.295-308.

Ramaswamy, U. "The Belief System of the Non-Brahmin Movement in India: The Andhra Case", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 3, March 1978, pp.290-300.

Van Praagh, D. "Trends in the Subcontinent", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 118, 1978, pp.32-46.

2. Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bhattacharya, S. Pursuit of National Interests Through Neutralism: India's Foreign Policy in the Nehru Era, (Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1978, 280p.)

Eldersveld, S.J., and Ahmed, B. Citizens and Politics: Mass Political Behavior in India, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1978, 351p.)

Haendel, D. The Process of Priority Formulation: U.S. Foreign Policy in the Indo-Pakistani War of 1971, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 428p.)

Hart, H.C., ed. Indira Gandhi's India: A Political System Reappraised, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1976, 313p.)

Iman, Z. Ideology and Reality in Soviet Policy in Asia: Indo-Soviet Relations 1947-60, (Delhi: Kalyani, 1975, 260p.)

Joshi, N. Foundations of Indo-Soviet Relations: A Study of Non-Official Attitudes and Contacts, 1917-1947, (New Delhi: Radiant Publishers, 1975, 204p.)

Mansergh, N., and Moon, P., eds. The Transfer of Power 1942-7. Vol. VII: The Cabinet Mission 23 March - 29 June 1946, (London: HMSO, 1977, 1130p.)

Mehta, V. The New India, (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1978, 174p.)

Mesquita, B.B. de. Strategy, Risk and Personality in Coalition Politics: The Case of India, (London: Cambridge University Press, 1976, 198p.)

Oliver, T.W. The United Nations in Bangladesh, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1978, 231p.)

Poulose, T.T., ed. Indian Ocean Power Rivalry, (New Delhi: Young Asia Publications, 1974, 317p.)

Rahman, M. Emergence of a New Nation in a Multi-Polar World: Bangladesh, (Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1978, 189p.)

Rose, L.E. The Politics of Bhutan, (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1977, 237p.)

Sharma, D. The Janata (People's) Struggle: The Finest Hour of the Indian People, (New Delhi: Philosophy and Social Action Publication, 1977, 394p.)

Sharma, L.N. The Indian Prime Minister: Office and Powers, (New Delhi: Macmillan, 1976, 207p.)

Shelbourne, D. An Eye to India: The Unmasking of Tyranny, (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1977, 561p.)

Shimoni, G. Ghandi, Satyagraha and the Jews: A Formative Factor in India's Policy Toward Israel, (Jerusalem: Hebrew University, 1977, 60p.)

Tewari, S.C. Indo-US Relations, 1947-1976, (New Delhi: Radiant, 1977, 179p.)

Weiner, M. India at the Polls: the parliamentary elections of 1977, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, AEI Studies, No. 202, 1978, 150p.)

Articles

"Afghanistan: Red Flag over a Mountain Cauldron", Time, December 18, 1978, pp.30-31.

Ayoob, Mohammed. "Pakistan Comes Full Circle", India Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.17-25.

Barnds, W.J. "The USSR, China, and South Asia", Problems of Communism, Vol. 26, No. 6, November-December 1977, pp.44-59.

Benson, J.E. "Political Activity in a Parliamentary Constituency of Andhra Pradesh in the 1977 General Election: Why Congress Won", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 8, August 1978, pp.804-816.

Bhargava, G.S. "The Military Factor in Pakistan Politics", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 26, No. 8, August 1977, pp.161-171.

Bhutto, Z.A. "Bilateralism: New Directions", Pakistan Horizon, Vol. 19, No. 4, 1976, pp.3-59.

Blime, N. "L'Inde après Indira Gandhi", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 12, Hiver 1977-78, pp.311-327.

Bradock, R.W. "India - Drifting Free?", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, July 1978, pp.7-13.

Bueno de Mesquita, B. "Redistricting and Political Integration in India", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 11, No. 2, July 1978, pp.279-288.

Chandrasekhara Rao, R.V.R. "The Janata Government and the Soviet Connexion", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 2, February 1978, pp.70-76.

Chauhan, D.S. "Democratic Decentralization and Local Administration in India, Nepal and Pakistan", Asia Quarterly, No. 4, 1977, pp.279-303.

Dass, B.C. "Government and Politics in Orissa Since Independence: A Bird's Eye View", Indian Political Science Review, Vol. 12, No. 2, July 1978, pp.161-178.

Delacroix, D. "L'Inde: Un geant à la croisee des chemins", défense nationale, février 1978, pp.59-66.

"Documentation: Inde - Communiqué Commun Indo-Soviétique (26 octobre 1977)", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 12, Hiver 1977-78, pp.353-359.

"Documents: India-China Relations (January - December 1976)", China Report, Vol. 14, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.77-96.

Documents: Messages, Statements and Press Interviews of the Prime Minister of Pakistan, Zulfikan Ali Bhutto/Pakistan - Saudi-Arabia Relations/Pakistan and the Arab Republic of Egypt/Pakistan - Bangladesh Relations/Pakistan's Relations With The People's Republic of China/Pakistan's Relations With The USA/Pakistan - India Relations/Pakistan and the Third World/Pakistan and the United Nations/Pakistan and the RCD/Pakistan - Nicuaragua Relations/Pakistan - Norway Relations/Pakistan - Sweden Relations", Pakistan Horizon, Vol. 19, No. 4, 1976, pp.199-282.

Dorbieu, P.-L. "Afghanistan De La Royauté A La République", défense nationale, décembre 1977, pp.83-106.

Editorial. "South Asian Drama", Round Table, No. 272, October 1978, pp.297-303.

"Forum: Centre State Relations", Indian Political Science Review, Vol. 12, No. 2, July 1978, pp.227-252.

Ganguly, S. Continuity and Change in India's Foreign Policy", India Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.54-75.

Glassner, M.I. "Transit Rights For Land-Locked States and the Special Case of Nepal", World Affairs, Vol. 140, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.304-314.

Gonzalez, A. "A Tiger in Winter: The First Annual Report on Moraji Desai", Maclean's, March 20, 1978, pp.38-44.

Graves, D.R. "Elections and National Mobilization in India", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 11, No. 2, July 1978, pp.255-278.

Gupta, B.S. "The Emerging Concept of South Asia and the Soviet Union", Asia Pacific Community, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.80-91.

Gupta, B.Sen. "Indian Politics and the Communist Party (Marxist)", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 5, September-October 1978, pp.1-19.

Gupta, V. "India and Africa (A Quarterly Chronicle: October-December 1977)", Africa Quarterly, Vol. 17, No. 4, 1978, pp.110-123.

"India 1977: The Elections and Subsequent Developments", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 48, No. 9, September 1977, pp.440-447.

The Janata Government: One Year in Office", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 5, May 1978, pp.212-216.

Jha, G. Indo-Thai Relations: Problems and Prospects", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 3, July-September 1977, pp.331-342.

Jha, S.K. "Democratization of an Autocratic System: The Evolution of Representative Institutions in Bhutan", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 26, No. 12, December 1977, pp.243-258.

Jones, D.E., and R.W. "Nationalizing Education in Pakistan: Teachers' Associations and the People's Party", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 50, No. 4, Winter 1977-78, pp.581-603.

Joshi, R., and Desai, K. "Toward a More Competitive Party System in India", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 11, November 1978, pp.1091-1116.

Jupp, J. "Democratic Socialism in Sri Lanka", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 50, No. 4, Winter 1977-78, pp.625-643.

Kahane, R. "Patterns of Convergence: Reflections on the Structural Causes of the State of Emergency in India and the 1977 Elections", Asia Quarterly, No. 4, 1977, pp.257-277.

Kamal, N. "American Foreign Policy Towards Pakistan", Revue iranienne des Relations Internationales, No. 10, autumn 1977-winter 1978, pp.69-103.

Kapur, H. "L'Inde dans les relations internationales", Projet, No. 130, décembre 1978, pp.1159-1169.

Katzenstein, M.F. "Towards Equality? Cause and Consequence of the Political Prominence of Women in India", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 5, May 1978, pp.473-486.

Kaushik, D. "The Three Decades of Indo-Soviet Cooperation", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 2, 1978, pp.77-89.

Khlebnikov, L., and Aksyonov, Y. Sri Lanka: Gains and Setbacks", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 3, March 1978, pp.41-45.

Krishnan, P. "Toward a Mathematical Representation of Growth of Political Parties in India", Indian Political Science Review, Vol. 12, No. 1, January 1978, pp.1-7.

Kumar, S. "Nehru's Non-Alignment: Theoretical Dilemmas of a Case Study", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.549-562.

Kumar, S., and Udayashankar, B. "Major Developments in India's Foreign Policy and Relations, July-December 1976", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 3, July-September 1977, pp.379-410.

"La Longue Marche De L'Inde, (L'Utopie democratique - G. Deleury/Une année décisive - C. Hurtig/L'Inde et l'Océan Indien - A. Lamballe/L'économie indienne depuis 1970 - E. Lobo/Carte et tableaux)", Projet, No. 122, février 1978, pp.135-185.

Lamballe, A. "Sri Lanka: un socialisme asiatique", L'Afrique et L'Asie Modernes, No. 116, 1978, pp.21-28.

Lewin, T. "The Indian Ocean and Beyond: British Interests Yesterday and Today", Asian Affairs, Vol. 9, Part 3, October 1978, pp.247-259.

"L'Inde Dans L'Etat D'Urgence (La Crise De 1969 Et La Montée De L'Opposition/La Justification De L'Etat D'Urgence Par Le Premier Ministre/Deux Interprétations De L'Etat D'Urgence/Après Un An Et Demi D'Etat D'Urgence)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 301, 7 janvier 1977, pp.3-44.

Lodhi, M. "India Votes For Democracy: The 6th Parliamentary Elections in India, March 1977", Pakistan Horizon, Vol. 30, No. 2, 1977, pp.13-33.

Lodhi, M. "Pakistan in Crisis", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics", Vol. 16, No. 1, March 1978, pp.60-78.

Manor, J. "Indira and After: The Decay of Party Organisation in India", Round Table, No. 272, October 1978, pp.315-324.

Manor, J. "Where Congress Survived: Five States in the Indian General Election of 1977", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 8, August 1978, pp.785-803.

Matthews, B. "Recent Developments in Sri Lanka Politics", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.84-100.

Mendelsohn, O. "The Collapse of the Indian National Congress", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.41-66.

Menon, R. "India and the Soviet Union: A New Stage of Relations", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 7, July 1978, pp.731-750.

Misra, K.P. "The Farakka Accord", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 2, February 1978, pp.41-44.

Narain, I. "India 1977: From Promise to Disenchantment?", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 2, February 1978, pp.103-116.

Narain, I. "From Restoration to Consolidation: The House of the People and Assembly Elections in India", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 16, No. 1, March 1978, pp.22-37.

Noorani, A.G. "Foreign Policy of the Janata Party Government", Asian Affairs (New York), Vol. 5, No. 4, March-April 1978, pp.216-228.

Nossiter, T.J. "State-Level Politics in India, 1975-1977: The Emergency and Its Aftermath in Kerala", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 16, No. 1, March 1978, pp.38-59.

Phadnis, V. "Sri Lanka's Troubled Decade", Asian Affairs (New York), Vol. 5, No. 5, May/June 1978, pp.294-306.

Raman, A.S. "Revolution in India", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, September 1978, pp.149-154.

Raman, A.S. "India: Democracy in Danger", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, December 1978, pp.304-308.

Ranjana. "Rajasthan and Fiscal Federalism in India: A plea for a better deal with states", Political Science Review, Vol. 15, Nos. 2-4, April-December 1976, pp.85-98.

Rashiduzzaman, M. "Bangladesh in 1977: Dilemmas of the Military Rulers", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 2, February 1978, pp.126-134.

Richter, W.L. "Present Praetorianism: Pakistan's Third Military Regime", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 51, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.406-426.

Robinson, F. "Nation Formation: The Brass Thesis and Muslim Separatism", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 15, No. 3, November 1977, pp.215-230. (A Reply to F. Robinson - P.R. Brass, pp.231-234).

Roy, A.K. "Peking and the Indian Left Communists: A Study of their Ideological Differences", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 5, September-October 1977, pp.16-28.

Roy, A.K. "Maoism: Indian Communist Movement and the Peasantry - An Overview", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 6, November-December 1977, pp.31-52.

Rudolph, L.I., and S.H. "To the Brink and Back: Representation and the State in India", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 4, April 1978, pp.379-400.

Russell, J. "Sri Lanka's Election Turning Point", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 16, No. 1, March 1978, pp.79-97.

Samaraweera, V. "From Regionalism To Globalism: The Role of Nonalignment in Sri Lanka's Foreign Policy", Asia Quarterly, 1978/4, pp.277-294.

Scholz, J.T. "Nepal in 1977: Political Discipline or Human Rights", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 2, February 1978, pp.135-141.

Seth, S.P. "Trends in India's Foreign Policy", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 2, January 1978, pp.232-248.

Sharma, B. "The Concept of Self-Government and the Indian Liberals", Political Science Review, Vol. 15, Nos. 2-4, April-December 1976, pp.62-84.

Singh, K. "Mother India (continued)", Across The Board, Vol. 15, No. 1, January 1978, pp.22-27.

Singh, S. Nihal. "India's New Time of Testing", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 9, September 1978, pp.28-30.

Singh, U.S. "Recent Trends in Indo-Burmese Relations", IDSA Journal, Vol. 10, No. 2, October-December 1977, pp.180-191.

Syed, A.H. "Pakistan in 1977: The Prince is Under the Law", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 2, February 1978, pp.117-125.

Syed, A.H. "Z.A. Bhutto's Self-Characterizations and Pakistani Political Culture", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 12, December 1978, pp.1250-1266.

Tayyeb, Muhammed A. "Bangladesh: The Dilemmas of Independence", Asian Affairs (New York), Vol. 5, No. 3, January-February 1978, pp.165-179.

Tepper, E.L. "Elites, Ruling Classes and Political Power in South Asia", Pacific Affairs, Vol. 50, No. 4, Winter 1977-78, pp.673-679.

Udayashankar, B. "India and the Changing International Environment: Report of a seminar", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.521-538.

Wallace, P. "Centralisation and Depoliticisation in South Asia", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 16, No. 1, March 1978, pp.3-21.

Weinbaum, M.G., and Sen, Gautam. "Pakistan Enters The Middle East", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.595-612.

Wizimirska, B. "The Origins and Effects of the Partition of British India on Indo-Pakistani Relations", Studies on Developing Countries, No. 9, 1978, pp.85-109.

Woodward, C.A. "The Toynbeen Growth Model and Party Ecology: The Sri Lankan Experience", Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 23, No. 2, August 1977, pp.239-251.

Ziring, L. "Dilemmas of Higher Education in Pakistan: A Political Perspective", Asian Affairs (New York), Vol. 5, No. 5, May/June 1978, pp.307-324.

Ziring, L. "Pakistan and India: Politics, Personalities, and Foreign Policy", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 7, July 1978, pp.706-730.

3. Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Islam, N. Development Planning in Bangladesh: A study in political economy, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1977, 267p.)

Articles

Ahamed, E. "Development Strategy in Bangladesh: Probable Political Consequences", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 11, November 1978, pp.1168-1180.

Anderson, J.W. "There Are No Khans Anymore: Economic Development and Social Change In Tribal Afghanistan", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.167-183.

Bradnock, R. "Economic Development in India", Round Table, No. 272, October 1978, pp.325-332.

Desai, A.V. "India's Energy Consumption: Composition and trends", Futures, Vol. 6, No. 3, September 1978, pp.217-230.

Frankel, F.R. "Compulsion and Social Change: Is Authoritarianism the Solution to India's Economic Development Problems?", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 2, January 1978, pp.215-240.

Ghazanfar, S.M. "Socio-Cultural Factors and Economic Development: Some Preliminary Findings from Pakistan", Asia Quarterly, No. 3, 1978, pp.229-244.

Gopalakrishnan, S. "Indo-Sri Lanka Trade", India Quarterly, Vol. 33, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.458-468.

Jayaraman, T.K. "Prospects of Economic Intergration In the Indian Sub-Continent", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 26, No. 6, June 1977, pp.124-147.

Joshi, V.R. "Les disparites regionales des salaires agricoles en Inde", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 6, Ete 1976, pp.251-261.

Lamballe, A. "Le Nepal entre le modernisme et la tradition", L'Afrique et L'Asie Modernes, No. 117, 1978, pp.23-46.

Mammen, M.P. "Population Problem, Economic Development: What Shall We Do?", Indian Political Science Review, Vol. 12, No. 2, July 1978, pp.194-199.

Peiris, G.H. "Land Reform and Agrarian Change in Sri Lanka", Modern Asian Studies, Vol. 12, Part 4, October 1978, pp.611-628.

Rahim, A.M.A. "A Review of Industrial Investment Policy in Bangladesh", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 11, November 1978, pp.1181-1190.

Roy, K.C., and Lougheed, A.L. "The Green Revolution in India: Progress and Problems", World Review, Vol. 16, No. 2, July 1977, pp.16-27.

Tomlinson, B.R. "Foreign Private Investment in India 1920-1950", Modern Asian Studies, Vol. 12, Part 4, October 1978, pp.655-678.

Walquemanne, M.-P. "Chomage, sous-emploi et politique de l'emploi en Inde", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 7, Automme 1976, pp.351-359.

4. Defence/Défense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Banerjee, J. India in Soviet Global Strategy: A Conceptual Study, (Columbia, Mo.: South Asia Books, 1977, 201p.)

Cohen, S.P., and Park, R.L. India: Emergent Power?, (New York: Crane, Russak, 1978, 120p.)

Handa, Rohit. Policy for India's Defence, (New Delhi: Chetana Publications, 1977, 112p.)

Poulose, T.T., ed. Perspectives of India's Nuclear Policy, (New Delhi: Young Asia Publications, 1978, 246p.)

Singh, K.R. The Indian Ocean: Big Power Presence and Local Response, (Columbia, Mo.: South Asia Books, 1978, 336p.)

Thomas, Raju G.C. The Defence of India: A Budgetary Perspective of Strategy and Politics, (New Delhi: Macmillan, 1978, 245p.)

Articles

Atashbarg, M.A. "Indian Ocean: A review of outside powers presence", Revue Iranienne Des Relations Internationales, No. 9, printemps/été 1977, pp.27-48.

Barilleaux, R.J. "The United States on Diego Garcia", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 3, March-April 1978, pp.25-33.

Chari, P.R. "Indo-Soviet Military Relations: A Comment", India Quarterly, Vol. 33, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.454-457.

Chari, P.R. "Les Facteurs Determinants De La Securité De L'Inde", Politique Etrangère, No. 5, 1978, pp.579-589.

Chopra, K. "Asia and the Law of the Sea: Strategic Aspects", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 106, April-June 1976, pp.99-112.

Chopra, K. "South Asia - Oil, Stability and Power Balance", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 107, January-March 1977, pp.18-30.

Chopra, K. "South Asia and Its Strategic Environment", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 107, July-September 1977, pp.195-210.

Chopra, W/C Maharaj K. "India's Defense Policy and Infrastructure", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 5, May 1978, pp.31-41.

Chowdhuri, S.R. "Indian Ocean - The Myth of Demilitarisation", IDSA Journal, Vol. 10, No. 1, July-September 1977, pp.97-101.

Cohen, S.P. "Indian Ocean or Madagascar Sea?", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 107, April-June 1977, pp.101-107.

Cohen, S.P. "American Security Interests in South Asia", Strategic Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, April-June 1978, pp.13-21.

Felkin, D. "India's Naval Reinforcements from the Soviet Union", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 1, January 1978, pp.7-11.

Gupta, Col. B.B. "Air Defence Weapon System For India", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 107, April-June 1977, pp.117-128.

Hanks, RAdm. R.J. "The Indian Ocean Negotiations: Rocks and Shoals", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.18-27.

Husain, S. Irtiza. "Implications of Indian Nuclear Explosion", Strategic Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, April-June 1978, pp.1-12.

India (1. Maritime Expansion - D. Wettern/2. Merchant Marine - an Evaluation - V. Nagpal/3. Delhi - D. Wettern)", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 7, July 1978, pp.23-30.

Mishra, P.K. "Nuclear India", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 106, January-March 1976, pp.81-84.

Palit, MGen. D.K. "Paramilitary Forces", IDSA Journal, Vol. 10, No. 2, October-December 1977, pp.192-194.

Peacock, A. "Defence and Diplomacy in the Indian Ocean", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, October 1977, pp.85-88.

Prina, L.E. "Welcome to Diego Garcia", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 6, June 1977, pp.12-16.

Rama Rao, Col. R. "Pakistan's Defence Preparations", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 107, January-March 1977, pp.1-17.

Rikhye, R. "Pakistan's Air Power, New Directions", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 107, January-March 1977, pp.31-38.

Rikhye, R. "The Pakistani Defensive", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 107, April-June 1977, pp.93-100.

Rikhye, R. "Pakistan's Military Equipment Needs 1972-82", IDSA Journal, Vol. 10, No. 2, October-December 1977, pp.103-130.

Rose, L.E. "The Superpowers In South Asia: A Geostrategic Analysis", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.395-413.

Rustamji, K.F. "India's Paramilitary Forces", IDSA Journal, Vol. 10, No. 1, July-September 1977, pp.1-12.

Surkund, Maj. M.R. "Weapons From Oil Wealth and India's Security", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 106, January-March 1976, pp.1-21.

Tahir-Kheli, S. "Pakistan's Nuclear Option and U.S. Policy", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.357-374.

Tamaskar, B.G. "The Concept of Boundaries in India Through Ages", Indian Political Science Review, Vol. 12, No. 1, January 1978, pp.59-72.

Thapan, LGen. M.L. "The Outlay on Defence", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 106, January-March 1976, pp.22-24.

Tow, W.T. "ANZUS: A Strategic Role In the Indian Ocean?", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 10, October 1978, pp.401-408.

Wettern, D. "India's Growing Navy", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 12, June 1978, pp.70-71.

409. Latin America/Caribbean
L'Amerique latine/Les Caribes

1. General/Généralités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

A Chronology of Events Relating to Panama Canal. Prepared for the Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate, by Congressional Research Service, (Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, December 1977, 36p.)

Alba, V. Peru, (Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 1977, 245p.)

American University, Washington, D.C. Foreign Area Studies. Area Handbooks For Central America, (Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1969-1973, 4 Vols.)

Black, J.K. United States Penetration of Brazil, (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1977, 313p.)

Black, J.K., et al. Area Handbook For Trinidad and Tobago, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 304p.)

Cabal, H.L. The Revolution of the Latin American Church, (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1978, 192p.)

Cornelius, W.A., and Kemper, R.V., eds. Metropolitan Latin America: The Challenge and the Response, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage, 1978, 320p.)

Dominguez, J.I. Cuba: Order and Revolution, (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1978, 672p.)

Kaplan, I., et al. Area Handbook For Jamaica, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 332p.)

Lagos, G., and Godoy, H.H. Revolution of Being: A Latin American View of the Future, (New York: Macmillan, 1977, 226p.)

McCullough, D. The Path Between the Seas: The Creation of the Panama Canal 1890-1914, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1977, 698p.)

Plant, R. Guatemala: Unnatural Disaster, (London: Latin American Bureau, 1978, 121p.)

Sobel, L.A., ed. Castro's Cuba in the 1970's, (New York: Facts on File, 1978, 244p.)

Sobel, L.A., ed. Latin America: 1976, (New York: Facts on File, 1977, 213p.)

Theberge, J.D., and Fontaine, R.W., eds. Latin America: Struggle For Progress. Critical Choices for Americans, Vol. 14, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1977, 205p.)

Wallace, E. The British Caribbean from the decline of colonialism to the end of federation, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977, 274p.)

Ward, F. Inside Cuba Today, (New York: Crown, 1978, 308p.)

Weber, H. "Falkland-Islands" oder "Malvinas"? Der Status Der Falklandinseln Im Streit Zwischen Gross-Britannien Und Argentinien: Eine Völkerrechtliche Fallstudie, (Frankfurt am Main: Alfred Metzner Verlag, 1977, 193p.)

Werlich, D.P. Peru: A Short History, (Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1978, 434p.)

Wirth, J.D. Minas Gerais in the Brazilian Federation 1889-1937, (Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1977, 332p.)

Articles

"Brésil (La politique africaine: 1970-1976/Crise de l'énergie et développement régional/Les paysans du Maranhao)", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 13 julliet 1978, pp.7-136.

Burton, J., and Franco, J. "Culture and Imperialism", Latin American Perspectives, Vol. 5, No. 1, (16), Winter 1978, pp.2-12.

Collier, D. "Industrial Modernization and Political Change: A Latin American Perspective", World Politics, Vol. 30, No. 4, July 1978, pp.593-614.

"Cuba: Sixteen Years Later", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.271-273.

Gonzalez, A. "Mexican Time Bomb (Oil could be the salvation of manana country)", Maclean's, June 1978, pp.24-38.

Lacombe, R. "La République D'Haïti", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 29 novembre 1977, pp.2-96.

"Latin America, 1978", Current History, Vol. 74, No. 434, February 1978, pp.49-80, 83-90. (U.S. Policy and Latin American Reaction - C.A. Astiz/The Cuban Revolution: A New Orientation - A.R.M. Ritter/Revolt and Repression in Argentian - D. Rock/Brazil's Military Regime Under Fire - R.L. Anderson/Rigidity and Restraint in Chile - S. Bizzarro/The Jamaican Experiment - K.N. Mufuka/Panama: New Treaties or New Conflicts? - E.B. Burns/Current Documents: The Panama Canal Treaties)

"Latin America, 1979", Current History, Vol. 76, No. 444, February 1979, pp.49-80, 83-90. (The United States and Latin America: The Challenge of Human Rights - G.W. Grayson/Cuba Twenty Years Later - G. Volsky/Chile After Five Years of Military Rule - A. Angell/Peru: The Lame Duck 'Revolution' D.P. Werlich/ Argentina's Military Commonwealth - D.C. Jordan/Brazil's Definition of Democracy - R.M. Levine/Mexico's Petroleum Resources - R.B. Mancke/Nicaragua in Crisis - N.J. Pearson)

Problèmes D'Amerique Latine (Pérou: évolution du régime militaire 1975-1977/L'Integration Centramérique/L'Agriculture Au Venezuela)", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 24 février 1978, pp.3-128.

"Problèmes D'Amerique Latine (Amerique Moyenne/Institutionnalisation De La République De Cuba/L'Economie Guatémaltèque/Indianité Et Indigénisme Au Guatemala)", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 15 février 1977, pp.2-80.

Problèmes D'Amérique (Brésil - L'Idéologie De La Sécurité Nationale/L'Accord Nucléaire Germano-Brésilien et Washington/Politique Agricole)", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 17 juin 1977, pp.2-86.

Problèmes D'Amérique Latine (Le Chili Du 11 Septembre/L'Accord D'Intégration Andine/Les Fleuves Et Lacs Internationaux En Amérique Latine)", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 21 octobre 1977, pp.2-92.

"Religion: Warm Welcome for Pope Juan Pablo", Time, February 5, 1979, pp.48-55.

Tremayne, P. "The Falkland Islands", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.156-170.

2. Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bond, R.D., ed. Contemporary Venezuela and Its Role in International Affairs, (New York: New York University Press, 1977, 267p.)

Crane, P.M. Surrender in Panama: The Case Against the Treaty, (New York: Dale Books, 1978, 258p.)

Drake, P.W. Socialism and Populism in Chile, 1932-52, (Urbana: University of Illinois, 1978, 418p.)

Edwards, J. Persona Non Grata: An Envoy In Castro's Cuba, (New York: Pomerica Press, 1977, 274p.)

Erickson, K.P. The Brazilian Corporative State and Working-Class Politics, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1978, 242p.)

Flynn, P. Brazil: A Political Analysis, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 560p.)

Francis, M.J. The Limits of Hegemony: United States Relations With Argentina and Chile During World War II, (Notre Dame, Ind.: University of Notre Dame Press, 1977, 304p.)

Francou, F. Le Chili, le socialisme et l'Eglise, (Paris: France-Empire, 1976, 268p.)

Gaspar, E. United States - Latin America: A Special Relationship?, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1978, 90p.)

Harnecker, M. Cuba, dictature ou democratie?, tr. J. Rémy-Zephir, (Paris: F. Maspero, 1976, 232p.)

Hellman, J.A. Mexico in Crisis, (New York: Holmes & Meier, 1978, 229p.)

Henfrey, C., and Sorj, B., eds. Chilean Voices: Activists Describe Their Experiences of the Popular Unity Period, (Highlands, N.J.: Humanities Press, 1977, 196p.)

Hodges, D.C. The Legacy of Che Guevara: A Documentary Study, (New York: Thames and Hudson, 1977, 216p.)

Kitchel, D. The Truth About the Panama Canal, (New Rochelle, N.Y.: Arlington House, 1978, 240p.)

Knight, F.W. The Caribbean: The genesis of a fragmented nationalism, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1978, 251p.)

LaFeber, W. The Panama Canal: The Crisis In Historical Perspective, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1978, 248p.)

Lewis, O., et al. Living the Revolution: An oral history of contemporary Cuba, (Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1977, 538p.)

Llerena, M. The Unsuspected Revolution: The Birth and Rise of Castroism, (Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1978, 324p.)

Martin, J.B. United States Policy in the Caribbean, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 420p.)

Martz, J.D., and Myers, D.J., eds. Venezuela: The Democratic Experience, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 406p.)

Mendes, C. Beyond Populism, (Albany: State University of New York Press, 1977, 112p.)

Meso-Lago, C. Cuba In The 1970's: Pragmatism and Institutionalism, (Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1978, 187p.)

Milenky, E.S. Argentina's Foreign Policies, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 345p.)

Mitchell, C. The Legacy of Populism in Bolivia: From the MNR To Military Rule, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 167p.)

Panama: A Great Decision Approaches, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, 1977, 18p.)

Panama: Sovereignty for a Land Divided, (Washington, D.C.: EPICA Task Force, 1977, 127p.)

Philip, G.D.E. The Rise and Fall of The Peruvian Military Radicals, 1968-1976, (London: Athlone Press, University of London, 1978, 178p.)

Rady, D.E. Volta Redonda, (Albuquerque, N.M.: Rio Grande Pub. Co., 1973, 380p.)

Ramm, H. The Marxism of Regis Debray: Between Lenin and Guevara, (Lawrence: Regents Press of Kansan, 1978, 240p.)

Randall, S.J. The Diplomacy of Modernization: Colombian-American Relations, 1920-1940, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977, 239p.)

Rangel, C. The Latin Americans: Their Love-Hate Relationship With The United States, (New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977, 301p.)

Ratliff, W.E. Castroism and Communism in Latin America, 1959-1976: The Varieties of Marxist-Leninist Experience, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1976, 240p.)

Ross, S.R., ed. Views Across the Border: The United States and Mexico, (Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1978, 456p.)

Schneider, R.M. Brazil, foreign policy of a future world power, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1976, 236p.)

Selcher, W.A. Brazil's Multilateral Relations: Between First and Third Worlds, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 287p.)

Selcher, W.A. The National Security Doctrine and Policies of the Brazilian Government, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 33p.)

Sigmund, P.E. The Overthrow of Allende and the Politics of Chile, 1964-1976, (Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1977, 326p.)

Theberge, J.D. Latin America: Struggle for progress, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1977, 205p.)

Walbeck, N.V., ed. Conflict, Order, and Peace in the America's. Part 1: Dialogues on the Central Issues, (Austin: University of Texas, 1978, 125p.)

Woodward, R.L. Central America: A Nation Divided, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1976, 344p.)

Articles

Astiz, C.A. "The Future of Legislatures in Latin America", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. 30, No. 4, Autumn 1977, pp.385-395.

Axline, W.A. "Integration and Development in the Commonwealth Caribbean: the politics of regional negotiations", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.953-973.

Ayres, R.L. "Electoral Constraints and the Chilean Way to Socialism", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 8, No. 2, Summer 1973, pp.128-161.

Barbieri, C. "Latin America's Role in International Politics: A New Awakening?", International Affairs Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1977, pp.90-98.

Bell, J.P. "Political Power in Contemporary Costa Rica", Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 4, November 1978, pp.443-454.

Bell, W., and Gibson, J.W. "Independent Jamaica Faces the Outside World", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 1, March 1978, pp.5-48.

Bernardin, R. "Measuring the Change in Haiti from one Duvalier to another", International Perspectives, November/December 1978, pp.37-40.

Blasier, C. "The Cuban-U.S. Soviet Triangle, Changing Angles", Cuban Studies, Vol. 8, No. 1, January 1978, pp.1-9.

Bond, R.D. "Venezuela, Brazil and the Amazon Basin", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.635-650.

Bos, M. "Surinam's Road From Self-Government to Sovereignty", Netherlands Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 7, 1976, pp.131-156.

Carrion, A.M. "The Hispanics and the Hemisphere Agenda", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 6, January 1, 1978, pp.162-165.

"Chronology of U.S.-Cuban Rapprochement: 1977", Cuban Studies, Vol. 8, No. 1, January 1978, pp.36-43.

Ciria, A. "Review Essay: Argentina at the Crossroads", Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 2, May 1978, pp.211-220.

Cochrane, J.D. "Characteristics of Contemporary Latin American International Relations", Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 4, November 1978, pp.455-468.

Costa Pinto, L.A. "Populism In Latin America", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 8, No. 2, Summer 1973, pp.208-212.

"Cuba et l'Afrique", Problèmes Politiques et Sociaux, No. 347, 13 octobre 1978, pp.3-52.

de Charentenay, P. Equateur et Colombie: derrière les facades électorales", Projet, No. 125, mai 1978, pp.627-631.

Diaz Albonico, R. "Les Negociations Entre Le Chili Et La Bolivie Relatives A Un Accès Souverain A La Mer", Annuaire Français De Droit Internationale, 1977, pp.343-356.

Dix, R.H. "The Varieties of Populism: The Case of Colombia", Western Political Quarterly, Vol. 31, No. 3, September 1978, pp.334-351.

"Documents: Etats-Unis Et Panama", Revue Generale de Droit International Public, Vol. 82, No. 2, 1978, pp.740-746.

Dominguez, J.A. "Consensus and Divergence: The state of the Literature on Inter-American Relations in the 1970's", Latin American Research Review, Vol. 13, No. 1, 1978, pp.87-126.

Dominguez, J.I. "Cuban Foreign Policy", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.83-108.

Drake, P.W. "Corporatism and Functionalism in Modern Chilean Politics", Journal of Latin American Studies, Vol. 10, Pt. 1, May 1978, pp.83-116.

Duncan, W.R. "Caribbean Leftism", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 3, May-June 1978, pp.33-57.

Durasenkov, O. "Cuba Strides into Socialism", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 8, August 1978, pp.31-38.

Einaugh, L.R. "Revolution From Within? Military Rule in Peru Since 1968", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 8, No. 1, Spring 1973, pp.71-87.

Favereau, J.R. "Le Referendum Chilien", Revue Des Deux Mondes, mai 1978, pp.349-356.

Fenmore, B., and Volgy, T.J. "Short-Term Economic Change and Political Instability in Latin America", Western Political Quarterly, Vol. 31, No. 4, December 1978, pp.548-564.

Ferris, E.G. "The Andean Pact: A Selected Bibliography", Latin American Research Review, Vol. 13, No. 3, 1978, pp.108-124.

Fishlow, A. "Flying Down To Rio: Perspectives on U.S.-Brazil Relations", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 2, Winter 1978/79, pp.387-405.

Fitzgerald, F.T. "A Critique of the Sovietization of Cuba Thesis", Science and Society, Vol. 42, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.1-32.

Garbuny, S. "New Relationships: USA and Latin America", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 2, 1978, pp.145-158.

Geldenhuys, D. "The Politics of International Unpopularity", International Affairs Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1977, pp.109-120.

Gilderhus, M.T. "Diplomatic Perspectives: Mexico, an Early Voice From The Third World", Social Science Journal, Vol. 15, No. 1, January 1978, pp.122-130.

Gilderhus, M.T. "Diplomatic Perspectives: Mexico, An Early Voice From The Third World", Social Science Journal, Vol. 15, No. 2, April 1978, pp.123-130.

Gonzalez, E. "Complexities of Cuban Foreign Policy", Problems of Communism, Vol. 26, No. 6, November-December 1977, pp.1-15.

Gorman, S.M. "Peru Before the Election for the Constituent Assembly: Ten Years of Military Rule and the Quest for Social Justice", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.288-306.

Grabendorff, W. "Mexico's Foreign Policy - Indeed a Foreign Policy?", Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 1, February 1978, pp.85-92.

Grieb, K.J. "The Myth of a Central American Dictator's League", Journal of American Studies, Vol. 10, Part 2, November 1978, pp.329-345.

Guy, J. "Brazil's Pursuit of Greatness Affects Relations With Canada", International Perspectives, May/June 1978, pp.18-21.

Hamburg, R.P. "The Lessons of Allende", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.71-76.

Hellinger, D. "Electoral Change in the Chilean Countryside. The Presidential Elections of 1958 and 1970", Western Political Quarterly, Vol. 31, No. 2, June 1978, pp.253-273.

Iannettone, G. "Sul Canale di Panama", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazional, Anno 45, No. 2, aprile-guigno 1978, pp.209-228.

James, D. "Power and Politics in Peronist Trade Unions", Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 1, February 1978, pp.3-36.

Kausch, H.G. "The 1977 Panama Canal Treaties: Beginning of a new era?", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 11, November 1978, pp.447-454.

Kay, C. "Agrarian Reform and the Class Struggle in Chile", Latin American Perspectives, Vol. 5, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.117-140.

Kyle, P.A., and Francis, M.J. Women at the Polls: The Case of Chile, 1970-1971", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 11, No. 3, October 1978, pp.291-310.

"La Politique Etrangère De La Colombie", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 31, No. 3, 1978, pp.271-279.

Laffitte, B. "Ou Va L'Amerique Latine?", défense nationale, décembre 1977, pp.107-113.

"L'Argentine Depuis Le Retour De Péron (Chronologie/Les Présidences Campora Et Peron/L'Argentine Après Le Coup D'Etat Militaire, 24 mars 1976)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 331, 3 mars 1978, pp.3-62.

Lanchy, D.M. "Resurrection of the Corporate Model in Latin American Politics", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 11, No. 3, Fall 1976, pp.70-83.

LeoGrande, W.M. "Continuity and Change in the Cuban Political Elite", Cuban Studies, Vol. 8, No. 2, July 1978, pp.1-31.

Linares, L. "Chile: Four Years Later", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 2, February 1978, pp.21-23.

Narayanan, R., and Deshpande, J. "The 'Big Ditch' and the 'Big Stick' Panama Parleys", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 26, No. 9, September 1977, pp.179-204.

Neff, R.E. "Peru: An End to the Ruling Class", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, July 1978, pp.14-20.

O'Flaherty, D. "Finding Jamaica's Way", Foreign Policy, No. 31, Summer 1978, pp.137-158.

Perry, W., and Kern, S. "The Brazilian Nuclear Program in a Foreign Policy Context", Comparative Strategy, Vol. 1, No's. 1 & 2, 1978, pp.53-70.

Peters, J. "Panama's Genial Despot", Harper's, Vol. 256, April 1978, pp.61-70.

Pollack, B. "The Chilean Socialist Party: Prolegomena to its Ideology and Organization", Journal of Latin American Studies, Vol. 10, Pt. 1, May 1978, pp.117-152.

Premdas, R.R. "Guyana: Socialist Reconstruction or Political Opportunism", Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 2, May 1978, pp.133-164.

Ratnam, P. "Latin American Dilemma: Democracy or Communism, Some Reflections", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 26, No. 11, November 1977, pp.224-242.

Rodriques, F.J. "Du Vraies elections au Brésil, 15 novembre 1974", Projet, No. 97, juillet-août 1975, pp.850-855.

Rodriques, F.J. "Où en est le Brésil?", Projet, No. 129, novembre 1978, pp.1118-1124.

Ripoll, C. "Jose Marti: Inside the Monster and the Marxist Interpretation of Cuban History", World Affairs, Vol. 140, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.217-228.

Riquet, M. "L'Argentine Entre La Dictature Militaire Et L'Englise", Revue Des Deux Mondes, septembre 1978, pp.526-537.

Shapira, Y., and Kaufman, E. Cuba's Israel Policy: The shift to the Soviet Line, Cuban Studies, Vol. 8, No. 1, January 1978, pp.22-35.

Sierra, S. "Racism and Fascism in the Southern Atlantic", African Communist, No. 74, 3rd Quarter 1978, pp.100-109.

Spinner, T.J. "Nationalism, Socialism and Cultural Pluralism in Guyana", Queen's Quarterly, Vol. 84, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.582-592.

Stern, F. "Between Repression and Reform: A Stranger's Impressions of Argentina and Brazil", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 4, July 1978, pp.800-818.

Stone, C. "The 1976 Parliamentary Election in Jamaica", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, Vol. 15, No. 3, November 1977, pp.250-265.

Stone, C. "Regional Party Voting in Jamaica (1959-1976)", Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 4, November 1978, pp.393-420.

Viorst, M. "Peru: The Mismanaged Revolution", Atlantic, Vol. 241, No. 2, February 1978, pp.16-20.

Waterman, H. "Political Mobilization and the Case of Chile", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.60-70.

Wiarda, H.J. "Democracy and Human Rights in Latin America: Toward a New Conceptualization", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.137-160.

3. Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Allen, L. Venezuelan Economic Development: A Politico-Economic Analysis, (Greenwich, Conn.: JAI Press, 1977, 310p.)

Center for International Policy. Human Rights and the US Foreign Assistance Program FY1978. Part I. Latin America, (Washington, D.C.: Center for International Policy, 1978, 61p.)

Cline, W.R., and Delgado, E., eds. Economic Integration in Central America, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1978, 712p.)

De Witt, R.P. The Inter-American Development Bank and Political Influence: With Special Reference to Costa Rica, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 197p.)

Grunwald, J., ed. Latin America and World Economy: A changing international order, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1978, 323p.)

Liss, S.B. Diplomacy and Dependency: Venezuela, The United States, and the Americas, (Salisbury, N.C.: Documentary Publications, 1978, 356p.)

Redclift, M.R. Agrarian Reform and Peasant Organization To The Ecuadorian Coast, (London: Athlone Press, 1978, 186p.)

Schlagheck, J.L., and Johnson, N.R. The Political, Economic, and Labor Climate in Mexico, (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1977, 164p.)

Steenland, K. Agrarian Reform Under Allende: Peasant Revolt in the South, (Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1978, 241p.)

Articles

Acker, A. "Blood on the Balance Sheet: the Chilean Connection (Canadian Investment)", Canadian Forum, Vol. 58, April 1978, pp.15-18.

Ary, G. "The Web of Exploitation: State and Peasants in Latin America", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 12, No. 3, Fall 1977, pp.3-24.

Atroshenko, A. "The Socio-Economic 'Model' of Chilean Fascism", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 2, February 1978, pp.51-58.

Barkin, D. "Cuban Agriculture: A Strategy of Economic Development", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 7, No. 1, Spring 1972, pp.19-38.

Bergsten, C.F. "Brazil and the United States in the World Economy: A new mode of relations", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 9, February 15, 1978, pp.261-264.

Berry, A. "Rural Poverty in 20th Century Colombia", Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 4, November 1978, pp.355-376.

Bond, R.D. "Regionalism in Latin America: Prospects for the Latin American Economic System (SELA)", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.401-423.

Brazil's Aeronautical Posture: Moving towards Industrial Independence", Aerospace International, Vol. 14, No. 2, April/May 1978, pp.16-22.

Bulmer-Thomas, V. "Policy For Land Reform in Guatemala", Civilisations, Vol. 28, No. 1/2, 1978, pp.76-89.

Carl, B.M., and Johnson, L. "Venezuela and the Andean Common Market", Denver Journal of International Law and Policy, Vol. 7, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.151-196.

Cockcroft, J.D. "Recent Caribbean Development and the need for Theoretical Expansion", Latin American Perspectives, Vol. 5, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.29-36.

Demas, W.G. "The Caribbean and the New International Economic Order", Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 3, August 1978, pp.229-264.

Editorial. "L'éternelle impasse du développement: le cas mexicain", Civilisations, Vol. 27, No. 3/4, 1977, pp.192-210.

Epstein, E.C. "Anti-inflation Policies in Argentina and Chile Or, Who Pays the Cost", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 11, No. 2, July 1978, pp.211-230.

Evans, P.B. "The Military, the Multinationals and the Miracle: The Political Economy of the 'Brazilian Model' of Development", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 9, No. 3, Fall 1974, pp.26-45.

Felix, D. "Latin American Power: Takeoff or Plus C'est La Même Chose?", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 12, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.59-85.

Fitzsimmons, A.K., and McIntosh, T.L. "Energy Planning in Guatemala: Response to crisis", Energy Policy, Vol. 6, No. 1, March 1978, pp.14-20.

Furtado, E. "The Post-1964 Brazilian Model of Development", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 8, No. 2, Summer 1973, pp.115-127.

Garg, R.C. Brazilian External Debt: A Study in Capital Flows and Transfer of Resources, Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 3, August 1978, pp.341-351.

Goodman, D.E. "Rural Structure, Surplus Mobilisation, and Modes of Production in a Peripheral Region: The Brazilian North-East", Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol. 5, No. 1, October 1977, pp.3-32.

Harbron, J.D. "Cuba's Maritime Outreach", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 9, September 1978, pp.40-47.

Holzberg, C.S. "Social Stratification, Cultural Nationalism, and Political Economy in Jamaica: The myths of development and the anti-white bias", Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, Vol. 14, No. 4, November 1977, pp.368-380.

Huerta, J.F. "Peruvian Nationalizations and the Peruvian-American Compensation Agreements", New York University Journal of International Law and Politics, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.1-66.

Junguito, R. "Latin America and the Primary Product Trade", Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 3, August 1978, pp.297-320.

Kosobchuk, S. "Latin America: Against Economic Diktat", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 10, October 1978, pp.71-76.

Kosztirko, R. "Integration Processes and Economic Growth in Latin American Countries", Studies on Developing Countries, No. 8, 1977, pp.130-152.

Lebreton, J.-P. "Le Bresil et sa stratégie du développement", défense nationale, juin 1978, pp.99-112.

Mamalakis, M. "The New International Economic Order: Centerpiece Venezuela", Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs, Vol. 20, No. 3, August 1978, pp.265-298.

Mandle, J.R. "Problems of Noncapitalist Path of Development in Guyana and Jamaica", Politics and Society, Vol. 7, No. 2, 1977, pp.189-197.

Mayorga, R.A. "National-Popular State, State Capitalism and Military Dictorship in Bolivia: 1952-1975", Latin American Perspectives, Vol. 5, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.89-119.

Meade, T. "The Transition to Capitalism in Brazil: Notes on a Third Road", Latin American Perspectives, Vol. 5, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.7-26.

Mendonça de Barros, J.R., and Graham, D.H. "The Brazilian Economic Miracle Revisited: Private and Public Sector Initiative in a Market Economy", Latin American Research Review, Vol. 13, No. 2, 1978, pp.5-38.

Mytekla, L.K. "Licensing and Technology: Dependence in the Andean Group", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 4, April 1978, pp.447-460.

Petras, J.F. "Chile: Nationalization, Socio-economic Change and Popular Participation", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 8, No. 1, Spring 1973, pp.24-51.

Philip, G.D.E. "The Political Economy of Expropriation: Three Peruvian Cases", Millennium, Vol. 6, No. 3, Winter 1977-78, pp.221-235.

Problèmes D'Amérique Latine (Les Formes De L'Industrialisation En Amérique Latine)", Notes et Etudes Documentaires, 12 décembre 1977, pp.2-84.

Rattray, A.A. "Alternative Development Strategies in the Caribbean", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 13, April 15, 1978, pp.396-400.

Ray, J.L., and Webster, T. "Dependency and Economic Growth in Latin America", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 3, September 1978, pp.409-434.

Roca, S. "Cuban Economic Policy in the 1970's: The Trodden Paths", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 10, No. 12, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.86-114.

Sandeman, H. "PEMEX Comes Out of Its Shell", Fortune, April 10, 1978, pp.45-48.

Stavenhogen, R. "Capitalism and Peasantry in Mexico", Latin American Perspectives, Vol. 5, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.27-37.

Thomas, C.Y. "The Non-Capitalist Path as Theory and Practice of Decolonization and Socialist Transformation", Latin American Perspectives, Vol. 5, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.10-28.

Tolosa, H.C. "Causes of Urban Poverty in Brazil", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 9/10, September-October 1978, pp.1087-1102.

Tugwell, F. Petroleum Policy in Venezuela: Lessons in the Politics of Dependence Management", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 9, No. 1, Spring 1974, pp.84-120.

Valenzuela, J.S., and A. "Modernization and Dependancy: Alternative Perspectives in the Study of Latin America Underdevelopment", Comparative Politics, Vol. 10, No. 4, July 1978, pp.535-558.

Williams, E.J. "Oil in Mexican-U.S. Relations: Analysis and Bargaining Scenario", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.201-216.

4. Defence/Defense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Atkins, G.P. Mutual Security in the Changing Inter-American System: An appraisal of OAS Charter and Rio Treaty Revisions, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 23p.)

Child, J. The Inter-American Military System: Historical development, current status and implications for U.S. policy, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: US Army War College, 1977, 45p.)

Comblin, J. Le pouvoir militaire en Amerique latine: l'ideologie de la sécurite nationale, (Paris: J.-P. Delarge, 1977, 229p.)

Corbett, C.D. Inter-American Security and U.S. Military Policy, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: US Army War College, 1977, 11p.)

Defense, Maintenance and Operation of the Panama Canal, Including Administration and Government of the Canal Zone. Hearings. Committee on Armed Services, Senate, January 24-February 1, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: 1978, 525p.)

Fitch, J.S. The Political Consequences of U.S. Military Assistance to Latin America, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 28p.)

Hood, M. Gunboat Diplomacy: Great Power Pressure in Venezuela, 1895-1905, (Cranbury, N.J.: A.S. Barnes, 1977, 202p.)

Smith, N.M. Conventional Arms Transfers to Latin America, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 10p.)

US Congress. Subcommittee on International Affairs. Foreign Assistance Legislation for Fiscal Year 1979: Part 7. Economic and Military Assistance, Latin America, (Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1978, 228p.)

Articles

Avery, W.P. "Domestic Influences On Latin American Importation of U.S. Armaments", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 1, March 1978, pp.121-142.

Dominguez, J.I. The Cuban Operation in Angola: Costs and Benefits for the Armed Forces", Cuban Studies, Vol. 8, No. 1, January 1978, pp.10-21.

Fernandez, A. "La Doctrine De La Securité Nationale", Projet, No. 128, septembre-octobre 1978, pp.973-985.

Gall, N. "Atomi per il Brasile, pericoli per tutti", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 44, n. 1, Gennaio-Marzo 1977, pp.6-42.

Howe, R.W. "Cuba: Private Gutierrez Goes to War", Atlantic, Vol. 242, No. 5, November 1978, pp.16-17, 20-22.

Perry, W. "The Brazilian Armed Forces: Military Policy and Conventional Capabilities of An Emerging Power", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 9, September 1978, pp.10-24.

Samponaro, F.N. "The Committee for Political Defense and Hemispheric Security", Social Science Journal, Vol. 16, No. 1, January 1979, pp.29-42.

Scheina, R.L. "South American Navies: Who Needs Them?", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 2, February 1978, pp.61-66.

Thomas, H. "Cuba's Civilising Mission", Encounter, Vol. 50, No. 2, February 1978, pp.51-55.

410. Middle East/Le Moyen-Orient

1. General/Generalites

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

American University, Washington, D.C. Foreign Area Studies. Area Handbooks For The Middle East, (Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1969-1973, 6 Vols.)

Amirie, A., and Twitchell, H., eds. Iran in the 1980's, (Tehran: Institute for International Political and Economic Studies, 1978, 447p.)

Amirsadeghi, H., ed. Twentieth Century Iran, (New York: Holmes and Meier, 1977, 299p.)

Amuzegar, J. Iran: An Economic Profile, (Washington, D.C.: Middle East Institute, 1977, 280p.)

Benvenisti, M. Jerusalem, the Torn City, (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1976, 407p.)

Boissel, J. L'Iran moderne, (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1975, 126p.)

Cohen, M.J. Palestine: Retreat From The Mandate, (New York: Holmes and Meier, 1978, 237p.)

Eban, A.S. An Autobiography, (New York: Random House, 1977, 628p.)

Field, M., ed. Middle East Annual Review 1978, (Saffron Walden: Middle East Review Co., 1977, 428p.)

Goldman, N. The Jewish Paradox, (New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 1978, 218p.)

Guiladi, Y. One Jerusalem: 1967-1977, (Jerusalem: Keter Books, 1977, 109p.)

Haber, E. Menahem Begin: the legend and the man, tr. L. Williams, (New York: Delacorte Press, 1978, 321p.)

Hawley, D. Oman and its Renaissance, (London: Stacey International, 1977, 256p.)

Human Rights in Iran. Hearing. Subcommittee on International Organizations, Committee on International Relations, House, October 26, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 43p.)

Hureau, J. La Syrie aujourd'hui, (Paris: Editions J.A., 1977, 255p.)

Hussein, S. On Current Events in Iraq, tr. K. Kishtainy, (London: Longman, 1977, 90p.)

Jacqz, J.W., ed. Iran: Past, Present and Future, (New York: Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1976, 481p.)

Legum, C., ed. Middle East Contemporary Survey: Volume One, 1976-77, (New York: Holmes and Meier, 1978, 784p.)

Lenczowski, G., ed. Iran Under The Pahlavis, (Stanford: Hoover Institution, 1978, 550p.)

Looney, R.E. Iran at the End of the Century: A Hegelian Forecast, (Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath, Lexington Books, 1977, 155p.)

The Middle East and North Africa, 1977-78, (London: Europa, 1977, 936p.)

Nyrop, R.F. Area Handbook For Saudi-Arabia, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 389p.)

Nyrop, R.F., et al. Area Handbook for Egypt (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 454p.)

Osborne, C. The Gulf States and Oman, (London: Croom Helm, 1977, 208p.)

Peretz, D. The Middle East Today, 3rd ed., (New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978, 531p.)

Prittee, T., and Dineen, B. The Double Exodus: A study of Arab and Jewish Refugees in the Middle East, (London: Goodhart Press, 1975, 33p.)

Rabinovich, I., and Shaked, H., eds. From June to October: The Middle East Between 1967 and 1973, (New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1978, 419p.)

Sinai, A., and Pollack, A., eds. The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan and the West Bank, A Handbook, (New York: American Academic Association for Peace in the Middle East, 1977, 371p.)

Sourdel, D. Histoire des Arabes, (Paris: P.U.F., 1976, 128p.)

Stone, R.A., ed. OPEC and the Middle East: The Impact of Oil on Societal Development, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 264p.)

Townsend, J. Oman: The Making of a Modern State, (London: Croom Helm, 1977, 212p.)

Trice, R.H. A Symposium on the Arab-Israeli Relationship: What Americans Can Do, March 16-18, 1978, Seven Springs Center, Mount Kisco, New York; A Report of the Proceedings, (New York: Seven Springs Center, 1978, 59p.)

Tur, J.-J. Les émirats du golfe arabe, (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1976, 125p.)

Université de Téhéran, Centre Des Hautes Etudes Internationales. Golfe Persique et Océan Indien: Bilan et Perspectives, (Téhéran: 1977, 155p.)

Waterbury, J. Egypt: Burdens of the Past, Options For the Future, (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1978, 318p.)

Articles

"Arab Reports and Analysis", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 28, Summer 1978, pp.147-161.

Atlas Report. "The New Arab World", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 4, April 1976, pp.29-39.

Avery, P. "Iran: A Culture Unchanged (Part One)", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, November 1978, pp.243-249.

Avery, P. "Iran: A Culture Challenged (Part 2)", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, December 1978, pp.298-303.

Barnes, J. "Israel Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow", Asian Affairs, Vol. 9, Part 3, October 1978, pp.271-279.

"Chronology (November 16, 1977 - February 15, 1978)", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.190-199.

"Chronology, (February 16 - May 15, 1978)", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.328-335.

de Bouteiller, G. "L'Arabie Saoudite, Aujourd'hui et demain (1)", défense nationale, novembre 1978, pp.91-107.

de Bouteiller, G. "Arabe Saoudite Aujourd'hui et demain (2)", défense nationale, décembre 1978, pp.41-60.

Djalili, M.R. and Kappeler, D. "Persian Gulf - Contrasts and Similarities", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 2, 1978, pp.228-235.

Dulzin, A.L. "Israel: Thirty Years of Achievements and Continuing Goals", International Problems, Vol. 17, No. 2, 1978, pp.12-16.

Elrazik, A.A., et al. "Problems of Palestinians in Israel: Land, Work, Education", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 27, Spring 1978, pp.31-54.

"From The Israeli Press", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 28, Summer 1978, pp.128-146.

Golan, G. "Syria and the Soviet Union Since the Yom Kippur War", Orbis, Vol. 21, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.777-801.

Iseman, P.A. "The Arabian Ethos", Harper's, Vol. 256, February 1978, pp.37-56.

Klass, P.J. "Israel Avionics: New Capabilities Building Rapidly (1)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 10, 1978, pp.32-37.

Laffin, J. "Israel and the Arabs 1978", British Army Review, No. 59, August 1978, pp.56-62.

Lahav, P. "Governmental Regulation of the Press: A Study of Israel's Press Ordinance", Israel Law Review, Vol. 13, No. 2, April 1978, pp.230-250.

Lemaud, C. "De L'Irak", Revue Des Deux Mondes, janvier 1978, pp.375-384.

Lerch, A.H. "Research Material: Israeli Settlements in the Occupied Territories", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 8, No. 29, 1978, pp.100-119.

Marx, E. "Changes in Arab Refugee Camps", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 8, 1978, pp.43-52.

"The Middle East, 1979", Current History, Vol. 76, No. 443, January 1979, pp.1-43. (Egypt and Israel After Camp David - S.J. Rosen and F. Fukuyama/Iran: The Descending Monarchy - A.T. Schulz/The United States Middle East Policy - B. Reich/The Oil Producing Middle East States - R. Knauerhase/Israel After Thirty Years - D.J. Simpson/Egypt's Search For Stability - A.Z. Rubinstein/Lebanon's Clouded Future - N.F. Howard/The United States and the Persian Gulf - D.E. Long).

Naumkin, V. "Southern Yemen: The Road to Progress", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 1, January 1978, pp.64-69.

Pahlavi, F. "Iran: The Preservation of Our Culture", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 10, March 1, 1978, pp.308-311.

Rash, Y. "Les Catholiques Français et l'Etat d'Israel", International Problems, Vol. 17, No. 2, 1978, pp.26-41.

"Regards Sur La Societé Israélienne", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 271, 14 novembre 1975, pp.5-30.

"Saudi Arabia: The Desert Superstate", Time, May 22, 1978, pp.26-33.

"The Syrian Arab Republic", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 3, March 1978, pp.104-110.

"Types of Regional Cooperation for the Middle East (New Opportunities for Scientific Cooperation in the Middle East - E.B. Haas/Normalization in International Relations: Some Observations on the Arab-Israeli Conflict - J.H. Herz/The Economic Commission For Western Asia: A Testing Ground For Arab-Israeli Peace - S.M. Finger/Science, Technology, and Development in the Arab World - J.S. Szyliowicz/Israel's Aid to the Third World: Lessons of the Past and Prospects for the Future - Sisyphus/The North Sinai-Gaza: A Development Approach - J.F. Fried/Some Areas For International Cooperation in the Geophysical Sciences - M.G. Wurtele and J. Neumann)", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.3-44.

"Views from Abroad", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 28, Summer 1978, pp.162-179.

2. Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Abba Eban: An Autobiography, (New York: Random House, 1977, 628p.)

Ahmad, F. The Turkish Experiment in Democracy, 1950-1975, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press for R.I.I.A., 1977, 474p.)

Ansprenger, F. Juden Und Araber In Einem Land, (Munich: Kaiser/Mainz: Grünewald, 1978, 355p.)

Binder, L. In a Moment of Enthusiasm: Political Power and the Second Stratum in Egypt, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1978, 437p.)

Burrell, R.M., and Kelidar, A.R. Egypt, the dilemmas of a nation, 1970-1977, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1977, 78p.)

Cohen, S.B. Jerusalem: Bridging the Four Walls: A Geopolitical Perspective, (New York: Herzl Press, 1977, 218p.)

Colonization of the West Bank Territories By Israel. A report by Senator James Abourezk to the Committee on the Judiciary, Senate, December 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1978, 17p.)

Dishon, D., ed. Middle East Record: Vol. 5, 1969-1970 (Book I: Parts 1-4; Book II: Part 5), (Jerusalem: Israel Universities Press, 1977, 1377p.)

el-Sadat, A. In Search of Identity: An Autobiography, (New York: Harper and Row, 1978, 360p.)

Etzioni-Halevy, E., and Shapira, R. Political Culture and Cleavage Among Israeli Jews, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 249p.)

Gabbay, R. Communism and Agrarian Reform in Iraq, (London: Croom Helm, 1978, 240p.)

Haber, E. Manahem Begin: The Legend and the Man, (New York: Delacorte, 1978, 321p.)

Hale, W., ed. Aspects of Modern Turkey, (London: University of Durham, 1976, 131p.)

Harkabi, Y. Arab Strategies and Israel's Response, (New York: Free Press, 1977, 194p.)

Harrison, S.S. China, Oil, and Asia: Conflict Ahead?, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 317p.)

Herzog, C. Who Stands Accused? Israel Answers Its Critics, (New York: Random House 1978, 277p.)

Horelick, A.L. Moscow's New 'Time of Troubles' in the Middle East: Soviet Options For Staying in the Game, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1975, 13p.)

Hudson, M.C. Arab Politics: The search for legitimacy, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1977, 434p.)

Human Rights in the Dominican Republic: The 1978 Presidential Elections. Hearing, Subcommittee on International Organizations, Committee on International Relations, House, May 23, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 27p.)

Hurewitz, J.C. Prospects for Stability, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series No. 220, April 1974, 63p.)

Jureidini, P.A., and Hazen, W.E. The Palestinian Movement in Politics, (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1977, 139p.)

Kass, I. Soviet Involvement in the Middle East: Policy Formulation, 1966-1973, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 273p.)

Khadduri, M. Socialist Iraq: A Study In Iraqui Politics Since 1968, (Washington, D.C.: Middle East Institute, 1978, 265p.)

Mangold, P. Superpower Intervention in the Middle East, (London: Croom Helm, 1978, 209p.)

Markides, K.C. The Rise and Fall of the Cyprus Republic, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1977, 200p.)

McLaurin, R.D., et al. Foreign Policy Making In The Middle East: Domestic Influences on Policy in Egypt, Iraq, Israel and Syria, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 313p.)

Nishal, S. West Bank/East Bank: The Palestinians in Jordan, 1949-1967, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1978, 129p.)

Nisrahi, R. La philosophie politique et l'etat d'Israel, (Paris: Mouton, 1975, 389p.)

Nielson, J.S., et al, eds. International Documents on Palestine 1973, (Beirut: Institute for Palestine Studies, 1976, 592p.)

Penrose, E., and E.F. Iraq: International Relations and National Development, (London: Benn, 1978, 569p.)

Peterson, J.E. Oman in the 20th Century: Political Foundations of an Emerging State, (New York: Barnes and Noble, 1978, 286p.)

Porath, Y. The Palestinian Arab National Movement. Vol. 11: 1919-1939, (London: Cass, 1978, 414p.)

Quandt, W.B. Decade of Decisions: American Policy Towards the Arab-Israeli Conflict 1967-1976, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1978, 313p.)

Rabinovich, I. Religion and Nationalism in the Middle East: The Case of Lebanon, (Tel Aviv: Shiloah Center for Middle Eastern and African Studies, 1977, 20p.)

Rabinovich, I. and Shaked, H., eds. From June to October: The Middle East Between 1967 and 1973, (New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1978, 419p.)

Ramazani, R.K. Beyond the Arab-Israeli Settlement: New Directions for US Policy in the Middle East, (Cambridge: Massachusetts Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis Inc., 1977, 69p.)

Reich, B. Quest For Peace: United States-Israel Relations and the Arab-Israeli Conflict, (New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1977, 495p.)

Report on the Situation of Human Rights in Paraguay, (Washington, D.C.: Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, 1978, 89p.)

Richmond, J.C.B. Egypt, 1798-1952: Her Advance Toward a Modern Identity, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 243p.)

Rugh, W.A. Arab Perceptions of American Foreign Policy During the October War, (Washington, D.C.: The Middle East Institute, 1976, 51p.)

Sadat, Anwar. A la recherche d'une identité, (Montréal: Québec/Amérique, 1978, 490p.)

Sadat, Anwar. In Search of Identity: An Autobiography, (New York: Harper and Row, 1978, 360p.)

Safran, N. Israel: The Embattled Ally, (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1978, 613p.)

Tekoah, Y. In The Face of Nations: Israel's Struggle For Peace, ed. D. Aphek, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1976, 284p.)

US Congress. Committee on Energy and Natural Resources. Access to Oil: the United States Relationships with Saudi Arabia and Iran, (Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1977, 113p.)

Vanezis, P.N. Cyprus: The Unfinished Agony, (London: Abelard-Schuman, 1977, 141p.)

Yodfat, A., and Abir, M. In The Direction of the Persian Gulf: The Soviet Union and the Persian Gulf, (London: Cass, 1977, 167p.)

Zogby, J.J., ed. Perspectives on Palestinian Arabs and Israeli Jews, (Wilmette, Ill.: Medina, 1977, 84p.)

Articles

Abd al-Mu'ti, A. "The Future of Democracy in Egypt", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 6, Winter 1978, pp.139-144.

Ajami, F. "The End of Pan-Arabism, Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 2, Winter 1978/79, pp.355-373.

Allman, T.D. "The Palestinian Dilemma", Harper's, Vol. 256, March 1978, pp.18-23.

Allon, Y. "Israel and the Palestinians", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 6, Winter 1978, pp.20-40.

"Arab Reports and Analysis", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 27, Spring 1978, pp.155-170.

"Arab Reports and Analysis", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 8, No. 29, Autumn 1978, pp.148-166.

"Arab Reports and Analysis", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 26, Winter 1978, pp.146-155.

"The Arabs, Unity and Peace", Round Table, No. 270, April 1978, pp.99-107.

Arian, A. "The Passing of Dominance", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 5, Fall 1977, pp.20-32.

Aronson, S. "Israel Views of the Brookings Report (Toward Peace in the Middle East)", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 1, Fall 1977, pp.19-26.

Asiaticus. Considerazioni sul problema palestinese", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 42, n. 2, Aprile-Giugno 1975, pp.243-250.

Askari, H., and Cummings, J. "Political Review: Economists as Ministers in the Middle East", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.341-350.

Aviel, J.F. "Effect of World Food and Fuel Crisis on Israeli Policy-Making", Western Political Quarterly, Vol. 31, No. 3, September 1978, pp.317-333.

Baaklini, A.I. "The Future of Legislatures in the Middle East", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. 30, No. 4, Autumn 1977, pp.396-407.

Bailey, C. "Changing Attitudes Toward Jordan in the West Bank", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.155-166.

"Begin's Tactics Under Fire", Time, March 6, 1978, pp.26-27.

Berman, S. "The Erosioin of the US-Israeli Relation", International Problems, Vol. 17, No. 2, 1978, pp.17-21.

Birand, M.A. "Turkey and the European Community", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 2, February 1978, pp.52-61.

Boutros-Ghali, B. "Les Relations Entre La Ligue Arabe Et L'O.U.A.", Annuaire Français De Droit Internationale, 1977, pp.175-186.

Brecher, M. "Jerusalem: Israel's Political Decisions, 1947-1977", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.13-34.

Buheiry, M.R. "The Saunders Document", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 8, No. 29, Autumn 1978, pp.28-40.

Burstein, P. "Social Cleavages and Party Choice in Israel: A Log-Linear Analysis", American Political Review, Vol. 72, No. 1, March 1978, pp.96-109.

"Chronology August 16 - November 15, 1977", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.47-58.

Clark, P.M., and Mowlana, H. "Iran's Perception of Western Europe: A study in national and foreign policy articulation", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1978, pp.99-123.

Cohen, A. "The Changing Patterns of West Bank Politics", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 5, Fall 1977, pp.105-113.

Cohen, R. "Israel and the Soviet-American Statement of October 1, 1977: The Limits of Patron-Client Influence", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.613-633.

Couloignier, J. "La Turquie Dans Le Monde D'Aujourd'hui", défense nationale, juillet 1978, pp.79-90.

Crawshaw, N. "Cyprus After Makarios: Prospects for a settlement", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 1, January 1978, pp.31-38.

Davidson, L. "Israeli Reactions to Peace in the Middle East", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 28, Summer 1978, pp.34-47.

Davis, V., and Lehn, W. "And the Fund Still Lives (The Role of the Jewish National Fund In The Determination of Israel's Land Policies)", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 28, Summer 1978, pp.3-33.

Dawisha, A.I. "Syria and the Sadat Initiative", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 5, May 1978, pp.192-198.

Dawisha, A.I. "Syria Under Asad, 1970-78: The Centres of Power", Government and Opposiiton, Vol. 13, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.341-354.

de Mauny, M. "Pourquoi l'Egypt veut la paix", Ecrits de Paris, novembre 1978, pp.43-49.

Dekmejian, R.H. "Consociational Democracy in Crisis: The case of Lebanon", Comparative Politics, Vol. 10, No. 2, January 1978, pp.251-265.

Demchenko, P. "The Middle East: Road Blocks on the Way Ahead", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 10, October 1978, pp.60-70.

"Difficult Days For Begin", Time, April 3, 1978, pp.8-10.

Dishon, D. "Sadat's Arab Adversaries", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 8, 1978, pp.3-15.

Djalili, M.R. "Les Etats-Unis et le Golfe Persique", Revue iranienne des Relations Internationales, No. 10, autumn 1977-winter 1978, pp.47-67.

"Documentation: Middle East Negotiations: Israel's Plan For The Occupied Territories", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 2, March/April 1978, pp.80-83.

Dowty, A. "Current Perceptions of the Conflict: Cairo, Damascus, Amman", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 1, Fall 1977, pp.26-30.

Eliot, W. "What Shall Become of Jerusalem the Golden?", Atlantic, Vol. 242, No. 4, October 1978, pp.57-70.

Fahmy, I. "Egypt's Foreign Policy", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 1, 1978, pp.13-18.

"From the Israeli Press", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 27, Spring 1978, pp.139-154.

"From The Israeli Press", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 8, No. 29, Autumn 1978, pp.127-147.

"From the Israeli Press", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 26, Winter 1978, pp.126-145.

Gennaoui, J. "Israël face aux autres", Projet, No. 123, mars 1978, pp.259-262.

Gennaoui, J. "Redistribution des cartes au Proche-Orient", Projet, No. 129, novembre 1978, pp.1125-1130.

George, J. "Jerusalem: la Ville sainte - Une solution religieuse à un problème politique", Perspectives internationales, mars/avril 1978, pp.19-24.

George, J. "Jerusalem: The Holy City - A religious solution for a political problem", International Perspectives, March/April 1978, pp.18-24.

Ghali, M.B. "The Egyptian National Consciousness", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.59-77.

Goldmann, N. "Zionist Ideology and the Reality of Israel", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.70-82.

Heikal, Mohamed Hassanein. "Egyptian Foreign Policy", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 4, July 1978, pp.714-727.

Herzog, C. "Egyptian-Israeli Negotiations: Breaking down the barriers", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 15, May 15, 1978, pp.457-461.

Hoagland, J., and Smith, J.P. "Saudi Arabia and the United States: Security and Interdependence", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 2, March/April 1978, pp.80-83.

Horowitz, D. "More Than a Change In Government", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 5, Fall 1977, pp.3-19.

Hussein, M. "Ubiquité et impotence de l'état égyptien", Les Temps Modernes, No. 370, mai 1977, pp.1844-1869.

Ilan, A. "The Conference of Yalta and the Palestine Problem", Jerusalem Journal of International Relations, Vol. 3, no. 1, Fall 1977, pp.28-52.

"Interview With King Hussein of Jordan", Maclean's, August 7, 1978, pp.4-8.

Isaac, E., and R.J. "The Impact of Jabotinsky on Likud's Policies", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 1, Fall 1977, pp.31-45.

Jeannière, A. "Impasse au Proche-Orient", Projet, No. 91, janvier 1975, pp.3-9.

Jiryis, S. "Israeli Rejectionism", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 8, No. 29, Autumn 1978, pp.61-84.

Jiryis, S. "The Arab World at the Crossroads: An analysis of the Arab Opposition to the Sadat Initiative", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 26, Winter 1978, pp.26-61.

Kaczynski, B. "African-Arab Cooperation and the Evolution in the Position of the Organization of African Unity on the Middle East Conflict", Studies on Developing Countries, No. 9, 1978, pp.29-47.

Karaosmanoglu, A.L. "Le Conflit De Chypre Et Le Fédéralisme", Politique Etrangère, No. 4, 1978, pp.439-448.

Kedourie, E. "Lebanon: The Perils of Independence", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 3, July 1978, pp.84-89.

Kelidar, A.R. "The Problem of Succession in Saudi Arabia", Asian Affairs, Vol. 65, Part 1, February 1978, pp.23-30.

Kelman, H.C. "Israelis and Palestinians: Psychological Prerequisites for Mutual Acceptance", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.162-186.

Khalidi, W. Thinking the Unthinkable: A Sovereign Palestinian State", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 4, July 1978, pp.695-713.

Klein, C. "A Jewish State or a State For Jews?", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 7, Spring 1978, pp.37-47.

Kyle, K. "President Sadat's Initiative", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 1, January 1978, pp.1-4.

"L'Egypte De Sadate A La Recherche De Sa Voie (L'Egypte Sous La Regime De Sadate/La Vie Politique/Les Difficultés Et Les Choix Economiques)", Problèmes Politiques et Sociaux, No. 333, 31 mars 1978, pp.4-47.

Lévine, D. "Les dernières élections israéliennes", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 114, 1977, pp.42-52.

Loir, R. "Proche-Orient: A moins d'un miracle", Ecrits de Paris, janvier 1978, pp.20-23.

L'Organisation De Liberation De La Palestine Et Les Palestiniens (La Situation Démographique Des Palestiniens/Le Mouvement Palestinien De Résistance/Que Veut L'OLP?/Le Discours De Yasser Arafat Aux Nations Unies/Vers L'Etablissement D'Un Etat Palestinien?)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 253, 7 mars 1975, pp.5-50.

Lucas, N. "A Centenarian at Thirty: The State of Israel, 1978", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, No. 3, July-September 1978, pp.285-292.

Lucy, R.V. "Jérusalem: la Ville sainte - La position canadienne sur un règlement global", Perspectives internationales, mars/avril 1978, pp.28-32.

Lucy, R.V. "Jerusalem: The Holy City - Problem Can Only Be Resolved As Part Of General Settlement (Canadian Position)", International Perspectives, March/April 1978, pp.24-28.

Lundsten, M.E. "Wall Politics: Zionist and Palestinian Strategies", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 8, no. 29, Autumn 1978, pp.3-27.

Manisali, E. "Turkey and EEC, An Assessment of Obligations and Interests", Dis Politika/Foreign Policy, Vol. 6, No's 3-4, 1977, pp.69-80.

Mansur, A.A. "Great Britain and the Birth of Syrian and Lebanese Independence", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.245-273.

Ma'oz, M. "Hafiz al-Asad: A Political Profile", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 8, 1978, pp.16-31.

"Middle East: A New Era?", Armies and Weapons, No. 40, December 1977-February 1978, pp.7-10.

Middleton, D. "A Fearful Ease: Middle East Diary", Atlantic, Vol. 236, November 1975, pp.41-46.

Modinos, P. "Chypre: Quatre Annees De Souffrances", Politique Etrangère, No. 5, 1978, pp.549-556.

Modinos, P. "Chypre, Quatre Ans Après", Revue Des Deux Mondes, septembre 1978, pp.548-550.

Mozafari, M. "Evolution Historique Des Institutions Politiques De L'Iran", Revue Juridique Et Politique, no. 3, juillet-septembre 1977, pp.1011-1033.

Mozafari, M. "Transformations Sociales Et Problèmes Politiques En Iran", Politique Etrangère, No. 5, 1978, pp.557-578.

Nabavi, J. "The Rastakhiz Party - A Year After Its Creation (Iran)", Indian Political Science Review, Vol. 12, No. 1, January 1978, pp.8-24.

Nakhleh, K. "Israel's Zionist Left and - The Day of the Land", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, no. 26, Winter 1978, pp.88-100.

Na'or, A., and Harkabi, Y. "Israel Debates Peace", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 8, August 1978, pp.16-19.

Nes, D.G. "Egypt Breaks the Deadlock", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 26, Winter 1978, pp.62-70.

"No Change in Zion: An interview with Israel Shahak", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 27, Spring 1978, pp.3-16.

Nollet, R. "Regard sur le clan des Al Saud", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 118, 1978, pp.17-28.

Observer. "Multi Faceted Foreign Policy As a New Approach (Turkey)", Dis Politika/Foreign Policy, Vol. 6, No's 3-4, 1977, pp.7-17.

Ovinnikov, R. "The Middle East: The Shifting Sands of Separate Agreements", International Affairs (Moscow), no. 12, December 1978, pp.31-39.

"The Palestinian Dilemma", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 12, December 1978, pp.29-35.

Parker, T. "Les Maires De La Cisjordanie Et De Gaza, Leur Politique Et Leur Doléances", Politique Etrangère, No. 3, 1978, pp.331-345.

Perlmutter, A. "Moses in Egypt", Harper's, Vol. 256, April 1978, pp.18-27.

Plascou, A. "The Palestinian Predicament After Camp David", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 12, December 1978, pp.467-471.

"The Present State of Turkish-US Relations (Panel Discussion)", Dis Politika/Foreign Policy, Vol. 6, No's 3-4, 1977, pp.51-68.

Preuss, T. "Peace Alone Won't Turn The Desert Green", Fortune, October 23, 1978, pp.38-40.

"Proche-Orient: Après l'accord israélo-égyptien sur le Sinaï, 4 Septembre 1975 (Commentaires Egyptiens Et Israéliens/La Position De L'O.L.P./Les Réactions Au Proche-Orient Et Dans Le Monde/La Diplomatie Dans - Petit Pas - A-T-Elle Un Avenir?)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 273, 12 décembre 1975, pp.4-39.

Quereshi, Y. "A Review of Turkey's Foreign Policy", Pakistan Horizon, Vol. 30, No. 1, 1977, pp.54-74.

Rabinovich, I. "Historiography and Politics in Syria", Asian Affairs, Vol. 65, Part 1, February 1978, pp.57-66.

Ramazani, R.K. "Iran and the Arab-Israeli Conflict", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.413-428.

Raymond, G.A., and Skinner, R.A. "An Extension and Replication of Findings on the Role of Third Parties in the Middle East", International Interactions, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1978, pp.155-176.

"Revue De Press: Avant Le Voyage De Sadate A Jerusalem/Sadate A Jerusalem", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, no. 116, 1978, pp.50-65.

Rew, Joung-Yole. "The National Union of Egypt: A Study of Political Organization in a developing country", Korean Journal of International Affairs, Vol. 8, No. 4, 1977, pp.73-89.

Rondot, P. "Les Minorités En Orient: Danger Des Solutions Territoriales", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, no. 107, 1975, pp.15-26.

Rondot, P. "Réformisme musulman et Islam révolutionnaire", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 110, 1976, pp.26-37.

Rondot, P. "Kamal Jumblat et le Liban", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 113, 1977, pp.3-12.

Rondot, P. "Quelques réflexions sur l'initiative du Président Sadat", défence nationale, février 1978, pp.89-96.

Rondot, P. "L'Irak D'Aujourd'Hui De La Fermenté Au Réalisme", Politique Etrangère, No. 3, 1978, pp.307-318.

Rondot, P. "Les Palestiniens A La Recherche D'Une Nouvelle Stratégie?", Politique Etrangère, No. 4, 1978, pp.405-415.

Rosen, S.J. "The Occupied Territories", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 5, Fall 1977, pp.125-144.

Rothenberg, M. "Recent Soviet Relations With Syria", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 4, Summer 1978, pp.5-9.

Rubinstein, A.Z. "Israel in NATO: Basis for a Middle East Settlement?", Orbis, vol. 22, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.89-100.

Sadat, A. "In Search of Identity", Time, March 20, 1978, pp.30-40.

Sadeghi, K. "American-Iranian Relations", Revue Iranienne Des Relations Internationales, No. 9, printemps/eté 1977, pp.49-68.

Sadeghi, K. "USSR and Iran 1943-46", Revue iranienne des Relations Internationales, No. 10, autumn 1977-winter 1978, pp.21-46.

Safran, N. "American-Israeli Relations: An Overview", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 2, Winter 1977/78, pp.30-42.

Safran, N. "The Next Stage in American-Israeli Relations", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.55-58.

Sawant, A.B. "Egypt's Foreign Policy", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 3, July-September 1977, pp.411-429.

Sayari, S. "The Turkish Party System in Transition", Government and Opposition, Vol. 13, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.39-57.

Schemeil, Y. "Les élites politiques au Proche-Orient: quelques exemples d'analyse comparative", Revue française de science politique, No. 3, juin 1978, pp.537-573.

Sela, A. "The PLO, the West Bank and Gaza Strip", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 8, 1978, pp.66-77.

Sfeir, A. "Liban, octobre 1976", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 111, 1976, pp.13-27.

Shlaim, A. "Sadat and His Critics", Contemporary Review, Vol. 233, September 1978, pp.113-121.

Shoufani, E. "The Reaction in Israel to the Sadat Initiative", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, no. 26, Winter 1978, pp.3-25.

Soulie, G.J.L., et Champenois, L. "La politique extérieure de l'Arabie Saoudite", Politique Etrangère, no. 6, 1977, pp.601-622.

Soysal, I. The Influence of the Western Concept of Civilization on Turkish Foreign Policy", Dis Politika/Foreign Policy, Vol. 6, No's 3-4, 1977, pp.3-6.

"Special Document: The Begin Plan for Administrative Self-Rule in the West Bank and Gaza Strip", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 27, Spring 1978, pp.210-211.

Spiegel, S.L. "Toward a Middle-East Alternative", Commentary, Vol. 67, No. 1, January 1979, pp.30-33.

Sprinzak, E. "Extreme Politics in Israel", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 5, Fall 1977, pp.33-47.

Steinberg, B. "American and Soviet Conceptions of Peace in the Middle East 1967-1976", Social Praxis, Vol. 4, No's. 3-4, 1976/77, pp.299-332.

Stiefbold, A.E. "Lebanon, Syria and the Crisis of Soviet Policy in the Middle East", Air University Review, Vol. 28, no. 6, September-October 1977, pp.62-70.

Stone, I.F. "The Other Zionism (Accomodating Jew and Arab in Palestine)", Harper's, Vol. 257, September 1978, pp.65-72.

Stookey, R.W. "Red Sea Gate-Keepers: The Yemen Arab Republic and the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 4, Summer 1978, pp.39-47.

Susser, A. "Jordanian Influence in the West Bank", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 8, 1978, pp.52-65.

Taylor, A.R. "The Euro-Arab Dialogue: Quest for an Interregional Partnership", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, no. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.429-443.

Tillman, S. "The West Bank Hearings: Israel's Colonization of Occupied Territory", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 26, Winter 1978, pp.71-87.

Tixier, G. "L'Evolution Politique Du Liban", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No. 1, janvier-mars 1977, pp.18-29.

Tommer, Y. "Mr. Begin's Peace Plan: The Domestic Reaction", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 3, March 1978, pp.77-80.

Tommer, Y. "Peace Now: Popular Protest in Israel", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 7, July 1978, pp.248-251.

Trigano, S. "Israel et le jeu américain", Esprit, No. 1, janvier 1978, pp.38-47.

Tumanov, M. "Separate Deals Do Not Lead To a Reliable Settlement (Egypt/Israel)", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 3, March 1978, pp.90-93.

Turner, L., and Bedore, J. "Saudi Arabia: The Power of the Purse-Strings", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 1, July 1978, pp.405-420.

"Unity Against the Shah (And Iran act like a country without a king)", Time, January 15, 1979, pp.22-23.

van Dam, N. "Political Review: Sectarian and Regional Factionalism in the Syrian Political Elite", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.201-210.

Varadi, M. "Israele: bene o gravame per il mondo occidentale?", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 44, n. 2, Aprili-Guigno 1977, pp.263-272.

Vernant, J. "Reflexions sur la visite du Président Sadate", défense nationale, janvier 1978, pp.89-95.

Vernant, J. "Camp David: La Cisjordanie Et Gaza", défense nationale, novembre 1978, pp.125-132.

"Views from Abroad", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 27, Spring 1978, pp.171-180.

"Views from Abroad", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 8, No. 29, Autumn 1978, pp.167-183.

"Views from Abroad", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 26, Winter 1978, pp.156-169.

Vigny, G. "Les limites de la superpuissance: Après le voyage d'Anouar Sadate en Israël", Perspectives internationales, mars/avril 1978, pp.3-6.

Vigny, G. "Super-power diplomacy limited after Sadat's visit to Israel", International Perspectives, March/April 1978, pp.32-35.

Watt, D.C. "Toward a Middle Eastern Settlement? The Policy of Ambiguity", Political Quarterly, Vol. 49, no. 1, January-March 1978, pp.13-24.

Yadlin, R., and Baram, A. "Egypt's Changing Attitude Toward Israel", Jerusalem Quarterly, No. 7, Spring 1978, pp.68-87.

3. Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Cleron, J.P. Saudi Arabia 2000: A Strategy For Growth, (New York: St. Martin's, 1978, 166p.)

Critical Factors Affecting Saudi Arabia's Oil Decisions. Report to the Congress by the Comptroller General of the United States, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. General Accounting Office, 1978, 68p.)

Egypt's Capacity to Absorb and Use Economic Assistance Effectively: Report of the Comptroller General of the United States, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. General Accounting Office, 1977, 47p.)

El Mallakh, R., et al. Capital Investment in the Middle East: The Use of Surplus Funds For Regional Development, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 194p.)

Gabbay, R. Communism and Agrarian Reform In Iraq, (London: Croom Helm, 1978, 240p.)

Kedourie, E., ed. The Middle Eastern Economy: Studies in Economics and Economic History, (London: Cass, 1977, 185p.)

Key, K.K. The State of Qatar: An economic and commercial survey, (Washington, D.C.: K. Key Publications, 1976, 60p.)

Nelson, W.H., and Prittie, T. The Economic War Against the Jews, (New York: Random House, 1977, 269p.)

Penrose, E., and E.F. Iraq: International Relations and National Development, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 569p.)

Sarkis, N. Le petrole à l'heure arabe, (Paris: Stock, 1975, 320p.)

Sayigh, Y.A. The Determinants of Arab Economic Development, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1978, 181p.)

Sayigh, Y.A. The Economies of the Arab World: Development Since 1945, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1978, 726p.)

Shwadran, B. Middle East Oil: Issues and Problems, (Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman Pub. Co., 1977, 122p.)

Stone, R.A., ed. OPEC and the Middle East: The Impact of Oil on Societal Development, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 264p.)

Tuma, E.H., and Darin-Drabkin, H. The Economic Case for Palestine, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1978, 126p.)

Waterbury, J., and El Mallakh, R. The Middle East In The Coming Decade: From Wellhead To Well-Being, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1978, 217p.)

Articles

Amin, M.S. "Performance Efficiency of the National Petroleum Companies", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, February 1978, pp.79-83.

Azzi, R. "Saudi Arabia's Diversification Drive: The Saudi's Go For Broke", Fortune, July 31, 1978, pp.110-113.

Bareham, G.F. "The Growing Pains of Iranian Banking", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 83, No. 1, pp.24-28.

Bareham, G. "Banking in the Arab World-Part 1", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 83, No. 3, pp.25-29.

Bareham, G. "Banking in the Arab World-Part 2", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 83, No. 4, pp.62-64.

Crane, R.D. "Planning, Islamic Style", Fortune, July 31, 1978, pp.114-116.

Fouad, M.H. "Petrodollars and Economic Development in the Middle East", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, no. 3, Summer 1978, pp.307-322.

Friedman, H.M. Confronting the Arab-Boycott: A Lawyer's Baedeker", Harvard International Law Journal, Vol. 19, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.443-534.

Fryzel, T. "Open-Door Policy of Egypt and its Development", Studies on Developing Countries, No. 8, 1977, pp.64-82.

Garrison, J.L. "Public Assistance in Egypt: An Ideological Analysis", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.279-290.

Gilani, I.S. "OAPEC and AFESD Oil Money and Arab Economic Cooperation", Strategic Studies, Vol. 2, No. 1, April-June 1978, pp.56-75.

Goymen, K. "The Process of the Economic Integration of Europe and Industrialization of Turkey", Dis Politika/Foreign Policy, Vol. 6, No's 3-4, 1977, pp.81-95.

Hazelton, J.E. "Gold Rush Economics: Development Planning in the Persian/Arabian Gulf", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 13, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.3-22.

Herzog, C. "Israel and the Task of Economic Cooperation", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 2, Summer 1977, pp.33-41.

Kashani, K. "Promoting Manufactured Exports: Lessons From the Iranian Experience", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 4, Fall 1977, pp.96-101.

Katouzian, M.A. "Oil Versus Agriculture, A Case of Dual Resource Depletion in Iran", Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol. 5, No. 3, April 1978, pp.347-369.

Klass, P.J. "Israel Avionics: New Capabilities Building Rapidly (1)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 10, 1978, pp.32-37.

Klass, P.J. "Israel Avionics: Three Firms Dominate Output (2)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 17, 1978, pp.38-50.

Klass, P.J. "Israel Avionics: Tadiran Enters Airborne Avionics Field (3)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 24, 1978, pp.99-106.

Klass, P.J. "Special Series: Israeli Avionics-4: Electronic Warfare Capability Developed", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 1, 1978, pp.55-61.

Losman, D.L. "Inflation in Israel: The Failure of Wage and Price Controls", Journal of Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.41-61.

Mansfield, P. "Petrodollars and Social Change", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.137-141.

McQuade, L.C. "Petrochemical Plant Construction and the Oil-Exporting States", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 2, Summer 1975, pp.104-109.

Moghtader, H. "Iran's Foreign Economic Relations (I)", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 1, 1978, pp.102-119.

Moghtader, H. "Iran's Foreign Economic Relations (II)", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 2, 1978, pp.212-227.

"Oil for Underdevelopment and Discrimination: The Case of Kuwait by an Observer", Monthly Review, Vol. 30, No. 6, November 1978, pp.12-21.

Rad-Serecht, F. "Integration Au Système Economique Mondial Et Degré D'Autonomie Nationale, Le Cas De L'Iran", Politique Etrangère, No. 4, 1978, pp.429-437.

Razi, G.H. "The Persian Gulf Region: Emerging Wealth and Power in the Middle East", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 11, No. 3, Fall 1976, pp.100-120.

Sayigh, R. "The Struggle For Survival: The Economic Conditions of Palestinian Camp Residents in Lebanon", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 26, Winter 1978, pp.101-119.

Sharshar, A.M. "Oil, Religion and Mercantilism: A Study of Saudi Arabia's Economic System", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 12, No. 3, Fall 1977, pp.46-64.

Singer, S.F. "Limits to Arab Oil Power", Foreign Policy, No. 30, Spring 1978, pp.53-67.

Taylor, L. "The Political Economy of Egypt: An Opening to What?", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 4, Summer 1978, pp.10-15.

Tuma, E.H. "The Economic Viability of a Palestine State", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 27, Spring 1978, pp.102-124.

Turner, L., and Dedore, J. "The Trade Politics of Middle Eastern Industrialization", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, no. 2, Winter 1978/79, pp.306-322.

Weintraub, S. "Saudi Arabia's Role in the International Financial System", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 4, Summer 1978, pp.16-20.

4. Defence/Défense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Aronson, S. Israel's Nuclear Options, (Los Angeles: University of California, Center for Arms Control and International Security, 1977, 37p.)

Astor, D., and Yorke, V. Peace in the Middle East. Super Powers and Security Guarantees, (London: Corgi Books, 1978, 174p.)

Becker, A.S. Arms Transfer, Great Power Intervention and Settlement of the Arab-Israeli Conflict, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 25p.)

Bowden, T. Army in the Service of the State, (Tel Aviv: University Publishing Projects, 1976, 168p.)

Chubin, S. Iran's Military Security in the 1980's, (Santa Monica: California Seminar on Arms Control and Foreign Policy, 1977, 51p.)

Harkabi, Y. Arab Strategies and Israel's Response, (New York: Macmillan, The Free Press, 1977, 194p.)

Jabber, P. A Nuclear Middle East: Infrastructure, likely Military Postures and Prospects for Strategic Stability, (Los Angeles: University of California, Center for Arms Control and International Security, 1977, 44 p.)

Mangold, P. Superpower Intervention in the Middle East, (New York: St. Martin's, 1978, 209 p.)

Middle East Strategic Problems. Hearing, Subcommittee on Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate, October 3, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 128 p.)

O'Neill, B.E. Petroleum and Security: The limitations of military power in the Persian Gulf (Washington, D.C.: Research Directorate, National Defence University, 1977, 22 p.)

Perlmutter, A. Politics and the Military in Israel 1967-1977, (London: Frank Cass, 1978, 222 p.)

Rosen, S.J. What a Fifth Arab-Israel War Might Look Like: An exercise in crisis forecasting, (Los Angeles:University of California, Center for Arms Control and International Security, 1977, 46 p.)

Safran, N. Israel, The Embattled Ally, (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1978, 633 p.)

Snider, L.W. Arabesque: Untangling the Patterns of Supply of Conventional Arms to Israel and the Arab States and the Implications for United States Policy on Supply of "Lethal Weapons" to Egypt, (Denver, Colo.: Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver, 1977, 151 p.)

Stokes, W.M. Soviet Middle East-Mediterranean Frontier: Expansion and Security, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 25 p.)

Tahtinen, D.R. National Security Challenges to Saudi Arabia, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1978, 45 p.)

Articles

Aronson, G. "Israel's Policy of Military Occupation", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 28, Summer 1978, pp.79-98.

Avidor, Col. G. "From Brigade to Division (Israeli Defense Forces)", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 10, October 1978, pp.64-71.

Bulloch, J. "The Shifting Patterns of Alliances in the Eastern Mediterranean", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.15-25.

Canat, F. "L'Iran Sur La Breche 1968-1978", Defense nationale, juillet 1978, pp.91-104.

Chari, P.R. "The Israeli Nuclear Option: Living Dangerously", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 3, July-September 1977, pp.343-355.

Chubin, S. "Iran's Security in the 1980's", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.51-80.

Day, B. "New Role For Israeli Air Force", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 8, August 1978, pp.34-39.

Dowty, A. "Nuclear Proliferation: The Israeli Case", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 1, March 1978, pp.79-120.

Ecevit, B. "Turkey's Security Policies", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.203-208.

Evron, Y. "Arms and Security in the Middle East", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 2, February 1978, pp.44-49.

Galal, E.E. "A New Game: stabilization by accentuated destabilization", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 2, February 1978, pp.39-44.

Glukhov, Y. "Syria Today: Work and Struggle", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 12, December 1978, pp.111-117.

Golden, J. "Iran - Strategic Keystone", National Defense, Vol. 63, No. 351, November-December 1978, pp.47-49, 82.

Goldstein, M. "Israeli Security Measures In The Occupied Territories: Administrative Detention", Middle East Journal, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.35-44.

Irani, R.G. "US Strategic Interests in Iran and Saudi Arabia", Parameters, Vol. 7, No. 4, 1977, pp.21-34.

"Israeli Settlements in Occupied Areas", The Review, No. 19, December 1977, pp.27-36.

Jaishankar, S. "The Israeli Nuclear Option", India Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 1, January-March 1978, pp.39-53.

Kislov, A. "The Arms Race in the Middle East", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 7, July 1978, pp.86-93.

Klieman, A.S. "International Guarantees and Secure Borders", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 2, Winter 1977/78, pp.18-29.

Kraar, L. "Israel's Own Military-Industrial Complex", Fortune, March 13, 1978, pp.72-76.

"La Course Aux Armements Au Proche-Orient (Deux Fournisseurs Privilèges/Discontinuités Et Consequences)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 318, 2 septembre 1977, pp.4-51.

"The Middle East (The Arabs-Syria-Lebannon-Jordan-Saudi Arabia-Egypt/Israel-Internal Developments-Foreign Policy/The Sadat Initiative)", Strategic Survey 1977, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1978, pp.40-52).

"Military Options in the Middle East: An interview with Riad Ashkar and Kassim Jaafar", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 28, Summer 1978, pp.99-114.

Neuman, S. "Security, Military Expenditures and Socioeconomic Development: Reflections on Iran", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.569-594.

Pajak, R.F. "French and British Arms Sales in the Middle East: A Policy Perspective", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.45-54.

Pierre, A.J. "Beyond the 'Plane Package': Arms and Politics in the Middle East", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.148-161.

Pryor, L.M. "Arms and the Shah", Foreign Policy, No. 31, Summer 1978, pp.56-71.

Rivlin, P. "The Burden of Israel's Defence", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 4, July/August 1978, pp.146-154.

Rondot, P. "Burmaimi, oasis contestée", L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes, No. 118, 1978, pp.3-16.

Ropelewski, R.R. "Arabs Seek Arms Sufficiency", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 15, 1978, pp.14-16.

Ropelewski, R.R. "Arabs Push Arms Industry Despite Peace Expectations", Aviation Week and Space Technology, November 6, 1978, pp.16-18.

Ropelewski, R.R. "Improvisation Key to Egyptian Growth (Defense Industry) - Pt 2", Aviation Week and Space Technology, November 13, 1978, pp.38-42, 47.

Shraiber, V. "Israel's Policy of War", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 6, June 1978, pp.49-55.

Singh, K.R. "The Security of the Persian Gulf", Revue Iranienne Des Relations Internationales, No. 9, printemps/été 1977, pp.5-26.

Tal, MGen. I. "Israel's Defense Doctrine: Background and Dynamics", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 3, March 1978, pp.22-37.

Tamkoc, M. "The Impact of the Truman Doctrine on the National Security Interests Of Turkey", Dis Politika/Foreign Policy, Vol. 6, No's 3-4, 1977, pp.18-40.

Weinland, R.G. "Land Support For Naval Forces: Egypt and the Soviet Escadra 1962-1976", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 2, March/April 1978, pp.73-79.

Wheelock, T.R. "Arms for Israel: The Limits of Leverage", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.123-137.

411. North America/L'Amerique du Nord

1. Regional Considerations/Considerations d'ordre regional

a) General/Généralités

Articles

Cohen, M. "Thou Shalt Not Pollute", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 10, October 1978, pp.19-21.

Ichikawa, A. "Canadian-U.S. News Flow: The Continuing Asymmetry", Canadian Journal of Communications, Vol. 5, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.8-18.

Nuechterlein, D.E. "Le Canada vu par un Américain", Perspectives internationales, juillet/août 1978, pp.47-50.

Ostman, R.E. "CBC's 'The World at Six' Looks at the U.S. - Content Analysis as an Aid to Understanding the Media", American Review of Canadian Studies, Vol. 7, No. 2, Autumn 1977, pp.33-50.

Shnitnikov, Y. "Soviet Icebreaker Reaches the North Pole", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 96, No. 1, February/March 1978, pp.34-37.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Alaska in the 70's: A conference report on Alaskan/Canadian Relationships, (Montreal: Arctic Institute of North America, 1976, 95p.)

Alexander, L.M., and Hawkins, G.R.S., eds. Canadian-U.S. Maritime Problems, (Kingston, R.I.: Law of the Sea Institute, University of Rhode Island, 1972, 88p.)

Canada. Parliament. Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs. Canada-United States Relations. Volume II: Canada's Trade Relations With the United States, (Ottawa: 1978, 158p.)

Lester B. Pearson Conference on the Canada-United States Relationship, 4th, Niagara Institute, 1976. Canadian Cultural Nationalism, J.L. Murray, ed. (New York: New York University Press for C.I.I.A., and Council on Foreign Relations, 1977, 139 p.)

Nossal, K.R. The Unmaking of Garrison: United States Politics and the Management of Canadian-American Boundary Waters, (Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Behind the Headlines, Vol. 37, No. 1, December 1978, 30 p.)

Swanson, F.R. Intergovernmental Perspectives on the Canada-U.S. Relationship, (New York: New York University Press, 1978, 278 p.)

Tynan, T.M. The Role of the Arctic in Canadian-American Relations, (Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1977, 485 p.)

Articles

Alper, D.K., and Monahan, R.L. "Bill C-58 and the American Congress: The Politics of Retaliation", Canadian Public Policy, Vol. 4, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.184-192.

Enders, T.O. "Canadian-U.S. Relations: An American View," Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1977, pp.29-31.

Feldman, L.G. "Canada and the U.S. in the 1970's: rift and reconciliation", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 12, December 1978, pp. 484-492.

Handelman, S. "North American Detente - but the hard issues remain", International Perspectives, November/December 1978, pp.19-22.

MacIntosh, R.M. "The Linkage of Issues in Canada-U.S. Relations", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1977, pp.32-35.

McGavin, R.J. "Canadian-American Relations: Water, water everywhere - but shortages are coming", International Perspectives, July/August 1978, pp.27-31.

Munton, D. "Cycles dans les relations canado-américains", Perspectives internationales, juillet-août 1978, pp.39-43.

Munton, D. "Behind all the Rhetoric the Hard Realities Remain", International Perspectives, July/August 1978, pp.23-27.

Nossal, K.R. "International Joint Commission and the Garrison Diversion", International Perspectives, November/December 1978, pp.22-25.

Nuechterlein, D.E. "Canadian-American Relations: An American Looks at Canada", International Perspectives, July/August 1978, pp.31-35.

Oetting, R.B. "How the Garrison Dam Project Affects Canada", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 95, No. 2, October/November 1977, pp.38-45.

Smith, B.J. "Canada, with U.S. allies, fights Missouri spill", Report on Confederation, Vol. 2, No. 3, February 1979, pp.25-28.

Stouffer, A.P. "Canadian-American Relations In The Shadow of the Civil War", Dalhousie Review, Vol. 57, No. 2, Summer 1977, pp.332-346.

Swanson, R.F. "The Ford Interlude and the U.S.-Canadian Relationship", American Review of Canadian Studies, Vol. 8, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.3-17.

Warren, J.H. "Canada-United States Affairs: A Canadian View", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1977, pp.27-28.

Wilson, W.A. Diligence Replaces Negligence (Opportunities, not irritants, in Canada-U.S. relations), Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 7, May 1978, pp.30-32.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

The Arctic Dilemma: Man and his environment vs. resource development, (Washington, D.C.: Arctic Institute of North America, 1971, 26 p.)

Automotive Task Force. Review of the North American Automotive Industry, (Ottawa: Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, 1977, 265 p.)

The Canadian Economy and its Relationship to the United States. Report, Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, House, August 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing office, 1978, 29 p.)

Clement, W. Continental Corporate Power: Economic linkages between Canada and the United States, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1977, 408 p.)

Lyon, Peyton V. Le libre - echange canado-americain et l'indépendance du Canada, (Ottawa: Conseil economique du Canada, 1975, 47 p.)

Maxwell, J.B. Energy From The Arctic: Facts and Issues, (Montreal: Canadian-American Committee, 1973, 125 p.)

McIntyre, H.C. Uranium, nuclear power, and Canada-U.S. energy relations, (Montréal: Canadian-American Committee, 1978, 72 p.)

Mead, W.J., et al. Transporting Natural Gas From The Arctic: The Alternative System, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1977, 111 p.)

Review of the North American Automotive Industry, by Automotive Task Force, (Ottawa: Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, 1977, 265 p.)

Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs. Canada-United States Relations Volume 2: Canada's Trade Relations with the United States, (Ottawa: The Senate, 1978, 158 p.)

Articles

Elste, V.H., and Scher, R.M. "Great Lakes Transport of Western Coal: Economic and Technical Analysis", Marine Technology, Vol. 15, No. 2, April 1978, pp. 195-217.

Eltis, W. "Are Canada and the United States Following Great Britain", New International Realities, Vol. 2, No. 3, July 1977, pp.1-9.

"The Five Great Lakes (A major transportation resource/The Great Lakes fleet: fewer vessels - more cargo/Jumboization led the way to 1000-ft giants/Lakes shipbuilding: A growing regional market/'Salties' increasing U.S. overseas trade/Ports vying for regional and overseas traffic/Great Lakes' growing pains being eased)", Marine Engineering/Log, Vol. 82, No. 12, November 1977, pp.39-58.

Getz, H.A. "International Business: Oil and Gas (Canada) - Agreement on Principles Applicable to a Northern Natural Gas Pipeline, September 20, 1977, United States-Canada", Harvard International Law Journal, Vol. 19, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.389-395.

Kettle, J. "Direction Canada: The U.S. In Our Future", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 8, August 1978, pp.34-45.

McNabb, G.M. "Canada and the United States: A Perspective on National Resource Policy", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1977, pp.36-40.

McGavin, R.J. "Les ressources hydrauliques de l'Amérique du Nord", Perspectives internationales, juillet/août 1978, pp.43-47.

McGillivray, D. "The Pact that Binds (Auto Industry)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 10, October 1978, pp.8-11.

Murphy, R. "Who's Reopening the Free Trade File?", The Last Post, Vol. 7, No. 3, February 1979, pp.15-19.

Rose, P.S. "Two Banking Systems Enter A Crucial Period", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 82, No. 4, pp.8-12.

Snow, R.A. "Extended Fishery Jurisdiction in Canada and the United States", Ocean Development and International Law, No's 2/3, 1978, pp.291-344.

d) Defence/Défense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bach, H.C., and Taagholt, J. Greenland and the Arctic Region - In The Light Of Defence Policies: Defence Aims, (Copenhagen: Information and Welfare Service of the Danish Defence, 1977, 55 p.)

Articles

Klass, P.J. "Norad Data System Has 100% Overrun", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 30, 1978, pp.61-63.

Ulsamer, E. "NORAD/ADCOM: A Growing Role In Space", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 8, August 1978, pp.28-33.

2. Canada/Le Canada

a) General/Generalités

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Argue, R. Renewable Energy Resources: A Guide To the Literature. (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 29 p.)

Auerbach, L., and Gerber, A. Implications of the Changing Age Structure of the Canadian Population, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976, 125 p.)

Berger, C., and Cook, R., eds. The West and the Nation: Essays in Honour of W.L. Morton, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1976, 335 p.)

Berry, J.W., et al. Multiculturalism and Ethnic Attitudes in Canada, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 359p.)

Boissonnault, P., et Gadbois, V. L'hybride abattu: ou, Le bilinguisme et l'enseignement du français, (Montréal: Quinze, 1976, 272p.)

Canada. Ministry of State, Science and Technology. Federal Science Expenditures and Manpower, 1976/77-1978/79, (Ottawa: 1978, 139/140p.)

Canada. Parliament. Senate. Special Committee on Science Policy. Une politique scientifique canadienne: rapport du Comité spécial du Sénat sur la politique scientifique - President: Maurice Lamontagne/A Science Policy for Canada: Report of the Special Committee on Science Policy, (Ottawa: Information Canada, 1970-77, 4 Vols.)

Canada. Science Council. Science Policies in Smaller Industrialized Northern Countries: Proceedings of a Seminar Held at Montebello, Quebec, 27-29 November 1977, (Ottawa: Science Council of Canada, 1978, 93p.)

Clark, S.D. Canadian Society in Historical Perspective, (Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976, 144p.)

Conférence canadienne sur le multiculturalisme, 2e, Ottawa, Ontario, 1976. Rapport de la conférence/deuxième Conférence canadienne sur le multiculturalisme, (Ottawa: Conseil consultatif canadien du multiculturalisme, 1976, 219p.)

Corbeil, J.-C. Essai de définition du bilinguisme fonctionnel: l'expérience québécoise, (Québec: Editeur-officiel du Québec, 1975, 27p.)

Corbeil, J.-C. Essai sur l'origine historique de la situation linguistique du Québec, (Québec: Editeur officiel du Québec, 1975, 45p.)

Corbett, D. Looking at Canada, (Melbourne: T. Nelson with A.I.I.A., 1976, 226p.)

Creighton, D.G. The Forked Road: Canada 1939-1957, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1976, 319p.)

Dirks, G.E. "Canada's Refugee Policy: Indifference or Opportunism, (Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1978, 316p.)

Driedger, L., ed. The Canadian Ethnic Mosaic: A Quest For Identity, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1978, 344p.)

Drouin, M.-J., and Bruce-Briggs, B. Canada Has A Future, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1978, 282p.)

Dumas, E. The Bitter Thirties in Quebec, tr. A. Bennet (Montreal: Black Rose Books, 1975, 151p.)

Eggleston, W. National Research in Canada: the NRC, 1916-1966, (Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1978, 470p.)

English, J. Borden: His Life and World, (Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977, 223p.)

Fournier, P. The Québec Establishment, (Montreal: Black Rose Books, 1976, 228p.)

Glenday, D., et al. eds. Modernization and the Canadian State, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1978, 456p.)

Hindley, M.P., et al. The Tangled Net: Basic issues in Canadian Communications, (Vancouver: J.J. Douglas, 1977, 183p.)

Juneau, P., et al. Communications Canada 2000, (Toronto: York University, 1977, 92p.)

Krauter, J.F., and Davis, M. Minority Canadians: Ethnic Groups, (Toronto: Methuen, 1978, 120p.)

Les Dossiers du Devoir. Vers une charte de la langue française au Québec, (Montréal: Le Devoir, 1977, 128p.)

Les Dossiers du Devoir. Population et fait français au Canada, (Montréal: Le Devoir, 1976, 58p.)

Lucas, A.R., et Bell, T. L'office national de l'énergie: ses politiques, sa procédure, ses pratiques/Etude effectuée pour la Commission de reforme du droit du Canada, (Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services, 1977, 239p.)

Lucas, A.R., and Bell, T. The National Energy Board: Policy, Procedure and Procedure, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 216p.)

McClellan, G.S., ed. Canada in Transition, (New York: H.W. Wilson, 1977, 224p.)

McCready, G.B. Profile Canada: Social and Economic Projections, (Georgetown, Ontario: Irwin Dorsey Ltd., 1977, 413p.)

Modernization and the Canadian State, ed. D. Glenday, et al., (Toronto: Macmillan, 1978, 456p.)

Murray, J.L., ed. Canadian Cultural Nationalism, (New York: New York University Press for C.I.I.A. and Council on Foreign Relations, 1977, 139p.)

O'Bryan, K.G., et al. Les langues non officielles: étude sur le multiculturalisme au Canada, (Ottawa: Multiculturalisme, 1976, 294p.)

OECD. Reviews of National Policies For Education: Canada, (Paris: 1976, 264p.)

Oliver, M., ed. Social Purpose For Canada, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1961, 472p.)

Palmer, H. Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism, (Toronto: Copp Clark, 1975, 216p.)

Queen's University. Report from Conference on "Canada and the Northern Rim, Queen's University, Kingston, March 31 - April 2, 1977, (Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, 1977, 144p.)

Schafer, D.P. Aspects de la politique culturelle canadienne, (Paris: UNESCO, 1977, 97p.)

Stacey, C.P. Canada and the Age of Conflict, Vol. 1, 1867-1921, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1977, 410p.)

Swettenham, J. McNaughton: Volume 1, 1887-1939/Volume 2, 1939-1943/Volume 3, 1944-1966, (Toronto: Ryerson Press, Volume 1, 1968, 370p.; Volume 2, 1969, 381p.; Volume 3, 1969, 396p.)

Université Laval Department de Sociologie. Recherches sociographiques: transformations du Québec, (Quebec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1977, 167p.)

Warnock Hersey International. Arctic Transportation Study: A Report, (Montréal: Warnock Hersey International, 1970, 161p.)

Watkins, M., ed. Dene Nation: The Colony Within, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977, 189p.)

Westell, A. The New Society, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1977, 237p.)

Articles

Brossard, J. Le droit du peuple québécois de disposer de lui-même au regard du droit international", Annuaire canadien de Droit international, Vol. 15, 1977, pp.84-145.

Brunet, M. "Le Quebec et la presence française en Amérique", Forces, No. 43, 2e trimestre 1978, pp.22-29.

Cabatoff, K. "Radio-Québec: A Case Study of Institution-Building", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 1, March 1978, pp.125-138.

Castonguay, C. "La minorisation de langue maternelle française dans les régions de Hull et d'Ottawa, de 1961 à 1976", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 68, No. 1, septembre 1978, pp.18-21.

Chapman, I., and Gibbons, M. "Innovation and the Senate Report on Science Policy", Journal of Canadian Studies, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.30-37.

Collie, A. "A Tale of Two Cities: Bye Bye Montreal, Hello Toronto", Opinion, Vol. 7, No. 2, juin 1978, pp.26-31.

Copithorne, M.D. "Canadian Practice in International Law during 1976 as Reflected Mainly in Public Correspondence and Statements of the Department of External Affairs", Canadian Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 15, 1977, pp.315-336.

Cullen, D., et al. "Anti-Americanism and Its Correlates", Canadian Journal of Sociology, Vol. 3, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.103-120.

De Mestral, A.L.C. "Canadian Practice in Internationl Law during 1976 as Reflected in Resolutions of the House of Commons and in Government Statments in the House of Commons", Canadian Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 15, 1977, pp.337-372.

Fischer, H. The Human Rights Covenants and Canadian Law", Canadian Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 15, 1977, pp.42-83.

Francis, D. "Staking Canada's Claim to the Arctic Islands", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 95, No. 1, August/September 1977, pp.60-69.

Gill, R.M. "French Canada's Search For A Homeland: A Literary Perspective", American Review of Canadian Review, Vol. 8, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.102-115.

Hawkins, T. "The Dilemma of the East Coast", Opinion, Vol. 7, No. 2, juin 1978, pp.32-34.

Howard, R. "Perilous Neglect of Science Council", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 6, April 1978, pp.20-21.

Hunter, I.A. "Conscientious Objection and Canadian Citizenship", Dalhousie Law Journal, Vol. 4, No. 3, May 1978, pp.781-792.

Kovacs, M.L., and Cropley, A.J. "Assimilation and Alienation in Ethnic Groups", Canadian Ethnic Studies, Vol. 4, No. 1-2, 1972, pp.13-24.

L'Acadie Aux Acadiens", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 67., No. 10, juin 1978, pp.789-894.

"La langue du ciel", Le dossiers du Devoir, No. 2, février 1977, pp.4-63.

Lacoursière, J. "Le drapeau fleurdelisé a trente ans", Forces, No. 43, 2e trimestre 1978, pp.16-21.

Laurendeau, M. "The Québec people's law: Law to cherish, law to change", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 10, October 1978, pp.26-28.

"Les Québecoises/Québecs 'Radical Unionists", Canadian Dimension, Vol. 13, No. 1, 1978, pp.31-36.

Lésvesque, D. "L'expérience québécoise - 1, (Essai sur notre culture)", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 68, No. 2, octobre 1978, pp. 91-115.

Levesque, D."L'experience quebecoise - 11", L'Action National, Vol. 68, No. 3, Octobre 1978, pp.193-208.

Major, R. "Quebecois On Canadien Francais: Note Sur L'Identité Quebécoise Et La Fortune D'Un Vocable", Contemporary French Civilization, Vol. 2, No. 1, Fall 1977, pp.59-72.

McRae, K.D. "Bilingual Langage Districts in Finland and Canada: Adventures in the Transplanting of an Institution", Canadian Public Policy, Vol. 4, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.331-351.

McNaught, K. "The American Impact on Canada", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 92, No. 1, January/February, 1976, pp.4-13.

"The Nation: You and Me and the RCMP: An interrogation of Ian Adams", Canadian Dimension, Vol. 13, No. 3, August-September 1978, pp.3-8.

"The Provinces (Ontario - P. Oliver/Québec - J.C. Bonenfant/Nova Scotia - D. Fraser/Manitoba - M. Donnely/British Columbia - P. Roy/Prince Edward Island - F. Mackinnon/Saskatchewan - J.C. Courtney/Alberta - D. Elton/Newfoundland and Labrador - L. Harris/The Yukon and Northwest Territories - N.T. Corley)", Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs 1976, pp.167-298.

Raboy, M. "The Future of Montreal and the MCM", Our Generation, Vol. 12, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.5-18.

"Report on Atlantic Canada", Canadian Dimension, Vol. 13, No. 2, 1978, pp.17-39.

Rioux, M. "Le Québec ouvert sur l'Amerique et sur le monde", Forces, No. 43, 2e trimestre 1978, pp.4-7.

"Roundtable on the Green Paper on Immigration", Canadian Ethnic Studies, Vol 7, No. 1, 1975 pp.1-79.

Tanaka, J.K. "Fruit of Diaspora: The Japanese Experience in Canada", Japan Interpreter, Vol. 12, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.110-117.

Vaugeois, D. "La Saint-Jean, fête de la fierté", Forces, No. 43, 2e trimestre 1978, pp.8-15.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Alberta, Government of. Harmony in Diversity: A New Federalism For Canada: Alberta government position paper on constitutional change, (Edmonton: Government of Alberta, 1978, 40p.)

Andrew, J.V. Bilingual Today French tomorrow: Trudeau's master plan and how it can be stopped, (Richmond Hill, Ontario: BMG Publications, 1977, 137p.)

Appavoo, P.J., ed. Alternatives Canada: A Conference Report, (Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Behind the Headlines, Vol. 36, No. 3, 1978, 28p.)

Avakumovic, 1. Socialism in Canada: A Study of the CCF-NDP in Federal and Provincial Politics (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1978, 316p.)

Benjamin, J. Planification et politique au Québec, (Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1974, 142p.)

Bercuson, D.J., ed. Canada and the Burden of Unity, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1977, 191p.)

Bergeron, G. Ce Jour La...Le Référendum, (Montréal: Les Editions Quinze, 1978, 256p.)

Berkowitz, S.D., and Logan, R.K., ed. Canada's Third Option, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1978, 282p.)

Bernard, A. What Does Quebec Want?, (Toronto: James Lorimer 1978, 160p.)

Bothwell, R. Pearson: His life and world, (Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978, 223p.)

Bothwell, R., and Hillmer, N., eds. The In-Between Time: Canadian External Policy In The 1930's (Vancouver: C. Clark Pub., 1975, 223p.)

Bourgault, P. Oui à l'indépendance du Québec, (Montréal: Quinze, 1977, 179p.)

British Columbia's constitutional proposal: Papers No's 1-9, (Victoria: Queen's Printer, 1978, 1 vol.)

Brunet, M. Notre passé, le présent et nous, (Montréal: Fides, 1976)

Campbell, E.C. The Canadian Senate: A Lobby From Within, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1978, 184p.)

Canada and a United Nations in a Changing World: Report of a Conference, Winnipeg, May 12-14, 1977, (Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada, 1977, 146p.)

Canada. Crisis Management Study Group. The Enhancement of Crisis Handling Capability Within the Canadian Federal Structure. Report of the ....Study Group, (Ottawa: 1972, 45p.)

Canada. Department of External Affairs. Canada and the Commonwealth, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976, 27p.)

Canada. Department of External Affairs. Canada and the Law of the Sea: Resource Information, (Ottawa: 1977, 142p.)

Canada. Department of External Affairs. Canada et Nations Unies, 1945-1975, (Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1976, 204p.)

Canada. Department of External Affairs. Canada and the United Nations 1945-1975, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 202p.)

Canada. Department of Fisheries and Environment. An Overview of International Intergovernmental Environmental Relations, (Ottawa: 1977, 100p.)

Canada. Secretary of State for External Affairs. Canada at Belgrade: extracts from speeches and interventions, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1978, 91p.)

Canada. Ministry of State for Federal Provincial Relations. Constitutional Reform: House of Federation/Marc Lalonde, (Ottawa: Canadian Unity Information Office, 1978, 35p.)

Centre for International Relations. Canada and the Northern Rim: Conference Report, 31 March - 2 April 1977, (Kingston: Queen's University, 1977, 144p.)

Charbonneau, J.-P., et Paquette, G. L'Option (Montréal: Les Editions de l'Homme, 1978, 620p.)

Conference on the Future of the Canadian Federation, University of Toronto, 1977. Options: délibérations du congrès sur le futur de la fédération canadienne, prep. R. Desmeules, (Toronto: Université de Toronto, 1977, 455p.)

Conference on Technology and Canadian International Relations, Ottawa, 1975. Proceedings, ed. J.G. Neuspiel, (Ottawa: Norman Patterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1976, 84p.)

Cook, R. Le sphinx parle français: un Canadien-Anglais s'interroge sur le problème québécois, tr. F. Rinfret, (Montréal: Editions HRM, 1968, 187p.)

Cook, R. The Maple Leaf Forever: Essays on nationalism and politics in Canada, new ed., (Toronto: Macmillan, 1977, 245p.)

Corbett, D. Looking at Canada, (London: Nelson with A.I.I.A., 1976, 226p.)

Department of External Affairs: Annual Review 1977, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978, 127p./1977: Canada and the Global Challenge: Regional Activities - Africa and the Middle East; Asia and the Pacific; Europe; Latin America and the Caribbean; United States/Functional Activities/Multilateral Activities/Foreign Policy Cooperation/Services to Canadians/International Agreements to which Canada is a Party: 1977 Developments)

Dirks, G.E. Canada's Refugee Policy: Indifference or Opportunism, (Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1977, 316p.)

Donneur, A.P. Politique etrangère canadienne: bibliographie 1972-1975, (Montréal: Universite du Quebec à Montreal, 1976, 50p.)

Dupont, P. 15 November 1976, (Montreal: Quinze, 1976, 205p.)

English, J. The Decline of Politics: The Conservatives and the Party System 1901-20, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977, 237p.)

English, J., and Stubbs, J.O., eds. Mackenzie King: Widening the Debate, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1977, 253p.)

Fullerton, D.H. The Dangerous Delusion: Quebec's Independence Obsession. (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1978, 240p.)

Gagnon, H. La confederation y'a rien là, (Montréal: Editions Parti Pris, 1977, 233p.)

Ghent, J.M. Science, Technology and Trudeau's Foreign Policy, (Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Behind the Headlines, Vol. 36, No. 5, 1978, 16p.)

Gordon, W. What Is Happening To Canada, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1978, 63p.)

Higgins, D.J.H. Urban Canada: Its Government and Politics, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1977, 322p.)

Hillmer, N., and Stevenson, G., eds. A Foremost Nation: Canadian Foreign Policy and a Changing World, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1977, 296p.)

Hockin, T.A., ed. Apex of Power: the Prime Minister and Political Leadership, 2nd ed., (Scarborough: Prentice-Hall, 1977, 359p.)

Holmes, J.W. The CIIA and Canadian Foreign Policy: Hits and Myths: An Address to the Canadian Institute of International Affairs at its 50th Jubilee Banquet Toronto, 10 June 1978, (Toronto: C.I.I.A., 1978, 15p.)

Humphreys, D.L. Joe Clark, A Portrait, (Ottawa: Deneau and Greenberg, 1977, 267p.)

Hudon, G. Ce n'était qu'un début, ou la petite histoire des premiers pas du FLQ, (Montreal: Parti Pris, 1977, 176p.)

Jacomy-Millette, A.-M. Francophonie et commonwealth: mythe ou réalité?, (Québec: Laval University, Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1978, 288p.)

Jenson, J., and Tomlin, B.W. Canadian Politics: An introduction to systematic analysis, (Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977, 168p.)

Klepak, H.P., and Vachon, G.K. A Strategic and Economic Analysis of Canadian National Interests in Latin America, (Ottawa: Department of National Defence, ORAE Paper No. 2, 1978, 105p.)

Kornberg, A., and Mishler, W. Influence in Parliament: Canada, (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1976, 397p.)

La politique québécoise de la lange française: présentée à l'Assemblée nationale et au peuple du Québec par Camille Laurin, ministre d'Etat au développment culturel, (Québec: Editeur officiel du Québec, 1977, 67p.)

La souveraineté-association - les contradictions: Une étude de la série Pour comprendre le Canada, (Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1978, 64p.)

Lalande, G. In Defence of Federalism: A View From Quebec, tr. J. La Pierre, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1978, 128p.)

Lasvergnas-Gremy, I. L'Europe vue du Canada: rapport d'analyse d'un sondage d'opinion publique, (Montreal: Centre de Sondage et Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Européennes, University of Montreal, 1976, 93p.)

Latouche, D. Premier mandat: une prospective à court terme du gouvernement péquiste, (Montréal: Editions de l'Aurore, 1977, 2t.)

Laxer, J., and R. The Liberal Idea of Canada: Pierre Trudeau and the Question of Canada's Survival, (Toronto: James Lorimer & Co., 1977, 234p.)

Le Canada et le Québec sur la scène internationale, sous la direction de P. Painchaud, (Québec: Centre québecois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1977, 643p.)

Le Parti Québécois. Le programme l'action politique, les statuts et réglements: programme officiel, (Montréal: Parti québécois, 1975, 55p.)

Leclerc, A. Claude Ryan l'homme du devoir, (Montréal: Quinze, 1978, 224p.)

Les réalites commerciales au Canada et la question de la "souveraineté-association", (Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1978, 48p.)

Lévesque, R. La Passion du Québec, (Montréal: Editions-Québec - Amérique, 1978, 240p.)

L'Institut Nord-Sud. Le défi Nord Sud: le tiers-monde et les réalisations du Canada, (Ottawa: L'Institut Nord-Sud, 1977, 212p.)

Lower, A.R.M. History and Myth: Arthur Lower and the Making of Canadian Nationalism, ed. W.H. Heick, (Vancouver: University of British Columbia, 1975, 339p.)

L'Union nationale. Secrétariat general. Le temps du débat constitutionnel: document de travail de l'Union nationale, (Quebec: L'Union nationale, 1977, 24p.)

McCormack, A.R. Reformers, Rebels and Revolutionaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement 1899-1919, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977, 228p.)

McDonald, K. Red Maple: How Canada Became The People's Republic of Canada in 1981, (Richmond Hill: BMG Publishing, 1977, 117p.)

Meekinson, J.P. ed. Canadian Federalism: Myth or Reality, (Toronto: Methuen, 1971, 486p.)

Milner, H. Politics in the New Quebec, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1978, 257p.)

Ministère des Affaires extérieures: Revue annuelle 1977, (Canada: Ministère Des Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1978, 139p./1977: Le Canada et le pari planétaire: Activités régionales - Afrique et Moyen-Orient; Asie et Pacifique; Europe; Affaires d'Amérique latine et des Antilles/Activités sur le plan fonctionnel/Activités multilatérales/Coordination de la politique étrangère/Services offerts aux Canadiens/Accords internationaux auxquels le Canada est devenu partie en 1977).

Monière. D. Le developpement des idéologies, au Québec: des origines à nos jours, (Montréal: Editions Québec-Amérique, 1977, 381p.)

Monnet, F.-M. Le défi québécois, (Montréal: Editions Quinze, 1977, 258p.)

Murray, D., and V. De Bourassa À Lévesque, (Montréal: Les Editions Quinze, 1978, 264p.)

Murray, J.L., ed. Canadian Cultural Nationalism: The Fourth Lester B. Pearson Conference on Canada U.S. Relationship, (Washington, D.C.: New York University Press, 1977, 139p.)

North-South Institute. North-South Encounter: The Third World and Canadian Performance, (Ottawa: North-South Institute, 1977, 200p.)

One Canada: Memoirs of the Right Honourable John G. Diefenbaker, The Tumultuous Years 1962-1967, (Toronto: Mcmillan, 1977, 309p.)

Options: deliberations du congrès sur le futur de la fédération canadienne, Université de Toronto, octobre 1977, (Toronto: Université de Toronto, 1977, 455p.)

Options: Proceedings of the Conference on the Future of the Canadian Federation, University of Toronto, October 1977, (Toronto: University of Toronto, 1977, 493p.)

Orvik, N., ed. Canada and the European Community: Report from Conference 13-15 October, 1977, (Kingston: Queen's Universtiy Centre for International Relations, 1977, 225p.)

Panitch, L., ed. The Canadian State: Political Economy and Political Power, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977, 475p.)

Penner, N. The Canadian Left: A Critical Analysis, (Scarborough, Ontario: Prentice-Hall, 1977, 287p.)

Postgate, D. and McRoberts, K. Quebec: Social Change and Political Crisis, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1978, 216p.)

Punnett, R.M. The Prime Minister in Canadian Government and Politics, (Toronto: Macmillan/Maclean-Hunter, 1977, 168p.)

Québec. Laws, statutes etc. Quebec Charter of the French Language (Bill No. 101) with Regulations. Assented to August 26, 1977, (Don Mills: CCH Canadian, 1977, 63, 63p.)

Quebec (Province): Ministre d'Etat au Développement culturel. La politique québecoise du developpement cultural, Editor officiel du Québec, (Québec: 1978, 2vols.)

Québec (Province). Ministère des affaires intergouvernementales. Visite du premier ministre Rene Levesque en France, (Québec: Editeur officiel du Québec, 1977, 338p.)

Radwanski, G. Trudeau, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1978, 372p.)

Redekop, J.H. Approaches To Canadian Politics, (Scarborough: Prentice-Hall, 1978, 377p.)

Roy, J.-L. La marche des Quebecois le temps des ruptures (1945-1960), (Montreal: Editions Lemeac, 1976, 383p.)

Roy, M. L'Acadie perdue, (Montréal: Editions Québec-Amérique, 1978, 204p.)

Ryan, C. Une société stable, (Montréal: Héritage, 1978, 383p.)

Schuurman, H.J.C. Canada's Eastern Neighbour: A view on change in Greenland, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976, 103p.)

Scott, F.R. Essays on the Constitution: Aspects of Canadian Law and Politics, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977, 422p.)

Simeon, R., ed. Must Canada Fail?, (Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1977, 307p.)

Smith, B. La loi 22: le Parti Quebecois aurait-il fait mieux?, (Montreal: Editions du Jour, 1975, 135p.)

Sovereignty-Association-The Contradictions: A Report in the Series Understanding Canada, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978, 66p.)

St. John, P. Fireproof House to Third Option: Studies in the theory and practice of Canadian foreign policy, (Winnipeg: Department of Political Studies, University of Manitoba, 1977, 650p.)

Stewart, J.B. The Canadian House of Commons: Procedure and Reform, (Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1977, 337p.)

Stursberg, P. Lester Pearson and the Dream of Unity, (Toronto: Doubleday, 1978, 456p.)

Tellier, L.-N. Le Québec, état nordique, (Montréal: Les Editions Quinze, 1977, 231p.)

Tomlin, B.W., ed. Canada's Foreign Policy: Analysis and Trends, (Toronto: Methuen, 1978, 213p.)

Trade realities in Canada and the issue of "sovereignty-association", (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978, 48p.)

Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. Le temps d'agir: Jalons du renouvellement de la fédération canadienne, (Ottawa: Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1978, 28p.)

Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. A Time For Action: Toward the Renewal of the Canadian Federation, (Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services, Canada, 1978, 26p.)

United Nations Association in Canada. Canada and the United Nations in a Changing World; the report of a conference held in Winnipeg, Manitoba, May 12-14, 1977, (Ottawa, United Nations Association in Canada, 1977, 146p.)

Whitaker, R. The Government Party: organizing and financing the Liberal Party of Canada, 1930-58, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1977, 507p.)

York University and Ontario Advisory Committee on Confederation. Destiny Canada. Final Report, (Toronto: 1977, pp.72, 79.)

Articles

Abonyi, A. et al. L'etat des etudes internationales au Canada: un survol de la recherche scientifique", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 3, septembre 1978, pp.337-359.

Adashev, U. "The USSR and Canada Moving to Closer Cooperation", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 10, October 19878, pp.95-100.

Allen P. "Actualités sur le vif", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 47, No. 8, avril 1978, pp.685-696.

Allen, P. "Actualités sur le vif", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 47, No. 8, avril 1978, pp.752-768.

Allen, P. "Actualites sur le vif", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 67, No. 6, février 1978, pp.797-513

Allen, P. "Au fil de l'Actualité", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 67, No. 7, mars 1978, pp.592-605.

Allen, P. "L'Actualite Sur Le Vif", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 68, No. 2, octobre 1978, pp.151-166.

Allen, P. "L'Actualite Sur Le Vif", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 68, No. 3, novembre 1978, pp.225-233.

Angers, F.A. "1-La Montée Historique Vers Un Québec Maître De Sa Destinée", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 68, No. 1, septembre 1978, pp.27-45.

Angers, F.A. "11-L'Avenir Du Québec", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 68, No. 2, octobre 1978, pp.133-150.

"The Annointing of Claude Ryan (The Pope of Saint Sacrement Street-P. Brown/The Old Party Bosses Are Still There - M.C. Auger)", The Lost Post, Vol. 6, No. 8, June 1978, pp.4-9.

Auger, M. "Ryan Hasn't Won Yet (Could PQ lose referendum, win re-election?)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 9, September 1978, pp.5-6.

Bakvis, H."French Canada and the Bureaucratic Phenomenon", Canadian Public Administration, Vol. 21, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.102-124.

Baudouin, J.L. "La Nouvelle Chart Québécois Des Libertes Fondamentales", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No. 3, juillet-septembre 1977, pp.979-987.

Beaudoin, G.A. "De La Constitutionnalite De La Loi Anti-Inflation De 1975 Au Canada", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No. 4, 1977, pp.1121-1127.

Beaudoin, G.A. "Make It To Measure (New Paths For Canadian Federalism", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 5, March 1978, pp.5-8.

Biron, R. "The Case For Quebec", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.239-241.

Blake, D.E. "Constituency Contents and Canadian Elections: An exploratory Study", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 2, June 1978, pp.279-305.

Block, I. "Quebec and the Atlantic Provinces: Energy and L'Acadie", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 4, February 1978, pp.24-27.

Bourque, G. "The Parti Quebecois: Another Look", Canadian Dimension, Vol. 13, No. 1, 1978, pp.28-30.

Boutet, O. "L'impossibilite d'être Canadien", L'Action Nationale Vol. 47, No. 8, avril 1978, pp.769-778.

Brady, A. "Our Tenacious Regionalism", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 85, No. 4, July/August 1978, pp.72-79.

Breton, A. "Nationalism and Language Policies", Canadian Journal of Economics, Vol. 11, No. 4, November 1978, pp.656-668.

Brunet, J.M. "Le Quebec, le Canada et l'Amérique du Nord", Ecrits de Paris, juin 1978, pp.87-90.

Bryant, W.H. "Marxist Blueprints for Quebec Schools", Social Science Journal, Vol. 15, No. 1, January 1978, pp.81-102.

Burke, M., et al. "Federal and Provincial Political Participation in Canada: Some methodological and substantive considerations", Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, Vol. 15, No.1 February 1978, pp.61-75.

Calamai, P. "Bill Bennett Minds His Shadow (Constitutional Proposals)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 8, July/August 1978, pp.16-17.

"Canada: Secession v. Survival", Time, February 13, 1978, pp.24-31.

"Canada: Wipe-out (Trudeau loses a mini-election)", Time, October 30, 1978, p.40)

Canadian Bar Association. "Bar puts it all together: People and Power (Constitution)", Report on Confederation, Vol 1, No. 10, October 1978, pp.31-34.

Chaput-Rolland, S."Let's Free Canada of Prophets of Doom", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 4, February, 1978, pp.27-28.

Chevrier, J. "Profil d'une troisème option", Opinion Canada, Vol. 7, No. 1, mars 1978, pp.38-39.

Chodos, R. From Enders to Chretien to Horner to you....Continentalism rears its head", The Last Post, Vol. 6, No. 6, January 1978, pp.6-9.

Chodos, R. Yankee Doodle Dandies (PQ and the U.S.)", The Last Post, Vol. 7, No. 1, September 1978, pp.14-19.

Chouinard, J.-Y. "Eqalité de droits pour les peuples canadien et québécois", L'Action National, Vol. 68, No. 3, Octobre 1978, pp.234-239.

Clarke, H.D. "The Ideological Self-Perceptions of Provincial Legislators", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 3, September 1978, pp.617-633.

Clarke, H.D. et al. "Motivational Patterns and Differential Participation in a Canadian Party: The Ontario Liberals", American Journal of Political Science, Vol. 22, No.1, February 1978, pp.130-151.

Clarke, H. "Partisanship and the Parti Québécois: The Impact of the Independence Issue", American Review of Canadian Studies, Vol. 8, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.28-47.

Clarkson, S. "Anti-Nationalism in Canada: The ideology of mainstream economics", Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism, Vol 5, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.45-65.

Claveau, J.-C. "Le Défi Canado-Québécois", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 67, No. 7, mars 1978, pp.580-586.

Clift D. "Power and the Grits", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No.8, July/August 1978, pp.24-25.

Clift, D. "The Third Man (A successful Ryan could reduce Trudeau role)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 5, March 1978, pp.5-7.

Cody, H. "The Ontario Response to Quebec's Separatist Challenge", American Review of Canadian Studies, Vol. 8, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.43-55.

Collie, A. "Interview: Socialism and National Unity with Stephen Lewis", Opinion, Vol. 7, No. 2, juin 1978, pp.12-15.

Collison, R. "The Third Man: Waiting For Ryan", Saturday Night, April 1978, pp.17-23.

Collison, R. "War of the Elites: Two factions duel for power in the new Québec", Saturday Night, May 1978, pp.19-25.

"The Contenders (Pierre Trudeau - C. Young/Joe Clark - G. Stevens/Ed Broadbent - J. Gray)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 6, April 1978, pp.28-36.

Conway, J.F. "Populism in the United States, Russia, and Canada: Explaining the Roots of Canada's Third Parties", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 1, March 1978, pp.99-124.

Courtemanche, G. "Back on Track: White Knights and Firebrand Radicals (Quebec Politics)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 9, September 1978, pp.14-17.

Courtney, J.C. "Recognition of Canadian Political Parties in Parliament and in Law", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 1, March 1978, pp.33-60.

Cowan, P. "Morin: The Man and the Journey/Stages of Independence", Report on Confederation, Vol. 2 No. 1, November 1978, pp.17-20.

Creery, T. "Levesque and Confederation; Trudeau and Confederation", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 4, February 1978, pp.6-7.

Creery, T. "Options Take Shape: Fathers of Reconstitution vs. Fathers of Sovereignty-Association", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 9, September 1978, pp.24-27.

Daignault, R. "Federalism Means Ideals", Report on Confederation, Vol. 2, No. 1, November 1978, pp.23-25.

Davis, W.G. "The Political Climate of Canada: The Confederation will Survive", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 16, June/1978, pp.499-503.

Dewhurst, A. "The Communist Party and Its Organizational Principles", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.34-42.

Diebold, W. "Canada In the World Economy Over Ten Years", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.432-437.

Dobell, W.M. "Interdepartmental Management in External Affairs", Canadian Public Adminstration, Vol. 21, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.82-102.

Dobell, W.M. "United Nations: Sea Law, Peacekeeping, and Southern Africa", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.415-424.

Dobell, P.C., and Willmot, R.T. "John Holmes", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 1, Winter 1977-78, pp.104-114.

"Documents", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No's 3-4, May-August 1978, pp.73-78.

Duffy, R. "Low Expectations (Stuck with Trudeau - an election prediction)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 6, April 1978, pp.8-11.

Elton, D. "Alternatives (The West Mounts a National Conference)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 5, March 1978, pp.28-30.

Fox, B. "On The Road With the Group of Eight: To listen and advise (Task Force on National Unity), Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 4, February 1978, pp.13-15.

Fuyet, H. "Political Developments and Balance of Forces in Québec", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No. 1, January-Febrary 1978, pp.25-33.

Genest, J. "Federation? Association? Independance?", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 68, No. 3, novembre 1978, pp.181-192.

Genest, J. "A Propos De Marcel Rioux", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 68, No. 1, Septembre 1978, pp.62-76.

Gibson, G. "Direct Democracy For A People-Run Canada", Report on Confederation. Vol. 2, No. 1, November 1978, pp.25-27.

Granatstein, J.L. "Looking Backwards: The Journal's first year", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 1, Winter 1977-78, pp.115-127.

Grenier, J. "There's just no way the PQ can win, right? Never bet on a sure thing", Maclean's, February 20, 1978, p.12.

Grossman, L.I. Les Nations Unies: Le vote canadien sur les questions du Moyen-Orient", Perspectives internationales, mai/juin 1978, pp.9-13.

Grossman, L.I. "United Nations: The shifting Canadian vote on Mideast questions at U.N.", International Perspectives, May/June 1978, pp.9-13.

Guy, J. "Relations canado-bresiliennes: tour d'horizon", Perspectives internationales, mai/juin 1978, pp.30-33.

Gwyn, S. "Where are you Mike Pearson, Now that we need you? (Decline and fall of Canada's foreign policy)", Saturday Night, April 1978, pp.27-35.

Hatfield, R.A. "Debate: Referendums are a dodge/an Illusion of Democracy", Report on Confederation", Vol. 1, No. 10, October 1978, pp.22-23.

Heinl, R.D. "English Canada Concerned As Quebec Plans Secession Vote", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 9, September 1977, pp.37-38.

Held, R. "Canadian Foreign Policy: An Outsider's View", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.448-456.

Helleiner, G.K. "International Development Eight Years On", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.395-401.

Horowitz, G. "Notes on Conservatism, Liberalism and Socialism in Canada", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 2, June 1978, pp.383-399.

Humphrey's, D. "Battle of the Francophone Summit: External fallout from internal strains", Report on Confederation, Vol. 2, No. 3, February 1979, pp.12-13.

Inglis, A.I. "The Institute and the Department", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 1, Winter 1977-78, pp.88-103.

"Interview With Claude Ryan", Maclean's, June 12, 1978, pp.4-8.

Interviews - Laurier Lapierre/Daniel Latouche (Canadian Unity)", Opinion Canada, Vol. 7, No. 1, March 1978, pp.10-13.

"Interview With Pierre Elliott Trudeau", Maclean's, April 3, 1978, pp.4-8, 12.

Jaworsky, I.S. "Ukrainian Canadians, Multiculturalism and Separatism: An Assessment", Canadian Ethnic Studies, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1977, pp.117-119.

Johannson, P.R. (Roff). "Provincial International Activities", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.357-378.

Kapur, A. "The Canada-India Nuclear Negotiations: Some hypothesis and lessons", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 8, August 1978, pp.311-320.

Kashtan, W. "Some Questions of Party Line and Style of Work (Central Committee Discussions)", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.5-16.

Kirton, J.J. "Foreign Policy Decision-Making in the Trudeau government: Promise and Performance", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.287-311.

Kopkind, A. "Quebec: A Declaration of Independence But No Revolution", Working Papers For A New Society, Vol. 6, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.32-40.

Kornberg, A., et al. "Some Correlates of Regime Support in Canada", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, Pt. 2, April 1978, pp.199-216.

"L'Acadie Aux Acadiens", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 67, No. 10, juin 1978, pp.789-894.

La Ligue des Droits de l'Homme. "L'Escalade De La Répression: Signification Et Importance Du Phénomène Au Canada Et Au Québec", nouvelles recherches québécoises, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1978, pp.17-44.

Laprade, Y. "Les Groupes ethniques", Opinion, Vol. 7, No. 2, juin 1978, pp.19-21.

Latouche, D. "Benign Neglect of Quebec", Report on Confederation, Vol. 2, No. 3, February 1979, pp.9-11.

Latouche, D. "Confederation's the Name, and GO's the game: GO put away that chess set", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 4, February 1978, pp.29-31.

Lemieux, V. "Québec Contre Ottawa: Axiomes Et Jeux De La Communication", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 3, septembre 1978, pp.323-336.

Lentner, H.H. "Canadian Separatism and Its Implications For The United States", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.375-393.

Le Québec Vers L'Independance? I.-Une Evolution Politique Prudente (L'Identité Québecoise Et Le Projet Péquiste/La Question Linguistique/La Politique Etrangère)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 329, 3 février 1978, pp.4-46.

"Le Québec Vers L'Independance? II.-L'Enjeu Economique (Les Données/Deux Grands Débats/Vers L'Association Economique Avec Le Canada)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux No. 330, 17 février 1978, pp.5-32.

Levesque, R. "La Revolution Tranquille", Revue Des Deux Mondes, décembre 1977, pp.530-537.

Lévesque, R. "Portrait Politique De Réal Caouette", nouvelles recherches québécoises, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1978, pp.67-73.

Lévesque, R. "The Real Third Choice: Defining four key words (federation, confederation, sovereignty, and association)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 6, April 1978, pp.5-7.

Lewis, R. "Around the World in 80 Delays (Joe Clark) Maclean's, January 29, 1979, pp.19-21.

Lewis, R. "Clark Steps Out - Chapter 1", Maclean's, January 22, 1979, pp.14-16.

Lewis, R. "Fear and Loathing on Parliament Hill", Maclean's, February 18, 1978, pp.24-26.

Lewis, R. "Getting Here From There", Maclean's, April 3, 1978, pp.24-34, 40.

Lewis, R. "The Latest Offer Quebec Can Refuse", Maclean's, February 5, 1979, pp.14, 16.

Lewis, R. "The Once and Future Joe (Clark)", Maclean's, October 30, 1978, pp.20-24.

Lewis, R. "A Subtle Shuffle of a Tired Cabinet", Maclean's, December 4, 1978, pp.22-23.

Leyton-Brown, D. External Affairs and Defence (Canadian-American Relations/Diplomatic Issues/United Nations/Economic Issues/Military and Security Issues)", Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs 1976, pp.301-362.

Little, B. "Tommorrow Country (East)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 6, April 1978, pp.16-18.

Litvak, I.A., and Maule, C.J. "The Emerging Challenge of Canadian Direct Investment Abroad", The Business Quarterly, Vol. 43, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.24-37.

LoGalbo, J.R. "The Time and Reader's Digest Bill: C-58 and Canadian Cultural Nationalism", New York University Journal of International Law and Politics, Vol. 9, No. 2, Fall 1976, pp.237-275.

Maclennan, H. "Is Canada (at last) Accepting Her Own Reality?", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 85, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.4-9.

Manor, F.S. "Oh, for the days when Canada was dull - and comfortable!", Across the Board, Vol. 15, No. 6, June 1978, pp.54-59.

McDonald, K. "Comment: Prince of darkness, Prince of light (Pierre Trudeau)", Executive, April 1978, pp.40-42.

McDonald, K. "Restoring Majority Rule", Executive, February 1978, pp.24-26, 69.

McGillivray, D. "The Waiting Game (Politics and Economics)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 8, July/August 1978, pp.5-7.

McLaren, R.I. "Management of Foreign Affairs Reflects Provincial Priorities", International Perspectives, September/October 1978, pp.28-30.

McLaren, R.J. "Les relations internationales de la Saskatchewan", Perspectives internationales, septembre-octobre 1978, pp.20-23.

McLintock, P. "A Year of Sterling Lyon of Manitoba: Said It, won it, did it," Report on Confederation, Vol. 2, No. 1, November 1978, pp.21-22.

Meisel, J. "Simple repairs won't keep this nation together; it must be totally rebuilt", Maclean's, March 6, 1978, p.8.

Milner, H. "Quebec Sovereignty and the Canadian Interest", Canadian Forum, Vol. 58, May 1978, pp.11-15.

"Monthly Report on Canadian External Relations", International Canada, Vol. 8, No. 4, April 1977, pp.83-104. (Export of Nuclear Technology and Materials/Economic Relations With Developing Countries/Trade, Investment, Finance/Relations With the United States/Immigration, Citizenship, Refugees).

"Monthly Report on Canadian External Relations", International Canada, Vol. 8, No. 5, May 1977, pp.105-134. (Economic Summit/Relations With the United States/Economic Relations With Developing Countries/Trade, Investment, Finance/Defence Policy and Military Involvements/Canada and the United Nations).

"Monthly Report on Canadian External Relations", International Canada, Vol. 8, No. 6, June 1977, pp.135-172. (Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting/Trade, Investment, Finance/Economic Relations With Developing Countries/Relations With the United States/Law of the Sea and International Fisheries Regulation/Canada and the United Nations).

"Monthly Report on Canadian External Relations", International Canada, Vol. 8, Nos. 7 & 8, July and August 1977, pp.173-196, (Relations With the United States/Immigration, Citizenship, Refugees/Trade, Investment, Finance/Economic Relations With Developing Countries/Canada and the United Nations).

"Monthly Report on Canadian External Relations", International Canada, Vol. 8, No. 9, September 1977, pp.199-219, (Relations with the United States/Trade, Investment, Finance/Canada at the United Nations/Economic Relations with Developing Countries).

"Monthly Report on Canadian External Relations", International Canada, Vol. 8, No. 10, October 1977, pp.221-248, (Speech from the Throne/Trade, Investment, Finance/Relations With the United States/Canada at the United Nations/Economic Relations with Developing Countries/Law of the Sea and International Fisheries Regulation).

"Monthly Report on Canadian External Relations", International Canada, Vol. 8, No. 11, November 1978, pp.249-279, (Visit Abroad By Secretary of State for External Affairs/Relations With the United States/Trade, Investment, Finance/Economic Relations With Developing Countries).

"Monthly Report on Canadian External Relations", International Canada, Vol. 8, No. 12, December 1977, pp.281-323, (Commons Debate on External Affairs/Defence Policy and Military Involvements/Canada at the United Nations/Trade, Investment, Finance/Economic Relations With Developing Countries/Relations With the United States).

"Monthly Report on Canadian External Relations", International Canada, Vol. 9, No. 1, January 1978, pp.1-20, (Visit of Secretary of State for External Affairs to Japan/Relations with the United States/Defence Policy and Military Involvements/Trade, Investment, Finance/Export of Nuclear Technology/Economic Relations With Developing Countries).

"Monthly Report on Canadian External Relations", International Canada, Vol. 9, No. 2, February 1978, pp.21-51, (Visit of Secretary of State for External Affairs to China/Relations With the United States/Trade, Investment, Finance/Estimates 1978-9/Immigration, Citizenship, Refugees/Economic Relations with Developing Countries/Defence Policy and Military Involvements).

"Monthly Report on Canadian External Relations", International Canada, Vol. 9, No. 3, March 1978, pp.53-77, (Relations with the United States/Trade, Investment, Finance/Canada and the United States/Immigration, Citizenship, Refugees/Economic Relations with Developing Countries/Defence Policy and Military Involvements).

"More on Canada", Atlantic, Vol. 241, No. 3, March 1978, pp.107-109.

Morin, C. "La Politique Exterieure Du Quebec", Etudes internationales, Vol. 9, No. 2, juin 1978, pp.281-289.

Morris, E.B. "Maoist Contradictions in Canada", Journal of Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.155-172.

Munro, G.R. "Extended Fisheries Jurisdiction and International Co-operation", International Perspectives, March/April 1978, pp.12-18.

Munro, G. "Novelle jurisdiction canadienne en matière de pêches", Perspectives internationales, mars/avril 1978, pp.16-18, 24-28.

Munton, D., and Poel, D.H. "Electoral Accountability and Canadian Foreign Policy: The case of foreign investment", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 1, Winter 1977-78, pp.217-247.

Murphy, R., et al. "Just the same old S-Tories", The Last Post, Vol. 6, No. 6, January 1978, pp.20-30.

Newman, P.C. "The Wizard of Ottawa (The Trudeau Decade, 1968-1978)", Maclean's, April 3, 1978, pp.22-23.

Noble, J.J. "Le Canada à la recherche de garanties nucléaires", Perspectives internationales, juillet/août 1978, pp.26-31.

"NRQ Critique....La Première Année Du Gouvernement Lévesque", nouvelles recherches québécoises, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1978, pp.119-124.

Nuechterlein, D.E. "Quebec Independence: It is coming?", Foreign Service Journal, Vol. 55, No. 7, July 1978, pp.9-13.

Ogelsby, J.C.M. "Latin America", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.401-407.

Okuma, T. "Passive Japan - Active Canada", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.443-448.

O'Neil, D.J. "The French-Canadian Prime Ministers: Their Route to Power", Political Science (Wellington), Vol. 30, No. 1, July 1978, pp.1-14.

Page, D. "Public Influence on Policy: Does Don Jamieson read all those letters you write?", International Perspectives, May/June 1978, pp.21-26.

Page, D. "The Institute's 'popular arm': the League of Nations Society in Canada", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 1, Winter 1977-78, pp.28-65.

Page, D.M. "Quebec's International Future", Contemporary French Civilization, Vol. 2, No. 1, Fall 1977, pp.73-85.

Painchaud, P. "Relations bilaterales du Canada: Les relations canado-danoises: de l'Europe à l'Arctique", Perspectives internationales, mai/juin 1978, pp.25-30.

Paquette, G. "Deux majorités souveraines et associées qui supportent les minorités", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 68, No. 1, septembre 1978, pp.1-17.

Peckover, G. "The Anglo Separatists", Opinion Canada, Vol. 7, No. 1, March 1978, pp.17-22.

Peckover, G. "Kaleidoscope Canada - Citizens or Guests?", Opinion, Vol. 7, No. 2, juin 1978, pp.16-18.

Pellerin, J. "Une tâche urgente et délicate: Le regroupement des forces fédéralistes", Opinion Canada, Vol. 7, No. 1, mars 1978, pp.28-30.

Perrault, C. "The Quebec Dilemma: A Major Challenge to Canadian Unity", New International Realities, Vol. 3, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.1-7.

Peyrefitte, A. "Sur Le Quebec Libre", Revue Des Deux Mondes, décembre 1978, pp.521-522.

Pinard, M., and Hamilton, R. "The Parti Quebecois Comes to Power: An Analysis of the 1976 Quebec Election", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 4, December 1978, pp.739-776.

Pratt, L., and Richards, J. "Oil and Social Class in Alberta: The Bourgeoise Take Power", Canadian Forum, Vol. 58, October-November 1978, pp.6-15.

"Québec de l'indépendance au socialisme", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 7-8, 1978, pp.1-222. (De la révolution tranquille à la chute de Bourassa - D. Brunelle/Les classes sociales au Canada - J. Niosi/Le pari québécois: de la nation-communauté au pouvoir étatique? - S.-B. Ryerson/Les fondements historiques de la crise des sociétés canadienne et québécoise - A. Dubuc/Le Parti québécois: les tensions au sein de l'alliance indépendantiste - V. Murray/Le Parti québécois et la conjoncture économique au Québec - P. Fournier/Le Parti québécois dans les rapports des classes - G. Bourque/P.Q.: à la recherche d'un statut international - C. Halary et P.-Y. Soucy/Quel avenir? - J.-M. Piotte/Aperçu historique du mouvement ouvrier au Québec: 1827-1976 - C. Saint-Pierre/L'influence du marxisme au Québec - C. Halary/Problèmes actuels du mouvement syndical au Quebec - L. Fournier/Le mouvement syndical québécois doit se situer face à la question nationale - Y. Charbonneau/La Confédération des Syndicats Nationaux aujourd'hui - F. Lalonde/Les groupes populaires dans la dynamique socio-politique québécoise - J.-F. Leonard et P. Hamel/Le mouvement des femmes au Québec/Vers un mouvement socialiste québécois - J. Dofny/Notes sur la situation culturelle - L.-M. Vacher).

Raikes, S. "Lorne Who? Lorne Reznowski? (New Leader of the Social Credit Party)", Canadian Business, August 1978, pp.68-75.

Rayside, D.M. "Federalism and the Party System: Provincial and Federal Liberals in the Province of Quebec", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 3, September 1978, pp.499-528.

Rayside, D.M. "The Impact of the Linguistic Cleavage on the 'Governing' Parties of Belgium and Canada", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 1, March 1978, pp.61-97.

"Report on the NATION/Quebec: coming down to the wire", Financial Post, No. 11, 1978, pp.1-24.

Ricker, A. "Allan Blakeney Girds for the long term (Saskatchewan)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 10, October 1978, pp.17-18.

Ricker, A. "The Schreyer era ends", The Last Post, Vol. 6, No. 6, January 1978, pp.11-14.

Ricker, A. "Swinging Left", The Last Post, Vol. 7, No. 3, February 1979, pp.15-19.

Rotstein, A. "Is There An English-Canadian Nationalism?", Journal of Canadian Studies, Vol. 13, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.109-118.

"Roundtable Discussion on the Future of Quebec", Contemporary French Civilization, Vol. 2, No. 1, Fall 1977, pp.87-106.

"Round Table/Table Ronde: Ethnic Minorities and the New Quebec/Les Minorities ethniques du nouveau Quebec (Address by Camille Laurin, Minister of State for Cultural Development, Province of Quebec, at the Symposium entitled 'Emerging Ethnic Boundaries'. Quebec, November 5, 1977/Notes sur le discours prononce par monsieur Camille Laurin, Ministre d'etat au developpement culturel lors du colloque 'Frontières Ethniques en devenir'/Commentaire sur le discours de monsieur Laurin - R. Serbyn/The National Question and Nationality Policy According to Camille Laurin - I. Myhul/Comments on Camille Laurin's Speech - R. Painchaud/Camille Laurin and the Dilemma of Québécois Sessessionist Nationalism - M. Behiels)", Canadian Ethnic Studies/Etudes Ethniques Au Canada, Vol. 10, No. 1, 1978, pp.1-44.

Rush, M. "Political Trends in British Columbia", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, Nos. 3-4, May-August 1978, pp.57-64.

Savren, C. "Language Rights and Quebec Bill 101", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.543-571.

Saywell, J. "Parliament and Politics", Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs 1976, pp.3-164.

Saywell, W. "Pierre and the Pacific: A Post-Mortem", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.408-414.

Schlegel, J.P. "A Successful Alternative?", Round Table, No. 269, January 1978, pp.55-64.

"Secession v. Survival (A proud province raises the fear that a nation could come apart)", Time, February 13, 1978, pp.24-31.

Sewell, J.P. "Canada and the Functional Agencies: the NIEO's challenge, Trudeau's response", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.339-356.

Shugarman, D. "Quebec Nationalism and Self-Determination", Canadian Forum, Vol. 58, February 1979, pp.4-5.

Simeon, R. "Province Builders, Country Builders, Two-Nation Builders: Constitution Builders", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 4, February 1978, pp.20-24.

Skinner, G.R. "Primer on Canada's Approach to U.N. Disarmament Session", International Perspectives, May/June 1978, pp.30-34.

Small, A.D. "The Developing Dialogue Between Canada and ASEAN", International Perspectives, March/April 1978, pp.28-31.

Small, A.D. "Le Canada et l'ASEAN", Perspectives internationales, mars/avril 1978, pp.32-35.

Smiley, D.V. "Quebec Independence and the Democratic Dilemma", Canadian Forum, Vol. 58, February 1979, pp.11-12.

Smith, A. (Chairman). "Panel Discussion: Policy Formulation and Long Range Strategic Planning", Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies: Proceedings, Fall Seminar, 1977, pp.17-23.

Smith, A. "Quiet Revolution in the West", Canadian Forum, Vol. 58, June-July 1978, pp.12-15.

Smith, B.M. "The United States in Recent Canadian Nationalism", World Affairs, Vol. 140, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.195-205.

Smith, D. "The New Constitution: Prime Ministerial or Popular?", Canadian Forum, Vol. 58, September 1978, pp.4-5, 32.

Snarr, W.B. "A Governmental View - Of Policy Formulation and Long Range Strategic Planning", Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies: Proceedings, Fall Seminar 1977, pp.6-10.

Soward, F.H. "Inside a Canadian Triangle: the University, the CIIA, and the Department of External Affairs, A Personal Record", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 1, Winter 1977-78, pp.66-87.

Srebrnik, H. "The Liberal Party: Canada's Protection Racket", Canadian Dimension, Vol. 13, No. 1, 1978, pp.22-27.

Stairs, D. "Public Opinion and External Affairs: Reflections on the domestication of Canadian foreign policy", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 1, Winter 1977-78, pp.128-149.

Stairs, D. "Responsible Government and Foreign Policy", International Perspectives, May/June 1978, pp.26-30.

Stein, J. "Canadian Foreign Policy in the Middle East After The October War", Social Praxis, Vol. 4, Nos. 3-4, 1976/77, pp.271-298.

Stevenson, G. "The Third Option", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.424-431.

Stewart, W. "Canada and the socialist revolution - Program of the Communist Party of Canada", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No. 5, September-October 1978, pp.18-25.

Stewart, W. "Why Ontario Politics are in Flux", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.16-25.

Story, D.C. "Foreign Policy for Canadians and the Third Option paper: Assessments", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.379-387.

Strempel, U. "Europe as a Test of Canada's Third Option", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 4, 1978, pp.401-413.

Surette, R. "Nova Scotia's Decision", The Last Post, Vol. 7, No. 2, November 1978, pp.8-12.

Thakur, R.C. "Changes and Continuity in Canadian Foreign Policy", India Quarterly, Vol. 33, No. 4, October-December 1977, pp.401-418.

Thapar, R. "Canada's Transition", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.437-443.

Thomas, D. "A Straw In The Wind: Where Does Rod Biron Stand? On Both Sides of the Fence", Maclean's, March 20, 1978, pp.46, 49-51.

Thomas, D. "Canada: Quebec, a grand design for a New Order", Maclean's, March 6, 1977, pp.14-16.

Thomas, D. "Downshifts and detours in the quietened revolution: Quebec", Maclean's, November 13, 1978, pp.30-34.

Thomas, D. "If You Don't Believe The Medium Is The Message, Talk To René Lévesque", Maclean's, March 20, 1978, p.10.

Thomas, D. "The Right Hand Man: As Levesque appeals to hearts, Parizeau does to minds", Maclean's, August 7, 1978, pp.37-39.

Thomas, D. The Winning of the World: Quebec may not be a country, but it's acting like one", Maclean's, May 15, 1978, pp.46-48, 50, 52.

Thorburn, H.G. "Canadian Pluralist Democracy in Crisis", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 4, December 1978, pp.723-738.

Traprock, W.J. "Here They Go Again", The Last Post, Vol. 7, No. 2, November 1978, pp.4-7.

Trenton, T.N. "Canadian Nationalism, Dogmatism, and Internationalism: A Case of Independence", Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism, Vol. 5, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.104-113.

"The Two Minds Of Quebec", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 12, December 1978, pp.22-24.

Ullman, S.H. "Regional Political Cultures in Canada. Part I. A Theoretical and Conceptual Introduction", American Review of Canadian Studies, Vol. 7, No. 2, Autumn 1977, pp.1-22.

Ullman, S.H. "Regional Political Cultures in Canada: Part II", American Review of Canadian Studies, Vol. 8, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.70-101.

Urquhart, I. "The Bucks Start Here: Behind every great leader is an equally great bagman", Maclean's, May 15, 1978, pp.44b,f,h,j,k,n,p.

Urquhart, I. "Lament for a Nation: the colony that can't grow up", Maclean's, November 13, 1978, pp.26-28.

Urquhart, I. "The Sermons on the Mount: isn't this where we came in? (Federal-Provincial Conference)", Maclean's, December 4, 1978, pp.20-21.

Urquhart, I. "What Price Trudeau?", Maclean's, April 3, 1978, pp.50-58.

Van Houten, G. "Maoism in Canada: new forms of a reactionary struggle", Communist Viewpoint, Vol. 10, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.24-36.

von Riekhoff, H. "The Impact of Prime Minister Trudeau on Foreign Policy", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.267-286.

Warden, K. "Stanley Roberts' message from Canada West: Let's all deal ourselves in", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 4, February 1978, pp.16-18.

Whitaker, R. "Competition for Power, Hobbes and the Quebec Question", Canadian Forum, Vol. 58, February 1979, pp.6-10.

Williams, B. "House of Provinces (Real representation, clout, for regions)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 5, March 1978, pp.25-27.

Wilson, W.A. "Of Armaments and Things Nuclear: Canada's Moralistic Policies Could Use Some Consistency", International Perspectives, January/February 1978, pp.16-19.

Wilson, W.A. "Moralisme du Canada en matière d'armaments", Perspectives internationales, janvier-fevrier 1978, pp.16-19.

Wolfe, M. "The Other Side of Bill 101", Saturday Night, Vol. 94, No. 1, January-February 1979, pp.17-27.

Wright, G. "Europe: Policy Planning on a Seesaw", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.387-395.

Young, B., et al. "State and Power: Three Views of the Canadian State (Panich)", Our Generation, Vol. 12, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.42-56.

Yuzyk, P. "The New Canadian Constitution and the Rights of Ethnic Groups", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 1, 1978, pp.61-66.

Zipp, J.F. "Left-Right Dimensions of Canadian Federal Party Identification: A Discriminant Analysis", Canadian Journal of Political Science, Vol. 11, No. 2, June 1978, pp.251-277.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects economiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

A Directory of Canadian Shipbuilders, Marine Products and Services, 2d ed., (Ottawa: Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, 1976, 185p.)

Abouchar, A. An Economic Analysis of the Hall Commission Report (Toronto: Ontario Economic Council, 1977, 47p.)

Armstrong,M. The Canadian Economy and Its Problems, (Scarborough: Prentice-Hall, 1977, 388p.)

Association des economistes québécois. Economie et indépendance, (Montréal: Editions Quinze, 1977, 331p.)

Auld, D.A.L. Issues in Government Expenditure Growth, (Montréal: C.D. Howe Research Institute, 1976, 58p.)

Auld, D., et al. Which Way Ahead? Canada After Wage and Price Control, (Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1977, 291p.)

Binhammer, H.H. Money, Banking and the Canadian Financial System, 3rd ed., (Toronto: Methuen, 1977, 651p.)

Biomass Energy Institute. A Quantitative and Qualitative Study on Hydrogen As A Component of the National Energy Base, (Winnipeg: Biomass Energy Institute, 1975, 178p.)

Breton, A. Bilingualism: An economic approach, (Montréal: C.D. Howe Research Institute, 1978, 14p.)

British Columbia's Energy Outlook 1976-1991, Vols. I and II, (Vancouver: British Columbia Energy Commission, 1976, 356p.)

Burns, R.M. Conflict and its Resolution in the Administration of Mineral Resources in Canada, (Kingston, Ontario: Centre for Resource Studies, 1976, 63p.)

C.D. Howe Research Institute. Economic Decision-Making: A structural problem and key policy issues, 1977-78, (Montréal: 1977, 23p.)

C.D. Howe Research Institute. Why Do The Balances Differ on Federal Receipts and Expenditures in Quebec?, (Montréal: C.D. Howe Research Institute, 1977, 24p.)

Canada. Department of Agriculture. A Food Strategy for Canada, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 21p.)

Canada. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. An Inventory of Energy Research and Development Supported By the Government of Canada, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 146p.)

Canada. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Canada's Coal Resources and Reserves: 1976 Assessment, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 20p.)

Canada. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Electric Power in Canada, 1976, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976, 77p.)

Canada. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Energy Conservation in Canada: Programs and Perspectives, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 56p.)

Canada. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Energy Demand Projections: A Total Energy Approach, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 157p.)

Canada. Department of Energy Mines and Resources. Financing Energy Self-Reliance: A background paper to an energy strategy for Canada; policies for self-reliance, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 54p.)

Canada. Department of the Environment. Fisheries and Marine Service. Policy for Canada's Commercial Fisheries, (Ottawa: Fisheries and Marine Service, Department of the Environment, 1976, 70p.)

Canada. Department of Finance. Budget Speech, Delivered By The Honourable Donald S. Macdonald, Minister of Finance....in the House of Commons, March 31, 1977/Exposé budgetaire, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 26, 26p.)

Canada. Department of Finance. Canada's Economy: Medium-term projections and targets, (Ottawa: Department of Finance, 1978, 101p.)

Canada. Department of Finance. Economic Review, 1978, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1978, 245p.)

Canada. Department of Finance. Revue économique: aperçu général de la conjoncture economique 1978, (Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services, 245p.)

Canada. Department of Finance. Supplementary Budget Papers, March 31, 1977/Supplément budgetaire, le 31 mars 1977, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 117, 125p.)

Canada. Department of Finance. Supplementary Estimates (B) for the Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 1978/Budget supplementaire (B) pour l'annee financière se terminant le 31 mars 1978, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1978, 147p.)

Canada. Department of Indian and Northern Affairs. Oil and Gas Activities 1976, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1978, 78p.)

Canada. Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Canadian Industrial and Manpower Requirements and Content for a Northern Gas Pipeline: Summary Report, (Ottawa: 1978, 45p.)

Canada. Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Foreign Investment Review Agency. Selected Readings in Canadian Legislation Affecting Foreign Investment in Canada, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 2 pts.)

Canada. Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Markets For Canadian Exporters: India, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 32, 41p.)

Canada. Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Markets For Canadian Exporters: Saudi Arabia (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 40, 48p.)

Canada. Department of Industry,Trade and Commerce. World Market Opportunities, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 4 vols.)

Canada. Economic Council. For a Common Future: A study of Canada's relations with the developing countries, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1978, 158p.)

Canada. Federal-Provincial Relations Office. Preliminary Observations on the Economic Accounts of Quebec, (Ottawa: Federal-Provincial Relations Office, 1977, 24p.)

Canada. Foreign Investment Review Agency. Compendium of Statistics on Foreign Investment, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978, 77p.)

Canada. Foreign Investment Review Agency. Indicators of Foreign Control of Non-Financial Industries By Province, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1978, 116p.)

Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank, (Washington, D.C.: Inter-American Development Bank, 1978, 16p.)

Canada. Ministère De Finance, Revue économique, mai 1977: aperçu général de la conjoncture économique, présenté par l'honorable Donald S. Macdonald, (Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services, 1977, 242p.)

Canada. Ministère de l'Energie, des Mines et des Ressources. Energie: revue des principaux evenements, 1976, (Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977, 36p.)

Canada. Office national de l'energie. Motifs de décision, pipelines du nord, (Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services, 1977, 3 vols.)

Canada. Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration. Alcan Aluminum Limited: A case study by I.A. Litvak and C.J. Maule, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 229p.)

Canada. Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration. Brascan Limited: a corporate background report, by E.R. Birkett, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 91p.)

Canada. Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration. Canada Development Corporation: A Corporate Background Report, by M.R. Graham, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 110p.)

Canada. Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration. Canadian Pacific Investments Limited: a corporate background report, by T.K. Salman, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 94p.)

Canada. Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration. Concentration Levels and Trends in the Canadian Economy, 1965-1973: A Technical Report, by C. Marfels, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 229p.)

Canada. Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration. Corporate Dualism and the Canadian Steel Industry: A Background Report, by I.A. Litvak, and C.A. Maule, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 94p.) 1046

Canada. Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration. Mergers and Acquisitions in Canada: A Background Report, by S. Globerman, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 86p.)

Canada. Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration. The Social Characteristics of One-Industry Towns in Canada: A Background Report, by A. Himelfarb, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 43p.)

Canada. Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration. (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978, 450p.)

Canada. Science Council. Appropriate Scale For Canadian Industry: Proceedings of a Seminar on Economies of Scale in a Canadian Context held at L'Esterel, Quebec, 19-21 October 1977, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978, 211p.)

Canada. Science Council. Uncertain Prospects: Canadian Manufacturing Industry 1971-1977, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 55p.)

Canada. Statistics Canada. Social Security National Programs: A Review For the Period 1946 to 1975, (Ottawa: Statistics Canada, 1976, 797p.)

Canada. Statistics Canada. The 1971-Based Price and Volume Indexes of Canada's External Trade, (Ottawa: Statistics Canada, 1976, 77p.)

Canada. Task Force on the Canadian Shipbuilding and Repair Industry. Report, (Ottawa: 1978, 21p.)

Canada West Foundation. A Perspective on the Energy Resources of Western Canada, prep. LaBorde Simat Ltd., (Calgary: 1974, 16p.)

Canada West Foundation. Federal Expenditures in the Western Region; Reference to processing of raw materials in Western Canada at the Western Economic Opportunities Conference (June 1973) and the National Energy Conference (January 1974), (Calgary: 1974, 20p.)

Canada West Foundation. Follow-up on the Western Economic Opportunities Conference, (Calgary: 1974, 23p.)

The Canadian Energy Situation in 1990 and Beyond: Proceedings of the Canadian National Energy Forum 3rd., Halifax, 1977, (Ottawa: Canadian National Committee, World Energy Conference, 1977, 207p.)

Canadian International Development Agency. Canada's Development Assistance to Latin America, (Ottawa: 1977, 25p.)

Canadian Oil: Supply and Requirements, (Ottawa: National Energy Board, 1977, 156p.)

Canadian Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing Association. A National Strategy For The Shipbuilding, Ship Repairing and Allied Marine Industries: Brief Presented to the Government of Canada, (Ottawa: The Association, 1977, 24, 29p.)

Canada's Energy Resources: The edited proceedings of a symposium held by the Canada-Japan Trade Council at Calgary, Alta, October 26-27, 1977, (Ottawa: Canada-Japan Trade Council, 1977, 123p.)

Canada's Resources and the National Interest: A Report by an Independent Task Force on the Development of Canada's Petroleum and Mineral Resources, (Calgary: Canada West Foundation, 1977, 5 Vols.)

Carmichael, E.A., and Adachi, Y. Canada's Manufacturing Sector: Performance in the 1970's, (Ottawa: Conference Board in Canada, 1978, 80p.)

Caves, R.E., et al. Studies in Canadian Industrial Organization, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 277p.)

Conference of First Ministers, April 9-10, 1975. Background Paper on the Canadian Energy Situation - Prepared by the Government of Canada, (Ottawa: 1975, 68p.)

Congrès de l'Association des économistes québécois, 2e, Montréal, avril 1977. Economie et indépendance: textes du Congrès..., colligés et présentés par L.N. Tellier, (Montréal: Quinze, 1977, 331p.)

Conseil des sciences du Canada. L'essor du Nord canadien: exposé à débattre, (Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976, 24p.)

Conseil Economique du Canada. Pour un commun avenir: une étude des relations entre le Canada et les pays en developpement, (Ottawa: 1978, 171p.)

Cornell, P.M. Understanding Canada's International Trade Policy, (Toronto: Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977, 28p.)

Dauphin, R. The Impact of Free Trade in Canada, (Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1978, 185p.)

Dauphin, R. Les effets de la liberalisation des echanges sur l'economie canadienne, (Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1978, 202p.)

Dehem, R. On The Meaning of "Economic Association", (Montreal: C.D. Howe Institute, 1978, 19p.)

Dodge, W. Skilled Labour Supply Imbalances: The Canadian Experience, (Washington, D.C.: British-North American Committee, 1977, 55p.)

Douville, J.E., et al. Power Corporation of Canada: A Corporation Background Report, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 212p.)

Drolet, J.-P. Resource Diplomacy: Canada's Place in the World, (Wolfville, N.S.: Acadia University, 6 April 1978, 29p.)

Drolet, J.-P. Resource Diplomacy Revisited: Seminar in mineral economics, (Montreal: McGill University, February 14, 1977, 66p.)

Dudley, L., and Montmarquette, C. The Supply of Canadian Foreign Aid: explanation and evaluation, (Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1978, 153p.)

Dykes, J. Canada's Automotive Industry, (Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1970, 122p.)

Economic Council of Canada. For a Common Future: A study of Canada's relations with developing countries, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978, 158p.)

Economic Council of Canada. Fourteenth Annual Review: Into the 1980's, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 96p.)

Economic Council of Canada. Quatorzième exposé annuel: horizon 1982, (Ottawa: Approvisionnement et Services Canada, 1977, 105p.)

Economic Council of Canada. Living Together: A Study of Regional Disparities, (Ottawa: 1977, 247p.)

Economic Council of Canada. People and Jobs: A study of the Canadian Labour Market, (Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976, 289p.)

Energy: The Task Ahead: Policy Questions and Answers, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 49p.)

Firestone, O.J. Canada's Anti-Inflation Program and Kenneth Galbraith, (Ottawa: University of Ottawa Press, 1977, 259p.)

Frank, J.G. Assessing Trends in Canada's Competitive Position: The case of Canada and the United States, (Ottawa: Conference Board in Canada, 1977, 148p.)

Franklin, U., et al. Canada as a Conserver Society: Resource Uncertainties and the Need For New Technologies, (Ottawa: Science Council of Canada, 1977, 108p.)

Gibson, R.B. The Strathcona Sound Mining Project: A Case Study of Decision Making, (Ottawa: Science Council of Canada, 1978, 274p.)

Gillespie, W.I. In Search of Robin Hood: the effect federal budgetary policies during the 1970's on the distribution of income in Canada, (Montréal: C.D. Howe Research Institute, 1978, 66p.)

Glen, R. and Law, C. Critical Choice: Nuclear Power in Canada, the Issues Behind the Headlines, (Toronto: Corpus, 1978, 268p.)

Globerman, S. Mergers and Acquisitions in Canada: A background report, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 86p.)

Gorecki, P.K. Economies of Scale and Efficient Plant Size in Canadian Manufacturing Industries, (Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs, 1976, 111p.)

Grant, E.K., and Vanderkamp, J. The Economic Causes and Effects of Migration: Canada 1965-71, (Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1976, 124p.)

Green, A.G. Immigration and the Postwar Canadian Economy, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1976, 312p.)

Greig, J.A. Regional Air Carrier Study, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 142p.)

Hartle, D.G. The Expenditure Budget Process in the Government of Canada, (Toronto: Canadian Tax Foundation, 1978, 119p.)

Helleiner, G. Raw Material Processing in Developing Countries and Reductions in the Canadian Tariff: Discussion Paper III, (Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1978, 187p.)

Issues and Alternatives 1977: Intergovernmental Relations, (Toronto: Ontario Economic Council, 1977, 161p.)

Jenkins, G.P. Inflation: Its Financial Impact on Business in Canada, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 140p.)

Johnson, D.M., et al. Coastal Zone: Framework for management in Atlantic Canada, (Halifax: Institute of Public Affairs, Dalhousie University, 1975, 48p.)

Kazanjian, J.A. Corporate Disclosure: A Background, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 71p.)

Lecraw, D.J. Economies of Scale in Canadian Manufacturing: A Survey, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978, 65p.)

Lecraw, D.J., and Thompson, D.N. Conglomerate Mergers in Canada, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978, 105p.)

Lithwick, N.H. Canada's Science Policy and the Economy, (Toronto: Methuen, 1969, 176p.)

Litvak, I.A., and Maule, C.J. Alcan Aluminum Limited: A Case Study, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 229p.)

Litvak, I.A. and Maule, C.J., Corporate Dualism and the Canadian Steel Industry: A Background Report, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 94p.)

L'option nucléaire pour l'avenir du Canada. Les ressources énergétiques renouvelables: recueil des documents, (Ottawa: Ministère de l'Energie des Mines et des Ressources, 1977, 162p.)

Loutfi, M.A. Canadian Maritime Oil Exploration, Exploitation, and Transport: A multidisciplinary study, (Montreal: Office of Industrial Research, McGill University, 1973, 364p.)

Mactaggart, R.T., et al. Corporate Social Performance in Canada, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 183p.)

Marfels, C. Concentration Levels and Trends In the Canadian Economy, 1965-1973: a technical report, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 229p.)

Maxwell, J., ed. Policy Review and Outlook, 1978: A time for realism, (Montreal: C.D. Howe Research Institute, 1978, 157p.)

Maxwell, J., ed. Regional Disparities: the economic challenge for Confederation, (Montreal: C.D. Howe Research Institute, 1978, 9p.)

Maxwell, J., et al. Taxes and Expenditures in Québec and Ontario: A Comparison, (Montreal: C.D. Howe Research Institute, 1978, 58p.)

McFetridge, D.G., and Weatherley, L.J. Notes On The Economies of Large Firm Size, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977, 267p.)

McIntyre, H.C. Uranium, Nuclear Power and Canada-U.S. Energy Relations, (Montreal: Canadian-American Committee, 1978, 72p.)

McKillop, W., and Mead, W. Timber Policy Issues In British Columbia, (Vancouver: University of British Columbia, 1976, 287p.)

Mead, W., et al. Oil in the Seventies: Essays on Energy Policy, (Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1977, 283p.)

Melvin, J.R. The Effects of Energy Price Changes on Commodity Prices, Interprovincial Trade, and Employment, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1976, 106p.)

Murphy, L.J., et al. Perspectives on the Canadian Economy: An analysis of cyclical instability and structural change, (Ottawa: The Conference Board in Canada, 1977, 100p.)

National Council of Welfare. The Working Poor, (Ottawa: 1977, 30p.)

Nickel, P.E. Economic impacts and linkages of the Canadian Mining Industry, (Kingston: Queen's University Centre for Resource Studies, 1978, 141p.)

Niosi, J. Le contrôle financier du capitalisme canadien, (Montreal: Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1978, 216p.)

North-South Institute. World Food and the Canadian "Breadbasket", (Ottawa: North-South Institute, 1978, 68p.)

The Nuclear Option For Canada. The renewable energy resources: selected papers, (Ottawa: Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, 1977, 88p.)

Office de Planification et de développement du Québec. Prospective socio-économique du Québec. 1ère étape, (Québec: 1978). (Sous-système écologique, 1: Rapport-synthèse - P. Dansereau et K. Valaskakis, 43p./Sous-système économique, 2: Rapport-synthèse - R.

Jouandet-Bernadat, p.144/Sous-système extérieur, 3: Rapport-synthèse - K. Valaskakis/Sous-système urbain et régional, 4: Rapport-synthèse - P. Fréchette, p. 113/Sous-système technologique, 5: Rapport-synthèse - R.A. Blais, p.234/Sous-système des valeurs, 6: Rapport-synthèse - D. Latouche et al, 118p.)

Ontario Economic Council. The Ontario Economy to 1987: Issues and Alternatives - 1977, (Toronto: OEC, 1977, 61p.)

Operating in a Changing Canada: A Rich Market, An Uncertain Future, (New York: Business International Corporation, 1978, 167p.)

Orvik, N., ed. Canada and the European Community: Report from Conference 13-15 October 1977, (Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, 1977, 225p.)

Patton, D.J.; Beckton, C.; Johnston D.M., eds. The Future of the Offshore: Legal developments and Canadian Business, (Halifax: Dalhousie University, Centre for International Business Studies, 1977, 243p.)

Phidd, R.W. The Politics and Management of Canadian Economic Policy, (Toronto: Macmillan, 1978, 598p.)

Plumptre, A.F.W. Three Decades of Decision: Canada and the World Monetary System 1944-75, (Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1978, 335p.)

Problèmes actuels de l'économie québécoise; textes du Congrès de l'Association des économistes québecoise/avril 1977/colleges et presentés par L.-N. Tellier, (Montréal: Quinze, 1977, 367p.)

Raynauld, A. Institutions économiques canadiennes, 2e éd. (Montréal: Beauchemin, 1977, 407p.)

Ritter, A. Conflict and Coincidence of Canadian and Less Developed Country Interests in International Trade in Primary Commodities. Discussion Paper 109, (Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1978, 193p.)

Rosenbluth, G. The Canadian Economy and Disarmament, rev. ed., (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1978, 189p.)

Salyzyn, V. Canadian Income Tax Policy: An economic evaluation, (Don Mills, Ontario: CCH Canadian, 1976, 305p.)

Sawyer, J.A., et al. The Ontario Economy 1978-1987, (Toronto: Ontario Economic Council, 1978, 150p.)

Schwindt, R. The Existence and Exercise of Corporate Power: A Case Study of MacMillan Bloedel Ltd, (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1977, 263p.)

Science Council of Canada. Innovation in a Cold Climate: The Dilemma of Canadian Manufacturing, (Ottawa: Information Canada, 1971, 49p.)

Science Council of Canada. Northern Development: A paper for discussion, (Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976, 24p.)

Science Council of Canada. Technology Transfer: Government Laboratories to Manufacturing Industry, (Ottawa: Information Canada, 1975, 61p.)

Scott, A., ed. National Resources Revenues: A Test of Federalism, (Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1977, 261p.)

Siedule, T., et al. The Impact of Economic-Wide Changes on the Labour Force: An Econometric Analysis, (Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1976, 94p.)

Stanbury, W.T. Business Interests and the Reform of Canadian Competition Policy 1971-75, (Toronto: Methuen, 1977, 227p.)

Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada. Structural aspects of domestic and foreign control in manufacturing mining and forestry industries 1970-1972/Les aspects structuraux du

contrôle national et etranger dans les industries manufacturières minières et forestières 1970-1972, (Ottawa: 1978, 220p.)

Swift, J. The Big Nickel: Inco at home and abroad, (Kitchener, Ontario: Development Education Centre, 1977, 173p.)

Trimble, W. Understanding the Canadian Economy, 6th ed., (Toronto: Pitman, 1975, 281p.)

United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Canadian Foreign Investment Screening Procedures and the Role of Foreign Investment in the Canadian Economy. Hearings, 94th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions, December 1975 - January 1976, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 269p.)

Urquhart, E. The Canadian Nonferrous Metals Industry: An industrial organization study (Kingston, Ontario: Center for Resource Studies, Queen's University, 1978, 159p.)

Why Do The Balances Differ On Federal Receipts and Expenditures in Quebec? (Montreal: C.D. Howe Research Institute, 1977, 24p.)

Williams, J.R. Resources, Tariffs, and Trade: Ontario's Stake, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1976, 117p.)

Wilton, D.A. An Econometric Analysis of the Canada-United States Automotive Agreement: The First Seven Years, (Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1976, 115p.)

Wood, W.D., and Kumar, P., eds. The Current Industrial Relations Scene in Canada 1977, (Kingston: Queen's University, 1977, 496p.)

Articles

Abdel-Malek, T. "Managing Exchange Risks Under Floating Rates: The Canadian Experience", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 3, Fall 1976, pp.41-52.

Amery, A. "The Breakdown of the Economy and the Need For a New Order", Opinion Canada, Vol. 7, No. 1, March 1978, pp.24-27.

Baldwin, J.R. "The Evolution of Transportation Policy In Canada", Canadian Public Administration, Vol. 20, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.600-631.

Barrett, C.A. "Why are Canadians Saving So Much?", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 5, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.5-8.

Barrett, C.A. "Canada's Capital Spending Requirements: Alternatives for the future", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 5, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.7-10.

Barrett, C.A., and London, A. "The Canadian Balance of Payments: Canada's Growing Travel Deficit", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 3, Summer 1977, pp.37-40.

Barrows, D., and Atkinson, R. "Selecting Industries For a National Industrial Development Strategy", Futures Canada, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1978, pp.33-41.

Barry, P.S. "The Prolific Pipeline: Finding Oil for Canol", Dalhousie Review, Vol. 57, No. 2, Summer 1977, pp.205-223.

Beaudry, R. "L'importance du chômage saisonnier dans les disparités de chômage du Canada", Review canadienne d'Economique, Vol. 11, No. 2, mai 1978, pp.333-345.

Bird, R. "Canada and the United Kingdom: Is Canada Going Down The Same Road?", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1977, pp.13-15.

Bolduc, A., et Larouche, D. "De la terre de Caïn a la terre de Rupert", Forces, No. 43, 2e trimestre, 1978, pp.86-96.

Bott, R. "Was Syncrude Worth It?", Canadian Business, February 1978, pp.24-28, 48-53.

Bott, R. "Too Much Gas? Too Much Oil", Canadian Business, April 1978, pp.54-56, 81-82.

Boyer, M., et Garcia, R. "L'effet redistributif de l'inflation de 1969 à 1975 sur les menages canadiens", Analyse de Politiques, Vol. 4, No. 2, printemps 1978, pp. 193-212.

Brady, A. "Industrialism, Nationalism, Change in Quebec", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 84, No. 1, pp.6-11.

Britton, J.N.H. "Locational Perspectives On Free Trade for Canada,", Canadian Public Policy, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.4-19.

Brooks, D.B. "Forecasting the Past (Energy: Where fact-finding is policy-making)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 2, No. 3, February 1979, pp.14-15.

Bulloch, J.F. "Planning Our Future On The Basis of an Independent Quebec", Canadian Futures, Vol. 1, No. 1, July 1978, pp.26-30.

Byleveld, H.C. "The Foreign Investment Review Act: Now Fully Hatched", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 82, No. 6, pp.25-29.

Byleveld, H.C. "Is Foreign Capital Leaking Out Or Pouring In?", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 84, No. 6, pp.26-29.

Carmichael, E.A. "Can Canadian Manufacturing Compete?" Canadian Business Review, Vol. 5, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.21-26.

Carruthers, J. "The Innovation Issue (Canadian Industry)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 7, May 1978, pp.27-29.

Carson, R.S. "The Impact of Taxes on Energy Needs", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 5, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.10-15.

Chartier, J. "L'agriculture peut-elle être rentable an Québec?", Forces, No. 40, 3e trimestre, 1977, pp.4-19.

Christian, W. "Harold Innis' Idea File", Queen's Quarterly, Vol. 84, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.535-544.

Clark, S. "Forecasts of Economic Activity for 1977", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 2, Spring 1977, pp.7-9.

Clark, S. "Forecasts of Economic Activity, 1977 and 1978: A Survey of Canadian Forecasters", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 3, Summer 1977, pp.5-7.

Clark, S. "Forecasts of Economic Activity For 1978: A Survey of Canadian Forecasters", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 5, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.1-2.

Cohn, T. "Canadian Aid and Trade in Skim Milk Powder: Some Recent Issues", Canadian Public Policy, Vol. 4, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.213-226.

Collison, R. "The Unsentimental Lovers: Our shaky liaison with the U.S. Economy", Saturday Night, July/August 1978, pp.17-23.

"Conversations With Dean Walker (Harris of A.E. Ames - Coping With a Flat Economy)", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 3, March 1978, pp.63-73.

Cook, G.C.A. "Planning: A Bridge To The Future", Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies: Proceedings, Fall Seminar, 1977, pp.31-35.

Copes, P. "Canada's Atlantic Coast Fisheries: Policy Development and Impact of Extended Jurisdiction", Canadian Public Policy, Vol. 4, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.155-171.

Corbo, V., et Dufour, J.-M. "Fonctions de production dans l'économie du Québec", L'Actualité Economique, Vol. 54, No. 2, avril-juin 1978, pp.176-206.

Cousineau, J.-M., et Lacroix, R. "L'impact de la politique canadienne de contrôle des prix et des revenus sur les ententes salariales", Canadian Public Administration, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.88-100.

Crozier, R.B. "Performance and Potential: Perspectives on the Economy", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 2, Spring 1977, pp.1-6.

Crozier, R.B. "The Federal Budget, March 31, 1977: There are limits to Government intervention", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 2, Spring 1977, pp.10-12.

Cuff, R., and Granatstein, J.L. "The Rise and Fall of Canadian-American Free Trade, 1947-48", Canadian Historical Review, Vol. 58, No. 4, December 1978, pp.459-482.

Cutler, M. "Foreign Demand For Our Land and Resources", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 90, No. 4, April 1975, pp.4-19.

Cutler, M. "How Foreign Owners Shape Our Cities", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 90, No. 6, June 1975, pp.34-48.

Cutler, M. "The Sale of Canada's Resources", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 91, Nos. 1 and 2, July/August 1975, pp.14-25.

Cutler, M. "Shall Canada's Land Go To The Richest Bidder", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 91, Nos. 1 and 2, July/August 1975, pp.26-41.

Curtis, D.C.A. "Factors Contributing to Recent Canadian Inflation", Journal of Canadian Studies, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.21-29.

Dack, W.L. "Canada's Steel Industry Expands In A Big Way", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 91, No. 4, October 1975, pp.32-41.

Daly, D.J. "Economies of Scale and Canadian Manufacturing", Canadian Futures, Vol. 1, No. 1, July 1978, pp.5-11.

Davies, C. "Bell Digs a Hole in the Desert", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 7, July 1978, pp.33-36.

de Cotret, R.R. "The Outlook for 1978: Some Strength Ahead", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 3, Summer 1977, pp.1-4.

de Cotret, R.R. "Business Trends: Slower Growth Ahead", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1977, pp.1-4.

de Cotret, R.R. "The Economy in 1978: Better But Not Great", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 5, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.3-6.

Denny, M. "The Demand for Energy in Canadian Manufacturing: Prologue to an energy policy", Canadian Journal of Economics, Vol. 11, No. 2, May 1978, pp.300-313.

Denton, F.T., and Spencer, B.G. "On the Prospect of a Labour Shortage", Canadian Public Administration, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.101-118.

Dewar, S. "Canadair: into the wild blue yonder (Challenger)", Canadian Business, December 1978, pp.67, 75-80.

Dizard, J. "Why Bay Street is Moving to Calgary", Canadian Business, March 1978, pp.54, 88-93.

Dizard, J. "Will Fusion Research Gallop To The Rescue (Energy)", Canadian Business, June 1978, pp.48-50, 82-86, 106-109.

Dizard, J. "Saskatchewan: the next Kuwait", Canadian Business, September 1978, pp.46, 128-132.

Dotto, L. "Canada's Stake in The Space Shuttle (Mechanical Arm Built By Spar Aerospace)", Canadian Business, May 1978, pp.54-57, 64-68.

Duff, G.F.D. "Tidal Power in the Bay of Fundy", Technology Review, Vol. 81, No. 2, November 1978, pp.34-42.

Eby, J.C., et al. "Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 85, No. 2, March/April 1978, pp.6-14.

Edwards, L.D. "Air Transport", Canadian Aviation, June 1978, pp.26-35.

Elste, V.H., and Scher, R.M. "Great Lakes Transport of Western Coal: Economic and Technical Analysis", Marine Technology, Vol. 15, No. 2, April 1978, pp.195-217.

Finn, P. "Wings of Optimism (Canadian Aerospace Industry)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 9, September 1978, pp.9-13.

Finn, P. "Peace and Prosperity at Pratt and Whitney Canada", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 11, November 1978, pp.50-56.

Firestone, O.J. "The Economic Case For Regional Decision-Making", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 84, No. 3, pp.1?-16.

Floyd, J.C. "The AVRO Story", Canadian Aviation, June 1978, pp.52-60, 126-127, 130.

"Forecasts of Economic Activity for 1976 and 1977", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1977, pp.10-12.

"Forecast '79: Things are not as bad as they seem (British Columbia - Poised for another healthy year/Alberta - Pacesetter will slow - for now/Saskatchewan - In the big league, at last/Manitoba - Its back to the farm/Ontario - Battered, bruised but still standing/Quebec - The old question: In or out?/Atlantic - Still hanging in, as usual)", Executive, Vol. 21, No. 1, January 1979, pp.41-55.

Fournier, P. The Parti Quebecois and the Power of Business", Our Generation, Vol. 12, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.3-15.

Fraser, G. "Quebec's White Gold: To the PQ, asbestos is more than a business", Maclean's, June 12, 1978, pp.48-52.

Frazee, R.C. "Crucial Decisions For Canada", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 84, No. 4, pp.4-6.

Funch, H. "Why Arctic Oil Is Harder To Get Than Alaska's", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 96, No. 3, June/July 1978, pp.46-51.

Gallagher, J.P. "Resource Development Strategies For A Prosperous Canada", Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies: Proceedings, Fall Seminar, 1977, pp.24-31.

Genest, J. "La Societe De Developpement De La Baie James", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 68, No. 2, octobre 1978, pp.116-126.

Gibbens, R.G. "How Hydro Power Brought Aluminum to Canada", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 93, No. 1, August/September 1976, pp.18-27.

Gibson, J.D. "Government Spending as an Engine of Inflation", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 82, No. 2, pp.4-8.

Gibson, R. "Energy: A Nuclear Bombshell That Is Killing The Industry", Maclean's, October 30, 1978, pp.47-48.

Gilmour, J. "Industrialization and Technological Backwardness: The Canadian Dilemma", Canadian Public Administration, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.20-33.

Gingrich, P. "Unemployment: A radical analysis of myth and fact", Our Generation, Vol. 12, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.16-31.

Globerman, S. "Canadian Science Policy and Technological Sovereignty", Canadian Public Administration, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.34-45.

Goblot, R. "Diverting Icebergs From Labrador's Oil Rigs", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 96, No. 3, June/July 1978, pp.52-57.

Godrey, D. "Score Sheet On The Half-Century (Canadian Aviation/Aerospace Industry)", Canadian Aviation, June 1978, pp.38-48, 123, 130-131.

Gonick, C. "Strategy, Strategy, who has the new industrial strategy", Canadian Dimension, Vol. 3, No. 4, November/December 1978, pp.6-11, 19.

Gordon, M.J. "A World Scale National Corporation Industrial Strategy", Canadian Public Administration, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.46-56.

Gordon, J.R.M., and Richardson, P.R. "Why Manufacture In Canada", The Business Quarterly, Vol. 42, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.40-48.

Harrison, R.J. "The Offshore Minerals Agreement in the Maritime Provinces", Dalhousie Law Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2, February 1978, pp.245-276.

Helliwell, J.F. "Effects of Taxes and Royalties on Copper Mining Investment in British Columbia", Resources Policy, Vol. 4, No. 1, March 1978, pp.35-44.

Hindle, W. Piping Arctic Gas South Via Hudson Bay", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 90, No. 6, June 1975, pp.14-19.

Hoogers, E. "Labour: Report from the convention", Canadian Dimension, Vol. 13, No. 3, August-September 1978, pp.16-23.

Hunter, W.T. "Toward Free Trade? The Dilemma of Canadian Trade Policy", Journal of Canadian Studies, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.49-62.

Hunt, D. "Elements of Federal Energy Policy", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 5, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.15-18.

Johnson, W. "Striking in a Quebec Paper Town: East Angus and the Pulp and Paper Industry", Our Generation, Vol. 12, No. 3, Spring 1978, pp.32-44.

Julien, P.-A. "Planifier pour qui et pour quoi?" Forces, No. 41-42, 4e trimestre 1977/1er trimestre 1978, pp.22-29.

Kates, J. "Towards International Technological Interdependence", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 6, June 1978, pp.39-46.

Kettle, J. "Direction Canada: Problems ahead for natural resources", Executive, February 1978, pp.28-38.

Kettle, J. "Direction Canada: Money - it will become an historical oddity", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 6, June 1978, pp.48-66.

Kettle, J. "Direction Canada: The US in our future", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 8, August 1978, pp.34-45.

Kettle, J. "Direction Canada: Canada as a Post-Industrial Society", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 10, October 1978, pp.38-54.

Killing, J.P. "Manufacturing Under Licence", The Business Quarterly, Vol. 42, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.22-29.

Laux, J.K., and Molot, M.A. "Multinational Corporations and Economic Nationalism: Conflict over Resource Development in Canada", World Development, Vol. 6, No. 6, June 1978, pp.837-849.

Lazar, F. "The National Economy", Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs 1976, pp.365-416.

"L'Economie et les disparités régionales", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 47, No. 8, avril 1978, pp.607-623.

"Les répertoires des industries francophones", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 47, No. 8, avril 1978, pp.624-643.

Leith, J.C. "What Is Ontario's Mineral Resource Policy?", Canadian Public Policy, Vol. 4, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.352-363.

Lotz, J. "200-mile limit revives Atlantic fisheries", Canadian Geographic Journal, Vol. 97, No. 2, October/November 1978, pp.40-45.

Love, P. "Energy Savings From Solid Waste Management Options", Resources Policy, Vol. 4, No. 1, March 1978, pp.53-69.

Lussier, P. "The Quebec Economy in Perspective: 1961 to 1976", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 2, Spring 1977, pp.13-17.

MacBeth, M. "Saving Energy: the Wages of Virtue", Canadian Business, June 1978, pp.42-47.

Maxwell, J. "The Psychological Damage of Inflation", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 83, No. 6, pp.4-7.

McDonald, K. "The Narrow Path To Freedom", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 11, November 1978, pp.46-49.

McMillan, C.J. "The Changing Competitive Environment of Canadian Business", Journal of Canadian Studies, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.38-48.

Mouvement Desjardins. "L'economie et les disparités régionales", Forces, No. 41-42, 4e trimestre 1977/1er trimestre 1978, pp.16-21.

Meltz, N.M. "Does Immigration Aggravate Unemployment?", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 82, No. 5, pp.8-11.

Meyer, H.E. "Business Wins One In Canada (Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration)", Fortune, July 3, 1978, pp.84-85.

Miller, M. "What the Forecasters Expect for 1978", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 5, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.2-3.

Miller, M. "Why the Canadian Dollar Dropped So Far", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 5, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.20-27.

Mitchell, C.L. "The 200-Mile Limit: New Issues, Old Problems for Canada's East Coast Fisheries", Canadian Public Policy, Vol. 4, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.172-183.

Morgan, J.E. "The White Paper", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 85, No. 5, pp.4-7.

Murphy, L.J. "Recent Developments in Canada's Balance of Payments", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 3, Summer 1977, p.32-36.

Murphy, L.J. "Is The Canadian Economy Heading Into Another Decline?", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 4, Autumn 1977, pp.1-4.

Murphy, L.J. "Investment Spending: Will it sustain the recovery?", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1977, pp.5-9.

Murphy, R. Zap! You're Frozen (Wage and Price Freeze)", The Last Post, Vol. 6, No. 8, June 1978, pp.21-25.

Murrell, D. "Trends in Unemployment Across Canada", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 5, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.27-33.

Neill, R.F. "The Passing of Canadian Economic History", Journal of Canadian Studies, Vol. 12, No. 5, Winter 1977, pp.73-82.

"1979: An Economic Forecast (A few very educated guesses - L. Joyce, comp./British Columbia - J. Sorensen/Alberta - F. Dabbs/The Prairies - J. Davidson/Ontario - R. Litchfield/Quebec - A. Gregor/Atlantic Provinces - L. Watkins), Canadian Business, December 1978, pp.41-65.

North, D.M. "Challenger Rolls Out With 102 Orders", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 5, 1978, pp.19-20.

Nulty, P. "Canada Goes After the Energy in the Tar Sands", Fortune, May 22, 1978, pp.72-78.

"Outlook (Forecasters: E. Stokes/R.A. Utting/W.L. Hawkins)", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 5, No. 4, Winter 1978-79, pp.2-10.

Parizeau, J. "Quatre grands défis économiques que les Québécois devront relever au cours des prochaines annees", Forces, No. 41-42, 4e trimestre 1977/1er trimestre 1978, pp.4-10.

Parker, I. "Harold Innis, Karl Marx and Canadian Political Economy", Queen's Quarterly, Vol. 84, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.545-563.

Peacock, D. "Le pipe-line de l'Alaska et les intérêts canadiens", Perspectives internationales, janvier-février 1978, pp.12-15.

Peacock, D. "Deciding on a Pipeline Route For Bringing Gas To Market", International Perspectives, January/February 1978, pp.12-15.

Pearse, C.R. "Coal Comes Back: Its promise and challenge", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 96, No. 2, April/May 1978, pp.70-75.

Peccei, A. "The Challenge: Canada and the Global Society", Futures Canada, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1978, pp.8-16.

Pepperell, J. "Shortage to Surplus: Who Gets It? Gas: west, north, east and south", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 6, April 1978, pp.12-13.

Peters, D.D. "Cleaning Up the '77 Economic Mess", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 84, No. 6, pp.18-20.

Pilon, M., and Manley, S. "The Making of A Miracle (Challenger)", Canadian Business, December 1978, pp.68-74.

Poulain, J. "Vers une zone de libre échange avec les Etats-Unis", Opinion, Vol. 7, No. 2, juin 1978, pp.23-25.

Probyn, S. "The Coming Oil Crunch and How to Survive It", Canadian Business, June 1978, pp.38, 40, 74-78.

Quebec Perceptions On Language and Economics/Perceptions Québécoise Des Problèmes Economiques Et Linguistiques, (Introduction/La Charte de la Lange Française du Québec: un essai d'analyse - F. Vailliancourt/La dimension économique de la crise canadienne - P. Fortin/Commentaires- K. McRoberts)", Analyse de Politiques, Vol. 4, no. 3, été 1978, pp.278-330.

Raynauld, A. "The Pacific Rim - Moving to Centre Stage", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 82, No. 4, pp.14-16.

Reuber, G.L. "Economic Problems of Canadian Confederation", Queen's Quarterly, Vol. 85, No. 3, Autumn 1978, pp.428-439.

Reuber, G.L. "Canadian Economic Policy: Some Perspectives Suggested by the Work of Harry Johnson", Canadian Journal of Economics, Vol. 11, No. 4, Supplement, November 1978, pp.S121-S140.

Rioux, A. "Comment maîtriser les Goliath multinationaux", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 67, No. 7, mars 1978, pp.535-538.

Robinson, H.L. "The Economic Crisis", Canadian Forum, Vol. 57, March 1978, pp.13-17.

Ross, I. "The Boy Wonder of Canadian Business", Fortune, Vol. 99, No. 2, January 29, 1979, pp.66-74.

Rotstein, A. "Innis: The Alchemy of Fur and Wheat", Journal of Canadian Studies, Vol. 12, No. 5, Winter 1977, pp.6-31.

Roy, L. "L'Industrie Agro-Alimentaire Québécoise", L'Action Nationale, Vol. 68, No. 1, Septembre 1978, pp.46-61.

Rueffel, P.G. "The Sodium Sulphate Industry Built on the Prairie Alkali Lakes", Canadian Geographical Journal, Vol. 93, No. 2, October/November 1976, pp.44-51.

Sarbadhikari, P., and Jecchinis, C. "The Nature of Canadian International Development Aid", Revue Iranienne des Relations Internationales, No. 9, printemps/été 1977, pp.143-156.

Shepherd, J.J. "Another View: Policy Formulation and Long Range Strategic Planning", Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies: Proceedings, Fall Seminar 1977, pp.11-16.

Shewchuk, M. "Will B.C. Develop its Unused Coal Wealth?", Canadian Geographic Journal, Vol. 97, No. 3, December 1978-January 1979, pp.32-37.

Simard, M. "L'autogestion à Tricofil: lutte sans avenir ou avenir d'une lutte", Esprit, No. 3, mars 1978, pp.45-59.

Smith, A.J.R. "Key Issues in National Economic Policy", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 3, Summer 1977, pp.8-12.

Smith, E.H. "Unity in Diversity - For Taxes Too!", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 85, No. 1, January/February 1978, pp.16-20.

Smith, J. Graham. "Conservationist Growth: An Opportunity For Canadian Business?", The Business Quarterly, Vol. 43, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.20-27.

Springate, D.J. "Influencing Business Locations in Canada Through Financial Incentives", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 2, Summer 1975, pp.121-127.

Steward, F.R. "Energy Consumption In Canada Since Confederation", Futures, Vol. 6, No. 3, September 1978, pp.239-245.

Sultan, R. "Juggling Our Energy Futures", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 84, No. 4, pp.8-12.

Switzer, C.M. "Grain and Brain, Weapons in the Hunger War", Canadian Banker and ICB Review, Vol. 84, No. 5, pp.8-12.

Tanny, S.M. "Post-Industrial Canada: An econometric modelling approach", Futures, Vol. 10, No. 1, February 1978, pp.44-52.

Thomas, D. "The Cruel Seaway: It promised so much, delivered so little", Maclean's, March 6, 1977, pp.22-36.

Toh, Swee-Hin. "Canada's Drain From Third World Brain Drain", Studies in Comparative International Development, Vol. 12, No. 3, Fall 1977, pp.25-45.

"Trade and Technology/Commerce et technologie: Comments/Commentaires (G. Ritchie et B. Bonin)", Canadian Public Policy, Vol. 4, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.373-382.

Trudeau, P.E. "The Road To Economic Recovery", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.139-149.

Twaalfhoven, B. "Foreign Investment Review Act: Comments By A Concerned Dutch Party", The Business Quarterly, Vol. 43, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.60-66.

Urquhart, I. "Business: The Country With a Hole in its Pocket", Maclean's, March 6, 1977, pp.58-60.

Urquhart, I. "Lord let there be light (The Budget and the Economy)", Maclean's, November 27, 1978, pp.20-23.

Usher, D. "The English Response to the Prospect of the Separation of Québec", Canadian Public Administration, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.57-70 (Comments/Commentaires - D.L. Emerson/D. Latouche, pp.71-87).

Vaillancourt, F. Revenus et langues, Quebec, 1961-1971", Revue d'études canadiennes, Vol. 13, No. 1, printemps 1978, pp.63-69.

Vailliancourt, P. "Labour: Unity on the decline", Canadian Dimension, Vol. 3, No. 4, November/December 1978, pp.14-18.

Volpe, J. "Canada: Problems and Prospects", New International Realities, Vol. 2, No. 1, October 1976, pp.10-17.

Walker, D. "A Challenge To The Country (Interview With J.J. Shepherd - Science Council of Canada)", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 3, March 1978, pp.34-38.

Ward, P. "From Ottawa: Chretien's strategy: a few carrots now, tax cuts and an election later", Canadian Business, January 1978, p.20.

Ward, P. "From Ottawa: The de-industrialization of Canada and what can be done about it", Canadian Business, March 1978, p.22.

Ward, P. "From Ottawa - The Economic Conference: Long on TV coverage, short on leadership", Canadian Business, April 1978, p.27.

Watkins, M. "The Staple Theory Revisited", Journal of Canadian Studies, Vol. 12, No. 5, Winter 1977, pp.83-94.

Weiss, G. "Why Canadian Steel Looks So Healthy", Canadian Business, April 1978, pp.40, 42, 92.

Wex, S. "Innovation For Growth (Search for elusive industrial strategy)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 2, No. 3, February 1979, pp.5-7.

Willmot, M: "Canadair Challenger Makes Its Debut", Interavia, Vol. 33, No. 8, August 1978, pp.691-693.

Wolfe, D.A. "Economic Growth and Foreign Investment: A perspective on Canadian Economic Policy 1945-1957", Journal of Canadian Studies, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.3-20.

Zimmerman, A.H. (Chairman). "Panel Discussion: Socio-Economic Strategies For A Prosperous Canada", Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies: Proceedings, Fall Seminar, 1977, pp.36-44.

d) Defence/Défense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bezeau, M.V. The Role and Organization of Canadian Military Staffs 1904-1945, (Kingston: Royal Military College, 1978, 174 p.)

Canada. Department of National Defence. Defence Research Analysis Establishment. The Defence Program and Rational Industrial Development, (A Background Paper For Defence Planners), (Ottawa: 1973, 59p.)

Canada. Department of National Defence. O.R.A.E. Geographic Extent of Social Impact of CFB's by D.L. Elke, ed. by E.D. Fraser, (Ottawa: 11(43)p.)

Canada. Department of National Defence. DRAE. Influence of the Canadian Forces and Their Reserves and Cadets on National Unity, (Ottawa: DRAE Report No. PR 18, 1973, 24p.)

Canada. Department of National Defence. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment. The Use of Phased Provisioning in the Department of National Defence, by Lt. A. Spanyi, (Ottawa: ORAE Memorandum M55, 1974, 25p.)

Canada. Department of National Defence. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment. Soviet Strategic Interests and Canada's Northern Sovereignty, by C.G. Jacobsen, (Ottawa: ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No. 4, 1978, 102p.)

Canada. Department of National Defence. Personnel Applied Research Unit. Labour Mobility Patterns and Military Manpower Supply in Canadian Society, C.A.U. Cotton, (Downsview, Ontario: 1975, 43p.)

Critchley, W.H. The New Law of the Sea: Future Military and National Security Policy Issues for Canada, (Vancouver: University of British Columbia, 1977, 10p.)

Cuthbertson, B. Canadian Military Independence in the Age of the Superpowers, (Toronto: Fitzhenry and Whiteside, 1977, 282p.)

Danson, B. Announcement ... on the DND Ship Replacement Program, (Ottawa: Department of National Defence, 1977, 7p.)

Danson, B. Revitalizing Canada's Reserves, (Ottawa: Department of National Defence, 1978, 30p.)

Defence '77/Defense '77, (Ottawa/Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Defense nationale, 1978, 122p/131p.)

Dorion-Robitaille, Y. Captain J.E. Bernier's Contribution to Canadian Arctic Sovereignty in the Arctic, (Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978, 110p.)

Falls, Adm. R.H. Address by .... Chief of the Defence Staff to the Annual Meeting of the Conference of Defence Associations, (Ottawa: Department of National Defence, 1978, 15p.)

Granatstein, J.L., and Hitsman, J.M. Broken Promises: A history of conscription in Canada, (Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1977, 281p.)

Macdonell, A.L.D. A Study of the Utilization of Officers With Post-Graduate Education in the Canadian Armed Forces, (Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio: School of Systems and Logistics, Air University, 1968, 127p.)

Nuechterlein, D.E. National Interests and Presidential Leadership: The Setting of Priorities, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 264 p.)(see: The Prospect of Quebec's Separation From Canada).

Orvik, N. The Interaction of the Arctic and the North Atlantic Security, (Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, 1976, 23p.)

Porter, G. In Retreat: The Canadian Forces in the Trudeau Years, (Ottawa: Deneau and Greenberg, 1978, 232p.)

Preston, A., and Dennis, P., ed. Swords and Covenants: Essays in Honour of the Centennial of the Royal Military College of Canada 1876-1976, (London: Croom Helm, 1976, 254p.)

Simon, N.L. An Analysis of the Canadian Armed Forces Unification Program, (Washington, D.C.: Industrial College of the Armed Forces, 1971, 42p.)

Wings Magazine. A New Fighter Aircraft for Canada: NFA program: An analysis by Wings Magazine, (Calgary: Wings Magazine, 1978, 74p.)

Articles

Allan, LCol. J.H. "The Future of Peacekeeping for Canada", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.30-36.

Bentley, Capt. L.W. "Aid of the Civil Power: Social and Political Aspects 1904-1924", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.44-51.

Brûlé, Capt. A.R. "Au sujet d'un concept de défense totale pour le Canada", Revue Canadienne De Défense, Vol. 8, no. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.44-46.

Burke, D.P. "Hellyer and Landymore: The Unification of the Canadian Armed Forces and An Admiral's Revolt", American Review of Canadian Studies, Vol. 8, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.3-27.

Byers, R.B. "Defence and Foreign Policy In The 1970's: the demise of the Trudeau Doctrine", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.312-338.

Cameron, B. "The Bonne Entente Movement, 1916-1917: From Cooperation to Conscription", Journal of Canadian Studies, Vol. 13, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.42-55.

"Canada's Defence (Address by Admiral Falls to the Canadian Club, Toronto, 13 February 1978)", Naval Review, Vol. 66, No. 4, October 1978, pp.326-331.

Charters, D.A. "Five Lost Years: The Mobile Striking Force 1946-1951", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 7, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.44-47.

Clarke, Maj. C.D. "Helicopters For The Canadian Patrol Frigate", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 7, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.20-24.

Critchley, H. "Les Forces navales canadiennes et le droit de la mer", Perspectives internationales, mars/avril 1978, pp.7-12.

Critchley, W.H. "Canada's Maritime Forces and the Law of the Sea", International Perspectives, March/April 1978, pp.3-7.

Davies, C. "Why Northrop is a Strong NFA Contender", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 8, August 1978, pp.28-32.

"Do you speak français? Le bilinguisme dans les forces armées canadiennes", Armées d'aujourd'hui, No. 33, septembre 1978, pp.12-13.

Dodd, Col. N.L. "The Defence of Canada", Army Quarterly and Defence Journal, Vol. 108, No. 1, January 1978, pp.38-46.

Dosman, E.J. "Strategic Issues in Canadian Arctic Waters", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 10, October 1978, pp.11-17.

Douglas, W.A.B., and Greenhous, B. "Canada and the Second World War: The State of Clio's Art", Military Affairs, Vol. 42, No. 1, February 1978, pp.24-28.

Falls, Amiral R.H. Les forces armees: element clef de la politique du Canada", armées d'aujourd'hui, No. 35, novembre 1978, pp.37-39.

Epstein, W. "The Trident Nuclear Threat to Canada", Canadian Forum, Vol. 57, February 1978, pp.6-10.

Gauthier, R. "Hello to arms!", The Last Post, Vol. 6, No. 8, June 1978, pp.29-33.

Gellner, J. (Chairman), "Panel Discussion: Toward a Military Strategy For a Secure Canada", Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies: Proceedings, Fall Seminar 1977, pp.55-64.

Gellner, J. "Fifty Years of Canadian Military Aviation, from Air Force Blue to the wearing of the Green: Fly Past", Canadian Aviation, June 1978, pp.74-76, 80-81, 84-87, 132.

Gellner, J. "Strategic Analysis in Canada", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.493-505.

Gellner, J. "View From Ottawa", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978, pp.64-65.

Gosselin, J.A. "Fifth-ranked of six is best bet for NFA", Canadian Aviation, January 1979, p.12.

Herman, B. "Canada and NATO", Navy International, Vol. 82, No. 12, December 1977, pp.14-21.

Hillmer, N. "Defence and Ideology: The Anglo-Canadian Military 'Alliance' in the 1930's", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.588-612.

Ignatieff, G. "NATO, nuclear weapons and Canada's interests", International Perspectives, November/December 1978, pp.3-9.

Loomis, MGen. D.G. "Managing The Defence Services Program", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 7, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.26-36.

MacGregor, R. "The Armed Forces: In From The Cold", Maclean's, November 6, 1978, pp.20-25.

Manson, BGen. P.D. "Managing The New Fighter Aircraft Program", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 7, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.8-15.

Marsh, A.K. "Canadian Fighter Race Stiffens", Aviation Week and Space Technology, December 4, 1978, pp.16-17.

Mitchell, BGen. P.J. "Understanding the Militia as a Precondition of Supporting and Fostering It: Part 1: The Nature of the Militia", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.26-29.

Mitchell, BGen. P.J. "Understanding the Militia as a Precondition of Supporting and Fostering It", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.30-37.

Morton, D. "The Cadet Movement in the Moment of Canadian Militarism, 1909-1914", Journal of Canadian Studies, Vol. 13, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.56-68.

Ross, V. "The Two-Billion Dollar Baby (In search of the perfect fighter plane)", Saturday Night, July/August 1978, pp.26-34.

Roy, P.E. "The Soldiers Canada Didn't Want: Her Chinese and Japanese Citizens", Canadian Historical Review, Vol. 59, No. 3, September 1978, pp.341-358.

Simpson, J.M. "The Defence of Superior Orders in Canada (A Review of Superior Orders in National and International Law)", Canadian Yearbook of International Law, Vol. 15, 1977, pp.306-314.

Travis, R. "Policing Our Enlarged Coastal Fishing Zones", Canadian Geographic, Vol. 97, No. 2, October/November 1978, pp.46-51.

Walker, J.R. "Policy By Purchase (The great counter-march in Canadian defence)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, no. 8, July/August 1978, pp.19-21.

Withers, LGen. R. "The Impact of Technology and Some Defence Options For Canada To The Year 2000", Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies: Proceedings, Fall Seminar 1977, pp.51-54.

3. United States/Les Etats-Unis

a) General/Generalites

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Booth, K., and Wright, M., eds. American Thinking about Peace and War, (Sussex: Harvester Press, 1978, 240p.)

Evans, J.M. America - the View From Europe, (San Francisco: San Francisco Book Company, 1976, 139p.)

Grayson, B.L., ed. The American Image of Russia 1917-1977, (New York: Frederick Ungar Pub. Co., 1978, 388p.)

Hodgson, G. America in Our Time, (Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1976, 564p.)

Johns Hopkins University. Ocean Policy Project. Toward a national ocean policy, 1976 and beyond, (Washington. D.C.: National Science Foundation Research Applications Directorate, 1976, 207p.)

Killian, J.R. Sputniks, Scientists, and Eisenhower: A Memoir of the First Special Assistant to the President for Science and Technology, (Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1977, 315p.)

Perloff, H.S., ed. The Future of the United States Government Toward the Year 2000: A report, (New York: American Academy of Arts and Sciences/Braziller, 1971, 388p.)

Rubin, B. International News and the American Media, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, Washington Papers No. 49, 1977, 71p.)

United States. National Science Foundation. Assessment of Future and International Problem Areas, (Washington. D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 209p.)

Wilson, H. The American Ideology: science, technology and organization as modes of rationality in advanced societies, (London: Routledge and K. Paul, 1977, 335p.)

Articles

"Alaska Land: A National Issue", Current, No. 202, April 1978, pp.3-10.

Aron, R. "George Kennan's Isolationism", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.3-12.

Atlas Report. "America's Age of Uncertainty", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 25, No. 8, August 1978, pp.31-37.

Atlas Report. "Viewed From Abroad: America's 200th", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 7, July 1976, pp.31-41.

"Controversy Over the Proposed Labor Reform Act", Congressional Digest, Vol. 57, No. 1, January 1978, pp.1-32.

Edmunds, S. "Which Way America? Six Scenarios for the future of the United States", The Futurist, Vol. 13, No. 1, February 1979, pp.5-12.

Gittler, J.B., ed. "Ethnic Minorities in the United States: Perspectives from the Social Sciences", International Journal of Group Tensions, Vol. 7, No's 3 & 4, 1977, pp.3-144.

Kates, D.B. "Against Civil Disarmament (On the futility of prohibiting guns)", Harper's, Vol. 257, September 1978, pp.28-33.

"La Cour Suprême Des Etats-Unis", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 335, 28 avril 1978, pp.4-42.

"La Crise De La Conscience Americaine (le fantôme de la liberté/où est l'alternative?/crise de la puissance imperialiste)", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 7-8, juillet-août 1976, pp.1-144.

"La Revolution Documentaire Aux Etats-Unis", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 321, 14 octobre 1977, pp.4-43.

"Le Futur Americain (J. Carter à la Maison Blanche - R. Bosc/Le risque de se perdre - J.R. Olsen/Où est passee la guache? - E.J. Pin/La criminalité aux Etats-Unis - M.F. Toinet), Projet, decembre 1976, pp.1129-1167.

"A New America?", Daedalus, Vol. 107, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.1-337.

O'Brien, W.V. "Natural Law and International Law in the American Tradition", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.104-117.

Pitts, J.R. "Le malaise americain", Contrepoint, No. 17, 1975, pp.9-24.

"The Press and Privacy", Current, No. 204, July/August 1978, pp.3-7.

Rockefeller, J.D. "The Third Sector (Private nonprofit sector)", Across The Board, Vol. 15, No. 3, March 1978, pp.13-18.

Schwartz, A.V. "Danger: Pendulum Swinging", Atlantic, Vol. 239, No. 2, February 1977, pp.29-42.

Schweinfurth, U. "Alaska: The USA's Frontier State", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 4, 1978, pp.414-432.

Stewart, R.J. "Oil Spills and Offshore Petroleum", Technology Review, Vol. 78, No. 4, February 1976, pp.47-59.

Taylor, D.G. "Attitudes Toward Racial Integration", Scientific American, June 1978, pp.42-49.

Ungar, S.J. "The FBI File: Men and Machinations in the court of J. Edgar Hoover", Atlantic, Vol. 235, No. 4, April 1975, pp.37-56.

Ungar, S.J. "G-Men: 1975 Style", Atlantic, Vol. 236, No. 4, October 1975, pp.62-69.

"Un Grand Problème De Societe: Le Debat Sur L'Egalité Aux Etats-Unis", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 292, 3 septembre 1976, pp.3-38.

"The Vietnam War and American Values (The Wars Transformation - W.H. Capps/A Limited Revulsion - H.S. Ashmore)", The Center Magazine, Vol. 11, No. 4, July/August 1978, pp.17-39.

von Mehren, R.B. "The Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act of 1976", Columbia Journal of Transnational Law, Vol. 17, No. 1, 1978, pp.33-66.

Wilson, J.Q. "Buggings, Break-Ins and the FBI", Commentary, Vol. 65, No. 6, June 1978, pp.52-58.

b) Political Affairs/Aspects politiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Atlantic Council. Working Group on the United States and the Developing Countries. The United States and the Developing Countries, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1977, 150p.)

Backer, J.H. The Decision To Divide Germany, (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1978, 212p.)

Baral, J.K. The Pentagon and the Making of U.S. Foreign Policy: A Case Study of Vietnam, 1960-1968, (Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Humanities Press, 1978, 333p.)

Barone, M., et al. The Almanac of American Politics, (New York: Dutton, 1977, 1029p.)

Basiuk, V. Technology, World Politics and American Policy, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 409p.)

Beam, J.D. Multiple Exposure: An American Ambassador's Unique Perspective on East-West Issues, (New York: W.W. Norton, 1978, 317p.)

Bell, Coral. The Diplomacy of Detente: The Kissinger Era, (New York: St. Martin's, 1977, 278p.)

Bruzonsky, M.A. ed. The Middle East: U.S. Policy, Israel, Oil and the Arabs, (Washington, D.C.: Congressional Quarterly, 1977, 196p.)

Buss, C.A. The United States and the Philippines: Background for Policy, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1977, 152p.)

Cantor, M. The Divided Left: American Radicalism 1900-1975, (New York: Hill and Wang, 1978, 248p.).

Chomsky, N. 'Human Rights' and American Foreign Policy, (Boston: Carrier Pigeon, 1978, 90p.)

Churba, J. The Politics of Defeat: America's Decline in the Middle East, (New York: Cyrco Press, 1977, 224p.)

Corporate Business Practices and United States Foreign Policy. Hearing, Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade, Committee on International Relations, House, September 7, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 62p.)

Crane, P.M. Surrender in Panama: The Case Against The Treaty, (New York: Dale Books, 1978, 258p.)

DeConde, A., ed. Encyclopedia of American Foreign Policy, (New York: Scribner's, 1978, 3 Vols.)

De France, R.B. Managing the Balance: Executive-Legislative Roles in Foreign Policy, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 15p.)

Dozer, D.M. Panama Canal in Perspective, (Washington: Council on American Affairs, 1978, 68p.)

Drummond, R., and Coblentz, G. Duel at the Brink, John Foster Dulles' Command of American Power, (Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1960, 240p.)

Emmerson, J.K. The Japanese Thread: A Life In The U.S. Foreign Service, (New York: Rinehart and Winston, 1978, 485p.)

Foreign Policy Research Institute. The United States and the Demands of Détente Diplomacy: A Conference Report, (Philadelphia, Pa.: F.P.R.I., 1973, 58p.)

Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948, Vol. V, The Near East, South Asia, and Africa, Pts 1 & 2, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975/1976; Part 1, 532p.; Part 2, 1197p.)

Foreign Relations Of the United States, 1950. Vol. 3: Western Europe, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 1840p.)

Foreign Relations of the United States, 1950. Vol. 6: East Asia and the Pacific, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 1518p.)

Fotheringham, P., et al. American Government and Politics, rev. ed. (London: Faber, 1978, 363p.)

Galloway, L.T. Recognizing Foreign Governments: The Practice of the United States (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1978, 191p.)

Garrett, S.A. Ideals and Reality: An analysis of the Debate Over Vietnam, (Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1978, 243p.)

Golan, M. Les negociations secrètes de Henry Kissinger au Proche-Orient, (Paris: Laffont, 1977, 252p.)

Graebner, N.A. Cold War Diplomacy: American Foreign Policy, 1945-1975, 2nd ed., (New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1977, 248p.)

Haendel, D. The Process of Priority Formulation: U.S. Foreign Policy in the Indo-Pakistani War of 1971, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1977, 428p.)

Haldeman, H.R. The Ends of Power, (New York: Times Books, 1978, 326p.)

Hamby, A.L. The Imperial Years: The U.S. Since 1939, (New York: Weybright and Talley, 1976, 429p.)

Heald, M., and Kaplan, L.S. Culture and Diplomacy: The American Experience, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1978, 361p.)

Herz, M.F., ed. Decline of the West? George Kennan and His Critics, (Washington, D.C.: Ethics and Public Policy Center, Georgetown University, 1978, 172p.)

Hoffman, S. Primacy of World Order: American foreign policy since the cold war, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1978, 331p.)

Holsti, O.R., and Rosenau, J.N. Vietnam, Consensus, and the Belief Systems of American Leaders, (Los Angeles: Institute for Transnational Studies, University of Southern California, 1977, 164p.)

Human Rights and United States Foreign Policy: A review of the administration's record. Hearing, Subcommittee on International Organizations, Committee on International Relations, House, October 25, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 74p.)

Joiner, H.M. American Foreign Policy: The Kissinger Era, (Huntsville, Ala.: Strode, 1978, 308p.)

Jo, Yung-hwan. U.S. Foreign Policy In Asia: An Appraisal, (Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC-Clio, 1978, 488p.)

Jordan, D.C. U.S. Foreign Policy and Military Regime in Argentina, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 18p.)

Karen, H.M. The Pattern of American Government, 2nd ed., (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Glencoe, 1975, 496p.)

La Feber, W. The Panama Canal: The Crisis in Historical Perspective, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1978, 248p.)

Lefever, E.W., ed. Morality and Foreign Policy: A Symposium on President Carter's Stance, (Washington, D.C.: Ethics and Public Policy Center, Georgetown University, 1977, 76p.)

Lemarchand, R. American Policy in Southern Africa: The Stakes and the Stance, (Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1978, 450p.)

Levering, R.B. The Public and American Foreign Policy, 1918-1978, (New York: William Morrow, 1978, 192p.)

Liska, G. Quest For Equilibrium: America and the Balance of Power on Land and Sea; (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins, 1977, 254p.)

Mangone, G.J. Marine Policy For America: The United States at Sea, (Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath, Lexington Books, 1977, 370p.)

Martin, J.B. U.S. Policy in the Caribbean, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 420p.)

McGovern, G. Grassroots, (New York: Random House, 1978, 307p.)

Miroff, B. Pragmatic Illusions: The Presidential Politics of John F. Kennedy, (New York: David McKay, 1976, 334p.)

Morehouse, W. Science, Technology, and the Global Equity Crisis: new directions for United States Policy, (Muscatine, Iowa: Stanley Foundation, Occasional Papers 16, 1978, 34p.)

Morris, R.B., and Graff, H.F. America at 200, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series, No. 227, October 1975, 63p.)

The Nixon Presidential Press Conferences, intro. H. Thomas, (London: Heyden, 1978, 419p.)

O'Connor, P.A., ed. Congress and the Nation: Volume VI, 1973-1976, (Washington, D.C.: Congressional Quarterly, 1977, 1217p.)

Orvik, Nils, Anticommunism and American Foreign Policy, (Kingston: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, 1977, 29p.)

The Panama Canal and United States-Panamanian Relations. Report of a Study Mission To Panama, March 17-20, 1977, to the Committee on International Relations, House, January 16, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: 1978, 62p.)

Petrovsky, V.F. Amerikanskaia Vneshne-Politicheskaia Mysl, (Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniia, 1976, 334p.)

Poole, P.A. The United States and Indochina, From FDR to Nixon, (Huntington, N.Y.: R.E. Krieger Pub. Co., 1976, 247p.)

Presidency, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: Congressional Quarterly, 1978, 196p.)

Quandt, W.B. Decade of Decisions: American Policy Toward The Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1967-1976, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1977, 321p.)

Ravenal, E.C. Never Again: Learning From America's Foreign Policy Failures, (Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1978, 151p.)

Report of the Commission on the Organization of the government for the Conduct of Foreign Policy, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 278p.)

Resolutions to Investigate Steve Biko's Death and to Condemn the Government of South Africa for Massive Violations of the Civil Liberties of the People of South Africa. Hearing, Subcommittee on Africa, Committee on International Relations, House, October 26, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 50p.)

RN: The Memoirs of Richard Nixon, (New York: Grosset & Dunlap, 1978, 1120p.)

Ryan, P.B. The Panama Canal Controversy: U.S. Diplomacy and Defense Interests, (Stanford: Hoover Institution, 1977, 198p.)

Schwiegler, G. Politikwissenschaft und Aussenpolitik in der USA. (München: Oldenbourg Verlag, 1977, 304p.)

Schlesinger, A.M. Robert Kennedy and His Times, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1978, 1066p.)

Shlaim, A. Britain and the Origins of European Unity 1940-1951, (Reading: University of Reading, 1978, 142p.)

Sindler, A.P. ed. America In The Seventies: Problems, Policies, and Politics, (Boston: Little Brown, 1977, 332p.)

Stebbins, R.P., and Adam, E.P., eds. American Foreign Relations 1974: A Documentary Record, (New York: New York University Press, 1977 613p.)

Stebbins, R.P., and Adam, E.P., eds. American Foreign Relations 1975: A Documentary Record, (New York: New York University Press, 1978, 641p.)

Stern, L. The Wrong Horse: The Politics of Internvention and the Failure of American Diplomacy, (New York: Times Books, 1977, 170p.)

Szulc, T. The Illusion of Peace: Foreign Policy In The Nixon Years, (New York: Viking, 1978, 822p.)

Trofimenko, G.A. SShA: politika, voina, ideologiya (USA: Policy, War, Ideology), (Moscow: Izdatelstvo "Mysl", 1976, 359p.)

US Committee on International Relations (House of Representatives). Human Rights in East Timor and the Question of the Use of US Equipment by the Indonesian Armed Forces, (Washington, D.C.: USGPO, 1977, 84p.)

US Committee on International Relations (House of Representatives). United States Policy Toward Southern Africa, (Washington, D.C.: USGPO, 1977, 52p.)

US Committee on International Relations and Sub-Committee on Asian and Pacific Affairs. Foreign Assistance Legislation for FY 1978. Part 6. Economic and Military Assistance in Asia and the Pacific, (Washington, D.C.: USGPO, 1977, 86p.)

US Committee on Internatioanl Relations: Sub-Committee on Inter-American Affairs. Foreign Assistance Legislation for FY 1978. Part 7. Economic and Military Assistance for Latin America, (Washington, D.C.: USGPO, 1977, 117p.)

US Congress. Committee on International Relations (H.R.). Use of US Food Resources for Diplomatic Purposes: An examination of the Issues, prepared by Congressional Research Service, (Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1977, 85p.)

United States. Congress. House Committee on Foreign Affairs, Détente: Hearings Before the Subcommittee on Europe of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, 93rd, Congress, 2nd Session 1974, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974, 615p.)

von Hoffman, N. Make-Believe Presidents: Illusions of Power From McKinley to Carter, (New York: Pantheon, 1978, 256p.)

Weil, M. A Pretty Good Club: The Founding Fathers of the U.S. Foreign Service, (New York: W.W. Norton, 1978, 313p.)

Wettig, G. Broadcasting and Detente: Eastern Policies and their Implications for East-West Relations, (New York: St. Martins Press, 1977, 110p.)

Wilcox, F.O., and Frank, R.A. eds. The Constitution and the Conduct of Foreign Policy, (New York: Praeger, 1976, 145p.)

Articles

Abu-Jaber, F. "American Leadership In the Cold War: Commitment, Overcommitment or the Wrong Commitment", Indian Political Science Review, Vol. 12, No. ', January 1978, pp.107-116.

Adelman, K.L. "The Runner Stumbles: Carter's Foreign Policy in the Year One", Policy Review No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.89-115.

Adler, R. "Searching For The Real Nixon Scandal", Atlantic, Vol. 238, No. 6, December 1976, pp.76-95.

"Africa/East Asia/Economics/Europe/Food/Middle East/Oceans/Population/Science and Technology/South Asia/United Nations", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, December 1978 pp.21-58.

"Africa (Namibia/Southern Rhodesia-Department Statement)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, NO. 2012, March 1978, pp.20-22.

"Africa (Southern Rhodesia Executive Council Members Visit U.S. - Department Announcement, Joint U.S.-U.K. Statement)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2020, November 1978, p.13.

"Africa (Visit of Zambian President Kuanda - Exchange of Toasts/Kolwezi - Department Statement/Security Assistance to Zaire - Memorandum from President Carter)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2016, July 1978, pp.33-35.

"Africa: U.S. Policy Toward South Africa/Canada: Visit by Secretary Vance/Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement 1978/East Asia: U.S. Normalizes Relations With the People's Republic of China/Economics: The Role of Exports in U.S. Foreign Policy", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 79, January 1979, pp.18-29.

"After Vietnam (1: In Pursuit of Scapegoats - J.A. Jay/2: The Myth of Public Innocence: Too many people find it easy to blame the veteran, for losing an unjust war - H. Rainie)", Harper's, Vol. 257, July 1978, pp. 14-25.

Alexander, L.M. "The Extended Economic Zone and U.S. Ocean Interests", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.34-41.

"Ambassador Young Interviewed on - Issues and Answers (October 30)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 77, No. 2006, December 5, 1977, pp.791-797.

"American Policy on Trial: An Interview with George Ball", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, NO. 27, Spring 1978, pp.17-30.

Anisuzzaman, Mohammad, and Khan, Mohammad Mohabbat. "Presidential Power: A View From The President - Advisors Interaction Process", Indian Political Science Review, Vol. 12, No. 1, January 1978, pp.88-106.

Archer, D. "Defence Affairs (President Carter and Africa)", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 4, April 1978, pp.201-204.

"A Week of Tough Talk (US-Soviet Relations)", Time, June 12, 1978, pp.10-12.

Baker, D. "Kissinger - Carter: Two Views of South Africa", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 15, No. 8, 1977, pp.196-202.

Baker, D. "Washington - Pretoria Confrontation", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 15, No's 9 & 10, 1977, pp.277-283.

Balfour, N. "President Carter at Mid-Term", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 12, December 1978, pp.455-457.

Ball, G.W. "America's Interests in the Middle East: The dangers of unlimited support for Israel", Harper's, Vol. 257, October 1978, pp.18-21.

Ball, G.W. "Asking For Trouble in South Africa", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazional, Anno 45, N. 2, aprile-guigno 1978, pp.261-274.

Ball, G.W. "Asking For Trouble in South Africa", Atlantic, Vol. 240, No. 4, October 1977, pp.43-50.

Ball, G.W. "Congress and the President", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 2, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.5-16.

Balmer, T.A. "The Use of Conditions in Foreign Relations Legislation", Denver Journal of International Law and Policy, Vol. 7, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.197-238.

Beer, S.H. "Federalism, Nationalism, and Democracy in America", American Political Science Review, Vol. 72, No. 1, March 1978, pp.9-21.

Belfiglio, V. "The Role of the United States in the Middle East", International Problems, Vol. 17, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.18-35.

Bell, Coral. "Virtue Unrewarded: Carter's Foreign Policy at Mid-Term", International Affairs, Vol. 54, No. 4, October 1978, pp.559-572.

Bennet, D.J. "Congress in Foreign Policy: Who Needs It?", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.40-50.

Ben-Zvi, A. "The Limits of Detente: Henry Kissinger and U.S. Middle East Policy in Retrospect", Co-existence, Vol. 15, No. 1, April 1978, pp.101-123.

Bethell, T. "The Liberal Carter", Harper's, Vol. 257, August 1978, pp.18-20.

Bienen, H. "U.S. Foreign Policy in a Changing Africa", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.443-464.

Bissell, R.E. "Reflections on the Quarter: The many faces of nuclear policy", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.279-282.

Blechman, B.M., and Kaplan, S.S. "The Use of Armed Forces as a Political Instrument", Naval War College Review, Vol. 30, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.80-87.

Block, F. "The New Left Grows Up", Working Papers For A New Society, Vol. 6, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.41-49.

Bloomfield, L.P. "Planning Foreign Policy: Can It Be Done?", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No.3, Fall 1978, pp.369-391.

Brandon, D. "Carter and Asia: The Wages of Inexperience", Asian Affairs (New York), Vol. 5, No. 5, May/June 1978, pp.265-274.

Brown, S. "Living with the Soviet Superpower (1) An end to Grand Strategy", Foreign Policy, No. 32, Fall 1978, pp.22-46.

Brown, S. "What Do The Russians Want Now? Across the Board, Vol. 16, No. 1, January 1979, pp.48-56.

Bryson, T.A. "A Bicentennial Reassessment of American-Middle Eastern Relations", Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 24, No. 2, August 1978, pp.174-183.

Brzezinski, Z. "The Priorities of U.S. Foreign Policy", Dialogue, Vol. 11, No. 2, 1978, pp.48-57.

Bubeiry, M.R. "The Saunders Document", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 8, No. 29, 1978, pp.28-40.

Cabranes, J.A. "Out of the Colonial Closet", Foreign Policy, No. 33, Winter 1978-79, pp.66-91.

Caldwell, J.A. "The United States and OPEC", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 12, No. 2, Summer 1977, pp.21-32.

"Carter's Balance Sheet", Time, May 1, 1978, pp.8-12.

"Carter and Human Rights", Current, No. 205, September 1978, pp.3-16.

Carter, J. "Panama Canal Treaties: A New Sense of Trust Among Neighbors", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 9, February 15, 1978, pp.258-261.

Carter, J. "Remarks at Wake Forest University", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.133-138.

Carter, J. "Soviet-American Relations: Let us end confrontations", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 17, June 15, 1978, pp.514-517.

Carter, J. "State of the Union: 1978", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 8, February 1, 1978, pp.226-230.

"Carter Stuns the World (Playing the China Card)", Time, December 25, 1978, pp.6-10.

"Carter's Swift Revival", Time, October 2, 1978, pp.6-15.

"Carter Wins on Panama", Time, March 27, 1978, pp.8-11.

Casper, B.M. "The Rhetoric and Reality of Congressional Technology Assessment", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 2, February 1978, pp.20-31.

Chace, J. "Is a Foreign Policy Consensus Possible?", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.1-16.

Chomsky, N. "The Carter Administration: Myth and Reality", Australian Quarterly, Vol. 50, No. 1, April 1978, pp.8-36.

Chomsky, N. "The Secular Priesthood: Intellectuals and American Power", Working Papers For A New Society, Vol. 6, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.24-33.

Clark, D. "U.S.-African Policy at the Crossroads", Africa Report, Vol. 24, No. 1, January-February 1979, pp.12-14.

Colard, D. "Zbigniew Brzezinski, le conseiller spécial venu du froid", défense nationale, mars 1978, pp.77-87.

"Controversy in Congress over U.S. Policy Toward Cuba", Congressional Digest, Vol. 57, No. 2, February 1978, pp.33-64.

Cowhey, P.F., and Laitin, D.D. "Bearing the Burden: A Model of Presidential Responsibility in Foreign Policy", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 2, June 1978, pp.267-296.

Crocker, C.A. "The Quest For An Africa Policy", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1978, pp.65-77.

Cronin, T.E. "Choosing a President", The Center Magazine, Vol. 11, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.5-15.

Dahl, R.A. "On Removing Certain Impediments to Democracy in the United States", Dissent Vol. 25, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.310-324.

Dainelli, L. "Il bicentenario e il ruolo degli Stati Uniti nel mondo", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 43, N. 2, Aprile-Guigno 1976, pp.183-236.

Darmon, L. "Les Etats-Unis quittent l'OIT: épilogue ou intermède", Projet, No. 121, janvier 1978, pp.104-107.

Davis, N. "The Angola Decision of 1975: A personal memoir", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.109-124.

Decker, M. "Kennedyism Again", Commentary, Vol. 66, No. 6, December 1978, pp.23-29.

de Mauny, M. "Projet de voyages africains pour le Président Carter", Ecrits de Paris, avril 1978, pp.12-20.

Destler, I.M. "Treaty Troubles: Versailles in Reverse", Foreign Policy, No. 33, Winter 1978-79, pp.45-65.

Deutsch, R. "Carter's African Record", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 2, March-April 1978, pp.47-51.

Deutsch, R. "In Washington (2) Carter's African Record", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 2, 1978, pp.47-51.

Derian, P.M. "Human Rights and United States Foreign Relations: An Overview", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.,243-250.

Derian, P.M. "Human Rights - The US Initiative", Britannica Book of the Year, 1978, pp.11-16.

Dobriansky, L.E. "The Unforgettable Ford Gaffe", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 33, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.366-377.

Dunlap, R.E. and Wisniewski, R.L. "The Effect of Watergate on Political Party Identification: Results from a 1970-1974 Panel Study", Sociological Focus, Vol. 11, No. 2, April 1978, pp.69-80.

Ebinger, C.K. "United States Policy on Southern Africa: A Myopic Vacuum?", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.67-92.

Editorial. "Carter on the Soviets", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 12, 1978, p.9.

Edsall, T.B. "Congress Turns Rightword", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.12-18.

Edward, G.C. "Presidential Electoral Performance as a Source of Presidential Power", American Journal of Political Science, Vol. 22, No. 1, February 1978, pp.152-168.

Epstein, L.D. "Political Science and Presidential Nominations", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.177-195.

Etheredge, L.S. "Personality Effects on American Foreign Policy, 1898-1968: A test of interpersonal generalization theory", American Political Science Review, Vol. 72, No. 2, June 1978, pp.434-451.

"Europe: Secretary Vance Attends NATO Ministerial Meeting in Brussels", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2010, January 1978, pp.28-30.

"Europe (Summary of U.S.-European Relations - G.S. Vest)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2012, March 1978, pp.27-29.

"Europe (Belgrade Review Meeting Concludes - A.J. Goldberg; Concluding Document; White House Statement/CSCE Semiannual Report - Department Statement/USSR - Department Statement/Visit of Yugoslav President Tito - Joint Statement/Yugoslavia - A Profile/Visit of Danish Prime Minister Jorgensen - White House Statement)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2013, April 1978, pp.40-47.

"Europe (Assistance Programs to Greece, Turkey and Cyprus - Secretary Vance/Department Statement on Eastern Mediterranean/Seventh Report on Cyprus - Message from President Carter/German Democratic Republic - D.B. Bolen)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2014, May 1978, pp.33-38.

"Europe (Visit of Romanian President Ceausescu - Joint Declaration/Romania - A Profile)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2015, June 1978, pp.36-38.

"Europe (Eastern Mediterranean - C.M. Clifford/Italy and the United States - R.N. Gardner)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2016, July 1978, pp.41-44.

"Europe (Secretary Vance and Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko Meet in Geneva - Press Briefing/Eighth Report on Cyprus - Message from President Carter/Cyprus Negotiations - Department, White House Statements/U.S. Lifts Arms Embargo Against Turkey-President Carter, White House and Department Statements)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2018, September 1978, pp.31-34.

"Europe (The Potential of the Helsinki Dialogue - M. Nimetz/Most-favoured-nation tariff status for Hungary and Romania - G.S. Vest)", Department of State Bulletin, No. 2019, October 1978, pp.29-36.

"Europe (An Overview of U.S. - Soviet Relations - M.D. Shulman/Letters of Credence - Germany, Ireland/Ninth Report on Cyprus - President Carter/An Overview of Eastern Europe - W.H. Luers)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2020, November 1978, pp.28-41.

"Evolution De La Politique Des Etats-Unis En 1976", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 30, No. 6, 1977, pp.623-656.

Falk, R.A. "Panama Treaty Trap", Foreign Policy, No. 30, Spring 1978, pp.68-82.

Feuerwerger, M.C. "Congress and the Middle East", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 2, Winter 1977/78, pp.43-46.

Flanagan, S.J. "Congress, the White House and SALT", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 9, November 1978, pp.34-40.

"Gambling on China", Current, No. 205, September 1978, pp.53-54.

Garrett, S.A. "Nixonian Foreign Policy: A New Balance of Power - or a Revived Concert", Polity, Vol. 8, No. 3, Spring 1976, pp.389-421.

Garrett, S.A. "Eastern European Ethnic Groups and American Foreign Policy", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.301-323.

Gayner, J.B. "The Genocide Treaty", Journal of Social and Political Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.235-245.

Gershman, C. "The World According to Andrew Young", Commentary, Vol. 66, No. 2, August 1978, pp.17-24.

Ginsberg, B., and Weissberg, R. "Elections and the Mobilization of Popular Support", American Journal of Political Science, Vol. 22, No. 1, February 1978, pp.31-55.

Goldwater, B. "Mankind's Slow Painful Path: U.S. Foreign Policy; Meddling in the affairs of others", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 15, May 15, 1978, pp.455-456.

Gray, C.S. "Think Tanks and Public Policy", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 1, Winter 1977-78, pp.177-194.

Gurtov, M. "The Present and Future of United States Policy in Southeast Asia", Asian Perspective, Vol. 1, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.89-112.

Hahn, W.F. Towards a Rational Human Rights Strategy", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.7-8.

Hamilton, L.H., and Van Dusen, M.H. "Making The Separation of Powers Work", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 1, Fall 1978, pp.17-39.

Hamlin, W.G. "Legal Issues Involved in the Transfer of the Canal To Panama", Harvard International Law Journal, Vol. 19, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.279-328.

"Helmut Sonnenfeldt: The Sonnenfeldt Doctrine Revisited: A Conversation with Michael A. Ledeen", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1978, pp.41-51.

"Henry A. Kissinger: The Lessons of the Past - A Conversation with Walter Laqueur", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, January 1978, pp.3-9.

Hero, A.O. "Non-profit organization, public opinion, and United States foreign policy", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 1, Winter 1977-78, pp.150-176.

Herr, R.A. "Jimmy Carter and American Foreign Policy in the Pacific Island", Australian Outlook, Vol. 32, No. 2, August 1978, pp.224-238.

Hoffman, S. "E.-U.: après Kissinger, quelle politique extérieure?", Projet, No. 111, janvier 1977, pp.91-99.

Holbrooke, R.C. "Changing Perspectives of U.S. Policy in East Asia", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2017, August 1978, pp.1-5.

Hollick, A.L. "The Roots of U.S. Fisheries Policy", Ocean Development and International Law, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1978, pp.61-105.

Horowitz, I.L. "The Cuba Lobby: Supplying Rope To a Mortgaged Revolution", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 3, July 1978, pp.58-71.

Hotz, R. "Editorial: Carter's Jet Sales", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 22, 1978, p.11.

Hotz, R. "Editorial: Jimmy's Learning Curve", Aviation Week and Space Technology, August 21, 1978, p.7.

Hughes, T.L. "Carter and the Management of Contradictions", Foreign Policy, No. 31, Summer 1978, pp.34-55.

Hughes, E.J. "The Presidency vs. Jimmy Carter", Fortune, Vol. 98, No. 11, December 4, 1978, pp.50-64.

Hugins, W.E. "Moralism in American Foreign Policy: From Jefferson to Jimmy Carter", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 9, September 1978, pp.40-56.

"Human Rights (The Diplomacy of the First Year - W. Christopher/Indochinese Refugees - P.M. Derian)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2012, March 1978, pp.30-35.

"Human Rights (Country Reports - M.L Schneider/Human Rights Treaties)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, NO. 2013, April 1978, pp.47-48.

"Human Rights (The United States at Belgrade - D.B. Fascell)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2014, May 1978, pp.39-41.

"Human Rights (Human Rights in Cambodia - President Carter)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2015, June 1978, p.38.

"Human Rights (Trials of Soviet Dissidents - President Carter: A.J. Goldberg; Secretary Vance, Department Statement)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2017, August 1978, p.28.

"Interview (National Security Adviser Brzezinski Interviewed on 'Meet the Press')", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, NO. 2016, July 1978, pp.26-28.

"An Internview With Kissinger (Detente should not become a tranquilizer)", Time, January 15, 1979, pp.25-26.

Irani, G. "American Foreign Policy Decision-making: an evaluation of the options analysis system", Revue Iranienne Des Relations Internationales, No. 9, printemps/été 1977, pp.69-90.

Janeway, E. "Carter Needs a Domestic Political Win", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 7, July 1978, pp.43-45.

Johnson, U.A. "The Present and Future Role of the United States in Asia", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 6. June 1978, pp.13-19.

Johnson, W. "The New Diplomacy of President Carter", Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 24, No. 2, August 1978, pp.159-173.

Joyce, J.A. "Was Carter Trapped over the ILO?", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, March 1978, pp.129-133.

Just, W. "The Presidency: The Road to Washington", Atlantic, Vol. 239, No. 1, January 1977, pp.8-19.

Kapustin, D. "South Korea in US Far Eastern Policy", Far Eastern Affairs, No. 1, 1978, pp.100-118.

Kav, M.Y.M. et al. "Public Opinion and Our China Policy", Asian Affairs (New York), Vol. 5, No. 3, January-February 1978, pp.133-147.

Kazadi, F.S.B. "In Washington (1) Carter's Saharan Foray", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 2, 1978, pp.44-46.

Kearns, D. "Who Was Lyndon Baines Johnson?", Atlantic, Vol. 237, May 1976, pp.33-60.

Kennan, G.F. "America's Relations With The Soviet Union", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 6, June 1978, pp.21-23.

Kennan, G.F. "A Last Warning: Reply to my critics", Encounter, Vol. 50, No. 7, July 1978, pp.15-18.

Kirkpatrick, S.A., and Regens, J.L. "Military Experience and Foreign Policy Belief Systems", Journal of Political and Military Sociology, Vol. 6, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.29-47.

Klehr, H. "Female Leadership in the Communist Party of the United States of America", Studies In Comparative Communism, Vol. 10, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.394-402.

Kolodziej, E.A. "Foreign Policy and the Politics of Interdependence: The Nixon Presidency", Polity, Vol. 9, No. 2, Winter 1976, pp.121-157.

Kolson, K. "Party, Opposition and Political Development", Review of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 2, April 1978, pp.163-182.

Kopkind, A. "Why Not the Best?", Working Papers For A New Society, Vol. 6, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.6-7.

Kopkind, A. "Why Not the Best?", Working Papers For A New Society, Vol. 6, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.6-7.

Kovenock, E. "L'AFL-CIO Et La Cooperation Internationale Americaine", Politique Aujourd'hui, No. 3-4, 1978, pp.107-120.

Krulak, V.H. "The China Card", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.5.

Laitin, D.D. "United States Foreign Policy: Options on the Horn", Horn of Africa, Vol. 1, No. 2, April/June 1978, pp.49-51.

Laqueur, W. "The World and President Carter", Commentary, Vol. 65, No. 2, February 1978, pp.56-63.

Laqueur, W. "The Psychology of Appeasement", Commentary, Vol. 66, No. 4, October 1978, pp.44-50.

Leeden, M. "Improvisations on a Theme by Henry Kissinger", Harper's, Vol. 256, April 1978, pp.15-17.

Le Melle, T.J. "Whither U.S. African Policy? An Editorial", Africa Today, Vol. 25, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.5-6.

Le Melle, W.J. "American Idealism and Foreign Policy: The kind of world we want to live in", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 12, April 1, 1978, pp.368-372.

Lentner, H.H. "United States Foreign Policy needs Constancy and Consensus", International Perspectives, November/December 1978, pp.26-29.

"Le President Carter Face Au Congres: La Politique Exterieure des Etats-Unis", Problèmes Politiques et Sociaux, No. 350, 24 novembre 1978, pp.3-40.

Levine, S.I. "China Policy During Carter's Year One", Asian Survey, Vol. 18, No. 5, May 1978, pp.437-447.

Lindsay, M. "United States China Policy", Australian Outlook, Vol. 32, No. 2, August 1978, pp.182-204.

Linowitz, S.M. "The New Panama Canal Treaties - In Our National Interest", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 77, No. 2006, December 5, 1977, pp.806-811.

Lipset, S.M. "Le socialisme aux Etats-Unis", Dialogue, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, pp.3-14.

Lockwood, E. "The Future of the Carter Policy Toward Southern Africa", Issue, Vol. 7, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.11-15.

Lowenthal, A.F. "Latin America: A Not-So-Special Relationship", Foreign Policy, No. 32, Fall 1978, pp.107-126.

Lowenthal, R. "Dealing with Soviet-Global Power", Encounter, Vol. 50, No. 6, June 1978, pp.88-91.

Luce, C.B. "U.S. Foreign Policy and World Communism: The jungle world of sovereign states", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 20, August 1, 1978, pp.645-647.

Lydon, C. "Jimmy Carter Revealed", Atlantic, Vol. 240, No. 1, July 1977, pp.50-56.

Mackie, J.A.C. "United States Interests in Southeast Asia", Australian Outlook, Vol. 32, No. 2, August 1978, pp.205-223.

Madlow, J.K. "United States Recognition Policy Towards Coups d'etat: The Development of the Current Position", Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 27, No. 1, 1978, pp.20-35.

Magnuson, W.G. "The U.S. Oceans Policy: The Congressional View", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 1, Spring 1975, pp.20-28.

Mandelbaum, M., and Schneider, W. "The New Internationalisms", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.81-98.

Manley, J.F. "Presidential Power and White House Lobbying", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.255-275.

McCarthy, E.J. "Look, No Allies", Foreign Policy, No. 30, Spring 1978, pp.3-16.

McCrone, D.J., and Hardy, R.J. "Civil Rights Policies and Achievement of Racial Economic Equality, 1948-1975", American Journal of Political Science, Vol. 22, No. 1, February 1978, pp.1-17.

McGee, G.W. "A China Policy For The United States", South Atlantic Quarterly, Vol. 76, No. 4, Autumn 1977, pp.428-437.

McGeehan, R. "American Policies and the US-Soviet Relationship", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 9, September 1978, pp.346-354.

"Middle East: Visit of Secretary Vance", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2010, January 1978, pp.40-46.

"Middle East (Secretary Vance Visits Israel and Egypt, January 16-22/Chronology of Recent Events)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2011 February 1978, pp.33-39.

"Middle East (Visit of Egyptian President Sadat - White House Statements/Middle East Aircraft Sales/Israeli Settlements)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2012, March 1978, pp.35-37.

"Middle East (U.S.-Iran Joint Commission - Joint Comminique)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2013, April 1978, pp.48-49.

"Middle East (A Status Report on the Peace Process - A.L. Atherton/Terrorist Attack in Israel - President Carter; Secretary Vance; Letter from President Carter/Southern Lebanon - Department Statements; Letter from Secretary Vance/Prime Minister Begin Visits U.S. March 20-23 - White House Statement; Exchange of Remarks)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2014, May 1978, pp.42-48.

"Middle East (Aircraft Sales to Egypt, Isreal, and Saudi Arabia/Secretary Vance, President Carter, Department Statement, Letter from President Carter)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2015, June 1978, pp.38-42.

"Middle East (US Policy in the 1970's - H.H. Saunders/Vice President Mondale's Address to the Israeli Knesset)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2017, August 1978, pp.29-37.

"Middle East (Secretary Vance Meets with Egyptian and Israeli Foreign Minsiters - Press Briefing/Secretary Vance Visits Israel and Egypt/Camp David Meeting - White House Statement)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2018, September 1978, pp.39-44.

Miller, A.H. "Partisanship Reinstated? A Comparison of the 1972 and 1976 U.S. Presidential Elections", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, Pt. 2, April 1978, pp.129-152.

Miscamble, W.D. "The Evolution of An Internationalist: Harry S. Truman and American Foreign Policy", Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol. 23, No. 2, August 1977, pp.268-283.

Morris, R. "Diplomatic Spoils: The Washington Bureaucracy Abroad", Harpers, Vol. 257, November 1978, pp.69-75.

Moynihan, D.P. "Imperial Government", Commentary Vol. 65, No. 6, June 1978, pp.25-32.

Moynihan, D.P. "How Much Does Freedom Matter?", Atlantic, Vol. 236, No. 1, July 1975, pp.19-29.

Mulder, R.D. "The Political Effects of the Carter-Ford Debate: An Experimental Analysis", Sociological Focus, Vol. II, No. 1, January 1978, pp.33-45.

Neal, F.W. "Detente and Jimmy Carter", World Issues, Vol. 3, No. 2, April/May 1978, pp.3-14.

Neustadt, R.E. "A January 1978 Postscript", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.12-14.

Neustadt, R.E. "Staffing the Presidency: Notes on the New Administration", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.1-9.

Nickel, H. "A Sharper Focus For U.S. Policy In Africa", Fortune, August 14, 1978, pp.132-134, 136, 138, 140.

Novak, J. "The Trilateral Connection", Altantic, Vol. 240, No. 1, July 1977, pp.57-59.

"Nuclear Policy (Balancing Nonproliferation and Energy Security - J.S. Nye)", Department of State Bulletin, No. 2019, October 1978, pp. 38-42.

"Nuclear Policy (Non-Proliferation Act of 1978 - President Carter/Nuclear Safeguards Agreement - White House Statement)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2013, April 1978, pp.49-50.

"Nuclear Policy (Nuclear Fuel Exports to India - J.S. Nye/President's Message to Congress on Nuclear Fuel Exports to India)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2016, July 1978, pp.45-47.

Nye, J.S. Nuclear Policy: The U.S. Approach to Nonproliferation - Are We Making Progress? Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 79, January 1979, pp.39-43.

Nye, J.S. "U.S. Policy on Reprocessing of U.S.-Origin Nuclear Material", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 79, January 1979, pp.44-45.

"Oceans (Antarctic Resource and Environmental Concerns - P.T. Mink/Deep Seabed Mining Legislation - E.L. Richardson)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, no. 2013, April 1978, pp.51-55.

"Oceans (Law of the Sea Conference - E.L. Richardson/Visions of the Future - P.T. Mink/Foreign Fishery Allocations)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2011, February 1978, pp.39-45.

"Oceans (Law of the Sea Conference - E.L. Richardson)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2015, June 1978, pp.47-49.

"Oceans (U.S.-Canada Interim Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement - L.N. Cutler, Department Statement/Fisheries Conservation Management Act - Department Statement/Foreign Fisheries Allocations)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2017, August 1978, pp.38-40.

Olson, W.C. "The World From Both Ends of Pennsylvania Avenue: President Carter's Foreign Policy Problems", Round Table, No. 272, October 1978, pp.333-339.

Oren, S. "The Carter Administration and the Middle East", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 1, Fall 1977, pp.14-18.

"Pacific (ANZUS Council Meets in Washington - Joint Communique), Department Of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2016, July 1978, p.48.

"Pacific (U.S. Relations With the Pacific Islands - R.C. Holbrooke)", Department Of State Bulletin, No. 2019, October 1978, pp.43-44.

Papp, D.S. "The Soviet Perception of American Goals in Vietnam, 1971-75", Soviet Union/Union Sovietique, Vol. 5, Part 1, 1978, pp.74-100.

Paterson, T.G. "Bearing the Burden: A critical look at J.F.K.'s Foreign Policy", Virginia Quarterly Review, Vol. 54, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.193-212.

Patrick, R. Presidential Leadership in Foreign Affairs Reexamined: Kennedy and Laos Without Radical Revisionism", World Affairs, Vol. 140, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.245-258.

Payne, R.J. "The Soviet-Cuban Factor in U.S. Foreign Policy", Africa Today, Vol. 25, No. 2, April-June 1978, pp.7-26.

Pedersen, J.T. "Political Involvement and Partisan Change in Presidential Elections", American Journal of Political Science, Vol. 22, No. 1, February 1978, pp.18-30.
Pendergast, W.R. "U.S. Foreign Policy and Nuclear Proliferation", Naval War College Review, Vol. 31, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.49-65.

Peters, J.G., and Welch, S. "Political Corruption in America", American Political Science Review, Vol. 72, No. 3, September 1978, pp.974-984.

Pfaltzgraff, R.L. "U.S. Purpose, Power and the Camp David Accords", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.29-33.

Platt, A.A., and Leonardi, R. "American Foreign Policy and the Postwar Italian Left", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.197-215.

Polsby, N.W. "Presidential Cabinet Making: Lessons For The Political System", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.15-25.

"President Carter's Remarks Before the North Atlantic Council (Brussels, January 6, 1978)", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.122-124.

"Presidential Assistant Brzezinski Interviewed on - Face the Nation (October 30)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 77, No. 2006, December 5, 1977, pp.800-805.

"The President: Interview for Bill Moyer's Journal (Excerpts)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, Decembver 1978, pp.14-17.

"The President (Television Interview, December 28/News Conference December 15/Carter Administration's First-Year Accomplishments, White House Summary)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2010, January 1978, pp.9-17.

"The President (Visit to Europe, South Asia, and the Middle East/State of the Union/News Conference, January 12/War Powers Bill)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2011, February 1978, pp.1-22.

"The President (National Security Interests/News Conferences, February 17, March 2 and 9)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2013, April 1978, pp.17-23.

"The President (News Conference, January 30/Foreign Intelligence Activities)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2012, March 1978, pp.7-8.

"The President (News Conference, April 25)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2015, June 1978, pp.12-13.

"The President (The United States and the Soviet Union/News Conferences, May 4 and 25/Question-and-Answer Session at Spokane Town Meeting)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2016, July 1978, pp.14-21.

"The President (Visit to Latin America and Africa)", Department Of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2014, May 1978, pp.1-19.

"The President (Visit to the Federal Republic of Germany/News Conference of July 20)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2018, September 1978, pp.6-12.

"President Carter Attends Economic Summit Meeting At Bonn (President's Concluding Remarks/Final Declaration and White House Statement on West German Summit Commitment/Joint Statement and Department Statement on Terrorism)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2018, September 1978, pp.1-5.

"The President (News Conference of August 17)", Department of State Bulletin, No. 2019, October 1978, pp.12-14.

"The President (News Conferences of September 28 and October 10)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2020, November 1978, pp.9-12.

"The President: News Conferences of November 9 and 30, and December 12 (Excerpts)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 79, January 1979, pp.8-11.

"A Problem of How To Lead (President Carter)", Time, July 31, 1978, pp.8-12.

Reagan, R. "Foreign Affairs: The need for leadership", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 14, May 1, 1978, pp.421-425.

Reagan, R. "The American Citizen Views the Republic of China: Taiwan vs. The Peoples Republic of China", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 18, July 1, 1978, pp.552-555.

Redick, J.R. "Regional Restraint: U.S. Nuclear Policy and Latin America", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.161-200.

Reichard, G.W. "Eisenhower as President: The Changing View", South Atlantic Quarterly, Vol. 77, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.265-281.

Reichard, G.W. "Divisions and Dissent: Democrats and Foreign Policy, 1952-1956", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.51-72.

Richardson, E. "The Saturday Night Massacre", Atlantic, Vol. 237, March 1976, pp.40-71.

Riggs, R.E. "The United States and Diffusion of Power in the Security Council", International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 22, No. 4, December 1978, pp.467-512.

Romero-Barcelo, C. "Puerto Rico: The Right To Decide For Themselves", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 24, October 1, 1978, pp.745-749.

Rondot, P. "Le president Carter et le Proche-Orient. Un an d'efforts pour la paix", Politique Etrangère, No. 1, 1978, pp.59-86.

Rosen, D.J. Environmental Quality, Energy and U.S. Foreign Policy: An Assessment of Two Options", Korean Journal of International Sutdies, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978, p.15-29.

Rosen, S.J., and Moustafine, M. "United States Sanctions Against Israel?", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 3, December 1977, pp.345-357.

Ross, A. "Credits - Only For Detente", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.72-78.

Rossi, M. "Le problème noir aux Etats-Unis et son impact sur la politique américaine", defense nationale, janvier 1978, pp.81-88.

Rowan, R. "Professor Ford Speaks His Mind, Fortune, January 16, 1978, pp.110-119.

Rubin, B. "Kissinger", Contemporary Review, Vol. 232, May 1978, pp.239-245.

Sano, J.R. "United States Foreign Policy Toward South Korea - An Immediate Post-Vietnam View", Korea and World Affairs, Vol. 1, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.375-396.

Schachter, O. "Les Aspects Juridiques De La Politique Américaine En Matière De Droit De L'Homme", Annuaire Français De Droit International, 1977, pp.53-74.

Schaeffer, R.K. "A Critique of the 'new class' theorists: Towards a theory of working class in America", Social Praxis, Vol. 4, Nos. 1-2, 1976/77, pp.75-100.

Schmidt, C.E. "The Nation, The World and the President: The Interdependency of Nations", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 8, February 1, 1978, pp.237-241.

Schweigler, G. "Carter's Detente Policy: Change or continuity?", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 3, March 1978, pp.81-89.

"Science and Technology (Science and Technology - Their Interaction with Foreign Policy - L.W. Benson)", Department of State Bulletin, No. 2019, October 1978, pp.54-56.

Sears, D.O., et al. "Political System Support and Public Response to the Energy Crisis", American Journal of Political Science, Vol. 22, No. 1, February 1978, pp.56-82.

"The Secretary: News Conference of November 3", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, December 1978, pp.17-20.

"The Secretary: News Conference of December 6", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2010, January 1978, pp.17-20.

"The Secretary: Foreign Policy Decisions For 1978", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2011, February 1978, pp.23-25.

"The Secretary (News Conference, February 10/General Overview Of 1977 Activities)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2012, March 1978, pp.13-20.

"The Secretary (Arms Control and National Security/Question-and-Answer Session Following ASNE Address/News Conference, March 24)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2014, May 1978, pp.20-28.

"The Secretary (Foreign Assistance and U.S. Policy/Question-and-Answer Session Following Cincinnati Address/Remarks to the Press Following Cincinnati Address/Visit to Africa,

the United Kingdom, and the USSR/Interview on 'Face the Nation')", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2015, June 1978, pp.14-30.

"The Secretary (Issues Facing the United States in Africa/Interview on 'Good Morning America')", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2016, July 1978, pp.29-32.

"The Secretary (U.S. Relations With Africa/Question-and-Answer Session Following Atlantic City Address/Elements of U.S. Policy Toward the Soviet Union/News Conference, July 10)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2017, August 1978, pp.10-19.

"The Secretary (Interview on 'Issues and Answers'/Middle East and SALT)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2018, September 1978, pp.13-16.

"The Secretary: The U.S. European Partnership", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 79, January 1979, pp.12-17.

Seelye, J. "The Measure of His Company: Richard M. Nixon In Amber", Virginia Quarterly Review, Vol. 53, No. 4, Autumn 1977, pp.585-606.

Segers, M.C. "Equality and Christian Anarchism: The Political and Social Ideas of the Catholic Worker Movement", Review of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 2, April 1978, pp.196-230.

Serfaty, S. "Brzezinski: Play It Again, Zbig", Foreign Policy, No. 32, Fall 1978, pp.3-21.

"Shahanshah of Iran Visits Washington (November 15-16)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 77, No. 2009, December 26, 1977, pp.907-912.

Shepherd, G.W. "The Struggle For A New Southern Africa Policy: The Carter Task", Journal of Southern African Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 1, January 1977, pp.99-119.

Shulman, M.D. "U.S.S.R.: An Overview of U.S.-Soviet Relations", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2010, January 1978, pp.1-8.

Smit, H. "The Proposed Panama Canal Treaties: A Triple Failure", Columbia Journal of Transnational Law, Vol. 17, No. 1, 1978, pp.1-32.

"South Asia (Recent Developments in South Asia - A. Dubs)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2014, May 1978, pp.48-50.

"South Asia (Visit of Indian Prime Minister Desai - Joint Communique/India - A Profile)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2017, August 1978, pp.40-41.

"Stalemate and Stagnation: United States Policy in the Near East: An Interview with Richard Falk", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 8, No. 29, 1978, pp.85-99.

"The State of the Union: Austere/The State of Jimmy Carter", Time, February 5, 1979, pp.6-10.

"Thirtieth Anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights", Department of State Bulletin, January 1979, pp.1-7.

Thompson, K.W. "Looking into the Third Century", Virginia Quarterly Review, Vol. 54, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.1-18.

Thorpe, J.A. "Truman's Ultimatum to Stalin on the 1946 Azerbaijan Crisis: the Making of a Myth", Journal of Politics, Vol. 40, No. 1, February 1978, pp.188-195.

Todman, T.A. "Foundations of U.S. Policy Toward Latin America", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 77, No. 2006, December 5, 1977, pp.815-821.

"Trade, Technology and Leverage (S.P. Huntington/F. Holzman & R. Portes/J.W. Kiser/M.J. Mountain/R.E. Klitgaard)", Foreign Policy, No. 32, Fall 1978, pp.63-106.

Trice, R.H. "Foreign Policy Interest Groups, Mass Public Opinion and the Arab-Israeli Dispute", Western Political Quarterly, Vol. 31, No. 2, June 1978, pp.238-252.

Ungar, S.J. "The Man Who Runs the Senate", Atlantic, Vol. 236, No. 3, September 1975, pp.29-47.

Ungar, S.J. "How Jimmy Carter Did It", Atlantic, Vol. 238, No. 1, July 1976, pp.29-36.

Ungar, S.J. "Bleak House", Atlantic, Vol. 240, No. 1, July 1977, pp.27-38.

Ungar, S.J. "Washington: Jewish and Arab Lobbyist". Atlantic, Vol. 241, No. 3, March 1978, pp.6-22.

"The United Nations and the United States, (The United Nations and United States Foreign Policy - D.A. Kay/The United States Public and the United Nations - A.O. Hero/A Non-American Perspective - J.W. Holmes)", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 32, No. 4, 1977, pp.11-43.

"United Nations (Benefits from U.N. Agencies - C.W. Maynes/Assessment of the 32d U.N. General Assembly - A. Young/Summary of U.S. Statements)", Departgment of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2011, February 1978, pp.48-56.

"United Nations (Southern Rhodesia - A. Young, Resolution/Report on U.N. Reform and Reconstruction)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2013, April 1978, pp.56-58.

"United Nations (U.N. Interim Force in Lebanon - A. Young, Resolutions)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2014, May 1978, p.51.

"United Nations (Namibia - Secretary Vance, Texts of Resolutions/Summaries of U.S. Statements/The Maturing of American Diplomacy - C.W. Maynes/Human Rights and International Organizations - E.M. Mezvinsky)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2018, September 1978, pp.45-53.

"United Nations (33d U.N. General Assembly Convenes - Secretary Vance/U.S. Delegation to the 33d U.N. General Assembly/World Conference to Combat Racism - White House Statement/United Nations Day, 1978 - President Carter/United Nations Day - Proclamation)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2020, November 1978, pp.45-51.

"United States Foreign Policy", Current, No. 201, March 1978, pp.47-60.

"U.S. Foreign Policy", Current, No. 207, November 1978, pp.55-56.

"United States Foreign Policy: President Carter's First Year", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 48, No. 12, December 1977, pp.615-621.

"United States Policy in Africa", Current, No. 201, March 1978, pp.39-46.

"The US Political System", Current, No. 207, November 1978, pp.3-10.

Vance, C. "America's Relations With Africa", Defence, Vol. 8, No. 11, November 1977, pp. 749-751.

"Vance: Man on the Move", Time, April 24, 1978, pp.6-13.

Vance, C. "U.S.-Soviet Relations", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.299-303.

Veysey, V.V. "Panama Canal Treaties: A flight down San Juan Hill", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 11, March 15, 1978, pp.331-334.

"The Vice President - Visit to Canada and Mexico", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2012, March 1978, pp.9-13.

"The Vice President (America's Role in Southeast Asia and the Pacific)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2016, July 1978, pp.22-25.

Vogel, D. "Why Businessmen Distrust Their State: The Political Consciousness of American Corporate Executives", British Journal of Political Science, Vol. 8, Pt. 1, January 1978, pp.45-78.

Vogelgesang, S. "What Price Principle? U.S. Policy on Human Rights", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 4, July 1978, pp.819-841.

Voorhees, A.B. "A Survey of US Treaties and Agreements Involving the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.671-702.

Wanandi, J. "President Carter's Foreign Policy and the Role of the American Congress", Indonesian Quarterly, Vol. 6, No. 2, April 1978, pp.48-79.

Watson, T.J. "The Realities of the Panama Canal", Across The Board, Vol. 15, No. 3, March 1978, pp.76-79.

Weber, W.T. "Kissinger as Historian: A Historiographical Approach to Statesmanship", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.40-56.

Weede, E. "U.S. Support For Foreign Governments or Domestic Disorder and Imperial Intervention, 1958-1965", Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 10, No. 4, January 1978, pp.497-527.

Wellford, H. "Staffing the Presidency: An Insider's Comments", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.10-12.

"Western Hemisphere: Panama Canal Treaties - Secretary Vance", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2011, February 1978, pp.56-59.

"Western Hemisphere (Panama Canal Treaties - President Carter)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2012, March 1978, pp.55-57.

"Western Hemisphere (Panama Canal Neutrality Treaty Ratified - President Carter, Secretary Vance)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2013, April 1978, p.59.

"Western Hemisphere (Panama Canal Treaty Ratified - President Carter, Secretary Vance/Senate Additions to the Panama Canal Treaties/Central America - T.A. Todman/Cuba - Foreign Relations Outline)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2014, May 1978, pp.56-57.

"Western Hemisphere (Secretary Vance Visits Mexico)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2015, June 1978, pp.56-58.

"Western Hemisphere (President Carter's Visit to Panama/Exchange of Instruments of Ratification of the Panama Canal Treaties - President Carter, Texts of Instruments of Ratification)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2016, July 1978, pp.49-57.

"Western Hemisphere (OAS General Assembly Convenes - President Carter, Texts of Resolutions/Treaty of Tlatelolco/U.S. Interests Section in Havana - Department Statement)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2018, September 1978, pp.54-58.

Whitfield, S.J. "The 1950's: The Era of No Hard Feelings", South Atlantic Quarterly, Vol. 76, No. 4, Autumn 1977, pp.550-568.

Wildavsky, A. "What's In It For Us? America's National Interest in Israel", Middle East Review, Vol. 10, No. 1, Fall 1977, pp.5-13.

Zeidenstein, H.G. "The Reassertion of Congressional Power: New Curbs On the President", Political Science Quarterly, Vol. 93, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.393-409.

c) Economic Affairs/Aspects économiques

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Adelman, M.A., et al. Oil, Divestiture and National Security, (New York: Crane Russak, 1977, 135 p.)

Barzel, Y., and Hall, C.D. The Political Economy of the Oil Import Quota, (Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution Press, 1977, 96p.)

Brown, P.G., and Shue, H., eds. Food Policy: The Responsibility of the United States in the Life and Death Choices, (New York: Macmillan, 1977, 344 p.)

Carnesale, A., et al. Options for U.S. Energy Policy, (San Francisco: Institute for Contemporary Studies, 1977, 309 p.)

Castells, M. La crise economique et la societe americaine, (Paris: P.U.F., 1976, 292 p.)

The Conference Board. The U.S. Economy in 1990, (New York: 1972, 30 p.)

Congressional Research Service, Library Of Congress. Project Interdependence: U.S. and World Energy Outlook Through 1990: Report, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 939 p.)

Economic and Financial Impact of OPEC Oil Prices. Hearings, Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, Senate, January 5-6, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 161 p.)

Engler, R. The Brotherhood of Oil: Energy Policy and the Public Interest, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1977, 337 p.)

Fishlow, A. The Mature Neighbor Policy: A New United States Economic Policy For Latin America, (Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1977, 56 p.)

Gold, F.R., and Conant, M.A. Access to Oil - the United States Relationship With Saudi Arabia and Iran: Prepared at the Request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, Senate, December 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 113 p.)

Incentives For Developing New Energy Services. Hearings, Subcommittee on Energy and Foundations, Committee on Finance, Senate, June 20-21, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 246 p.)

Institute for Contemporary Studies. Options for U.S. Energy Policy, (San Francisco: ICS, 1977, 309 p.)

Kaplan, J.J., and Stanley, T.W. Dependence and Vulnerability: The United States and Imported Raw Materials, (Washington, D.C.: International Economic Studies Institute, 1977, 17 p.)

Kenen, P.B., et al. A Model of the U.S. Balance of Payments, (Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath/Lexington Boooks, 1978, 422 p.)

Kindleberger, C.P. America In The World Economy, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series, No. 237, October 1977, 128 p.)

Klinghoffer, A.J. The Soviet Union and International Oil Politics, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 389 p.)

Kugel, Y., and Gruenberg, G.W., eds. Selected Readings on International Payoffs, (Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath, Lexington Books, 1977, 181 p.)

Magdoff, H., and Sweezy, P.M. The End of Prosperity: The American Economy in the 1970's, (New York: Monthly Review Press, 1977, 136 p.)

Mancke, R.B. Squeaking By: US Energy Policy Since the Embargo, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1976, 181 p.)

Melloan, G. The Carter Economy, (New York: John Wiley, 1978, 312 p.)

Military Base Closings: benefits for community adjustment, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1977, 20 p.)

Pechman, J.A., ed. Setting National Priorities: The 1979 Budget, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings, 1978, 319 p.)

The Presentation of the U.S. Balance of Payments: A Symposium, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University, Essays in International Finance, No. 123, 1977, 64 p.)

Shultz, G.P., and Dam, K.W. Economic Policy Beyond the Headlines, (New York: Norton, 1978, 212 p.)

Simon, W.E. A Time For Truth, (New York: Reader's Digest Press, 1978, 248 p.)

Smith, R.S. The United States and World Energy: A Discussion Paper, (Washington, D.C.: Department of State, 1977, 39 p.).

Special Assistant to the Chief of Naval Operations for Presentations. U.S. Life Lines: Imports of Essential Materials - 1967, 1971, 1975 and the Impact of Waterborne Commerce on the Nation, (Washington, D.C.: Office of the Chief of Naval Operations/U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 85 p.)

U.S. Department Of State. Agency for International Development. US Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance from International Organizations, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 245 p.)

United States. Executive Office of the President. Energy Policy and Planning. The National Energy Plan: Summary of Public Participation, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 40 p.)

United States. Department of Commerce. Maritime Administration. Expansion Of the Soviet Merchant Marine into the U.S. Maritime Trades, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Commerce, 1977, 82 p.)

Who Shall Eat? Report on an enquiry into U.S. Food Policy Options, (New York: American Friends Service Committee, 1977, 40 p.)

Articles

A.G. "La nouvelle politique energetique des Etats-Unis", defense nationale, février 1978, pp.105-116.

Aglietta, M. "Phases Of U.S. Capitalist Expansion", New Left Review, No. 110, July-August 1978, pp.17-29.

"America at 202 (A Collision of Ethics and Economics - A.T. Sommers/We are Everywhere - T. Morgan/Blacks: Class has become more important than race in determining black life - chances in the modern industrial period - W.J. Wilson/Blacks: The underclass, which threatens to become permanent, obviously is predominantly black, poor, lacking in marketable skills. It seethes with resentment and is potentially violent - J.W. Compton/Blacks: We have seemed to have arrived at a moment in our history when both protest and conscience are dormant)", Across the Board, Vol. 15, No. 7, July 1978, pp.14-39.

"America's Energy Resources: An Overview (The United States Oil Industry - R.W. Rycroft/The Private Consumer and Energy Consrvation - D. El Mallakh/The Role of International Oil Companies - R.E. Bissell/The American Coal Industry - R. Newcomb/Energy and Electric Utilities - M.L. Baughman/The Natural Gas Industry - R.S. Pindyck/A Glossary of Gas Energy Terms/America's Hidden Energy Policy: Federal Regulation - E.R. Habicht)", Current History, Vol. 74, No. 437, May-June 1978, pp.193-221, 224-229.

"America's Energy Policy of Tomorrow (The Economic Impact of American Oil Dependency - R.A. Werner/The Strategic-Military Importance of Oil - E.W. Erickson/The National Energy Program Evaluated - W.J. Mead/A National Energy Conservation Policy - J.H. Gibbons and W.V. Chandler/Alternatives to the Energy Crisis - A.B. Cambel/Nuclear Power: A Boon or a Meance? - H.S. Rowen and B.C.Rowen/More Regulation Needed: America's Energy Program Tomorrow - C. Henderson/The Government's Role in the Energy Crisis - F.R. Gold and C.K. Ebinger)", Current History, Vol. 75, No. 438, July/August 1978, pp.1-38, 48-49.

"America's Multifaceted Crisis", Current, No. 202, April 1978, pp.47-57.

Balatsos, D.N. "The U.S. Economic Climate in 1977", Canadian Business Review, Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1977, pp.19-21.

Ball, B.C. "Energy: Policymaking in a New Reality", Technology Review, Vol. 80, No. 1, October/November 1977, pp. 48-51.

Bame, J.J. "Analysing U.S. International Transactions", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 3, Fall 1976.

Beaulieu, P. "La politique energetique des Etats-Unis", Projet, No. 109, novembre 1976, pp.1029-1035.

Benedict, M. "U.S. Energy: The Plan That Can Work", Technology Review, Vol. 78, No. 6, May 1976, pp.52-59.

Bennett, J.T., and Johnson, M.H. "The Energy Crisis in the U.S.: An economic perspective", Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.217-228.

Berman, P.I. "The Basic Cause of Inflation (Continued)", Across the Board, Vol. 15, No. 5, May 1978, pp.67-70.

Bloch, H.S. "Export Financing Emerging As A Major Policy Problem", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. II, No. 3, Fall 1976, pp.85-95.

Bylinsky, G. "Industry's New Frontier in Space", Fortune, Vol. 99, No. 2, January 29, 1979, pp.76-84.

Cameron, J. "James Schlesinger in Dubious Battle", Fortune, February 27, 1978, pp.36-40.

Cameron, J. "The Tax Education of Jimmy Carter", Fortune, January 16, 1978, pp.54-60.

Cameron, J. "Waking Up To The Budget Menace (Deficits are threatening the economy)", Fortune, July 3, 1978, pp. 50-56.

Carter, J. "Inflation: To sacrifice for the common good", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 14, May 1, 1978, pp.418-421.

Chopra, J., et al. "U.S. Foreign Divestment: A 1972-1975 Updating", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.14-18.

Church, D.W. "Manufacturing Technology", National Defense, Vol. 62, No. 345, November-December 1977, pp.216-218, 251.

Coleman, H.J. "Controls on Strategic Exports Revised", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 9, 1978, pp.57-59.

"Controversy Over U.S. Energy Policy: Pros and Cons", Congressional Quarterly, Vol. 57, No. 8-9, August-September 1978, pp.193-224.

Cook, P. "The US Recovery is Now Living On Borrowed Time", Executive, Vol. 20, No. 5, May 1978, pp.48-50.

Cooper, R.N. "U.S. Trade Deficit", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 77, No. 2009, December 26, 1977, pp.903-907.

Daschbach, R.J. "The U.S. Merchant Marine: Foreign Carriers and International Trade", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 20, August 1, 1978, pp.612-615.

Day, B. "New Threats Confront Aerospace Industry", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 6, June 1978, pp.70-74.

de Carmoy, G. "The USA Faces The Challenge", Energy Policy, Vol. 6, No. 1, March 1978, pp.36-52.

de Farcy, H. "L'Arme Alimentaire Des Etats-Unis", Projet, No. 109, novembre 1976, pp.1036-1046.

de Vries, T. "The Inconstant Dollar", Foreign Policy, No. 32, Fall 1978, pp.161-183.

Dobriansky, L.E. "Phase Five in U.S.-U.S.S.R. Trade", Ukrainian Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 3, Autumn, 1978, pp.236-249.

Dodell, S.E. "United States Banks and the Arab Boycott of Israel", Columbia Journal of Transnational Law, Vol. 17, No. 1, 1978, pp.119-143.

Doran, C.F. "U.S. Foreign Aid and the Unstable Polity: A Regional Case Study", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.435-452.

Duncan, R.S., and Lutkus, A.J. "The U.S. Petroleum Transportation Dilemma", Marine Technology, Vol. 14, No. 2, April 1977, pp.126-138.

"Economics (The US and the Third World - A. Lake/Corrupt Practices, Investment Disclosures - Statement by President Carter/U.S. Balance of Trade and Payments - Statement by President Carter)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2010, January 1978, pp.24-28.

"Economics (U.S., Japan Trade Agreement - White House Statement)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2011, February 1978, pp. 25-26.

"Economics (U.S. Embargo Policy - J.L. Katz/International Aviation Policy - R.N. Cooper/Debts Owed to the U.S. - R.D. Hormats)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2012, March 1978, pp.22-26.

"Economics (America's Stake in an Open International Trading System - Secretary Vance/International Financial Institutions - R.N. Cooper)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2013, April 1978, pp.35-40.

"Economics (U.S. Measures to Promote Exports, Part 1 - R.D. Hormats/Buy America Act Amendments - W.C. Barraclough)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2016, July 1978, pp.36-40.

"Economics (Other Countries' Measures to Promote Exports, Part 2 - R.D. Hormats/Secretary Vance Attends OECD Ministerial Meeting)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2017, August 1978, pp.21-25.

"Economics (Strategy for a New Economic Agenda - W. Christopher/Congressional Documents/International Sugar Agreement - J.L. Katz)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2018, September 1978, pp.26-30.

"Economics (Bonn Summit and Investment in Developing Countries - R.N. Cooper/Multilateral Trade Negotiations - Message from President Carter/U.S. Export Policy - President Carter; J.L. Katz)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2020, November 1978, pp.19-27.

"The Energy Crisis", Current, No. 207, November 1978, pp.25-36.

"Energy and Economic Growth", American Economic Review, Vol. 68, No. 2, May 1978, pp.118-130.

"Energy (Prospects for the Next Decade - R.N. Cooper/Discussion Paper on Energy)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2011, February 1978, pp.26-29.

"Europe (Economic Relations With Hungary - M. Nimetz/Hungary - A Profile)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2017, August 1978, pp.26-27.

Faltermayer, E. "What The Coal Strike Has Obscured", Fortune, April 10, 1978, pp.30-31.

Ford, H. "Balanced National Growth and Economic Development: Government Regulations: Only the largest companies can survive", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 10, March 1, 1978, pp.305-308.

"Foreign Aid Reform", Current, No. 204, July/August 1978, pp.23-30.

Fowler, H.F. "The Outlook For The Dollar", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.208-215.

Goldstein, W. "The Political Failure of U.S. Energy Policy", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 9, November 1978, pp.17-19.

Goldstein, W. "The Politics of U.S. Energy Policy", Energy Policy, Vol. 6, No. 3, September 1978, pp.180-195.

Gordon, R.L. "The Worlds Of Coal - The Perspective From USA", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.659-670.

Graham, O.L. "The White House Conference on Economic Growth", The Center Magazine, Vol. 11, No. 4, July/August 1978, pp.52-69.

Graham, T.R. "The U.S. Generalized System of Preferences For Developing Countries: International Innovation and the Art of the Possible", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 72, No. 3, July 1978, pp.513-541.

Gregory, W.H. "Aerospace Sales Forecast Bright Despite Shifts in Military Programs", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 13, 1978, pp.8-9.

Haas, P. "Washington aussi a besoin d'un dollar fort", Revue Des Deux Mondes, mars 1978, pp.613-618.

Hatsopoulos, G.N., et al. "Capital Investment To Save Energy", Harvard Business Review, March-April 1978, pp.111-122.

Hayes, R.H., and Robertson, P.D. "The Oil Crisis: Who Misled The Public?", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 11, No. 3, Fall 1976, pp.96-106.

Hayes, R.H., and Smalhout, J.H. "Defending Endangered Industries", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 13, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.5-13.

Haynes, H.J. "A Rational and Effective Energy Program for America", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 19, July 15, 1978, pp.600-604.

Heinrichs, T.H. "The Second Discovery Of America: Foreign Direct Investment in the United States", New International Realities, Vol. 2, No. 2, April 1977, pp.19-24.

Herzfeld, C.M. "The Military R and D Process - A View From Industry", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 10, December 1978, pp.33-40.

Hessman, J.D., and Bottiny, E.D. "U.S. Life Lines", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 9, September 1978, pp.31-34.

Hollis, Col. W.S. "On the Growth of the American Economy: The Role of the U.S. Army", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 12, December 1978, pp.10-18.

Huddle, F.P. "U.S. Materials Policy: A legislative approach", Resources Policy, Vol. 4, No. 1, March 1978, pp.2-12.

Jordan, B. "American Imports Revalued: The Tributaries of American Culture", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 3, No. 2, Autumn 1976, pp.14-22.

Karpel, C.S. "Ten Ways to Break OPEC", Harper's, Vol. 258, January 1979, pp.65-74.

Katz, J.L. "International Commodity Policy", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2012, March 1978, pp.1-6.

Kendall, D.M. "U.S.-Soviet Trade Relations: A Time To Re-Examine and Re-Think Our Positions", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 13, April 15, 1978, pp.389-392.

Keohane, R.O. "American Policy and the Trade-Growth Struggle", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.20-43.

Kornblum, W. "A Crisis in Basic Steel", Dissent, Vol. 25, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.146-149.

Kraar, L. "Boeing Takes a Bold Plunge to Keep Flying High", Fortune, Vol. 98, No. 6, September 25, 1978, pp.42-50.

Kraar, L. "Everyone At Northrop Is In Marketing", Fortune, April 10, 1978, pp.52-55.

Lee, D.R. "In Defense of the U.S. Economy", Journal of Social and Political Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.307-312.

"Les Etats-Unis Face A La Crise De L'Energie (Pourquoi La Crise?/La Politique De L'Administration/Dependre Moins Etroitement Du Petrole/Quelques Scenarios Pour L'An 2000), Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 262, 11 juillet 1975, pp.4-48.

Levy, M.E. "Carter's Budget", Across the Board, Vol. 15, No. 4, April 1978, pp.66-70.

Lipson, C. "The Development of Expropriation Insurance: The role of corporate preferences and state initiatives", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.351-375.

Lovins, A.B. "The Soft Energy Path", The Center Magazine, Vol. 11, No. 5, September/October 1978, pp.32-45.

Maddock, R.T. "The Politics of Trade - The American Experience Since 1945", International Relations, Vol. 6, No. 1, May 1978, pp.272-301.

Madelin, H. "L'energie de J. Carter", Projet, No. 116, juin 1977, pp.643-646.

Martin, E.M. "Should Observance of Basic Human Rights Be A Prerequisite for Aid?", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.216-221.

Matthias, H. "U.S. Presidents and Economic Policy", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 1, 1978, pp.28-38.

McCarthy, J.E. "Alyeska to the rescue", Across the Board, October 1978, pp.49-55.

McKelvey, J. "An Overview of Where Solar Energy Stands", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 6, January 1, 1978, pp.165-169.

McMullen, N.J., and Carroll, J.S. "New Research Findings: The Lag in U.S. Research and Development", New International Realities, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1976, pp.18-20.

Meadows, E. "The Jawboner's Earnest Exercise in Futility (President Carter's Inflation Fighters)", Fortune, June 19, 1978, pp.48-50, 52.

Meadows, E. "Tracking the Ever-Elusive Gross National Product", Fortune, May 22, 1978, pp.100-104.

Meyer, H.E. "Those Worrisome Technology Exports", Fortune, May 22, 1978, pp.106-109.

Meyer, H.E. "Why the Outlook Is So Bearish For U.S.-Soviet Trade", Fortune, January 16, 1978, pp.102-104.

Millenson, M.L. "Industry's Own Search For Energy", Across the Board, Vol. 15, No. 5, May 1978, pp.11-19.

Miller, G.W. "The Not Impossible Goal: Full employment and price stability", Across The Board, Vol. 15, No. 3, March 1978, pp.5, 8, 11, 72-76.

Murray, F.X., and Granzow, S. "Coal, the Environment, and the Rule of Reason", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1978, pp.86-91.

Naill, R.F., and Backus, G.A. "Evaluating the National Energy Plan", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 8, July/August 1977, pp.51-55.

Nevin, J.J. "Can U.S. Business Survive Our Japanese Trade Policy?", Harvard Business Review, September-October 1978, pp.165-177.

Nickel, H. "The Inside Story of the Dollar Rescue", Fortune, Vol. 98, No. 11, December 4, 1978, pp.40-44.

Okun, A.M. "Out of the Stagflation Swamp", Across The Board, Vol. 15, No. 1, January 1978, pp.68-75.

"Partners in Preparedness", National Defense, Vol. 62, No. 347, March-April 1978, pp.395-461.

Poole, J. "The Next World Oil Crisis (American energy policies are seen as a global menace)", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 7, July 1976, pp.11-14.

"The President: The United States and Its Economic Responsibilities", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, December 1978, pp.12-14.

"The Problem Of Inflation", Current, No. 205, September 1978, pp.42-52.

"Problems of Regional Economic Development", American Economic Review, Vol. 68, No. 2, May 1978, pp.99-117.

Quinn, J.B. "U.S. Monetary Policy: A Heavy Hand on Technology", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 1, October/November 1976, pp.38-46.

Quirt, J. "Union Oil Gets Up Steam For Geothermal Energy", Fortune, July 31, 1978, pp.94-96.

Raskin, A.H. "Why Jawboning Won't Work With Labor Either", Fortune, July 3, 1978, pp.70-73.

Regens, J.L. "Energy Development, Environmental Protection, and Public Policy", American Behavioral Scientist, Vol. 22, No. 2, November/December 1978, pp.175-190.

Reynolds, A. "Curbing The Federal Spending Spree", Fortune, August 28, 1978, pp.78-81.

Rose, S. "Why the Pros Are Still Down on the Dollar", Fortune, Vol. 98, No. 12, December 18, 1978, pp.54-58.

Rowe, E.T. "National Attributes Associated With Multilateral and US Bilateral Aid to Latin America: 1960-1971", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.463-475.

Safer, A.E. "A Proposal For a New U.S. Oil Policy", Energy Policy, Vol. 6, No. 1, March 1978, pp.2-13.

Schneider, S.A. "Common Sense About Energy - Part One: Where has all the oil gone?", Working Papers For A New Society, Vol. 6, No. 1, January/February 1978, pp.30-42.

"Science and Technology (Technology Transfer Policies - J.S. Nye/U.N. Conference on Science and Technology for Development - Foreign Relations Outline)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2012, March 1978, pp.38-41.

"The Secretary (U.S. Foreign Assistance Programs)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2013, April 1978, pp.24-30.

"Sharing the Offshore Oil Bonanza", Technology Review, Vol. 78, No. 4, February 1976, pp.39-45.

Sites, J.N. "The Press, the Economy, and the Nation's Future: Perspective Reporting", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 10, March 1, 1978, pp.290-294.

Smith, A. "Arabs, Their Money....and Ours", Atlantic, Vol. 241, No. 2, February 1978, pp.33-44.

Sticht, J.P. "The U.S. Merchant Marine: Time To Turn The Tide", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 11, November 1978, pp.15-20.

Stuart, A. "That 'Very Interesting Dance' in the Baltimore Canyon (offshore Oil and Gas)", Fortune, September 11, 1978, pp.66-72.

Suzuki, R. "How To Expand U.S. Exports Worldwide", Vital Speeches, Vol. 45, No. 4, December 1, 1978, pp.122-124.

Triffin, R. "The International Role and the Fate of the Dollar", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 2, Winter 1978/79, pp.269-286.

Unger, H. "American Report: The frightening impact of America's quiet return to the gold standard", Canadian Business, January 1978, p.24.

"United States Development Assistance Policies", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 6, June 1978, pp.276-281.

"The U.S. Inland Waterways (Efficient and energy-conserving transportation/Ports, Industry and Barging: A $175-billion investment/Inland shipyards produce versatile craft/Locks and dams tame the rivers/The user tax: A decision that cannot be taken lightly/Intermodal movement can benefit all concerned)", Marine Engineering/Log, Vol. 82, No. 9, August 1977, pp.33-47.

"U.S. Shipbuilding Outlook: Stormy seas ahead for U.S. yards", Marine Engineering/Log, Vol. 83, No. 7, June 1978, pp.7-19, 142, 204-212.

Vogely, W.A. "The State of Our Mineral Position: A Provocation", Technology Review, Vol. 80, No. 1, October/November 1977, pp.64-68.

Weber, A.R. "What Labor Expected of Jimmy Carter", Across the Board, Vol. 15, No. 5, May 1978, pp.56-61.

Weidenbaum, M.L. "The 1978 Economy: Outlook and Policy", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 8, February 1, 1978, pp.248-250.

Whalen, R.J. "Defending the Dollar: The Crisis of Confusion", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 3, July 1978, pp.33-41.

Widmer, T.F., and Gyftopoulos, E.P. "Energy Conservation and an Healthy Economy", Technology Review, Vol. 79, No. 7, June 1977, pp.30-40.

Wilcox, F.O. "The Marshall Plan: Some Reminiscences From Capital Hill", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.185-192.

"Why We Should Let The Dollar Shrink (A Dialogue)", Fortune, February 13, 1978, pp.68-72.

Zlobin, I., and Komnik, I. "The Washington Gold Auctions", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 4, April 1978, pp.90-97.

d) Defence/Défense

Books and Pamphlets/Livres and brochures

Authorizing Appropriations for Fiscal Year 1979 for Military Procurement, Research and Development, Active Duty, Selected Reserve, and Civilian Personnel Strengths, Civil Defense, and for other purposes. Report, Committee on Armed Services, Senate, May 15, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 158p.)

Aviation Week and Space Technology. Modernizing the Sixth Fleet, (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1978, 54p.)

Backer, J.H. The Decision to Divide Germany, American Foreign Policy in Transition, (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1978, 212p.)

Baskir, L.M., and Strauss, W.A. Chance and Circumstance: The Draft, The War, and the Vietnam Generation, (New York: Knopf, 1978, 312p.)

Binkin, M. Shaping The Defense Civilian Work Force, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings, 1978, 114p.)

Blomgrem, J.P. A Unified Military service: Would it hold advantages for the United States?, (Newport, R.I.: Naval War College, 1971, 53p.)

Bolt, E.C. Ballots Before Bullets: The War Referendum Approach to Peace in America 1914-1941, (Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1977, 209p.)

Brown, G.S. United States Military Posture for Fiscal Year 1978: Statement to the Congress, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 123p.)

Brown University. National Security Affairs Papers Dealing With the USSR, by J.J. Teitz et al., (Providence, R.I.: Brown University, 1975, 134p.)

Buncher, J., ed. The CIA and the Security Debate: 1971-1975, (New York: Facts on File, 1976, 362p.)

Conn, S., et al. Guarding the United States and its Outposts, (Washington, D.C.: Department of the Army/U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964, 593p.)

Conventional Arms Transfer Policy: Background Information. Compilation prepared by Sub-Committee on International Security and Scientific Affairs, Committee on International Relations, House, February 1, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: 1978, 158p.)

Cooling, B.F., ed. War, Business and American Society: Historical Perspectives on the Military-Industrial Complex, (Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1977, 205p.)

Cooper, R.V.L. The All-Volunteer Force and Defense Manpower - testimony before the House Budget Committee/Task Force on National Security, July 12, 1977, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 47p.)

Cooper, R.V.L. A National Service Draft?, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 29p.)

Cottrell, A.J., and Moorer, T. US Overseas Bases: Problems of Projecting American Military Power Abroad, (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1977, 67p.)

Counterforce Issues for the U.S. Nuclear Forces, (Washington, D.C.: Congressional Budget Office/Congress of the United States, 1978, 79p.)

Culver, J.C., and McLucas, J.L. Prospects For The Strategic Bomber: Two Views, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, AEI Defense Review, Vol. 2, No. 1, 1978, 24p.)

Department of Defense Policy Statement on Export Control of United States Technology. Hearing, Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade, Committee on International Relations, House, October 27, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 19p.)

Destler, I.M. National Security Advice To US Presidents: Some Lessons From Thirty Years, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1977, 34p.)

Duffield, D.M. United States Security Interests in Eastern Europe: The Case of Poland, (Washington, D.C.: National Defense University, 1977, 65p.)

Esper, D. Constraints on the Projection of Conventional U.S. Military Forces, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 25p.)

Etzold, T.H., and Gaddis, J.L., eds. Containment: Documents on American Policy and Strategy, 1945-1950, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1978, 449p.)

Faramazian, R. U.S.A.: Militarisme et Economie, tr. V. Joukov, (Moscou: Editions du Progrès, 1975, 370p.)

Farley, P.J., et al. Arms Across the Sea, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1978, 134 p.)

Fletcher, M.E. The Black Soldier and Officer in the United States Army, 1891-1917, (Columbia, Mo.: University of Missouri Press, 1974, 205p.)

Foner, J.D. Blacks and the Military in American History, (New York: Praeger, 1974, 278p.)

Foner, J.D. The United States Soldier Between Two World Wars, (New York: Humanities Press, 1970, 229p.)

Gervasi, T. Arsenal of Democracy: American Weapons Available For Export, (New York: Grove Press, 1977, 240p.)

Greene, R.E. Black Defenders of America, 1775-1973, (Chicago: Johnson Pub. Co., 1974, 416p.)

Gropman, A.L. The Air Force Integrates, 1945-1964, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 384p.)

Hagan, K.J., ed. In Peace and War: Interpretations of American Naval History 1775-1978, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1978, 368p.)

Hagerty, H. Forward Deployment in the 1970's and 1980's, (Washington, D.C.: National Defense University Research Directorate, 1977, 34p.)

Head, R.G.; Short, F.W.; McFarlane, R.C. Crisis Resolution: Decision Making in the Mayaguez and Korean Confrontations, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 350p.)

Hearings on Military Posture and H.R. 10929 before the Committee on Armed Services, House, January 25 - April 18, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 7 parts).

Hearings on, Seapower and Strategic and Critical Materials Subcommittee, Committee on Armed Services, House, May 11, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 59p.)

Hoeber, F.P., et al. Arms, Men, and Military Budgets: Issues for Fiscal Year 1979, (New York: Crane, Russak for National Strategy Information Center, 1978, 157p.)

Holt, P.M. The War Powers Resolution: The Role of Congress in U.S. Armed Intervention, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1978, 48p.)

Hoxie, R.G. Command Decision and the Presidency: A study in National Security Policy and Organization, (New York: Reader's Digest Press, 1977, 505p.)

Implications of President Carter's Conventional Arms Transfer Policy, Report, Subcommittee on Foreign Assistance, Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate, (Washington: Congressional Research Service/Library of Congress, December 1977, 50p.)

Institute for Contemporary Studies. Defending America: Toward a New Role in the Post-Detente World, (New York: Basic Books, 1977, 255p.)

Jenkins,B., et al. U.S. Preparation For Low-Level Conflict: Report of a Discussion, October 19-20, 1976, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 20p.)

Johnstone, H. Technology Transfer From NATO to the United States Army: An Assessment, (Ann Arbor: University Microfilms, 1977, 257p.)

Keeley, J.B., ed. The All-Volunteer Force and American Society, (Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1978, 206p.)

Kennan, G.F. The Cloud of Danger, (London: Hutchinson, 1978, 234p.)

King, A.H. Materials Vulnerability of the United States - An Update, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 20p.)

Kinnard, BGen. D. President Eisenhower and Strategy Management: A Study in Defense Politics, (Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1977, 169p.)

Korb, L.J. The FY 1979-1983 Defense Program: Issues and Trends, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1978, 45p.)

Laird, M.R. A House Divided: America's Strategy Gap, (Chicago: H. Regnery, 1962, 179p.)

Lehman, J. Aircraft Carriers: the real choices, (Washington, D.C.: Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington Papers, No. 52, 1978, 83p.)

Leonard, T.C. Above The Battle: War-Making in America From Appomattox to Versailles, (New York: Oxford University Press, 1978, 260p.)

Le système militaire des Etats-Unis: bilan et perspectives, redige par M. Janowitz et al., (Toulouse: CERSA/Paris: Editions Universitaires, 1976, 351p.)

Liska, G. Quest for Equilibrium: America and the Balance of Power on Land and Sea, (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977, 254p.)

Margiotta, F.D., ed. The Changing World of the American Military, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 490p.)

The Military Aspects of Banning Arms To Turkey, Hearing, Committee on Armed Services, Senate, June 28, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 104p.)

Nuechterlein, D.E. National Interests and Presidential Leadership: The Setting of Priorities, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 264p.)

Planning U.S. Strategic Forces for the 1980's, prepared for the Congressional Budget Office, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 52p.)

Platt, A. The U.S. Senate and Strategic Arms Policy, 1969-1977, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 129p.)

Platt, A., and Weiler, L.D., eds. Congress and Arms Control, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 227p.)

Prospective Sale of Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS) Aircraft to Iran, Hearings, Subcommittee on International Security and Scientific Affairs and on Europe and the Middle East, Committee on International Relations, House, June 29-July 21, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 118p.)

Pyadyshev, B. The Military-Industrial Complex of the USA, (Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1977, 186p.)

Relationship Between U.S. and NATO Military Command Structures - Need For Closer Integration; Report to the Congress by the Comptroller General of the United States, (Washington, D.C.: General Accounting Office, 1977, 57p.)

Report of the Committee to the Middle East and Africa, Committee on Armed Services, House, February 6, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: 1978, 38p.)

Report, Select Committee on Intelligence, Senate, August 9, 1978, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 27p.)

Report of the Secretary of Defense on the National Military Structure, (Washington, D.C.: Department of Defense, 1978, 79p.)

Roberts, K.E. A New Look at France: U.S. Defense Interests in a Changing Environment, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 150p.)

Ryan, P.B. The Panama Canal Controversy: U.S. Diplomacy and Defense Interests, (Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution Press, 1977, 198p.)

Sabrosky, A.N. Defense Manpower Policy: A critical reappraisal, (Philadelphia: Foreign Policy Research Institute, 1978, 107p.)

Sale of AWACS to Iran. Hearing, Subcommittee on Foreign Assistance. Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate, July 18 - September 19, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 109p.)

Schratz, P.R., ed. Evolution of the American Military Establishment Since World War II, (Lexington, Va.: George C. Marshall Research Foundation, 1978, 125p.)

Sereseres, C.D. The Future of US Military Diplomacy in the Hemisphere, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 18p.)

Shils, E.A. The Torment of Secrecy: The Background and Consequences of American Security Policies, (Carbondale, Illinois: Arcturus Books, 1972, 238p.)

Thompson, M., ed. U.S. Defense Policy: Weapons, Strategy and Commitments, (Washington, D.C.: Congressional Quarterly Inc., 1978, 102p.)

Tolson, J.J. Airmobility, 1961-1971, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973, 304p.)

U.S. Air and Ground Conventional Forces For NATO: Overview, (Washington, D.C.: Congressional Budget Office/Congress of the United States, 1978, 43p.)

United States Arms Policies in the Persian Gulf and Red Sea Areas: Past, Present and Future. Report of a Staff Survey Mission to Ethiopia, Iran and the Arabian Peninsula, pursuant to H. Res. 313, December 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 181p.)

United States. Commission on CIA activities within the United States. Report to the President by the Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, 299p.)

US Committee on Appropriations (Senate). Defense Department Appropriations Fiscal Year 1978 Parts 1-6, 8, (Washington, D.C.: USGPO, 1977).

US Committee on International Relations: Sub-committee on Africa. Foreign Assistance Legislation For FY 1978. Part 3. Economic and Military Assistance Programmes in Africa, (Washington, D.C.: USGPO, 1977, 286p.)

United States. Congress. Committee on International Relations. United States National Security Policy vis-à-vis Eastern Europe (The Sonnefeldt Doctrine). Hearings, 94th Congress, 2nd Session April 12, 1976, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 67p.)

United States. Congress. Congressional Budget Office. The Costs of Defense Manpower: issues for 1977, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 137p.)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on International Relations. Subcommittee on International Security and Scientific Affairs. First Use of Nuclear Weapons: Preserving Responsible Control: Hearings Before the Subcommittee, 94th Congress, 2nd Session, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 246p.)

United States. Congress. House Committee on International Relations. The Vladivostok Accord: Implications to U.S. Security, Arms Control, and World Peace. Hearings. 94th Congress, First Session, June-July 1975, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, 198p.)

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. Second Annual Report....Development, use and control of nuclear energy for the common defense and security and for peaceful purposes, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 197p.)

US Congress. Joint Committee on Defense Production. Defense Industrial Base: New Stockpile Objectives, (Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office, 1977, 108p.)

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Defense Production. Civil Preparadeness Review Part II: Industrial Defense and Nuclear Attack: Report of the Joint Committee, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 113p.)

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Organized Subversion in the U.S. Armed Forces: Hearings before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and other Internal Security Laws...., (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, Part I).

United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities. Supplementary Report on Intelligence Activities. Book VI, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 378p.)

US Congressional Budget Office. Counterforce Issues for the US Strategic Nuclear Forces, (Washington, D.C.: Congressional Budget Office, 1978, 79p.)

United States. Congressional Budget Office. Planning U.S. General Purpose Forces: Army Procurement Issues, prep. by C.R. Neu, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 61p.)

US Congressional Budget Office. US Air and Ground Conventional Forces for NATO (1) Firepower Issues (2) Air Defense Issues (3) Mobility and Logistics Issues, (Washington, D.C.: Congressional Budget Office, 1978, 39p.; 63p.; 41p.)

US Congressional Budget Office. Improving the Readiness of the Army Reserve and the National Guard: A framework for Debate (Washington: US Government Printing Office, 1977, 58p.)

United States. Congressional Budget Office. SALT and U.S. Strategic Forces Budget, prepared by C.A. Sorrells, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 67p.)

United States. Congressional Budget Office. U.S. Army Force Design: Alternatives for fiscal years 1977-1981, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976, 51p.)

United States. Congressional Budget Office. Planning U.S. General Purpose Forces: Overview, prepared by J.E. Koehler and R.B. Pirie, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 51p.)

United States. Defense Manpower Commission. Defense Manpower the Keystone of National Security, (Washington, D.C.: Defense Manpower Commission, 1976, 518p.)

U.S. Defense Policy: Weapons, Strategy and Commitments, (Washington, D.C.: Congressional Quarterly, 1978, v.p.).

US Department of Defense. Program Acquisition Cost By Weapon System, (Washington, D.C.: Department of Defense, 1977, 137p.)

US Department of Defense, Security and Assistance Agency. Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 36p.)

United States. Department of Defense. The Guard and Reserve in the Total Force: A Bibliographic Survey of the Guard and Reserve, (Washington: 1974, 204p.)

United States. Department of Defense. Report of Secretary of Defense Donald H. Rumsfeld to the Congress on the FY 1978 Budget, FY 1979 Authorization Request, and FY 1978-1982 Defense Programs, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 1 Vol.)

US Joint Committee on Defense Production. Civil Preparedness Review: Part 2. Industrial Defense and Nuclear Attack, (Washington, D.C.: USGPO, 1977, 113p.)

United States. Library of Congress. Background Information on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Foreign Countries, 1975 Revision, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, 84p.)

The U.S. Navy: What is its future, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1977, 38p.)

United States. Senate Hearings Before the Committee on Appropriations. Department of Defense Appropriations, Fiscal Year 1979: 95th Congress, 2nd Session/Part 1 - Posture Statements/Part 2 - Manpower/Part 3 - Operation and Maintenance/Part 4 - Procurement/Part 5 - Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978/Part 1 - 1111p./Part 2 - 855p./Part 3 - 1014p./Part 4 - 1097p./Part 5 - 687p.)

War Powers Resolution. Hearings, Committee on Foreign Relations, Senate, July 13-15, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 525p.)

Webster's American Military Biographies, (Springfield, Mass.: G. & C. Merriam, 1978, 548p.)

Weiss, S., and Fromm, E. President Carter's Arms Transfer Policy: A Critical Assessment, (Coral Gables, Fla.: University of Miami, January 1978, 23p.)

Yanarella, E.J. The Missile Defence Controversy: Strategy, Technology, and Politics, 1955-1972, (Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1977, 236p.)

Articles

"The ABM (or BMD) Lives", Army, January 1978, pp.9-10.

Adler, Cdr. R.E. "In The Navy's Future: The Small, Fast Surface Ship", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 3, March 1978, pp.102-111.

Admiral (Holloway) Outlines U.S. Plans To Keep Sealanes Safe", Asian Defence Journal, March/April 1978, pp.43-51.

"Aerospace Budget/USAF Emphasizes Cruise Missiles, Tactical Aircraft/Navy Request Keyed to Future Plans/Army Accelerates Helicopter Purchases/Marine's Aircraft Procurement Tops One-Third of Navy Total", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 30, 1978, pp.20-27.

"AFA's 1978-79 Statement of Policy/Paper on Force Modernization and R & D/Defense Manpower Issues", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 11, November 1978, pp.38-46.

"Again the Arms Sales Champion (Carter takes a modest step to limit the weapons boom)", Time, February 13, 1978, pp.9-10.

Alden, J.D. "Tide May Be Turning for U.S. Navy", Marine Engineering/Log, Vol. 81, No. 7, June 1976, pp.59-63, 183-184, 188-189.

Alden, J.D. "The U.S. Navy: A century of growth", Marine Engineering/Log, Vol. 83, No. 5, May 1978, pp.29-39.

Alden, J.D. "U.S. Navy Shipbuilding: U.S. Navy may be second only to one", Marine Engineering/Log, Vol. 82, No. 7, June 1977, pp.71-75, 193-197, 200-204, 239.

Alden, J.D. "U.S. Navy Shipbuilding: More ships today, fewer tomorrow", Marine Engineering/Log, Vol. 83, No. 7, June 1978, pp.27-31, 156-159.

Amos, H.O. "The MAAG's Will Live On", National Defense, Vol. 62, No. 345, November-December 1977, pp.232-235.

Bagley, W. "A View From America: The Imbalance in Security Between Intellectual Motion and the Reality of Action", Navy International, Vol. 82, No. 11, November 1977, pp.11-14.

Bagley, W. "A View From America", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 1, January 1978, pp.2-4.

Bagley, Adm. W. "(2) - The Pacific Connection: Strategic Burden or Strategic Opportunity?", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 5, May 1978, pp.10-13.

Bagley, W.H. "A Surface Navy For Today's Threat", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 9, September 1978, pp.34-39.

Bailly-Cowell, G.M. "Focus on American Armament", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 6, December 1977-January 1978, pp.26-49.

Ball, D., and Coleman, E. "The Land Mobile ICBM System? - A Proposal", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 10, April 1978, pp.79-84.

Bassett, E.W. "Congress Study Lists Strategic Options", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 17, 1978, p.22-23.

Beard, R.L. "U.S. NATO Policy: The Challenge and the Opportunity", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 11, November 1978, pp.52-61.

Bishara, G. "The Middle East Arms Package (A survey of the Congressional debates)", Journal of Palestine Studies, Vol. 7, No. 28, Summer 1978, pp.67-78.

Blackwell, R.J. "The U.S. Merchant Fleet: An Indispensable Arm of Defence", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 4, April 1977, pp.44-48.

Brenner, M. "Carter's Nonproliferation Strategy: Fuel Assurances and Energy Security", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.333-356.

Brown, Gen. G.S. "United States Defence Policy Today", R.U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 123, No. 3, September 1978, pp.3-8.

Brown, H. "America's Defence Commitments", Asian Defence Journal, October 1977, pp.81-85.

Brown, H. "U.S. Security and Military Policy In East Asia", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 10, April 1978, pp.6-8.

Brown, H. "Our National Security Position", Vital Speeches, Vol. 45, No. 1, October 15, 1978, pp.27-30.

Burke, G.K. "The Need For Trident", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 11, November 1978, pp.32-41.

Burstein, P., and Freudenburg, W. "Changing Public Policy: The Impact of Public Opinion, Antiwar Demonstrations, and War Costs on Senate Voting on Vietnam War Motions", American Journal of Sociology, Vol. 84, No. 1, July 1978, pp.99-122.

Caldwell, H.A. "Air Force Maritime Missions", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 10, October 1978, pp.28-36.

Carr, B. "The FY 1979 Posture Statements - A Congressional View", Armed Forces Journal (International), June 1978, pp.15-18.

Clark, D.L. "Could We Be Wrong? (Nuclear Proliferation)", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 6, September-October 1978, pp.28-37.

Coleman, H.J. "Defense Budget Boosted $595 Million", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 15, 1978, pp.21-22.

Coleman, H.J. "Defense Chief Focuses on NATO Needs", Aviation Week and Space Technology, February 13, 1978, pp.16-17.

Coleman, H.J. "Defense Funds Geared to NATO Needs", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 30, 1978, pp.18-20.

Coleman, H.J. "Defense Studying Future Needs", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 13, 1978, pp.23-25.

"Controversy Over the Scope of U.S. Arms Shipments Abroad", Congressional Digest, Vol. 57, No. 4, April 1978, pp.99-128.

Cornish, D.T. "To Be Recognized As Men: The Practical Utility of Military History (Black Americans)", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 2, February 1978, pp.40-55.

Cottrell, A.J., and Moorer, Adm. T.H. "U.S. Overseas Bases: Projecting American Military Power in the Mediterranean and Western Pacific", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 6, June 1978, pp.20-34.

Covault, C. "Services Uprating Assault Capabilities (Helicopters)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 3, 1978, pp.75-82.

Covault, C. "Space Policy Mandates U.S. Leadership", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 16, 1978, pp.24-25.

Covault, C. "U.S. Pushes Antisatellite Effort", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 17, 1978, pp.14-15.

Covault, C. "USAF Studies Space Command", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 23, 1978, pp.14-16.

Darragh, Capt. S.M. "The Puerto Rican Military Forces", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 8, August 1978, pp.46-53.

Davis, J.K. "End of the Strategic Triad?", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.36-44.

Day, B. "Behind the Confusion Over US Arms Sales", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 12, December 1978, pp.56-60.

Day, B. "Congress Questions Carter's Defense Budget", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 3, March 1978, p.18.

"Defence Department Lists Top 100 Contractors For Fiscal 1977", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 1, 1978, pp.62-65.

Dempsey, G. "Self-Determination and Security In The Pacific: A Study of the Covenant Between the United States and the Northern Mariana Islands", New York University Journal of International Law and Politics, Vol. 9, No. 2, Fall 1976, pp.277-302.

Dennis, J.R. "Roll-Call Votes and National Security: Focusing in on the Freshmen", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.713-735.

DePuy, Gen. W.E. "The U.S. Army: Are We Ready For The Future?", Army, September 1978, pp.22-29.

De Weerd, H.A. "Is The U.S. Again Preparing For The Wrong War?", Army, February 1978, pp.26-30.

Dine, T.A. "Military R & D: Congress' next area of policy penetration", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 2, February 1978, pp.32-37.

Dixon, Gen. R.J. "TAC-TRADOC Dialogue", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.45-54.

Doyle, VAdm. J.H. "The Surface Navy: Meeting The Challenge", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 3, March 1978, pp.34-35.

Dunn, K.A. "Detente and Deterrence: From Kissinger to Carter", Parameters, Vol. 7, No. 4, 1977, pp.46-55.

"East Asia (Security Assistance - R.C. Holbrooke)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2013, April 1978, pp.31-34.

Editorial. "Battle Over Defense", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 20, 1978, p.9.

Editorial. "Carter on Defense", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 27, 1978, p.9.

Editorial. "Challenge to the Navy (1)" Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 3, 1978, p.9.

Editorial. "Challenge to the Navy (2)", Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 10, 1978, p.7.

Editorial. "U.S./USSR Shell Game", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 17, 1978, p.9.

"The Electronic Air Force", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 7, July 1978, pp.42-95.

Ellis, LCol. G.L., and Keller, Maj. G.J. "No doubt; the U.S. needs amphibious forces", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 2, February 1978, pp.27-34.

Entin, K. "Bureaucratic Politics and Congressional Decision-Making: A Case Study", National Security Affairs, No. 8, February 1978, pp.1-29.

"Expanded Ocean Surveillance Effort Set", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 10, 1978, pp.22-23.

"F-15 Fight: Who Won What", Time, May 29, 1978, pp.6-11.

Fishel, Capt. J.T. "The Army's Reserve Components: Ready For What?", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 11, November 1978, pp.22-35.

Foxley-Norris, ACM Sir Christopher. "BI - Loss of an Option", Army Quarterly and Defence Journal, Vol. 107, No. 4, October 1977, pp.394-398.

Frank, T.M. "After the Fall: The New Procedural Framework For Congressional Control Over the War Power", American Journal of International Law, Vol. 71, No. 4, October 1977, pp.605-641.

Frye, A. "Slow Fuse On The Neutron Bomb", Foreign Policy, No. 31, Summer 1978, pp.95-103.

Gail, B. "Debating the Real Issues About the Future of the U.S. Navy", Armed Forces Journal, (International), May 1978, pp.25-31.

Galen, J. "Evaluating DoD's View of the Balance in the FY 1979 Posture Statements", Armed Forces Journal (International), March 1978, pp.18-30.

Gans, Col. D. "Retention for Reserve Survival", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 9, September 1978, pp.25-33.

Gatty, B. "Defense Dollars and the Frostbelt Coalition", Army, May 1978, pp.35-37.

Gatty, B. "No Carte Blanche From 'New Breed' Congressmen", Army, March 1978, pp.27-30.

Gervasi, T. "Eagles, Doves, and Hawks", Harper's, Vol. 256, May 1978, pp.19-22.

Gessert, R.A. "United States Arms Export Policy and Weapons Cooperation", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 6, December 1977-January 1978, pp.56-68.

Goldich, R.L. Next Conflict Could Be Long 'War for Survival': Mobilization for the Apocalypse", Army, May 1978, pp.22-28.

Gray, C.S. "Force Planning, Political Guidance and the Decision to Fight", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 4, April 1978, pp.5-16.

Grazebrook, A.W. "U.S. Maritime Airpower", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 10, April 1978, pp.11-15.

Green, G. "Army Electronics in the 1980's", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 11, November 1978, pp.70-75.

Gregory, W.H. "Defense Budget Growth Sought", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 30, 1978, pp.16-17.

Hansen, R.E. "The Search For Jet Fuel", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 10, October 1978, pp.74-77.

Harlamor, S.W. "Defense Department Streamlining Under Way", Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 10, 1978, pp.53-55.

Harlamor, S.W. "Defense Shifts Worry Congress", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 27, 1978, pp.16-18.

Harlamor, S.W. "The Future of Arms Sales Policy Questioned", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 16, 1978, pp.26-29.

Hart, G. "The U.S. Senate and the Future of the Navy", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.175-184.

Haynes, MGen. F. "The Marines Through 1999", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 9, September 1978, pp.24-33.

Heinl, R.D. "What the United States Needs to Maintain Security", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 7, July 1978, pp.13-14.

Heinl, R.D. "U.S. Defense Stance Gives too much to Soviets", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 9, September 1978, pp.35-36.

Heppe, R.R., and Channel, L.E. "Fixed Wing Aircraft in ASW", National Defense, Vol. 63, No. 351, November-December 1978, pp.52-55, 70.

Hessman, J.D., and Bottiny, E.D. "FY 1979 Budget Report: Good and Bad News for Navy, USMC", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 2, February 1978, pp.19-27.

Hessman, J.D. "The New Strategy: A Redistribution of Weakness", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 3, March 1978, pp.23-38.

Hessman, J.D. "Sea Plan 2000", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 5, May 1978, pp.26-28.

Hessman, J.D. "A Bipartisan Recommendation for Naval Supremacy", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 6, June 1978, pp.20-26.

Hessman, J.D. "Submarines, SLCM's and Shipbuilding Settlements", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 7, July 1978, pp.36-38.

Hessman, J.D. "The CVN Veto", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 9, September 1978, pp.21-24.

Heymont, Col. I. "Can Reserve Units Be Ready on Time?", Army, March 1978, pp.23-26.

Highlander, Maj. R.W. "ABM: A Study In the Power of Public Opinion", Army, Vol. 28, No. 8, August 1978, pp.39-41.

Hoeber, F.P. "Myths About The Defense Budget", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 6, September-October 1978, pp.2-17.

Holloway, Adm. J.L. "The Navy: Prompt and Sustained Combat Operations at Sea", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 4, April 1977, pp.34-38.

Holmes, LCol. D.R. "The Role of U.S. Security Assistance: Its Impact on the Recipient Nation", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 2, February 1978, pp.68-74.

Hyland, W.G. "Commentary: SALT and Soviet-American Relations", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.156-162.

"ICBM Vulnerability Shifts Strategic Weapon Posture", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 13, 1978, pp.37-39.

Ikle, F.C. "What It Means To Be Number Two", Fortune, November 20, 1978, pp.72-74, 78-84.

Janisch, R.L. "The Defense Appropriations Subcommittee: The Defense Dollar Brokers", Armed Forces Journal (International), July 1978, pp.40-48.

Janisch, R., and Palumbo, D.J. The Senate Armed Services Committee: Who Weilds the Power on the Podium, and Behind It", Armed Forces Journal (International), April 1978, pp.23-36.

Janishch, R., and Palumbo, D.J. "The House Armed Services Committee: The National Defense Specialists", Armed Forces Journal (International), May 1978, pp.36-50.

Janisch, R.L., and Palumbo, D.J. "The House Armed Services Committee - The National Security Experts Part II", Armed Forces Journal (International), June 1978, pp.30-43.

Janisch, R.L., and Stein, R.J. "Behind the 'Cloak of Anonymity' at OMB's National Security Division", Armed Forces Journal (International), January 1979, pp.34-41.

Janowitz, M., and Stern, E.P. "The Limits of Military Intervention: A Propositional Inventory", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 3, March 1978, pp.11-21.

Johnsen, K. "Review on Arms Restraint Set", Aviation Week and Space Technology, December 11, 1978, pp.14-15.

Kidder, T. "Soldiers of Misfortune", Atlantic, Vol. 241, No. 3, March 1978, pp.41-90.

Kincade, W.H. "From Washington: Banning Nuclear Tests: Cold Feet in the Carter Administration", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 9, November 1978, pp.8-10.

Knight, BGen. A.W. "The High Security Cost of CTB (Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty)", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 6, June 1978, pp.66-69.

Korb, L.J. "The Arms Control Implications of the Carter Defense Budget", Naval War College Review, Vol. 31, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.3-16.

Korb, L.J. "Service Unification: Arena of fears, hopes, and ironies", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 5, May 1978, pp.170-183.

Kozicharow, E. "Congress Faces NATO Decision", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 23, 1978, pp.14-15.

Kozicharow, E. "Hearings Set on Arms Sales Financing", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 16, 1978, pp.24-25.

Kraar, L. "Electric Boat's Whale of a Mess: The Trident Sub", Fortune, July 31, 1978, pp.104-108.

Kraar, L. "Yes, The Administration Does Have A Defense Policy (Of Sorts)", Fortune, June 19, 1978, pp.128-130, 132, 136-139.

Kuter, L.S. "JFK and LBJ Consider Aerospace Defense", Aerospace Historian, Vol. 24, No. 1, March 1978, pp.1-4.

Kyrolainen, H. "An Analysis of New Trends In The U.S. Military Training and Technical Assistance In The Third World", Instant Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 7, Nos. 3/4, 1977, pp.167-183.

"La C.I.A. En Question (Historique, Mission Et Organisation/La Remise En Cause De La C.I.A./Conclusions Et Recommandations)", Problèmes Politiques Et Sociaux, No. 285, 28 mai 1976, pp.3-49.

Laxalt, P. "Toward a More Secure America": The Danger of Not Being Prepared", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 24, October 1, 1978, pp.741-745.

Le Cuyer, Maj. J.E. "Food As A Component of National Defence Strategy", Parameters, Vol. 7, No. 4, 1977, pp.56-70.

Lenorovitz, J.M. "Air Force Eyes ICBM Basing Options", Aviation Week and Space Technology, August 28, 1978, pp.18-19.

Lenorovitz, J.M. "Air Force Restudying MX Basing Plan", Aviation Week and Space Technology, January 15, 1979, p.21.

Lenorovitz, J.M. "MX Basing Evaluation Widened", Aviation Week and Space Technology, February 20, 1978, pp.14-15.

Leopold, R. Technologically Improved Warships: A partial answer to a reduced fleet", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.185-194.

Lind, W.S. "Is it Time to Sink the Surface Navy?", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 3, March 1978, pp.62-67.

Lind, W.S., and Record, J. "Twilight For the Corps?", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 7, July 1978, pp.38-43.

Lodal, J.M. "SALT II and American Security", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 57, No. 2, Winter 1978/79, pp.245-268.

"Looking Ahead: Interview With Admiral Thomas B. Hayward, Chief of Naval Operations", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 10, October 1978, pp.23-30.

Lowther, W. "More guns - and hold the butter", Maclean's, January 29, 1979, pp.25-27.

Ludvigsen, E.C. Analyzing New Pentagon Budget: Huskier NATO Heads '79 Defense Priorities", Army, March 1978, pp.14-19.

Lunsford, Maj. R.J. "Defense Planning: A Time For Breath", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 1, March 1978, pp.15-25.

Lyons, LCdr. R.W. "The Naval Reserve: Separate and Unequal", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 7, July 1978, pp.44-51.

Marsh, A.K. "Defense Funding Bill Being Reworked", Aviation Week and Space Technology, September 11, 1978, pp.26, 33.

Marutollo, F. "A Good Bowl of 'Chowder' saved the Marine Corps following World War II", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 12, December 1978, pp.22-33.

May, M.M. "Nuclear Weapons: Where do we go from here?", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 16, June 1, 1978, pp.486-489.

McFadden,T.L. "Availability of Defense Manpower", National Defense, Vol. 62, No. 347, March-April 1978, pp.462-473, 500.

McGruther, LCdr. K.R. "The Dilemma of the U.S. Pacific Fleet", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 6, June 1978, pp.26-33.

McMullen, N.J., and Uselding, P. "Prognosis: Defense and Economics: The Longer-Term Dilemma For American Policy", New International Realities, Vol. 1, No. 3, July 1976, pp.5-10.

Mellin, LCdr. W.F. "ASW For The Amphibious Task Group", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 3, March 1978, pp.96-101.

Metcalf, A.G.B. "Idealism and the National Security", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.8-10.

Mickens, A. "Regional Demand and Racial Response Differences in the Net Migration of Workers", Quarterly Review of Economics and Business, Vol. 17, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.65-82.

Middendorf, J.W. "Masthead Lookout, I - US Maritime Power and NATO: A View From America", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 4, April 1978, pp.10-14.

Middleton, D. "Attention! How good is the volunteer army?", Across the Board, October 1978, pp.18-23.

Middleton, D. "Thinking About the Unthinkable", Atlantic, Vol. 238, No. 2, August 1976, pp.54-57.

Miller, G.H. "Crisis and Commitment (Navy and Merchant Marine)", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 1, January 1978, pp.20-26.

Miller, Maj. K.G. "Blueprint for Abdication", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 4, May-June 1978, pp.31-38.

Miller, LGen. T.H. "The Impact of the FY-79 budget on Marine Aviation", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 5, May 1978, pp.27-29.

Milton, Gen. T.R. "Airpower and US Interests in the Pacific", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 9, September 1978, pp.130-137.

Milton, T.R. "View From Washington", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 4, August-September 1978, pp.43-44.

"Missile Studies Worry Defense Planners", Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 24, 1978, p.20.

Moore, R.G. "The Coast Guard's Role in Future Wars", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 8, August 1977, pp.24-31.

Morrison, P., and Walker, P.F. "A New Strategy For Military Spending", Scientific American, October 1978, pp.48-61.

Moss, H. "Fleet Air Defence", National Defense, Vol. 63, No. 351, November-December 1978, pp.43-45, 78.

Mullady, Maj. B. "The Military Implications of Public Opinion", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 4, May-June 1978, pp.51-59.

Mustin, Capt. H.C. "The Surface Navy: All Stop or All Ahead Flank?", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 3, March 1978, pp.56-61.

"The Navy Under Attack (Critics say its costly warships are vulnerable, its missions unclear)", Time, May 8, 1978, pp.12-20.

Nelson, LCol. C.R. "Continuity and Change in US National Security Policy", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 7, July 1978, pp.48-55.

Norman, L. "The Military Chiefs and Defense Policy: Is Anyone Listening?", Army, Vol. 28, No. 4, April 1978, pp.14-25.

North, D.M. "USAF Nearing Decision on 3 Decision", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 23, 1978, pp.22-26.

"Nuclear Weapons Policy Questioned", Aviation Week and Space Technology, November 6, 1978, pp.62-63.

Nunn, S. "What Forces For Asia? What Forces For Europe?", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, January 1978, pp.10-18.

O'Meara, LCol. A.P. "Civil-Military Conflict Within The Defense Structure", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 1, March 1978, pp.85-92.

O'Rourke, Capt. G.G. "VSTOL and the U.S. Navy", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 63, No. 1, January 1979, pp.43-47.

Ostrom, C.W. "A Reactive Linkage Model of the U.S. Defense Expenditure Policy-Making Process", American Political Science Review, Vol. 72, No. 3, September 1978, pp.941-957.

"Packaging of Fighter Sale Tied to Political Strategy", Aviation Week and Space Technology, February 20, 1978, pp.17-19.

Parks, Maj. W.H. "Evacuation by military force", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 9, September 1978, pp.24-33.

Peirce, G.A.B. Arms Control: SALT - Unilateral Policy Declaration by the United States, reported in the New York Times, September 23, 1977", Harvard International Law Journal, Vol. 19, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.372-377.

Polmar, N. "Protecting the Sea Lanes of Communication", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 9, September 1977, pp.11-16.

Prina, L.E. "Defence Debate Continues: CVN Out; Trident Level Hiked", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 4, April 1977, pp.23-29.

Prina, L.E. "An Historic Turning Point For The U.S. Navy", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 6, June 1977, pp.36-42.

Prina, L.E. "Navy Shipbuilding: A more harmonious Era Coming?", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 7, July 1977, pp.30-36.

Prina, L.E. "Brown Budget Cuts Threaten Navy/USMC Air, Five-Year Ship Programs", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 9, September 1977, pp.17-22.

Prina, L.E. "Pentagon Reorganization Group Studies Fundamental Problems in Defence Structure", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 1, January 1978, pp.14-19.

Prina, L.E. "New Defense Guidelines Postulate Sideline Status For Navy", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 2, February 1978, pp.35-36.

Prina, L.E. "The Year Ahead in Congress: Battle Expected on Treaties, Defense Budget", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 2, February 1978, pp.12-18.

Prina, L.E. "The Great Debate of 1978: The Navy Strikes Back", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 3, March 1978, pp.11-17.

Prina, L.E. "Claytor Fires Back; Disputes New Defense Strategy", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 4, April 1978, pp.30-37.

Prina, L.E. "Navy/DoD Differences Aired as FY'69 Defense Debate Continues", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 5, May 1978, pp.29-35.

Prina, L.E. "Navy Programs Gain on Capital Hill: Nuclear Carrier Approved", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 6, June 1978, pp.13-19.

Prina, L.E. "Mutual Assured Destruction: Becoming Less Mutual", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 7, July 1978, pp.15-21.

Prina, L.E. "CVN Seems Assured as Authorization Bill Nears Final Passage", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 8, August 1978, pp.17-22.

Prina, L.E. "Spirited Congressional Prelude to a Desperation Veto", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 9, September 1978, pp.14-20.

Prina, J.E. "New Shipbuilding Cutbacks Forecast In FY80-84 Defense Plan", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 10, October 1978, pp.14-18.

Randolph, R.S. "The Byrd Amendment: A Postmortem", World Affairs, Vol. 141, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.57-70.

"Reports from the Major Commands/Reports from Separate Operating Agencies/Gallery of USAF Weapons/An Air Force Almanac", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 5, May 1978, pp.60-161.

Reppy, J., and Long, F.A. "U.S. Military R & D: A Set of Questions", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 5, May 1978, pp.34-41.

Robinson, C.A. "Aircraft Bid of $12 Billion Set", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 9, 1978, pp.16-18.

Robinson, C.A. "Carter Defense Plans Concern Congress", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 20, 1978, pp.20-23.

Robinson, C.A. "MX Basing Delay Threatens SALT Ratification", Aviation Week and Space Technology, November 20, 1978, pp.20-23.

Robinson, C.A. "Pershing 2, Tomahawk Split Congress", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 15, 1978, pp.18-20.

Robinson, C.A. "Quickened Pace Sought in Missile Defense", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 22, 1978, pp.16-20.

Robinson, C.A. "Tactical Missiles Draw Defense Focus", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 13, 1978, pp.27-35.

Rikhye, R. "US Military Intervention Capability in the Post-Vietnam Era", Foreign Affairs Reports, Vol. 26, No. 5, May 1977, pp.99-119.

Rochefort, D.A. "America's Volunteer Army: Prospects and Issues", National Security Affairs, No. 8, February 1978, pp.30-56.

Rosen, S.J., and Shaked, H. "Arms and the Saudi Connection", Commentary, Vol. 65, No. 6, June 1978, pp.33-38.

Rosenbaum, R. "The Subterranean World of the Bomb", Harper's, Vol. 256, March 1978, pp.85-105.

Rubin, B. "The Media and the Neutron Warhead", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 3, July 1978, pp.90-94.

Rudnick, D. "Death Of An Embargo: Why America Resumed Arms Sales To Turkey", Round Table, No. 272, October 1978, pp.355-361.

"SALT and American Security/Ambassador Warnke's News Conference of October 30/ACDA-SALT Officials", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, December 1978, pp.1-12.

Salzer, VAdm. R.S. "The Navy's Clouded Amphibious Mission", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 2, February 1978, pp.24-33.

Schandler, H.Y. "Arms Sales: A Program With A Purpose", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 2, February 1978, pp.28-33.

Scheina, R.L. "America's Tunnel Vision", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 10, October 1978, pp.4-9.

Schemmer, B.F. "$126 Billion Budget - and Bad News for the Navy", Armed Forces Journal (International), March 1978, pp.32-35.

Schemmer, B.F. "Its The Management Superstructure Thats Strangling The Process", Armed Forces Journal (International), July 1978, pp.26-35.

Schemmer, B.F. "Sec Def's Annual Report at Odds With His Budget Guidance for Next Year", Armed Forces Journal (International), March 1978, pp.37-39.

Schemmer, B.F. "White House, DoD View Deployment of 11,000 Nuclear Cruise Missiles", Armed Forces Journal (International), May 1978, pp.9-10.

Schlesinger, J.R. "The Changing U.S. Strategic Position and the New Weapons Technologies", New International Realities, Vol. 1, No. 3, July 1976, pp.1-5.

"Secretary Brown's Department of Defense Report for Fiscal 1979 (Presented February 2, 1978)", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.113-121.

"A Secretive Security (A discussion with David Wise)", The Center Magazine, Vol. 11, No. 4, July/August 1978, pp.8-16.

"Security Assistance (Conventional Arms Transfer Policy - L.W. Benson/Administration Officials Testify on Arms Transfer Policy/President Carter's Statement on Arms Transfer Policy)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2012, March 1978, pp.42-52.

Shaar, LCdr. E.W. "ASW and the Naval Officer Oceanographer", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 2, February 1978, pp.43-49.

Slay, LGen. A.D. "Air Force R & D Programs", National Defense, Vol. 62, No. 347, March-April 1978, pp.386-389.

"Soft Words - and a Big Stick (Vance lowers the U.S. voice, but Brown displays the muscle)", Time, July 3, 1978, pp.6-8.

Sorley, L. "Command Credibility Problems", Armed Forces Journal (International), December 1978, pp.18-20.

Sorrels, C.A., and others. "How to budget a proper defense: It isn't easy", Across the Board, October 1978, pp.24-28.

"Tactical Air Command: Modernization and Management", Aviation Week and Space Technology, February 6, 1978, pp.46-243.

Tanham, G.K., et al. "United States Preparation for Future Low-Level Conflict", Conflict, Vol. 1, No's. 1 and 2, 1978, pp.1-19.

Teller, E. "Technology - America's Miracle?", Journal of Civil Defense, Vol. 11, No. 4, August 1978, pp.6-10.

Uhlig, F. "(3) The Shape of the United States Navy in 1990", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 5, May 1978, pp.14-19.

Ulsamer, E. "Focus on... Defense Budget", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 3, March 1978, pp.14-17.

Ulsamer, E. "The State of USAF's Weapon Technology", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 5, May 1978, pp.36-41.

Ulsamer, E. Focus on.... (Defense)", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 6, June 1978, pp.16-18.

Ulsamer, E. "NATO's New Cautious Optimism", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 6, June 1978, pp.37-42.

Ulsamer, E. "Focus On.... (Defense)", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 7, July 1978, pp.16-20.

Ulsamer, E. "In Focus.... (Defense)", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 8, August 1978, pp.12-14.

Ulsamer, E. "In Focus.... (Defense)", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 9, September 1978, pp.22-26.

Ulsamer, E. "General Brown's Farewell Posture Statement", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 10, October 1978, pp.43-47.

Ulsamer, E. "In Focus (SALT II-CTBT Link/Neutron Bomb Impasse/Washington Observations)", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 10, October 1978, pp.22, 25, 27.

Ulsamer, E. "In Focus (Ominous Soviet ICBM Testing/An Unusual ACDA Study/Congress vs. State Department/SALT News)", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 11, November 1978, pp.12, 15-16.

Ulsamer, E. "In Focus (The MX Enigma/NATO's Brighter Future/Washington Observations)", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 12, December 1978, pp.21-22, 25.

Ulsamer, E. "USAF's R & D Lean and Healthy", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 12, December 1978, pp.48-53.

"USAF Command and Staff", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 9, September 1978, pp.75-82.

"U.S. Funds Killer Satellite Effort", Aviation Week and Space Technology, February 6, 1978, pp.18-19.

Vannoy, VAdm. F.W. "Where Do The Gators Go From Here?", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 3, March 1978, pp.88-95.

Vardamis, LCol. A.A. "The Neutron Warhead: Stormy Past, Uncertain Future", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 1, March 1978, pp.40-48.

Walsh, J.P. "On Standards, Manners and National Strength", Strategic Review, Vol. 7, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.42-48.

Weisner, Adm. M.F. "The U.S. Posture in Asia and the Pacific: The View From CINCPAC", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.41-47.

West, F.J. "Marines For The Future", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 2, February 1978, pp.34-42.

"Western Hemisphere (The Role of Human Rights Policy in Arms Transfers for Latin America - P.M. Derian/Arms Transfer Policy in Latin America - Foreign Relations Outline)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2020, November 1978, pp.51-54.

Westmoreland, Gen. W.C. "Vietnam in Perspective", Military Review, Vol. 59, No. 1, January 1979, pp.34-43.

Wilson, Gen. L.H. "CMC reports on meeting the challenges of future battlefields", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 4, April 1978, pp.20-32.

Wilson, Gen. L.H. "The Marine Corps: Sound Fundamentals and Dedicated Professionalism", Seapower, Vol. 20, No. 4, April 1977, pp.49-53.

Wiltz, J.E. "Truman and MacArthur: The Wake Island Meeting", Military Affairs, Vol. 42, No. 4, December 1978, pp.169-176.

"Women May Yet Save the Army", Time, October 30, 1978, pp.16-23.

Woolsey, R.J. "Planning a Navy: The Risks of Conventional Wisdom", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.17-29.

Young, P.L. "America's Forward Bases in the Pacific", Navy International, Vol. 83, No. 7, July 1978, pp.19-22.

412. Atlantic Community/NATO
La Communauté de l'Atlantique

1. Atlantic Community/La Communauté de l'Atlantique

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Connery, R.H., ed. The "Atlantic Community" Reappraised, (New York: Columbia University 1968, 156p.)

Hutcheson, J. Dominance and Dependency: Liberalism and national policies in the North Atlantic Triangle, (Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1978, 182p.)

Kaiser, K., und Schwartz, H.-P., ed. Amerika Und Westeuropa, (Stuttgart: Belser, 1977, 406p.)

Kaldor, M. The Disintegrating West, (New York: Hill and Wang, 1978, 219p.)

Knapp, M., et al. Die USA Und Deutschland 1918-1975, (Munich: Beck, 1978, 254p.)

Kronenberg, V.J. Patterns of Defense Organization: Britain, Canada and the United States, (Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1973, 2 Vols.)

Laulan, Y. Visa Pour Un Desastre, (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1978, 191p.)

Moorer, T., and Williams, A. Allied Interdependence: Trade and Cooperation in Military Equipment, (Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University, CSIS, 1977, 11p.)

Sullivan, M.P. France's Vietnam Policy: A Study in French-American Relations, (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1978, 165p.)

Syyliowicz, J.S. Petropolitics and the Atlantic Alliance, (Washington, D.C.: National Defense University, 1976, 23p.)

Treverton, G.F. The 'Dollar Drain' and American Forces in Germany, (Athens: Ohio University Press, 1978, 226p.)

Williams, G. The Permanent Alliance. The European-American Partnership, 1945-1984, (Leyden: A.W. Sijthoff, 1977, 407p.)

Wilson, T.A. The Marshall Plan 1947-1951, (New York: Foreign Policy Association, Headline Series, No. 236, June 1977, 64p.)

Articles

Buchan, A. "Anglo-American Discords", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 2, No. 2, Autumn 1975, pp.5-15.

Burnham, W.D. "Thoughts on the 'Governability Crisis' in the West", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 3, July 1978, pp.46-57.

Cohen, B.C. "Political systems, public opinion, and foreign policy: the United States and the Netherlands", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 1, Winter 1977-78, pp.195-216.

Dahrendorf, R. "Europe and America: A Reassessment", West European Politics, Vol. 1, No. 1, February 1978, pp.3-10.

de Rose, F. "Les Progress Scientifiques Et Techniques: Les Problèmes Qu'Ils Posent A L'Ouest", Revue De L'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 5, octobre 1978, pp.16-20, 26-30.

de Rose, F. "Scientific and Technological Progress: Problems for the West", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 5, October 1978, pp.16-20, 26-30.

Dyer, G. "Two Restive Nations (Scotland Watches Quebec)", Report on Confederation, Vol. 1, No. 5, March 1978, pp.30-32.

Franks, G. "The British Perspective: United-Kingdom/States", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 6, December 1977-January 1978, pp.110-113.

Gibbs, N. "The Naval Conferences of the Interwar Years: A study of Anglo-American Relations", Naval War College Review, Vol. 30, No. 1, Summer 1977, pp.50-63.

Giscard D'Estaing, E. "Une Amitie Pas Comme Les Autres: France - Etats-Unis", Revue Des Deux Mondes, decembre 1976, pp.534-540.

Greenwood, D. "The Adequacy and Appropriateness of Western Military Expenditures", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 5, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.74-86.

Heren, L. "Anglo-American Relations", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1978, pp.78-82.

Hillenbrand, M.J. "L'Avenir Des Relations Entre L'Europe Et Les Etats-Unis", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 3, juin 1978, pp.26-29.

Hillenbrand, M.J. "The Future of European/US Relations", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 3, June 1978, pp.26-29.

Kaiser, K. "The Great Nuclear Debate: German-American Disagreements", Foreign Policy, No. 30, Spring 1978, pp.83-110.

Knapp, M. "Bonn-Washington: Co-operation and Competition", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 4, 1978, pp.387-400.

Lantzke, V. "Energy as a Factor in Evolving North American-European Relations", Studia Diplomatica, Vol. 31, No. 3, 1978, pp.225-270.

Magnusson, S.A. "Iceland and the American Presence", Queen's Quarterly, Vol. 85, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.79-85.

McGarrah, R.E. "An Assessment of a Policy For U.S.-Allied Military-Industrial Cooperation", Defense Management Journal, Vol. 14, No. 5, September 1978, pp.36-41.

Morgan, J. "Britain and America: Problems and Opportunities", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 4, No. 1, Spring 1977, pp.5-20.

Morgan, J. "Executive Secrecy in America and Britain", The Ditchley Journal, Vol. 5, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.5-19.

Nerlich, U. "Western Europe's Relations with the United States", Daedalus, Vol. 108, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.87-111.

Painchaud, P. "Arctic Community: Growth in bilateral relations between Canada and Denmark", International Perspectives, May/June 1978, pp.39-44.

Polin, C. "Giscard et Brzezinski: deux idéologies parallèles", Contrepoint, No. 26, avril 1978, pp.55-65.

Rendel, A. "A La Veille De La Doctrine Truman", Revue De L'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 5, octobre 1978, pp.21-25.

Schmidt, H. "German-U.S. Relations: Identity of Political and Social Values", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.150-153.

Shattuck, P.T., and Hancock, M.D., eds. "Special Issues On: Policy Problems of Social Democracy", Comparative Politics, Vol. 11, No. 1, October 1978, pp.1-125.

Smith, D. "Rivalry and Realignment in NATO", Current Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1978, pp.13-27.

"Source Material: The North Atlantic Council Meeting With Heads of State and Government Washington D.C., May 30-31, 1978, Final Communique", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.239-248.

"Status of Major U.S., European Defense, Aerospace Programs", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 13, 1978, pp.10-15.

Strauz-Hupe, R. "Reflections on the Quarter: The North Atlantic Community", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.3-10.

"Summit on Cannibal Island (The West's Big Four Join Forces at somewhat of a social affair)", Time, January 15, 1979, pp.4-5.

Toulemon, R. "Europe europeene ou Europe atlantique?", défense nationale, janvier 1978, pp.5J-61.

Vorontsov, G. "The US and Western Europe: Rivalry and Partnership", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 3, March 1978, pp.32-40.

Williams, K. "Twenty-Third Annual Session of the North Atlantic Assembly", NATO Review, Vol. 25, No. 6, December 1977, pp.22-28.

2. NATO/OTAN

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Armbruster, F. A Concept for NATO, (Harmon-on-Hudson, N.Y.: Hudson Institute, 1964, 40p.)

Bartlett, D.F., and Polk, J.H. NATO Arms Standardization: Two Views, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1977, 24p.)

Canby, S. Rethinking the NATO Military Problem, (Washington, D.C.: Wilson Center for Smithsonian Institution, 1978, 10p.)

Cremasco, M. La Standardizzazione Degli Armamenti Nella Nato, (Rome: Instituto Affari Internazionali, 1978, 147p.)

Critchley, J. Warning and Response, (New York: Crane, Russak, 1978, 144p.)

Finkelstein, J. Vers une nouvelle doctrine de l'OTAN aux Etats-Unis, (Paris: Editions Jean Lopez, 1976, 112p.)

Gordon, C. The Atlantic Alliance: A Bibliography, (London: Francis Pinter, 1978, 216p.)

Hill, R. Political Consultation in NATO, (Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Wellesley Papers 6/1978, 143p.)

Hill-Norton, Sir Peter. No Soft Options. The Politico-Military Realities of NATO, (London: C. Hurst, 1978, 172p.)

Jordan, R.S. Political Leadership in NATO: A Study in Multinational Diplomacy, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 300p.)

Kennedy, R. NATO Defense Posture in an Environment of Strategic Parity and Precision Weaponry, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1976, 21p.)

Konrad Adenauer Stiftung and Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis. NATO and its Future: A German-American Roundtable, (Washington, D.C.: Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, 1978, 22p.)

NATO Handbook, (Brussels: NATO Information Service, March 1978, 80p.)

NATO Posture and Initiatives. Hearing, Subcommittee on Manpower and Personnel, Committee on Armed Services, Senate, August 3, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: 1977, 78p.)

Nerlich, Uwe. Die Verbesserung der Nuklearen Fähigkeiten der NATO: verteididigungs - und verhandlungs-politische Probleme (Munich: Forschungsinstitut für Internationale Politik und Sicherheit, 1978, 62p.)

Stillman, E. European Defense, American Interest, and the Prospects for NATO, (Harmon-on-Hudson, N.Y.: Hudson Institute, 1964, 184p.)

Treverton, G.F. The "Dollar Drain" and American Forces in Germany, (Athens: Ohio University Press, 1978, 220p.)

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Armed Services. Sub-Committee on Manpower and Personnel. NATO posture and initiatives: hearing before the subcommittee... August 3, 1977, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 78p.)

United States. Department of the Army. Nuclear Weapons and NATO: Analytical Survey of Literature, (Washington, D.C.: 1975, 546p.)

Wolf, C. Weapons Standardization, "Offsets" and Trade Liberalization in NATO, (Santa Monica: California Seminar on Arms Control and Foreign Policy, Discussion Paper No. 75, 1977, 14p.)

Wolf, C., et al. Offsets for NATO Procurement of the Airborne Warning and Control System: Opportunities and Implications, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1976, 89p.)

Wright, G. NATO in the New International Order, (Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Behind the Headlines, Vol. 34, No. 4, 1978, 27p.)

Articles

Anderson, LCol. D.K. "The Counter-Mobility Potential In the NATO Context", Strategic Review, Vol. 7, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.67-75.

Antonov, A., and Ziborov, G. "NATO: Escalating the Arms Race", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 8, August 1978, pp.67-73.

Appleyard, J.C. "US Arms Transfers to NATO - Past, Present, Future...", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 6, December 1977-January 1978, pp.70-77.

Aspin, L. "A Surprise Attack on NATO - Refocusing the Debate", NATO Review, Vol. 25, No. 4, August 1977, pp.6-13.

Bahcheli, T.S. "The United States Embargo and Turkey's Place in the Western Alliance", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 2, Autumn 1978, pp.16-19.

Bailly-Cowell, G.M. "North Atlantic Assembly/Assemblée de l'Atlantique Nord", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 5, October-November 1977, pp.53-75.

Basil, R.A. "NATO Must Standardise", National Defense, Vol. 62, No. 345, November-December 1977, pp.208-211.

Baylac, B. "NATO's Central European Pipeline System - 20 Years of Progress", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 6, December 1978, pp.23-25.

Behuncik, J.G. "Neutron Weapons and the Credibility of NATO Defense", Journal of Social and Political Studies, Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.3-16.

Bohle, H. (interview by). "General Alexander M. Haig, SACEUR", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978, pp.20-27.

Braisby, Maj. J. "The ACE Mobile Force", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 6, December 1977-January 1978, pp.82-88.

Brown, D.A. "NATO Facing Challenges in Warsaw Pact, Finances", Aviation Week and Space Technology, March 13, 1978, pp.41-42, 47, 49.

Brown, D.A. "Warsaw Pact Spending Termed Threat", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 3, 1978, pp.18-19.

Carter, J. "The NATO Parley: A Defensive Alliance", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 17, June 15, 1978, pp.521-523.

Chandler, Maj. R.W. "NATO's Cohesion, Europe's Future", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 4, May-June 1978, pp.8-21.

Clendenning, P. "Report On The 1978 NATO Colloquium", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 2, April 1978, pp.12-16.

Cleveland, H. "The Third Phase of NATO", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 6, December 1978, pp.14-19.

Cohen, E. "NATO Standardization: The Perils of Common Sense", Foreign Policy, No. 31, Summer 1978, pp.72-90. (Comment: The Argument for Standardization - J.C. Culver, pp.91-94.

Cohen, S.T. "Enhanced Radiation Warheads: Setting the Record Straight", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.9-17.

"Combat Support (Shore Party and Logistics/Engineer/Communications/Air/Artillery/Lessons Learned and Recommendations) NATO Exercises", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 7, July 1978, pp.50-63.

Daley, LCol. E.K. "Standardization on Bankruptcy for NATO", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 11, November 1978, pp.78-87.

de Medeiros Ferreira, J. "Possible Further Development of the Western Alliance: Relevance of Political Factors", NATO Review, Vol. 25, No. 3, June 1977, pp.5-8.

"Denmark Bonded Item 1", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 7, July 1978, pp.28-33.

"Documentation (North Atlantic Council - 10/11 May - Final Communique/Defence Planning Committee - Final Communique/Ministerial Guidance)", NATO Review, Vol. 25, No. 3, June 1977, pp.20-27.

"Documentation (North Atlantic Council - 8/9 December - Final Communique/Defence Planning Committee - Final Communique/Eurogroup Communique/President Carter's Remarks to NATO Council/Defence Expenditures of NATO Countries 1949-1977)", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 1, February 1978, pp.25-31.

"Documentation: Conseil De L'Atlantique Nord", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 4, Août 1978, pp.27-31.

"Documentation (North Atlantic Council - 30/31 May - Final Communique/The Long-Term Defence Programme - A Summary/Alliance Study of East-West Relations)", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 4, August 1978, pp.28-31.

"Documenti: 2 - La securite en mediterranee", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali, Anno 43, N. 3, Anno 43, N. 3, Luglio-Settembre 1976, pp.445-495.

Dodd, N.L. "AFCE is 25", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 10, October 1978, pp.715-719, 721.

Edgington, W.R. "NATO Standardisation and the European Defence Industry", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 10, October 1978, pp.745-749.

Editorial. "Making Standardization Work", Aviation Week and Space Technology, April 24, 1978, p.11.

Editorial. "NATO's Industrial Problems", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 9, 1978, p.11.

Edwards, Cdr. G.L. "NATO's Standing Naval Force Atlantic", Canadian Defence Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.16-18.

Eliot, Cdr. C. "Two NATO Exercises", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 6, December 1977-January 1978, pp.114-121.

Ellsworth, R. "New Imperatives for the Old Alliance", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.132-148.

"Europe: NATO Ministerial Meeting Held in Brussels", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 79, January 1979, pp.34-37.

"European NATO Members Discuss Position on SALT/NATO Defense Principles Approved", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 22, 1978, pp.26-27

"Exercise Reports: The Northern Wedding/Autumn Forge", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978, pp.90-95.

Fleming LCol. A.C. "The II Marine Amphibious Force", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978, pp.52-63.

Galen, J. "NATO's Lost Decade: How the United States Gave the Warsaw Pact a Surprise Attack Capability", Armed Forces Journal (International) June 1978, pp.19-29.

Galen, J. "Keeping the Transatlantic Bargain: The last chance for forward defense?", Armed Forces Journal (International), December 1978, pp.30-47.

Galen, J. "NATO's Theater Nuclear Dilemma: A new set of crucial choices", Armed Forces Journal (International), January 1979, pp.16-23.

Geneste, Col. M.E. "Division of Labor in the Western Alliance", U.S. Naval Institute Procedings, Vol. 104, No. 11, November 1978, pp.42-51.

Genscher, D. "The Atlantic Alliance: Foundations and Perspectives", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 6, December 1978, pp.3-8.

"Germany Bonded Item III", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 7, July 1978, pp.34-49.

Gething, M.J., and Foss, C.F. "Exercise Avon Express", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 1, January 1978, pp.8-14.

Haig, Gen. A. "L'OTAN Et La Securite De L'Ouest", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 4, août 1978, pp.8-11.

Haig, Gen. A.M. "NATO and the Security of the West", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 4, August 1978, pp.8-11.

Hartley, K. "NATO, Standardisation and Nationalism: An Economist's View", R.U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 123, No. 3, September 1978, pp.57-60.

Hartley, K., and Peacock, A. "Combined Defence and International Economic Cooperation", The World Economy, Vol. 1, No. 3, June 1978, pp.327-339.

Heinl, R.D. "If NATO Gets Cruise, Cuba Will Too: Soviets", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 4, April 1978, pp.26-29.

"I Can Move Damned Fast (Maybe even fast enough for NATO to stop a Soviet blitz)", Time, December 11, 1978, pp.23-27.

Johnsen, K. "NATO Standardization Efforts Increase", Aviation Week and Space Technology, October 30, 1978, p.64.

Kidd, Adm. I.C. "L'Alliance Depend Doublement De L'Atlantique", Revue De L'OTAN Vol. 26, No. 5, octobre 1978, pp.3-8.

Kidd, Adm. I.C. "The Defence of the Atlantic", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978, pp.28-36.

Killick, J. "The East-West View from NATO", World Issues, Vol. 3, No. 5, December 1978/January 1979, pp.3-12.

Komer, R.W. "Les Origines Et Les Objectifs", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 3, juin 1978, pp.9-12.

Kozicharow, E. "New Directions for NATO: Greater Interoperability Urged", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 3, 1978, pp.14-15.

Kozicharow, E. "U.S. Commitment Concerns NATO", Aviation Week and Space Technology December 11, 1978, p.16.

Leach, Adm. H. "The Channel Command, Jugular Vein of NATO", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978, pp.38-44.

Ledlie, J.K. "The British Military Contribution To The Alliance", NATO's Fifteen Nations Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978, pp.146-150.

Lehmann, C.-D. "An Industrial View of Armament Export and Collaboration", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978, pp.69-71.

Lenshkanov, V. "The Arms Race and the NATO Eurogroup", International Affiars (Moscow), No. 3, March 1978, pp.115-121.

Luns, J.M.A.H. "La Reunion Au Somet De Washington En Perspective", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 4, août 1978, pp.3-7.

Luns, J.M.A.H. "The Washington Summit Meeting In Perspective", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 4, August 1978, pp.3-7.

Luns, J.M.A.H. "Perspectives of NATO Defence", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1978/79, pp.98-108.

Marsh, A.K. "Arms Production Split Plans Advanced", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 5, 1978, pp.17-18.

Messervy-Whiting, Maj. G.G. "Tactical Offensive Air Power and the I (BR) Corps Battlefield", R.U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 123, No. 3, September 1978, pp.23-26.

Marsh, A.K. "Arms Production Split Plans Advanced", Aviation Week and Space Technology, June 5, 1978, pp.17-18.

Miettinen, J.K. "Mininukes and Neutron Bombs, Modernization of NATO's Tactical Nuclear Weapons. Introduction of Enhanced Radiation Warheads", Instant Research On Peace and Violence, Vol. 7, No. 2, 1977, pp.49-58.

Milsom, J.F., and B.E. "Think Again NATO: An unconventional approach to the defence of Western Europe", Defence, Vol. 9, No. 5, May 1978, pp.296-298.

Milton, Gen. T.R. "Rationalizing - A NATO Solution (Equipment and Procedures)", National Defence, Vol. 62, No. 346, January-February 1978, pp.324-326.

Mooradian, LCol. M. "Rear Area Security With an Elastic FEBA", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 9, September 1978, pp.43-49.

Mower, A.G. "The Importance of the North Atlantic Assembly", Orbis, Vol. 21, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.927-945.

Mumford, B. "Preface: La Defense De L'OTAN Au Sommet", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No.3, juin 1978, pp.3-5.

Mumford, W.F. "1977/78: Des Annees Fecondes Pour Les Plans De Defense De L'OTAN", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 25, No. 6, décembre 1977, pp.3-5.

Mumford, W.F. "1977/78: Vintage Years For NATO Defence Planning", NATO Review, Vol. 25, No. 6, December 1977, pp.3-5.

"NATO Defense Spending to Increase - E. Kozicharow/NATO Summit Will Stress Defense Plans - C.A. Robinson/NATO Officials Endorse AWACS; French Consider Participation/NATO Airlift Deficiencies Seen in Zaire Evacuation", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 29, 1978, pp.17-22.

"NATO (North Atlantic Council Summit Held in Washington - President Carter, Secretary Vance, Final Communique/Unity of the NATO Alliance - President Carter/Background on NATO/U.S. Ambassador to NATO - Biographic Data)", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 78, No. 2016, July 1978, pp.1-13.

"NATO Defense Technology Outlined", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 17, 1978, pp.62-66.

"The NATO Washington Summit: Improving the Alliance For 15 Years/Documentation Service - NATO Summit Meeting", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 3, June-July 1978, pp.102-108.

"NATO's Long Term Defence Programme (Foreword: NATO Defence at the Summit - B. Mumford/Military Perspective - Gen. H.F. Zeiner Gunderson/The Origins and Objectives - R.W. Komer/The LTDP From a National Viewpoint - M. Quinlan)", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 3, June 1978, pp.3-15.

"North Atlantic Assembly/Assemblée de l'Atlantique Nord (Paris 17-24 September 1977)", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 5, October-November 1977, pp.53-75.

"Northern Army Group", NATO's Fifteen Nations Vol. 22, No. 5, October-November 1977, pp.77-88.

"Northern Europe Command Exercises", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 7, July 1978, pp.15-19.

"Norway Teamwork 76", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 7, July 1978, pp.20-27.

Ozdas, M.N. "Vingt Ans De Cooperation Scientifique Au Sein De L'OTAN", Revue de l'OTAN Vol. 26, No. 4, août 1978, pp.16-21.

Ozdas, M.N. "Twenty Years of Scientific Cooperation: An Assessment and Some Prospects", NATO Review, Vol. 26 No. 4, August 1978, pp.16-21.

Peel, J. "The Growing Threat To Freedom and the North Atlantic Alliance", South Africa International, Vol. 9, No. 2, October 1978, pp.78-85.

Perry, W.J. "The Role of Technology in Strengthening NATO", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 1, February-March 1978, pp.52-55.

Polyanov, N. "The Atlantic Moloch", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 5, May 1978, pp.39-48.

Prina, J.E. "NATO 1978: Marines Could Play a Major Role in Defense of the Flanks", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 11, November 1978, pp.21-26.

Quinlan, M. "Le LTDP Dans Une Optique Nationale", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 3, juin 1978, pp.13-15.

Record, J. "Outwitting 'Smart' Weapons", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1978, pp.83-85.

Robinson, C.A. "U.S. Shapes Goals For NATO Summit", Aviation Week and Space Technology, May 8, 1978, pp.17-18.

Ropelewski, R.R. "Industry Faces Standardization Hurdle", Aviation Week and Space Technology, July 3, 1978, pp.16-18.

Rühle, H. "Cruise Missiles, NATO and the 'European' Optiom", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.46-52.

Seybold, Maj. C.C. "But Who Is Guarding the Rear?", Military Review, Vol. 59, No. 1, January 1979, pp.23-28.

Schemmer, B.F. "Improving NATO's Efficiency and Getting the Alliance More Resources", Armed Forces Journal (International), Vol 116, No. 1, September 1978, pp.26-30,

Scholten, W. "L'Eurogroupe A Six Ans", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 2, Avril 1978, pp.3-5.

Sismore, A/C E.B. "Ground Environment For The Future: The Air Defence of Allied Command Europe", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol 23, No. 4, August-September 1978, pp.58-66.

Smith, D. "Rivalry and Realignment in NATO", Current Research on Peace and Violence, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1978, pp.13-27.

"Source Material: Statement by President Carter on NATO Long-Term Defense Policy/Alliance Study of East-West Relations/Final Communique, Defense Planning Committee of NATO, May 19, 1978", Atlantic Community Quarterly Vol. 16, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.248-256.

Stachurski, LCol. R.J. "The Nunn-Bartlett Report: A realistic prescription for NATO?", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 5, July-August 1978, pp.21-25.

Staudenmaier, LCol. W.O. "Territorial Defense: An Ace In The Hole for NATO", Army, February 1978, pp.35-38.

Strausz-Hupe, R. "NATO in Midstream", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.175-184.

Thomer, E. "One Step Toward Standardization? NATO Frigate 122", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 5, October-November 1977, pp.43-51.

Taber, Col. R.D. "NATO's Amphibious Trump Card", National Defense, Vol. 62, No. 348, May-June 1978, pp.534-535, 599.

Ulsamer, E. "NATO: On the road toward a 'Coalition Warfare' Posture", Air Force Vol. 61, No. 1, January 1978, pp.50-56.

Ulsamer, E. "Streamlining Airpower for Theatre Warfare", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 2, February 1978, pp.28-35.

Ulsamer, E. "Airpower - NATO's Foremost Deterrent", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 4, April 1978, pp.24-30.

Vaerno, G. "The United States, Norway and the Atlantic Pact, 1948-1949", Scandinavian Studies, Vol. 50, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.150-176.

Vaerno, G. "L'Alliance Atlantique Et L'Integration Europeenne", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 2, Avril 1978, pp.23-29.

Wall, P. "NATO's Parliament", Navy International, Vol. 82, No. 12, December 1977, pp.36-40.

Wall, P. "The North Atlantic Assembly", Defence, Vol. 8, No. 12, December 1977, pp.777-782.

Wall, P. "Standardization - The Need for a Two-way Street", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.171-186.

Wall, P.H.B. "The North Atlantic Assembly", Naval Review, Vol. 66, No. 2, April 1978, pp.116-119.

Walsh, J.B. "Initiatives in Standardization/Intersperability", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 5, October 1978, pp.8-11.

Wettern, D. "Ocean Safari 1977 (NATO Looks at Trade Protection in its Current Context)", Navy International, Vol. 82, No. 12, December 1977, pp.22-34.

Wettern, D. "The Defence of the Offshore Islands", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 5, No's 6/7, December 1978 - January 1979, pp.94-96.

Williams, K. "La Vingt-Troisieme Session Annuelle De L'Assemblee De L'Atlantique Nord", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 25, No. 6, decembre 1977, pp.22-28.

Wolf, C., and Leebaert, D. "Trade Liberalization as a Path to Weapons Standardization in NATO", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.136-159.

Worner, M. "NATO Defenses and Tactical Nuclear Weapons (TNW)", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.22-32.

Young, Maj. R.A.G. "NATO's ACE Turns Up Trumps", Army, September 1978, pp.14-18.

Zeiner Gunderson, Gen. H.F. "Une Perspective Militaire", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol 26, No. 3, Juin 1978, pp.5-9.

Zeiner Gundersen, Gen. H.F. "The Higher Direction of NATO", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 4, August-September 1978, pp.18-22.

Zeiner Gundersen, Gen. Z.F. "NATO - A Military Appraisal", R.U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 123, No. 3, September 1978, pp.17-22.

413. United Nations/Nations-Unies

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

A New United Nations Structure For Global Economic Cooperation: Report of the Group of Experts on the Structure of the United Nations System, (New York: United Nations, 1975, 112p.)

Appathurai, E.R. Les Missions Permanentes Aupres Des Organisations Internationales, (Brussels: Etablissements Emile Bruylant, 1975, 216p.)

Atlantic Council of the United States. The Future of the UN: A Strategy For Like-Minded Nations, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1977, 86p.)

Chamberlin, W. A Chronology and Fact Book of the United Nations, 1941-1976, (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1976, ,302p.)

Cordier, A.W., and Harrelson, M., eds. Public Papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations. Vol. VIII: U Thant, 1968-1971, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1977, 709p.)

Daly, J.C., and Fulbright, J.W., et al. The Future of the United Nations, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1977, 48p.)

de Lint, G.J. The United Nations Giving Countenance to Soviet Strategic Penetration of Africa, (Zwolle-Holland: W.E.J. Tjeenk Willink, 1977, 14p.)

Hill, M. The United Nations System: Coordinating Its Economic and Social Work, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1978, 252p.)

House, A.H. The U.N. in the Congo: The Political and Civilian Efforts, (Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1978, 435p.)

Kay, D.A., ed. The Changing United Nations: Options for the United States, (New York: Academy of Political Science, 1977, 226p.)

Landskron, W.A., ed. Annual Review of United Nations Affairs 1976, (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y: Oceana, 1977, 464p.)

Mazuzan, G.T. Warren R. Austin at the U.N., 1946-1953, (Kent Ohio: Kent State University Press, 1977, 233p.)

Oliver, T.W. The United Nations in Bangladesh, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1978, 231 p.)

Raman, K. Venkata, ed. Dispute Settlement Through the United Nations, (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1977, 749p.)

Sewell, J.P. UNESCO and World Politics: Engaging in International Relations, (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1975, 384p.)

Stoessinger, J.G. The United Nations and the Superpowers: China, Russia and America, 4th ed., (New York: Random House, 1977, 245p.)

Stokeman, F.N. Roll Calls and Sponsorship: A Methodological Analysis of Third World Group Formation in the United Nations, (Leiden: Sijthoff, 1977, 338p.)

UNITAR Conference on the Future, Moscow 1974. The United Nations and the Future: Proceedings of UNITAR Conference on the Future, held in Moscow from June 10-14, 1974, (Moscow: UNITAR, 1976, 462p.)

The United Nations: A handbook on the United Nations, its structure, history, purposes, activities and agencies, (New York: John Wiley, 1977, 246p.)

von Geusau, Frans A.M.A. United Nations Diplomacy and the Dramatic Dilemma of Polemology (Tilburg: J.F. Kennedy Institute, Center for International Studies, 1977, 13p.)

Articles

Akzin, B. "The Tasks of UNAS and WFUNA", International Problems, Vol. 17, No. 2, 1978, pp.58-61.

"Appraising the United Nations", Current, No. 200, February 1978, pp.36-46.

Bailey, S.D. "The UN Security Council: Evolving practice", World Today, Vol. 34, No. 3, March 1978, pp.100-106.

Barromi, Y. "Universality Versus Power Politics in the UN System", International Problems, Vol. 17, No. 2, 1978, pp.22-25.

Beigbeder, Y. "La grevè de 1976 à l'Office des Nations Unies à Genève et ses consequences", Administration publique du Canada, Vol. 21, No. 1, printemps 1978, pp.26-50

Brucan, S. "The UN System and Its Challenges", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 3, April 1978, pp.302-315.

Cadoux, C. "L'Organisation Des Nations Unies Et Le Problème De L'Afrique Australe: L'Evolution De La Strategie Des Pressions Internationales", Annuaire Français De Droit Internationale, 1977, pp.127-174.

"Documentation: Viet Nam - Resolution De L'ONU. Sur L'Aide A La Reconstruction Du Viet Nam (14 octobre 1977)", Mondes Asiatiques, No. 12, Hiver 1977-78, pp.351-352.

"Economics and the United Nations, (The Role of the UN in Economic Negotiations - S. Weintraub/North-South Negotiations - G.F. Erb/The Transnational Corporations - S.J. Rubin/The Law of the Sea J.T. Swing/The Politics of the New International Economic Order)", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 32, No. 4, 1977, pp.93-158.

Ernst, M. "Attitudes of Diplomats at the United Nations: the effects of organizational participation on the evaluation of the orgainization", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.1037-1044.

Francis, R. "Nations Unies: La 23e session de l'Assemblée une amélioration", Perspectives internationales mai/juin 1978, pp.3-9.

Francis, R. "United Nations: Thirty-Second General Assembly: improvement over recent years", International Perspectives, May/June 1978, pp.3-9.

Fyodorov, V. "Renunciation of Force in International Relations", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 7, July 1978, pp.32-40.

Gordenker, L. "The 'UN Maze' and African Developemnt: A Comment", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.563-568.

Gruhn, I.V. "The UN Maze Confounds African Development", International Organization, Vol. 32, No. 1, Winter 1978, pp.547-561

Gunter, M.M. "Recent Proposals in the UN to Amend the Charter", Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law, Vol. 10, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.763-784.

Haquani, Z. "Le Resultats De La C.N.U.C.E.D. IV", Revue Juridique Et Politique, No. 4, 1977, pp.1149-1181.

Haquani, Z. "Le quatrieme conference des nations unies sur le commerce et le developpement. Bilan et perspectives", Revue Iranienne des Relations Internationales, No. 9, printemps/ete, 1977, pp.91-126.

Jackson, W.D. "The Political Role of the Secretary-General Under U Thant and Kurt Waldheim: Development or Decline?", World Affairs Vol. 140, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.230-244.

Jaipal, R. "Commentary: A personal view of consensus making in the UN Security Council", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.195-200.

Kapchenko, N. "UN and Today's Key Problems", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 11, November 1978, pp.3-12.

Klein, E., et al. "Do we need the UN?", Atlas World Press Review, Vol. 23, No. 10, October 1977, pp.14-18.

Leduc, F. L'Asile Territorial Et Conference Des Nations Unies De Geneve Janvier 1977", Annuaire Français De Droit Internationale, 1977, pp.221-267.

Margolis, J. "Interview: Ambassador Salim Salim of Tanzania", Africa Report, Vol. 23, No. 1, 1978, pp.17-22.

Martin, P.-M. "Le Comportement De La Republique Populaire De Chine Au Conseil De Securite (1971-1976)", Revue Generale de Droit International Public, Tome 82, No. 3, 1978, pp.775-805.

Meltzer, R.I. "Restructuring the United Nations system: institutional reform efforts in the context of North-South relations", International Organization Vol. 32, No. 4, Autumn 1978, pp.993-1018.

Nawaz, M.K. "Law and International Organization - a Perspective on the UN", Indian Journal of International Law, Vol. 17, No. 2, April-June 1977, pp.234-241.

"New Human Rights Committee", The Review, No. 19, December 1977, pp.19-22.

Peters, J.I. "The New Economic Charter of the United Nations", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 3, Fall 1975, pp.111-117.

"Politics and the United Nations, (The International Protection of Human Rights - D.D. Fischer/The UN and Political Conflict: A Mirror, Amplifier, or Regulator - H.K. Jacobson/The Apportioning of Political Power - R.W. Gregg/The Politicization Issue in UN Specialized Agencies - G.M. Lyons; D.A. Baldwin; D.W. McNemar)", Procedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 32, No. 4, 1977, pp.44-92.

Rajan, M.S. "The Concept of National Interest and the Functioning of the United Nations: An Analysis of Some Theoretical Problems", International Studies, Vol. 16, No. 3, July-September 1977, pp.311-330.

Richard, I. "Diplomacy in an Interdependent World", Proceedings (Academy of Political Science), Vol. 32, No. 4, 1977, pp.1-10.

Riggs, R.E. "More on 'Corruption' By Foreign Gentry", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.737-745.

Shkunayev, V. "Specialized UN Agencies and International Cooperation", International Affairs (Moscow) No. 1, January 1978, pp.105-111.

Simons, W.W. "Government - Industry Partnership in the Third World: A United Nations Experiment Begins to Pay Off", Columbia Journal of World Business, Vol. 10, No. 3, Fall 1975, pp.36-44.

Sonnenfeld, R. "The Obligation of UN Member-States to Accept and Carry Out Decisions of the Security Council", Polish Yearbook of International Affairs, Vol. 8, 1976, pp.129-154.

Suter, K.D. "The UN Commission on Human Rights", Australian Outlook, Vol. 31, No. 2, August 1977, pp.289-307.

Tabor, H. "Les Nations Unies au-delà de l'idéalisme", Perspectives internationales, septembre-octobre 1978, pp.15-20.

Tabor, H. "Stepping Beyond Idealism to see the United Nations:, International Perspectives, September/October 1978, pp.15-19.

"Thirty-second Session on United Nations General Assembly", Australian Foreign Affairs Record, Vol. 49, No. 2, February 1978, pp.64-71.

"UN Commission on Human Rights", The Review No. 20, 1978, pp.29-35.

"UN Convention on the Prohibition on Military or any Other Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques", Humans Rights Review, Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.49-53.

"UN Programme of Action Against Apartheid", Human Rights Review, Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.54-63.

"UN Sub-Commission on Discrimination and Minorities", The Review, No. 19, December 1977, pp.23-26.

"UN: What's Wrong With the UN and What's Right?", Department of State Bulletin, Vol. 79, January 1979, pp.46-50.

"United Nations (Namibia - Canadian Foreign Secretary Donald Jamieson, D.F. McHenry, Text of Proposal)", Department of State Bulletin Vol. 78, No. 2015, June 1978, pp.50-56.

"United Nations: Voting Pattterns", Human Rights Review, Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.14-20.

"Young, A. "The Role of ECOSOC in International Economic Dialogue", Department of State Bulletin, No. 2019, October 1978, pp.56-60.

Zorin, V. "The UN and Human Rights", International Affairs (Moscow), No. 6, June 1978, pp.89-96.

CHAPTER/CHAPITRE 5

STRATEGY/STRATEGIE

501. General and Background
Généralités et historique

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Ardant du Picq, C.J.J.J. Etudes sur le combat: combat antique et combat moderne, (Paris: Champ Libre, 1978, 236p.)

Balck, W. Tactics, 4th rev. ed., (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1977, 2 vols.)

Ben-Zvi, A. Suprise Attacks as a Research Field, (Jerusalem: Hebrew University, Department of International Relations, 1978, 86p.)

Canada. Department of National Defence. Alternative Approaches to Technology Assessment: Some methodological, tactical and strategic considerations, E. Solem, (Ottawa: ORAE Projet Report PR10, 1978, pp.229-232.)

Canada. Department of National Defence. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment. The Impact of Energy on Strategy: A consolidated report, by LCol. J.W. Storr; E. Solem; and LCol. M.V. Cromie, (Ottawa: ORAE Report R64, 1977, 86p.)

Clausewitz, Karl, von. De la révolution à la restauration: écrits et lettres, tr. M.-L. Steinhaser, (Paris: Editions Gallimard, 1976, 516p.)

Critchley, J. Warning and Response: A Study Of Surprise Attack In The 20th Century and an Analysis of its Lessons For the Future, (London: Leo Cooper, 1978, 123p.)

Crozier, B. Strategy of Survival, (London: Temple Smith, 1978, 224p.)

Du Picq, Charles Ardant. Etudes sur le combat: combat antique et combat moderne, (Paris: Editions Champ Libre, 1978, 236p.)

Dupuy, T.N. A Genius For War: The German Army and General Staff, 1807-1945, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1977, 362p.)

Gallie, W.B. Philosophers of Peace and War: Kant, Clausewitz, Marx, Engles and Tolstoy, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1978, 147p.)

Guilbert, Comte de. Ecrits militaires 1772-1790, Vol. 2, (Paris: Copernic, 1977, 306p.)

Guilbert, J.A.H. Comte de. Strategiques, (Paris: l'Herne, 1977, 726p.)

Harkavy, R.E. Pre-emption and Two Front Conventional: A Comparison of 1967 Israeli Strategy With the Pre-World War One German Schlieffen Plan, (Jerusalem: Leonard Davis Institute for International Relations, Jerusalem Papers, No. 23, 1977, 54p.)

Jomini, A.H. Précis de l'art de la querre: ou nouveau tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la strategie, de la grande tactique et de la politique militaire, (Paris: Champ Libre, 1977, 390p.)

Kuhlman, J.A., ed. Strategies, Alliances, and Military Power: Changing Roles, (Leiden: A.W. Sijthoff, 1977, 372p.)

Liddell Hart, Sir Basil. The Sword and the Pen, ed. Adrian Liddell Hart, (New York: T.Y. Crowell, 1976, 331p.)

Ljubicic, N. Total National Defense - Strategy of Peace, (Beograd: Niro "Komunist" - Socialist Thought and Practice, 1977, 386p.)

Possony, S.T., and Pournelle, J.E. The Strategy of Technology: Winning the decisive war, (Cambridge, Mass.: University Press of Cambridge, 1970, 189p.)

Reichel, D. Davout et l'art de la querre...., (Neuchâtel, Suisse: Dalachaux et Niestlé, Centre d'histoire, 1975, 438p.)

Rothenberg, G.E. The Art of Warfare in the Age of Napoleon, (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1978, 272p.)

Simpson, B.M., ed. War, Strategy and Maritime Power, (New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1977, 356p.)

Strategies, Alliances, and Military Power: Changing roles, (Leyden: Sijthoff, 1977, 372p.)

Strategic Survey 1977, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1978, 141p.)

Strategic Studies Institute. US Army War College, Pennsylvania. Strategies, Alliances, and Military Power: Changing Roles, (Leiden: Sijthoff, 1977, 372p.)

Wall, P., ed. The Southern Oceans and the Security of the Free World: New Studies in Global Geography, (London: Stacey International Publishers, 1977, 256p.)

Articles

Amiel, S. "Deterrence By Conventional Forces", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 2, March/April 1978, pp.58-62.

Aron, R. La querre est un caméléon", Contrepoint, No. 15, 1974, pp.9-30.

Bergounioux, A., et Polirka, P. "Stratégie et Idéologie: La Doctrine Stratégique De Chausewitz Et L'Idéologie Militaire Prussienne De Moltke L'Ancien A Ludendorff", Revue Internationale d'Histoire Militaire, No. 37 (fascicule 3), 1977, pp.55-76.

Birkby, C. "Cape Sea Route", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol 16, No. 2, 1978, pp.49-53.

Bronheim, D. "The Strategic Importance of South America", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.38-47.

Charnay, J.-P. "Homologies Et Hétérogénéités Des Stratégies Terrestre Et Navale Au Début De L'Ere Industrielle", Revue Internationale d'Histoire Militaire, No. 37 (fascicule 3), 1977, pp.1-25.

Chew, R. "The Strategic Implications of Current Developments in Conventional Weapons Technology", Pacific Defence Reporter, Vol. 4, No. 9, March 1978, pp.23-29.

Churchill, W.S. "Africa: The Challenge to the West", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.62-69.

Critchley, W.H. "Does Doctrine Precede Weaponry?", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.528-556.

Dainelli, L. "Il quadro strategico mondiale", Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionale, Anno 44, N. 4, Ottobre-Dicembre 1977, pp.551-563.

Dencker, Col. H. "Greenland - An Area of Increasing Strategic Importance?", Seaford House Papers 1977, pp.65-79.

Ellsworth, R. "Les Strategies De Lutte Contre Les Risques", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 2, Avril 1978, pp.17-22.

Ermarth, F.W. "Contrasts in American and Soviet Strategic Thought", International Security, Vol. 3, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.138-155.

Foster, R.B. "The Substance of Comparative Strategy", Comparative Strategy, Vol. 1, No's 1 & 2, 1978, pp.vii-xxiv.

Gray, C.S. "Does Theory Lead Technology?", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.506-523.

Hough, M. "Deterrence and Deterrence Inaction with reference to the South African situation", Politikon, Vol. 4, No. 2, December 1977, pp.5-17.

Kamal, N.A. "Change and Development in Strategic Studies", Strategic Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4, January-March 1978, pp.13-25.

Kemeny, J. "Tank Doctrines From the First To The Second World War", Australian Journal of Defence Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, October 1977, pp.133-148.

Kielmansegg, Gen. J.A. Graf. "Europe's Heightened Role In Global Strategy", Strategic Review, Vol. 7, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.49-55.

Kohno, S. "European Military Concepts", Revue Internationale d'Historie Militaire, No. 38, 1978, pp.117-140.

Louw, M.H.H. "Global Strategic Aspects of Africa", Africa Institute Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 3, 1978, pp.92-99.

Luttwak, E.N. "SALT and the Meaning of Strategy", Washington Review of Strategic and International Studies, Vol. 1, No. 2, April 1978, pp.16-28.

Maggart, Maj. L. E. "An Analytical Approach to Terrain Analysis and Allocation of Combat Power", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 4, April 1978, pp.34-45.

Marks, T.A. " A Consideration of American Foreign and Strategic Policies as Contrasted With Those of the Soviet Union", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 2, February 1978, pp.86-103.

Metcalf, A.G.B. "A New Strategy For The West", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.9-12.

Peres, S. "Strategy for a Transition Period (Middle East)", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.4-12.

Reynolds, C. "Carl von Clausewitz and Strategic Theory", British Journal of International Studies, Vol. 4, No. 2, July 1978, pp.178-190.

Schrader, R. "Science and Military Strategy", Aussen Politik, Vol. 29, No. 2, 1978, pp.202-211.

Schroeder, Maj. T. "Doctrine and Strategy - The Misunderstood Basics", Military Review, Vol. 59, No. 1, January 1979, pp.11-16.

Sevaistre, contre-amiral. "Du Mot Strategique", La Revue Maritime, No. 330, novembre 1977, pp.1161-1165.

Townsend, Maj. P.L. "Clausewitz Would Have Wondered At the Way We Fought in Vietnam", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 6, June 1978, pp.55-57.

Virlley, LCol. J.N. "Counter Attack", U.S.I. Journal, Vol. 107, July-September 1977, pp.251-277.

502. Aerospace Power/Strategy
Puissance aérospatiale/Stratégie aérospatiale

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Aviation Week and Space Technology. Both Sides of the Suez: Airpower in the mideast, (New York: Aviation Week and Space Technology, 1975, 75p.)

Berman, R.P. Soviet Air Power in Transition, (Washington, D.C.: Brookings, 1978, 82p.)

Clark, R.W. The Role of the Bomber, (New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1977, 160p.)

Higham, R., and Kipp, J.W., eds. Soviet Aviation and Air Power: A Historical View, (Boulder Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 328p.)

Articles

Cynk, J.B. "The Truth About the Operational Doctrine of the Polish Air Force: A Rebuttal", Aerospace Historian, Vol. 25, No. 3, September 1978, pp.176-182.

Dick, C.J. "Tactical Airpower on the Battlefield of Tomorrow: The Search For a Mission", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 2, June 1978, pp.42-45.

Gray, C.S. "Soviet Tactical Airpower", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 4, August-September 1978, pp.46-52.

Manson, G/C T. "Technology and Air Power", Defence, Vol. 8, No. 11, November 1977, pp.707-709.

Quester, G. "The Impact of Strategic Air Warfare", Armed Forces and Society, Vol. 4, No. 2, Winter 1978, pp.179-206.

Ratley, Capt. L.O. "A Lesson for Today? Air Power at Kursk", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 4, April 1978, pp.54-62.

Roser, W/C H.F. "Defense Supression: Mission or tactic?", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 5, July-August 1978, pp.26-30.

503. British Strategy/Stratégie britannique

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Parkinson, R. The Auk: Auchinleck, Victor at Alamein, (London: Granada, 1977, 272p.)

Articles

Smart, I. "Beyond Polaris", Atlantic Community Quarterly, Vol. 16, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.51-64.

Travers, T.H.E. "The Offensive and the Problem of Innovation in British Military Thought 1870-1915", Journal of Contemporary History, Vol. 13, No. 3, July 1978, pp.531-553.

504. ChineseStrategy/Stratégie chinoise

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Lieberthal, K. Strategies of Conflict in China During 1975-76, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1976, 16p.)

Articles

Hollingworth, C. "The Chinese Defence Forces and their Strategic Role", RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook, 1977/78, pp.91-102.

Jan, M. "L'Europe dans la strategie chinoise", defense nationale, octobre 1978, pp.89-98.

Pollack, J.D. "The Logic of Chinese Military Strategy", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 35, No. 1, January 1979, pp.22-33.

Sutter, R.G. "Communist China's Strategy in Asia Following the U.S. Defeat in Indo-China", Issues and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 9, September 1978, pp.40-56.

Yao, M. "Communist China's World Strategy", Issuse and Studies, Vol. 14, No. 7, July 1978, pp.1-25.

505. French Strategy/Stratégie française

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Brossollet, G. Essai Sur La Non-Bataille, (Paris: Editions Belin, 1975, 125p.)

Debas, P. L'Armee De L'Atome, (Paris: Editions Copernie, 1976, 105p.)

Doly, G. Stratégie France-Europe: Sécurite de la France et Union Européenne, (Paris: Editions Media, 1977, 287p.)

France. Ecole d'application de l'infanterie. Le combat antichar de l'infanterie: etude, (Montpellier: 1977, 118p.)

Articles

Arnold, J.C. "French Tactical Doctrine 1870-1914", Military Affairs, Vol. 42, No. 2, April 1978, pp.61-67.

Marey, G. "Stratégie France-Europe", Ecrits de Paris, fevrier 1978, pp.14-19.

506. NATO Strategy/Stratégie de l'OTAN

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Burrell, R.F. Strategic Nuclear Parity and NATO Defense Doctrine, (Washington, D.C.: National Defense University, Monograph 78/4, 1978, 35p.)

Conference on Strategy, Doctrine and Tactical Nuclear Weapons, Washington, D.C., 1976. Towards a New Defense For NATO: The Case for tactical nuclear weapons, (New York: National Strategy Information Center, 1976, 61p.)

Critchley, J. Soviet Rearmament, the Need for a New NATO Strategy, (London: Bow Group, 1978, 7p.)

Gallois, P.M. Soviet Military Doctrine and European Defence: NATO's Obsolete Concepts, (London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, Conflict Studies No. 96, June 1978, 17p.)

Graham, D.O. A New Strategy for the West: NATO after detente, (Washington, D.C.: Heritage Foundation, 1977, 72p.)

Scott, J.F. The Neutron Weapon and NATO Strategy, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 9p.)

Articles

Black, BGen. E.F. "The Neutron Bomb and the Defense of NATO", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 5, May 1978, pp.53-61.

Geneste, M. "La 'Bombe A Neutrons', La Défense De L'Europe Et La Flexible Response", défense nationale, decembre 1977, pp.43-57.

Gray, C.S. "Nuclear Weapons in NATO Strategy", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 23, No. 1, February-March 1978, pp.82-92.

Hughes, G.P. "Cutting the Gordian Knot: A Theatre - Nuclear Force for Deterrence in Europe", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 2, Summer 1978, pp.309-332.

Moore, R.A. "Future Tactical Warfare Programs", National Defense, Vol. 62, No. 346, January-February 1978, pp.302-306, 346.

Phillips, J. "Evolution of NATO Defense Strategy", National Security Affairs, No. 3, August 1974, pp.73-107.

Rasmussen, Col. R.D. "The Central Europe Battlefield: Doctrinal implications for counterair-interdiction", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 5, July-August 1978, pp.2-20.

Shreffler, R.G. "The Neutron Bomb For NATO Defense: An Alternative", Orbis, Vol. 21, No. 4, Winter 1978, pp.959-973.

Zeiner Gunderson, Gen. H.F. "Le Concept Strategique De L'Alliance", Revue de l'OTAN, Vol. 26, No. 1, février 1978, pp.11-14.

Zeiner Gunderson, Gen. H.F. "The Alliance's Strategic Concept", NATO Review, Vol. 26, No. 1, February 1978, pp.11-14.

507. Nuclear Strategy/Stratégie nucléaire

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Brodie, B. The Development of Nuclear Strategy, (Los Angeles: Center for Arms Control and International Security, University of California, ACIS Working Papers No. 11, 1977, 30p.)

Brown, M.E. Deterrence Failures and Deterrence Strategies, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 24p.)

Conover, C.J. U.S. Strategic Nuclear Weapons and Deterrence, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 60p.)

The Emerging Strategic Environment: Implications for Ballistic Missile Defense: Summary of a Conference Held in Washington, D.C., March 8-9, 1978, (Cambridge, Mass.: Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, 1978, 23p.)

Gray, C.S. The Future of Land-Based Missile Forces, (London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, Adelphi Paper No. 140, Winter 1977, 36p.)

Grotte, J.H. A Measure of Strategic Stability Based On Two-Strike Nuclear Exchange Models, (Arlington, Va.: Institute for Defense Analyses, 1978, 14p.)

Jervis, R. Deterrence Theory Revisited, (Los Angeles: University of Califoria, ACIS Working Paper No. 14, 1978, 72p.)

Lambeth, B.S. Selective Nuclear Options in American and Soviet Strategic Policy, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1976, 56p.)

Poirier, L. Des strategies nucleaires, (Paris: Hachette, 1977, 406p.)

Yanarella, E.J. The Missile Controversy: Strategy, Technology, and Politics, 1955-1972, (Lexington, Mass.: University Press of Kentucky, 1977, 236p.)

Articles

"A Center Symposium: Mutual Assured Destruction (MAD): A Dialogue About Death", Center Report, October 1973, pp.3-6.

Allen, L. "The Strategic Nuclear Scene", Vital Speeches, Vol. 45, No. 6, January 1, 1979, pp.170-174.

Black, Maj. E.C. "Achilles Heel of the Deterrence Triad", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 4, April 1978, pp.46-53.

Brodie, B. "The Development of Nuclear Strategy", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.65-83.

Choi, Yung. "A Study on Prospects of Nuclear Strategy: Development and Deployment of Nuclear Capabilities in China", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 4, 1978, pp.83-96.

de Dieguez, M. "La credibilite de la dissuasion nucléaire", Esprit No. 11, novembre 1977, pp.59-64.

Deshingkar, G.O. "Deterrence: With Weapons or Without?", Alternatives, Vol. 4, No. 1, July 1978, pp.135-144.

Dunn, L.A. "No First Use and Nuclear Proliferation", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.573-587.

Ellis, R.H. "The Strategic Air Command and Deterrence: An Overview of the Two Superpowers", Vital Speeches, Vol. 44, No. 22, September 1, 1978, pp.701-704.

Erickson, J. "The Chimera of Mutual Deterrence", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 2, Spring 1978, pp.11-17.

Feld, B.T. "The Dilemma of Deterrence", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 3, March 1978, pp.12-13.

Geneste, Col. M. "Alerte sur la ligne Maginot: Relève de la Terreur par la défense?", armées d'aujourd'hui, No. 30, mai 1978, pp.15-17.

Goodman, G.W. "Technological Innovation, SALT, and Stable Deterrence", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 4, May-June, 1978, pp.22-30.

Hughes, P. "Arms Control and Strategic Stability", Air Force, Vol. 61, No. 4, April 1978, pp.56-64.

Kang, Young-Hoon. "The Kinds of War in Communist Military Doctrine and Their Relationship to Deterrence", Korean Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1978, pp.35-56.

Kincade, W.H. "A Strategy For All Seasons: Targeting Doctrine and Strategic Arms Control", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Vol. 34, No. 5, May 1978, pp.14-20.

Lindsey, G.R. "The Place of Maritime Strength In The Strategy of Deterrence", Naval War College Review, Vol. 30, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.26-33.

Margine, I. "L'avenir de la dissuasion", défense nationale, avril 1978, pp.7-29.

Mattei, A. "A Propos Des Strategies Nucleaires", Politique Etrangere, No. 2, 1978, pp.209-234.

Minich, Col. C.M. "The Ultimate Deterrent", Military Review, Vol. 59, No. 1, January 1979, pp.64-66.

Ohlert, LCdr. E.J. "Strategic Deterrence and the Cruise Missile", Naval War College Review, Vol. 30, No. 3, Winter 1978, pp.21-32.

Pruhon, a. "La dissuasion et la défense des Etats-Unis", défense nationale, avril 1978, pp.31-45.

Sevaistre, Contre-Amiral O. "La Dissuasion: Theorie Ou Situation De Fait?", défense nationale, août-septembre 1978, pp.57-71.

Vernant, J. "Strategies nucleaires et espace europeen", défense nationale, février 1978, pp.97-104.

508. Revolutionary Strategy/Stratégie révolutionnaire

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Batalov, E. The Philosophy of Revolt, (Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1975, 246p.)

Berger, M. Engles, Armies and Revolution: The Revolutionary Tactics of Classical Marxism, (Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1977, 239p.)

Burton, A.M. Revolutionary Violence: the theories, (New York: Crane, Russak, 1978, 147p.)

Caute, D. Fanon, (London: Fontana/Collins, 1975, 106p.)

Guillen, A. Philosophy of the Urban Guerrilla: The revolutionary writings of Abraham Guillén, tr. and ed. D.C. Hodges, (New York: Morrow, 1973, 305p.)

Sinclair, A. Che Guevara, (New York: Viking Press, 1970, 115p.)

Trotsky, L. L'art de la querre et le marxisme, (Paris: l'Herne, 1975, 226p.)

Articles

Chaliand, G. "Amilcar Cabral", International Journal of Politics, Vol. 7, No. 4, Winter 1977-78, pp.3-17.

509. Seapower/Maritime Strategy
Puissance maritime/Strategie maritime

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Brodie, B. A Guide To Naval Strategy (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1977, 280p.)

Burns, T.S. The Secret War for the Ocean Depths: Soviet-American Rivalry For Mastery of the Seas, (New York: Rawson Associates Publishers, 1978, 334p.)

Georgetown University. Soviet Sea Power (Washington, D.C.: Center for Strategic and International Studies, 1969, 134p.)

Herwig, H.H. Politics of Frustration: The United States in German Navy Planning, 1889-1941, (Boston: Little, Brown, 1976, 323p.)

Howe, J.T. Multicrises; seapower and global politics in the missile age, (Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1971, 412p.)

Janis, M.W. Seapower and the Law of the Sea, (Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath, 1976, 92p.)

Kime, S.F. Soviet Naval Strategy For the Eighties, (Washington, D.C.: National Defense University, Monograph 78/3, 1978, 25p.)

Nitze, P.H.; Sullivan, L. and The Altantic Council Working Group on Securing the Seas. Securing the Seas: The Soviet Naval Challenge and Western Alliance Options, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1979, 575p.)

To Use The Sea (Supplement 1975): Readings in Seapower and Maritime Affairs, (Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1975, 160p.)

Simpson, B.M., ed. War Strategy and Military Power, (New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1977, 356p.)

Articles

Amphion. "Soviet Concepts of Sea Warfare - 1", Naval Review, Vol. 66, No. 2, April 1978, pp.108-115.

Andrews, Capt. F., and Woods, Capt. C.E. "Suprise in Naval Warfare", US Naval Institute Proceedings Vol. 104, No. 5, May, 1978, pp.84-97.

Bosma, J.T. "The Alternative Futures of Naval Force", Ocean Development and International Law, Vol. 5, No's 2/3, 1978, pp.181-248.

Edwards, Capt. J.P. "The Impact of the Growth of Soviet Merchant Shipping on the International Scene and on the Atlantic Alliance in Paticular", Seaford House Papers 1977, 43-64.

Horward, D.D. "British Seapower And Its Influence Upon the Peninsular War (1808-1814)", Naval War College Review, Vol. 31, No. 2, Fall 1978, pp.54-71.

Huan, C., et Rohwer, J. "La Marine Sovietique", Notes Et Etudes Documentaires, 3 octobre 1978, pp.7-157.

Lacoste, Contre-Amiral P. "Problèmes contemporains de politique et de stratégie navale", défense nationale, octobre 1978, pp.47-58.

Moore, Capt. J.E. "The Foreward to Jane's 1978-79 Edition", Seapower, Vol. 21, No. 8, August 1978, pp.23-31.

Moulton, MGen. J.L. "Liddell Hart and Maritime Strategy", Navy International, Vol. 82, No. 12, December 1977, pp.41-43.

Polmar, N., and Paolucci, Capt. D.A. "Sea-Based 'Strategic' Weapons for the 1980s and Beyond", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 5, May, 1978, pp.98-113.

Ross, S.T. "Blue Water Strategy Revisted", Naval War College Review, Vol. 30, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.58-66.

Shackleton-Fergus, L. "Transit Rights and Maritime Strategy", RUSI Journal, Vol. 123, No. 2, June 1978, pp.11-18.

"Submarine Missile Future Linked To Naval Strategy", Aviation Week and Space Technology, February 20, 1978, p.40.

Toyama, S. "Years of Transition: Japan's Naval Strategy from 1894-1945", Revue Internationale d'Histoire Militaire, No. 38, 1978, pp.162-182.

510. Soviet Strategy/Stratégie soviétique

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Bonds, R., ed. The Soviet War Machine: An encyclopedia of Russian Military Equipment and Strategy, (New York: Chartwell Books, 1977, 247p.)

Davis, J.K., and Pfaltzgraff, R.L. Soviet Theater Strategy: Implications For NATO, (Washington, D.C. United States Strategic Institute, USSI Report 78-1, 1978, 54p.)

Haselkorn, A. The Evolution of Soviet Security Strategy, 1965-1975, (New York: Crane, Russak for National Security Information Center, 1978, 139p.)

Hemesley, A.E. Soviet Tank Battalion Tactics, (Washington, D.C.: Defense Intelligence Agency, 1977, 70p.)

Higham, R., ed. Soviet Aviation and Air Power: A historical view, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1977, 327p.)

Horelick, A.L. The Strategic Mind - Set of the Soviet Military: An essay review, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 12p.)

Kime, S.F. Soviet Naval Strategy For the Eightees, (Washington, D.C.: National Defence University Research Directorate, 1978, 25p.)

National Defence University. Soviet Naval Strategy for the 1980's (Washington, D.C.: National Defence University, 1978, 25p.)

Selected Soviet Military Writings, 1970-1975: A Soviet View, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, 295p.)

Snyder, J.L. The Soviet Strategic Culture: Implications for limited nuclear operations, (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977, 40p.)

Spector, E.P. The Strategy Behind the Growth of the Soviet Merchant Marine Fleet: An American View, (London: Foreign Affairs Research Institiute, 1977, 7p.)

Sullivan, W.K. Soviet Strategy and NATO's Northern Flank, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1978, 25p.)

Thomas, J.R. The Role of Missile Defense in Soviet Strategy and Foreign Policy, (McLean, Va.: Reserach Analysis Corp., 1965, 45p.)

Trofimenko, G.A. S. Sh. A.: Politika, Viona, Ideologia, (Moscow: Mysl, 1976, 359p.)

Articles

Amphion. "Soviet Concepts of Sea Warfare - 2", Naval Review, Vol. 66, No. 3, July 1978, pp.217-222.

Banerjee, J. "India in Soviet Global Strategy: A Conceptual Approach", China Report, Vol. 13, No. 3, May-June 1977, pp.41-50.

Cade, Col. D.J. "Russian Military Strategy", Air University Review, Vol. 29, No. 6, September-October 1978, pp.18-27.

Daniel, D.C. "Trends and Patterns in Major Soviet Naval Exercies", Naval War College Review, Vol. 30, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.34-41.

DeWeerd, H.A. "Are the Soviets and SALT Compatible?", Army, Vol. 28, No. 11, November 1978, pp.30-32.

Donaldson, R.H. "Soviet Strategy in the 1970's and Beyond", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 1, March 1978, pp.62-71.

Gahery, J.-L. "La Strategie Sovietique En 1978: Cohérence et continuité", défense nationale, mai 1978, pp.25-42.

Gasgteyger, C. "Soviet Global Strategy", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 4, July/August 1978, pp.159-162.

Kemp, J. "International Waterways and Soviet Strategy", Journal of Social and Political Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 4, Winter 1977, pp.227-233.

Lee, W.T. "Soviet Targeting Strategy and SALT", Airforce, Vol. 61 No. 9, September 1978, pp.120-129.

Mangold, P. "The Soviet Strategy in the Middle East", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.98-104.

Marchand, J. "La Strategie Globale Sovietique", Ecrits de Paris, octobre 1978, pp.10-14.

Miller, M.E. "The Role of Western Technology in Soviet Strategy", Orbis, Vol. 22, No. 3, Fall 1978, pp.539-568.

Parry, A. "Tukhachevski: Ahead of his time", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 3, March 1978, pp.68-76.

Rees, D. "The Gorshkov Strategy in the Far East", Pacific Community, Vol. 9, No. 2, January 1978, pp.143-155.

Rohwer, J. "Books: The Soviet Navy Ships and Strategy", Problems of Communism, Vol. 27, No. 1, January-February 1978, pp.51-58.

Ross, D. "Rethinking Soviet Strategic Policy: Inputs and Implications", Journal of Strategic Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, May 1978, pp.3-30.

Rummel , R.J. "Soviet Strategy and Northeast Asia", Korea and World Affairs, Vol. 2, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp.3-45.

Sawczuk, K. "Soviet-Russian Strategy in Contemporary War", Ukrainian Review, Vol. 25, No. 3, Autumn 1978, pp.3-9.

Sienkiewicz, S. "SALT and Soviet Nuclear Doctrine", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.84-100.

Steger, LCol. G.F. "More Dilemmas In Studying Soviet Tactics", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 2, February 1978, pp.88-91.

Westwood, LCdr. J.T. "Soviet Naval Strategy, 1968-1978: A Reexamination", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 5, May 1978, pp.114-127.

511. United States Strategy/Strategie americaine

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Aldridge, R.C. The Counterforce Syndrome: A guide to U.S. Nuclear Weapons and Strategic Doctrine, (Washington, D.C.: Transnational Institute, TNI Pamphlet No. 7, 1977-78, 79p.)

Bezboruah, M. U.S. Strategy in the Indian Ocean: The International Response, (New York: Praeger, 1977, 268p.)

Bradley, Gen. Omar, N. Bradley: A Soldier's Story, (Chicago, Ill.: Rand McNally, 1978, 656p.)

Brown, A.C., ed. Dropshot: The American Plan For World War III Against Russia in 1957, (New York: Dial Press/James Wade, 1978, 330p.)

Etzold, T.H., and Gaddis, J.L., eds. Containment: Documents on American Policy and Strategy 1945-1950, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1978, 449p.)

Holloway, B., et al. Grand Strategy for the 1980's (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1978, 112p.)

Komorowski, R.A. U.S. Strategic Interests in Latin America and the Impact of the NATO Short WAr Strategy, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1977, 21p.)

Palmer, B., ed. Grand Strategy For The 1980's, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute, 1978, 112p.)

Platt, A. The U.S. Senate and Strategic Arms Policy, 1969-1977, (Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978, 129p.)

Pranger, R.J., and Labrie, R.P., eds. Nuclear Strategy and National Security: Points of View, (Washington, D.C.: American Enterpirse Institute, 1977, 510p.)

Retaliatory Issues for the U.S. Strategic Nuclear Forces, prepared by the Congressional Budget Office, (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978, 65p.)

Salomon, M. American Strategic Thinking, (Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh, Center for Arms Control and International Security Studies, 1977, 26p.)

Strategic Studies Institute. Strategies, Alliances, and Military Power: Changing Roles, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. War College/Leiden: Sijthoff, 1977, 371p.)

Articles

"American Strategy", Armies and Weapons, No. 46, 15 September-15 October 1978, pp.11-13.

Bailly-Cowell, G.M. "Strategically Yours (Triad)", NATO's Fifteen Nations, Vol. 22, No. 6, December 1977-January 1978, pp.104-109.

Bloomfield, L.P., and Cleveland, H. "A Strategy for the United States", International Security, Vol. 2, No. 4, Spring 1978, pp.32-55.

Booth, K. "U.S. Naval Strategy: Problems of Survivability, Usability, and Credibility", Naval War Colleg Review, Vol. 31, No. 1, Summer 1978, pp.11-28.

Breth, LCol. F.J. "All Marines have a stake in the future of close air support", Marine Corps Gazette, Vol. 62, No. 5, May 1978, pp.30-39.

Cate, Maj. P.E. "Large-Unit Operational Doctrine", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 12, December 1978, pp.40-47.

Churchill, Maj. F.V. "To Win the First Battle", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 11, November 1978, pp.60-69.

Cline, R.S. "A New Grand Strategy For The United States: An Essay", Comparative Strategy, Vol. 1, No's 1 & 2, 1978, pp.1-11.

Collins, J.M. "Vietnam Postmortem: A Senseless Strategy", Parameters, Vol. 8, No. 1, March 1978, pp.8-14.

Crowe, VAdm. W.J. "The Persian Gulf: Central or Peripheral to United States Strategy?", US Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 5, May 1978, pp.184-209.

De Weerd, H.A. "Strategic Decision Making: Vietnam, 1965-1968", Yale Review, Vol. 67, No. 4, June 1978, pp.481-492.

Gray, C.S. "The MX Debate", Survival, Vol. 20, No. 3, May/June 1978, pp.105-112.

Gray, C.S. "The Strategic Forces Triad: End of the Road?", Foreign Affairs, Vol. 56, No. 4, July 1978, pp.771-789.

Helms, Maj. R.F. "The Offensive", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 2, February 1978, pp.56-66.

Helms, Maj. R.F. "The Indirect Approach", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 9, September 1978, pp.2-9.

Johnson, Lt. C.H. "Tactics", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 10, October 1978, pp.28-36.

Jones, A. "A View From the Ivory Tower: The New FM 100-5", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 2, February 1978, pp.27-36.

Kennedy, Col. W.V. "Kamchatka: Nonnuclear Deterrent", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 8, August 1978, pp.12-18.

Krause, Maj. M.D. "Arthur L. Wagner: Doctrine and Lessons From the Past", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 11, November 1978, pp.53-59.

Luttwak, E.N. "Against the China Card", Commentary, Vol. 66, No. 4, October 1978, pp.37-43.

Metcalf, A.G.B. "A Shift in U.S. Nuclear Strategy?", Strategic Review, Vol. 7, No. 1, Winter 1979, pp.8-9.

Schneider, W. "Survivable/CBM's", Strategic Review, Vol. 6, No. 4, Fall 1978, pp.13-28.

Seybold, Maj. C.C. "We Could Fight Outnumbered...Offensively...and Win!", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 6, June 1978, pp.35-40.

Starry, Gen. D.A. "A Tactical Evolution...FM 100-5", Military Review, Vol. 58, No. 8, August 1978, pp.2-11.

Stubbs, R., and Ranger, R. "Mechanistic Assumptions and United States Strategy", International Journal, Vol. 33, No. 3, Summer 1978, pp.557-572.

Summers, LCol. H.G. "Army Strategy Today: Control War, Keep Peace", Army, October 1978, pp.37-44.

Ulsamer, E. "A Strategic Blueprint For The '80's", Airforce, Vol. 61, No. 9, September 1978, pp.47-59.

Vernant, J. "Une Nouvelle Stratégie Américaine?", défense nationale, mai 1978, pp.107-114.

512. World War I/La première guerre mondiale

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Cassar, G.H. Kitchener: Architect of Victory, (London: W. Kimber, 1977, 573p.)

Hunt, B., and Preston, A., eds. War Aims and Strategic Policy in the Great War, (Totowa, N.J.: Rowman and Littlefield, 1977, 131p.)

Palmer, A. The Kaiser: Warlord of the Second Reich, (New York: Scribners, 1978, 276p.)

513. World War II/La seconde guerre mondiale

Books and Pamphlets/Livres et brochures

Brett-Smith, R. Hitler's Generals, (San Rafael, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1977, 306p.)

Downing, D. The Devil's Virtuosos: German Generals at War 1940-45, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1977, 256p.)

Irving, D. The Trail of the Fox: The Life of Field-Marshal Erwin Rommel, (London: Book Club Associates, 1977, 448p.)

Kersaudy, F. Strateges et Norvège: les jeux de la guerre et du hasard, (Paris Hachette, 1977, 286p.)

Leutze, J.R. Bargaining for Supremacy: Anglo-American Naval Collaboration, 1937-1941, (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1977, 328p.)

Roskill, S. Churchill and the Admirals, (London: Collins, 1977, 351p.)

Sainsbury, K. The North African Landings, 1942: a strategic decision, (London: Davis-Poynter, 1976, 215p.)

United States. Army. Global Logistics and Strategy, 1943-1945, by R.W. Coakley and R.M. Leighton, (Washington, D.C.: Office of the Chief of Military History, Department of the Army, 1968, 889p.)

von Mellenthin, F.W. German Generals of World War II (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1978, 300p.)

Articles

Cook, Capt. C.O. "The Strange Case of Rainbow-5", U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Vol. 104, No. 8, August 1978, pp.66-73.

Freedman, L. "The Strategy of Hiroshima", Journal of Strategic Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, May 1978, pp.76-97.

Hauner, M. "Did Hitler Want A World Dominion?", Journal of Contemporary History, Vol. 13, No. 1, January 1978, pp.15-32.

Sainsbury, K. "Second Front in 1942 - a strategic controversy revisited", British Journal of International Studies, Vol. 4, No. 1, April 1978, pp.47-58.

Sella, A. "Barbarossa: Suprise Attack and Communication", Journal of Contemporary History, Vol. 13, No. 3, July 1978, pp.555-583.

ANNEX A: STRATEGIC STUDIES READING GUIDE
ANNEXE A: ETUDES STRATEGIQUES - BIBLIOGRAPHIE

PUBLICATIONS REVIEWED FOR THE 1975 REVISED EDITION
1976 SUPPLEMENT
1977 SUPPLEMENT
1978 SUPPLEMENT

PUBLICATIONS REVISEES POUR L'EDITION REVISEE 1975
SUPPLEMENT 1976
SUPPLEMENT 1977
SUPPLEMENT 1978

Across the Board (Formerly - Conference Board Record)/Conference Board Inc., (New York) Vol. 10, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 16, No. 1, January 1979

Adelphi Papers/International Institute for Strategic Studies, (London) No. 9, April 1964 - No. 147/148, 1978/79

Administrative and Policy Studies Series/Sage Publications, (Beverly Hills, California) Vol. 2, No. 13, 1974 - Vol. 4, No. 39, 1977

Aerospace Historian/Kansas State University, (Manhattan, Kansas) Vol. 17, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 25, No. 4, December 1978

Aerospace International/Mönch-Verlag, (Bonn-Duisberg) Vol. 8, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 14, No. 4, August/September 1978

Africa Institute Bulletin/Africa Institute of South Africa, (Pretoria) Vol. 21, No. 1, 1974 - Vol. 16, No. 6, 1978

Africa Quarterly/India Centre for Africa, (New Delhi) Vol. 15, No. 2, 1970 - Vol. 17, No. 4, 1978

Africa Report/African American Institute, (New York) Vol. 15, No. 2, 1970 - Vol. 24, No. 1, January 1979

Africa Today/Africa Today Associates, (Denver) Vol. 17, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 25, No. 3, July-September 1978

African Affairs/Royal African Society, (London) No. 274, 1970 - No. 309, October 1978

African Communist/Inkulenko Publications, (London) No. 40, 1st Quarter - No. 75, 4th Quarter 1978

African Review/University of Dar Es Salam, (Tanzania) Vol. 1, No. 2, 1971 - Vol. 6, No. 1, 1976

African Studies Review/African Studies Association, Syracuse University, (Syracuse, N.Y.) Vol. 18, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 21, No. 2, September 1978

Air Force/Air Force Association, (Washington, D.C.) January 1975 - December 1978

Air University Review/Journal of the USAF, Air University, (Maxwell AFB, Alabama) Vol. 21, No. 2, 1970 - Vol. 30, No. 1, November-December 1978

Alternatives/North-Holland Publishing Co., (Amsterdam, The Netherlands) Vol. 1, No. 1, March 1975 - Vol. 4, No. 1, July 1978

Ambio/Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, (Stockholm) Vol. 4, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 7, No. 5/6, 1978

American Behavioral Scientist/Sage Publications, (Beverly Hills, California) Vol. 13, No. 1, 1969 - Vol. 22, No. 2, November-December 1978

American Economic Review/American Economic Association/George Banta Co., pub., (Menasha, Wisconsin) Vol. 60, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 68, No. 5, December 1978

American Journal of International Law/American Society of International Law, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 64, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 72, No. 4, October 1978

American Journal of Political Science/Mid-West Political Science Association, (Detroit) Vol. 15, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 22, No. 3, August 1978

American Journal of Sociology/University of Chicago Press, (Chicago) Vol. 75, No. 1, 1969 - Vol. 84, No. 3, November 1978

American Political Science Review/American Political Science Association, (Menasha, Wisconsin) Vol. 64, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 72, No. 3, Septembre 1978

American Quarterly/University of Pennsylvania/American Studies Association, (Philadelphia) Vol. 22, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 30, No. 3, 1978

American Reivew of Canadian Studies/Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 8, No. 2, Autumn 1978

American Scholar/United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 40, No. 1, 1970-71 - Vol. 48, No. 1, Winter 1978/79

American Sociological Review/American Sociological Association, (Albany, N.Y.) Vol. 35, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 43, No. 6, December 1978

Annales D'Etudes Internationales/Institute of International Studies, (Genève) Vol. 3, 1972 - Vol. 8, 1977

Annals/American Academy of Political Science, (Philadelphia) Vol. 393, 1971 - Vol. 440, November 1978

Annuaire Français de Droit International/Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique, (Paris) 1970-1977

Antioch Review/Independent Quarterly Journal/Antioch College, (Yellow Springs, Ohio) Vol. 30, No. 1, 19701 - Vol. 36, No. 3, Summer 1978

Archives Europeennes De Sociologie/Cambridge University Press, (London) Vol. 17, No. 1, 1976 - Vol. 19, No. 2, 1978

Armed Forces and Society/Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and Society, (Chicago), Vol. 1, No. 1, 1974 - Vol. 5, No. 1, Fall 1978

Armed Forces Journal (International)/Army and Navy Journal Inc., (Washington, D.C.) December 1974 - January 1979

Armées d'Aujourd'hui/Service d'information et des relations publiques des armées, (Paris), No. 1, juillet 1975 - No. 35, novembre 1978

Armies and Weapons/Interconair AG Zug, (Zug, Switzerland) No. 15, 15 Januray 1975 - No. 46, 15 September 1978

Armor/U.S. Armor Association, (Ft. Knox, Kentucky) Vol. 79, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 87, No. 5, September-October 1978

Army/ Association of the U.S. Army, (Arlington, Virginia) January-December 1978

Army Quarterly and Defence Journal/West of England Press, (Tavistock, Devon) Vol. 100, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 108, No. 1, January 1978

Asia/Asia Society, (New York) No. 20, 1971 - Vol. 4, No. 5, November-December 1977

Asian Affairs/Journal of the Royal Society for Asian Affairs, (London) Vol. 62, Part 1, 1975 - Vol. 65, Part 3, October 1978

Asian Affairs (New York)/American-Asian Educational Exchange, (New York) Vol. 3, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 6, No 1, September-October 1978

Asian Defence Journal, (Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia) No. 1, 1975 - October 1977

Asia Pacific Community/Asian Club (Tokyo, Japan) No. 1, Summer - No. 2, Fall 1978

Asian Perspective/Institute for Far Eastern Studies, Kyung Nam University, (Seoul, Korea) Vol. 1, No. 2, Fall 1977

Asia Quarterly/Centre d'Etude du Sud-Est Asiatique et de Extrême Orient, (Bruxelles) No. 1, 1971 - No. 4, 1978

Asian Survey/University of California Press, (Berkeley, California) Vol. 10, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 18, No. 12, December 1978

Atlantic/Atlantic Monthly Company, (Boston) Vol. 235, No. 1, January 1975 - Vol. 243, No. 2, February 1979

Atlantic Community Quarterly/Atlantic Council of the United States, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 8, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 16, No. 3, Autumn 1978

Atlantic Papers/Atlantic Institute of International Affairs, (Paris) No. 1, 1969 - No. 4, 1976

Atlas World Press Review, (Boulder, Colorado) Vol. 22, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 25, No. 12, December 1978

Atom/United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, (London) No. 243, January 1977 - No. 265, November 1978

Aussen Politik/German Foreign Affairs Review, (Hamburg) No. 1, 1970 - No. 4, 1978

Australian Foreign Affairs Record/Department of Foreign Affairs, (Australia) Vol. 44, No. 11, 1973 - Vol. 49, No. 6, June 1978

Australian Journal of Politics and History/University of Queensland Press, (St. Lucia) Vol. 15, No's 2/3 1970 - Vol. 24, No. 2, August 1978

Australian Outlook/Australian Institute of International Affairs, (Sydney) Vol. 26, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 32, No. 2, August 1978

Australian Quarterly/Australian Institute of Political Science, (Sydney) Vol. 42, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 50, No. 3, September 1978

Australian Yearbook of International Law/Butterworths, (Sydney) 1965 - 1970/73 (published 1975)

Aviation Week and Space Technology/McGraw-Hill Publications, (New York) January 5, 1976 - January 15, 1979

Behavioral Science/Society for General Systems Reserch, University of Louisville, (Louisville, Kentucky) Vol. 22, No. 1, - Vol. 23, No. 6, November 1978

Behind the Headlines/Canadian Institute of International Affairs, (Toronto) Vol. 15, No. 1, 1956 - Vol. 37, No. 1, December 1978

Britannica Book of the Year/Encyclopedia Britannica Inc., (Toronto) 1970 - 1978

British Army Review/Ministry of Defence, (London) No. 43, April 1973 - No. 60, December 1978

British Journal of International Studies/University of Leicester, (Leicester, England) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 4, No. 3, October 1978

British Journal of Political Science/Cambridge University Press, (London) Vol. 1, Part 1, 1971 - Vol. 8, Part 4, October 1978

British Yearbook of International Law/Oxford University Press, (London) 1970 - 1976/77

Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, (Chicago) Vol. 26, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 35, No. 1, January 1979

Bulletin of Peace Proposals/Universitetsforlaget, (Oslo) Vol. 2, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 9, No. 3, 1978

Cahiers du Monde Russe et Sovietique/Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, (Paris) Vol. 11, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 19, No's 1-2, January-June 1978

Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs/University of Toronto Press, (Toronto) 1970 - 1976

Canadian Aviation/Maclean-Hunter Ltd., (Toronto) January 1973 - January 1979

Canadian Banker and ICB Review/Canadian Bankers' Association, (Toronto) Vol. 82, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 85, No. 6, December 1978

Canadian Business/CB Media Ltd., (Montreal) January 1976 - December 1978

Canadian Defence Quarterly/Revue Canadienne de Défense/Defence Publications, (Toronto) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 8, No. 2, Autumn 1978

Canadian Dimensions, (Winnipeg, Manitoba) Vol. 10, No. 1, 1974 - Vol. 13, No. 4, November-December 1978

Canadian Ethnic Studies/Research Centre for Canadian Ethnic Studies, University of Calgary, (Calgary, Alberta), Vol. 1, No. 1, 1969 - Vol. 10, 1, 1978

Canadian Forum/Survival Foundation, (Toronto) April-May 1970 - February 1979

Canadian Geographical Journal/ Royal Geographical Society, (Ottawa) Vol. 90, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 97, No. 3, December 1978 - January 1979

Canadian Historical Review/University of Toronto Press, (Toronto) Vol. 51, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 59, No. 2, September 1978

Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies: Proceedings/Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, (Toronto) Fall 1976 - Spring 1978

Canadian Journal of Economics/Revue Canadienne d'Economique/University of Toronto Press, (Toronto) Vol. 3, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 11, No. 4, November 1978

Canadian Journal of Political Science/Revue Canadienne de Science Politique/University of Toronto Press, (Toronto) Vol. 3, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 11 No. 4, December 1978

Canadian Journal of Sociology/Cahiers Canadiens de Sociologie/University of Alberta, (Edmonton) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 3, No. 4, Fall 1978

Canadian Public Administration/Institute of Public Administration, (Toronto) Vol. 18, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 21, No. 3, Autumn 1978

Canadian Public Policy/Analyse de Politiques/University of Toronto Press, (Toronto) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 4, No. 4, Autumn 1978

Canadian Review of American Studies/Canadian Association of American Studies/University of Toronto Press, (Toronto) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 9, No. 2, Fall 1978

Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/La Revue Canadienne de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie/University of Toronto Press, (Toronto) Vol. 7, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 15, No. 1, February 1978

Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism/Revue Canadienne des Etudes sur le Nationalisme/University of Prince Edward Island, (Charlottetown) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1974 - Vol. 5, No. 1, Spring 1978

Canadian Yearbook of International Law/University of British Columbia Press, (Vancouver) Vol. 8, 1970 - Vol. 15, 1977

Caribbean Quarterly/University of West Indies, (Jamaica) Vol. 21, No. 1/2, 1975 - Vol. 23, No. 2/3, July-September 1977

Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law/Case Western Reserve University, (Cleveland, Ohio) Vol. 1, No. 1, Fall 1968 - Vol. 10, No. 2, Spring 1978

Chanakya Defence Annual/Chanakya Publishing House, (Allahabad, India) 1970-1977

China Quarterly/Contemporary China Institute, (London) No. 41, 1970 - No. 75, September 1978

China Report/Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, (Delhi, India) Vol. 9, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 14, No. 3, May-June 1978

Choix/Centre Quebecois des Relations Internationales, Université Laval, (Québec) No. 1, 1971 - No. 8, 1975

Chronicle of Human Rights in the USSR/Khronika Press, (New York) No. 7, January-February 1974 - No. 31, July-September 1978

Civilisations/Institut International des Civilisations Différentes, (Bruxelles) Vol. 23/24, No. 1/2, 1973-74 - Vol. 27, No. 3/4, 1978

Coexistence/University Press (Glasgow) Vol. 8, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 15, No. 1, April 1978

Columbia Journal of Law and Social Problems/Columbia University Press, (New York) Vol. 8, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 12, No. 2, Winter 1976

Columbia Journal of Transnational Law/William S. Hein Co. Ltd., (New York) Vol. 14, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 17, No. 2, 1978

Commentary/American Jewish Committee, (New York) Vol. 59, January 1975 - Vol. 67. No. 1, January 1978

Communist Viewpoint/Progress Books, (Toronto) Vol. 5, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 10, No. 5, September-October 1978

Comparative Political Studies/Sage Publications, (Beverly Hills, California) Vol. 3, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 11, No. 3, October 1978

Comparative Politics Series/Sage Publications, (Beverly Hills, California) Vol. 5, No. 53, 1975 - Vol. 6, No. 4, 1977

Comparative Politics/City University of New York, (New York) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1968 - Vol. 11, No. 1, October 1978

Comparative Studies in Society and History/Cambridge University Press, (London) Vol. 17, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 20, No. 4, October 1978

Conflict Studies/Institute for the Study of Conflict, (London) No. 1, December 1969 - No. 100, October 1978

Congressional Digest/Congressional Digest Corporation, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 55, No. 1, 1976 - Vol.57, No. 12, December 1978

Contemporary Crises/Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., (Amsterdam) Vol. 1, No. 1 Janauray 1977 - Vol. 2, No. 4, October 1978

Contemporary Political Sociology Series/Sage Publications, (Beverly Hills, Calif.) Vol. 2, No. 13, 1976 - Vol. 2, No. 20, 1976

Contemporary Review/Contemporary Review Co. Ltd., (London) Vol. 216, January 1970 - Vol. 233, December 1978

Contemporary Sociology/American Sociological Association, (Albany, N.Y.) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 7, No. 6, November 1978

Cooperation and Conflict/Nordic Journal of International Politics, Universitetslaget, (Oslo) Vol. 5, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 13, No. 4, 1978

Cuban Studies/Estudios Cubanos Center for Latin American Studies, University of Pittsburgh, (Pittsburgh, Pa.) Vol. 7, No. 1 - January, Vol. 8, No. 2, July 1978

Cultures et Developpement/Universite Catholique de Louvain, (Louvain, Belgique) Vol. 5, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 10, No. 2, 1978

Current (Plainfield, Vermont) No. 158, January 1974 - No. 207, September 1978

Current History/Current History Inc., (Philadelphia) Vol. 63, January 1970 - Vol. 76, No. 444, February 1979

Current Research on Peace and Violence/Tampere Peace Research Institute, (Tampere, Finland) Vol. 1, 1972/1 - Vol. 7, No. 4, 1977/Vol. 1, No. 1, - No. 2, 1978, (Formerly - Instant Research on Peace and Violence

Daedalus/American Academy of Arts and Science, Harvard University, (Cambridge, Mass.) Vol. 99, No. 1, 1970/71 - Vol. 108, No. 1, Winter 1979

Dalhousie Law Journal/Dalhousie University Press, (Halifax, N.S.) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 4, No. 3, May 1978

Dalhousie Review/Dalhousie University Press, (Halifax, N.S.) Vol. 50, 1970/71 - Vol. 58, No. 2, Summer 1978

Defence/Whitton Press Ltd., (Eton Berks, England) Vol. 1, No. 3, 1970 - Vol. 9, No. 10, October 1978

Defence Force Journal, (Formerly, Army Journal - Australia) Department of Defence - Army Office (Canberra) No. 317, 1972 - Vol. 1, No. 11, July-August 1978

Defence Management Journal/U.S. Government Printing Office, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 10, No. 2, 1974 - Vol. 14, No. 6, November 1978

Defense Nationale/Comite d'Etudes de Defense National, (Paris) Janvier 1970 - Decembre 1978

Denver Journal of International Law and Policy/University of Denver, College of Law, (Denver, Colo.) Vol. 3, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 7, No. 2, Spring 1978

Department of State Bulletin/U.S. Government Printing Office, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 72, No. 1854, January 6, 1975 - Vol. 79, Janaury 1979

Dialogue/U.S. Information Agency, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 4, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 11, No. 3, 1978 (English)/Vol. 7, No. 1, 1976 - Vol. 9, No. 2, 1978 (French)

Diogène/Revue Internationale Des Sciences Humaines, UNESCO, (Paris) No. 86, avril-juin 1974 - No. 104, octobre-decembre 1978

Disasters/Pergamon Press of Oxford, (London) Vol. 1, No. 1 - No. 4, 1977

Dis Politika/Foreign Policy/Foreign Policy Institute, (Ankara, Turkey) Vol. 5, No. 4, April 1976 - Vol. 6, No. 3-4, 1977

Dissent/Dissent Publishing Corporation, (New York) Vol. 17, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 25, No. 4, Fall 1978

East Asian Review/Institute for East Asian Studies, (Seoul, Korea) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1974 - Vol. 4, No. 2, Summer 1977

Ecrits de Paris, (Paris) janvier 1977 - novembre 1978

East European Quarterly, (Boulder, Colo.) Vol. 4, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 12, No. 3, Fall 1978

Emergency Planning Digest/Emergency Planning Canada, (Ottawa) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1974 - Vol. 5, No. 4, October-December 1978

Emory Law Journal/School of Law, Emory University, (Atlanta, Ga.) Vol. 20, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 27, No. 1, Winter 1978

Encounter/Encounter Ltd., (London) Vol. 44, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 50, No. 8, August 1978

Energy Policy/IPC Science and Technology Press, Ltd., (Surrey, England) Vol. 2, No. 2, 1974 - Vol. 6, No. 3, September 1978

Espirit, (Paris) No. 1, janvier 1975 - No. 11/12, November/Decembre 1978

Espoir/Revue de l'Institut Charles de Gaulle - Librarie Plon, (Paris) No. 19, juin 1977 - No. 24, Octobre 1978

Etudes Internationales/Institut Canadien des Affaires Internationales, (Québec) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 9, No. 3, septembre 1978

Etudes Polemologiques/Institut Français de Polemologie, (Paris) No. 1 juillet 1971 - No. 22, Octobre 1976 - Janvier 1977

Executive/Southam Business Publications Ltd., (Don Mills, Ontario) Vol. 17, No. 1, January 1975 - Vol. 21, No. 1, January 1979

Far Eastern Affairs/Social Science and Political Analysis Quarterly, (Moscow) No. 1, 1974 - No. 3, 1978

Forces/Societe d'Edition de la Revue Forces, (Montréal) No. 6, 1969 - No. 43, 2e/1978

Foreign Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, (New York) Vol. 48, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 57, No. 2, Winter 1978/79

Foreign Affairs Reports/Indian Council of World Affairs, (New Delhi) Vol. 24, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 27, No. 6, June 1978

Foreign Policy/National Affairs Inc., (Washington, D.C.) No. 1, Winter 1970/71 - No. 33, Winter 1978/79

Fortune/Time Inc., (Chicago) January 1973 - February 12, 1978

Futures/Institute for the Future, (Middletown, Conn.) Vol. 2, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 10, No. 5, October 1978

General Systems/University of Louisville, (Louisville, Kentucky) Vol. 15, 1970 - Vol. 22, 1977

Government and Opposition/Government and Opposition with London School of Economics, (London) Vol. 9, No. 1, 1974 - Vol. 13, No. 4, Autumn 1978

Harper's/Harper's Magazine Co., (New York) Vol. 250, January 1975 - Vol. 258, February 1979

Harvard Business Review/Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, (Boston) January-February 1976 - January-February 1979

Harvard International Law Journal/Harvard International Law Journal Association, (Cambridge, Mass.) Vol. II, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 19, No. 2, Summer 1978

Headline Series/ Foreign Policy Association Inc., (New York) No. 214, February 1973 - No. 241, October 1979

History Numbers and War/T.N. Dupuy Associates, (Dunn Loring, Virginia) Vol. 1, No. 2, 1977

Horn of Africa/ Horn of Africa Journal, (Summit, New Jersey) Vol. 1, No. 2, April/June - No. 3, July/September 1978

Human Rights Review/ Oxford University Press, (London) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1976 - Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring 1978

IDSA Journal/Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, (New Delhi) Vol. 1, No. 1 1968 - Vol. 10, No. 2, October-December 1977

Index on Censorship/Writers and Scholars International Ltd., (London) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 7, No. 5, September/October 1978

Indian Horizons/Indian Council for Cultural Relations, (New Delhi) Vol. 24, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 27, No. 1, 1977-78

Indian Journal of International Law/Indian Society of International Law, (New Delhi) Vol. 10, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 17, No. 3/4, July-December 1977

Indian Political Science Review/University of Delhi, (Delhi) Vol. 7, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 12, No. 2, July 1978

Indian Yearbook of International Affairs/University of Madras, (Madras, India) 1974

India Quarterly/Indian Council of World Affairs, (New Delhi) Vol. 26, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 34, No. 2, April-June 1978

Indonesia/Cornell Modern Indonesia Project, (Ithaca, N.Y.) No. 19, April 1975 - No. 25, April 1978

Indonesian Quarterly/Centre for International and Strategic Studies, (Djakarta) Vol. 1, No. 4, 1973 - Vol. 6, No. 2, April 1978

Interavia, (Geneva) Vol. 25, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 33, No. 12, December 1978

International Affairs/Royal Institute of International Affairs, (London) Vol. 46, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 54, No. 4, October 1978

International Affairs (Moscow)/All Union Society, Znaniye, (Moscow) No. 1, 1970 - No. 12, December 1978

International Affairs Bulletin/South African Institute of International Affairs, (Johannesburg) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1977 - Vol. 2, No. 1, 1978

International and Comparative Law Quarterly/British Institute of International and Comparative Law, (London) Vol. 19, Part 1, 1970 - Vol. 27, Part 2, April 1978

International Canada/Canadian Institute of International Affairs, (Toronto) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 9, No. 3, March 1978

International Institute of Space Law/University of California School of Law, (Davis, California) Annual Colloquium's 11th, 1968 - 20th, 1977 (publ. 1978)

International Interactions, Transnational Multi-Disciplinary Journal,/Gordon and Breech, (London) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1974 - Vol. 5, No. 1, 1978

International Journal/Canadian Institute of International Affairs, (Toronto) Vol. 25, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 33, No. 4, Autumn 1978

International Journal of Group Tensions/Sage Publications, (Beverly Hills, California) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 7, Nos. 3-4, 1977

International Journal of Politics/Journal of Translations, (New York) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1971/72 - Vol. 8, No. 3, Fall 1978

International Lawyer/American Bar Association, (Chicago) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1969 - Vol. 12, No. 3, Summer 1978

International Organization/University of Wisconsin Press, (Madison) Vol. 24, No. 2, 1970 - Vol. 32, No. 4, Autumn 1978

International Perspectives/Department of External Affairs, (Ottawa) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 7, No. 6, November-December 1978

International Problems/Israel Institute for the Study of International Affairs, (Tel Aviv) Vol. 10, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 17, No. 2, Fall 1978

International Problems (Beograd)/Institute of International Politics and Economics, (Belgrade) 1972-1975

Internatioanl Relations/David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies, (London) Vol. 4, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 6, No. 1, May 1978

International Relations (Prague)/Institute of International Relations, (Prague) 1972 - 1978

International Security/Harvard University, (Cambridge, Mass.) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1976 - Vol. 3, No. 2, Fall 1978

International Social Science Journal/U.N.E.S.C.O., (Paris) Vol. 26, No. 1, 1974 - Vol. 30, No. 3, 1978

International Studies/School of International Studies, (New Delhi) Vol. 12, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 16, No. 4, October-December 1977

International Studies Quarterly/International Studies Association, (Beverly Hills, California) Vol. 14, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 22, No. 4, December 1978

International Studies Series/Sage Publications, (Beverly Hills, California) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 5, No. 49, 1977

International Yearbook of Foreign Policy Analysis/Croom Helm Ltd., (London) Vol. 1, 1974

Israel Law Review/Israel Law Review Association, (Jerusalem) Vol. 5, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 13 No. 4, October 1978

Issue/African Studies Association, (Waltham, Mass.) Vol. 2, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 8, No. 4, Fall 1978

Issues and Studies/Institute of International Relations, (Taipei) Vol. 10, No. 11, 1974 - Vol. 14, No. 10, October 1978

The Italian Communists/Foreign Bulletin of the P.C.I., (Rome) No. 1, 1976 - No. 4, October-December 1977

Japan Interpreter/Japan Center for International Exchange, (Tokyo) Vol. 6, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 12, No. 2, Spring 1978

Japan Quarterly/Asahi Shimbum, (Tokyo) Vol. 18, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 25, No. 4, October-December 1978

Japanese Annual of International Law/The Japan Times Ltd., (Tokyo) No. 16, 1972 - No. 20, 1976

Jerusalem Journal of International Relations/Hebrew University of Jerusalem/Holmes and Meier Publishers, (New York) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 3, No's 2-3, Winter-Spring 1978

Jerusalem Quarterly/Middle East Institute, (Jerusalem, Israel) Vol. 1, No. 1, Fall 1976 - No. 9, Fall 1978

Journal of African Studies/University of California Press, (Berkeley, California) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1974 - Vol. 5, No. 3, Fall 1978

Journal of Air Law and Commerce/School of Law, Southern Methodist Universi v, (Dallas, Texas) Vol. 36, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 44, No. 1, 1978

Journal of American History/Organizations of American Historians, Indiana University, (Bloomington) Vol. 61, No. 1, 1974 - Vol. 65, No. 3, December 1978

Journal of Asian and African Studies/Department of Sociology and Anthropology, York University, (Toronto) Vol. 5, No's 1-2, 1970 - Vol. 13, No's 1-2, January-April 1978

Journal of Asian Studies/Association of Asian Studies, Inc., (Chicago) Vol. 32, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 38, No. 1, November 1978

Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'Etudes Canadiennes/Trent University, (Peterborough, Ontario) Vol. 7, No. 2, 1972 - Vol. 13, No. 3, Fall 1978

Journal of Civil Defense/American Journal of Civil Preparedness, Vol. 5, No. 4, 1972 - Vol. 11, No. 4, August 1978

Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics/Leicester University Press, (Leicester, England) Vol. 10, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 16, No. 2, July 1978

Journal of Conflict Resolution/Sage Publications, (Beverly Hills, California) Vol. 14, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 22, No. 3, September 1978

Journal of Contemporary Asia/Stockholm/London, Published-Russell Press, (Nottingham) Vol. 5, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 8, No. 3, 1978

Journal of Contemporary History/Institute of Contemporary History, (London) Vol. 5, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 13, No. 3, July, 1978

Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History/Frank Cass and Co., (London) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 7, No. 1, October 1978

Journal of Inter-American Studies and World Affairs/Center for Advanced International Studies, University of Miami Press, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 12, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 20, No. 4, November 1978

Journal of International Affairs/School of International Affairs, Columbia University, (New York) Vol. 24, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 32, No. 1, Spring-Summer 1978

Journal of Latin American Studies/Cambridge University Press, (London) Vol. 2, Part 1, 1970 - Vol. 10, Part 2, November 1978

Journal of Maritime Law and Commerce/Jefferson Law Book Co., (Cincinnati, Ohio) Vol. 1, No. 4, 1970 - Vol. 10, No. 2, January 1979

Journal of Modern African Studies/Cambridge University Press, (London) Vol. 8, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 16, No. 2, June 1978

Journal of Palestine Studies/Institute for Palestine Studies and Kuwait University, (Beirut) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 7, No. 29, Summer 1978

Journal of Peace Research/Universitsforlaget, (Oslo) Vol. 10. No. 1/2 1973 - Vol. 15, No. 4, 1978

Journal of Peace Science/University of Pennsylvania/Peace Science Society International, (Philadelphia) Vol. 2, No. 1, Spring 1976 - Vol. 2, No. 2, Spring 1977

Journal of Peasant Studies/Frank Cass Co., (London) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 5, No. 4, July 1978

Journal of Police Science and Administration/International Association of Chiefs of Police, (Gaithersburg, Maryland) Vol. 6, No. 1, March - No. 2, June 1978

Journal of Political and Military Sociology/Northern Illinois University, (Dekalb) Vol. 1, No.1, 1973 - Vol. 6, No. 1, Spring 1978

Journal of Politics/Southern Political Science Association, University of Florida, (Gainsville) Vol. 35, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 40, No. 3, August 1978

Journal of Social Issues/Society for the Study of Social Issues, (Ann Arbor, Michigan) Vol. 27, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 34, No. 3, 1978

Journal of Social and Political Studies/Council on American Affairs, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 1, No. 3, July 1976 - Vol. 3, No. 3, Fall, 1978

Journal of Southeast Asian Studies/McGraw-Hill Far Eastern Publishers Ltd., (Singapore) Vol. 2, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 9, No. 2, September 1978

Journal of Southern African Studies/Southern African Research Association and Afro-American Studies, University of Maryland, (College Park) Vol. 2, No. 1, 1977 - Vol. 3, No. 2, April 1978

Korean Journal of International Studies/Korean Institute of International Studies, (Seoul) Vol. 5, No. 1, 1974 - Vol. 9, No. 4, 1978

L'Action Nationale/La Ligue d'Action Nationale (Montréal) Vol. 59, No. 1, 1969 - Vol. 68, No. 3, Novembre 1978

L'Actualité Economique/Societe Canadienne de Science Economique, (Montréal) Vol. 51, No. 3, 1975 - Vol. 54, No. 3, juillet-septembre 1978

L'Afrique Et L'Asie Modernes/Des Anciens Du C.H.E.A.M., (Paris) No. 104, 1975 - No. 118, 1978

Latin American Perspectives/(Riverside, California) Vol. 2, No. 7, 1975 - Vol. 5, No. 18, Summer 1978

Latin American Research Review/Latin American Studies Association, (Gainsville, Florida) Vol. 5, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 13, No. 3, Winter 1978

L'Est Europeen/Imprimerie Journal Les Debats, (Paris) No. 145, janvier-fevrier 1976 - No. 161, septembre-octobre 1978

Lituanus/Lituanus Foundation Inc., (Chicago) Vol. 18, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 24, No. 3, Fall 1978

Long Range Planning/Pergamon Press, (Oxford, England) Vol. 6, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 11, No. 6, December 1978

Marine Corps Gazette/Marine Corps Association, (Baltimore, Md.) Vol. 54, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 63, No. 1, January 1979

Marine Engineering/Log International/Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corporation, (St. Bristol, Conn.) Vol. 81, No. 1, 1976 - Vol. 83, No. 1, January 1978

Marine Policy/IPC Science and Technology Press, (London) Vol. 1, No. 1, January 1977 - Vol. 2, No. 4, October 1978

Maritime Defence/Eldon Publications Ltd., (London) Vol. 2, No. 1, 1977 - Vol. 3, No. 9, September 1978

Maritime Policy and Management/Taylor and Francis, (London) Vol. 4, No. 1, July 1976 - Vol. 5, No. 4, October 1978

Mass Emergencies/Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., (Amsterdam) Vol. 1, No. 2, February 1976 - Vol. 3, No. 2/3, September 1978

Middle East Journal /Middle East Institute, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 24, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 32, No. 4, Autumn 1978

Middle East Review/American Academic Association For Peace in the Middle East, (New York) Vol. 7, No. 1, Fall 1974 - Vol. 10, No. 4, Summer 1978

Military Affairs/American Military Institute, Kansas State University, (Manhattan) Vol. 34, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 42, No. 4, December 1978

Military Review/US Army Command and Staff College, (Ft. Leavenworth, Ks) Vol. 50, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 59, No. 1, January 1979

Millenium/London School of Economics, (London) Vol. 2, No. 3, 1973/74 - Vol. 7, No. 1, Spring 1978

Modern Asian Studies/Cambridge University Press, (London) Vol. 4, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 12, Pt. 4, October 1978

Modern China/Sage Publications, (Beverly Hills, California) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 4, No. 4, October 1978

Mondes Asiatiques/Revue française de problèmes asiatiques, (L'Ile - Bouchard, France), No. 1, 1975 - No. 13/14 printemps-ete 1978

National Defense/American Defense Preparedness Association, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 55, No. 298, 1970 - Vol. 63, No. 351, November-December 1978

National Institute Economic Review/National Institute of Economic and Social Research, (London) No. 51, February 1970 - No. 85, August 1978

National Security Affairs/Brown University, (Providence, Rhode Island) No. 3, 1974 - No. 8, February 1977

NATO's Fifteen Nations/Review of Economic, Political and Military Power, (Amsterdam) Vol. 15, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 23, No. 5, October-November 1978

NATO Review/Revue de l'OTAN/NATO Information Services/Service d'Information de l'OTAN, (Bruxelles) Vol. 18, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 26, No. 5 (octobre); No. 6, December 1978

Naval Review/Naval Review, Hillcross Swanmore, (North Southampton) Vol. 58, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 66, No. 4, Octobre 1978

Naval War College/Review Naval War College, (Newport, R.I.) Vol. 22, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 31, No. 1, Summer 1978

Navy International/Marine World Ltd. (Haslemere, Surrey) Vol. 80, No. 1, January 1975 - Vol. 83, No. 12, December 1978

Netherlands Yearbook of International Law/T.M.C. Asser Institute, The Hague/A.W. Sijthoff, (Leyden), Vol. 2, 1971 - Vol. 8, 1977

New Hungarian Quarterly/Tapkiado Publishing House, (Budapest) Vol. 12, No. 41, 1971 - Vol. 18, No. 71, Autumn 1978

New Left Review/New Left Review Ltd., (London) No. 65, 1971 - No. 110, July-August 1978

New Review of East-European History/Journal of East European History, (Toronto) Vol. 10, No. 4, 1970 - Vol. 17, No. 1, March 1977

New World Review/New World Review Publications, (New York) Vol. 38, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 46, No. 6, November-December 1978

New York University Journal of International Law and Politics/New York University School of Law, (New York) Vol. 3, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 10, No. 2, Fall 1978

New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review/Ministry of Foreign Affairs, (Wellington, N.Z.) Vol. 21, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 28, No. 2, April-June 1978

Nigerian Journal of Internatioanl Affairs/Nigerian Institute of International Affairs (Lagos) Vol. 1, No. 1, July 1975

Nigerian Journal of International Studies/Nigerian Society of International Affairs, (Ibadan) Vol. 1, No. 1, July 1975

Notes et Etudes Documentaires/La Documentation Française, (Paris) janvier 8, 1971 - octobre 3, 1978

Nouvelles Recherches Quebecoises/Les Editions du Courant, (Montréal) Vol. 1, Nol. 1 - No. 2, 1978

Ocean Development and International Law Journal/Journal of Maritime Affairs, Crane, Russak, (New York) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 5, No. 2/3, 1978

Ocean Management/Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., (Amsterdam) Vol. 3, No. 2, April 1977 - Vol. 4, No's 2,3,4, December 1978

Orbis/Foreign Policy Research Institute, (Philadelphia) Vol. 13, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 22, No. 3, Fall 1978

Our Generation/Our Generation Inc., (Montreal) Vol. 7, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 12, No. 4, Fall 1978

Pacific Affairs/University of British Columbia Press, (Vancouver) Vol. 43, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 51, No. 3, Fall 1978

Pacific Community/JiJi Press Ltd., (Tokyo) Vol. 2, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 9, No. 3, April 1978

Pacific Defence Reporter/Logistics and Holdings Pty. Ltd., (Sydney, Australia) Vol. 3, No. 3, 1976 - Vol. 5, No. 6/7, December 1978 - January 1979

Pakistan Army Journal/Directorate Inter-Services Public Relations, (Rawalpindi) Vol. 12, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 18, No. 4, September 1977

Pakistan Horizon/Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, (Karachi) Vol. 23, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 30 , No. 2, 1977

Parameters/Journal of the U.S. Army War College, (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.) Vol. 1, No.1 1971 - Vol. 8, No. 2, June 1978

Parliamentary Affairs/Oxford University Press, (London) Vol. 29, No. 2, Spring 1976 - Vol. 31, No. 3, Summer 1978

Peace Science Society (International) Papers/Peace Science Society, University of Pennsylvania, (Philadelphia) Vol. 1, 1964 - Vol. 26, 1976

Perspectives Internationales/Minstère des Affaires Extérieures, (Ottawa) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 7, No. 5, septembre-octobre 1978

Philosophy and Public Affairs/Princeton University Press, (Princeton, N.J.) Vol.1, No. 1, Fall, 1971 - Vol. 7, No. 3, Spring 1978

Plural Societies/Society for the Study of Plural Societies, (The Hague, Netherlands) Vol. 6, No. 4, 1975 - Vol. 7, No. 1, Spring 1976

Police Journal/Justice of the Peace Ltd., (Chichester, U.K.) Vol. 43, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 51, No. 4, October-December 1978

Policy Sciences/Elseveir Scientific Publishing Co., (Amsterdam) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 10, No. 1, August 1978

Polish Perspectives/Polish Institute of International Affairs, (Warsaw) Vol. 13, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 21, No. 10, October 1978

Polish Review/Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in America, (New York) Vol. 15, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 23, No. 3, 1978

Polish Round Table/Polish Association of Political Science, (Warsaw) 1972/73 - 1976/77

Polish Yearbook of International Law/Institute of Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences (Warsaw) Vol. 1, 1966/67 - Vol. 8, 1976

Political Anthropology/Van Gorcum (Assen, The Nethernlands) Vol. 1, No. 1, March 1975 - No. 3/4 March 1976

Political Quarterly/Political Quarterly Publishing Co., (London) Vol. 41, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 49, No. 4, October-December 1978

Political Science (Wellington)/Victoria University of Victoria, (New Zealand) Vol. 23, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 30, No. 1, July 1978

Political Science Annual/International Review, Bobbs-Merrill Co., (Indianapolis) Vol. 1, 1966 - Vol. 6, 1975

Political Science Quarterly/Academy of Political Science, (New York) Vol. 86, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 93, No. 4, Winter 1978-79

Political Studies/Clarendon Press, (London) Vol. 18, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 26, No. 3, 1978

Politics/Australian Political Studies Association Journal Vol. 12, No. 1, 1977 - Vol. 13, No. 1, May 1978

Politics and Society/Geron - X, Inc., Publishers, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 7, No. 4, 1977

Politikon/Political Science Association of South Africa, (Pretoria) Vol. 1, No. 1, June 1974 - Vol. 5, No. 1, June 1978

Politique Aujourd'hui/Recherches et pratiques socialistes dans le monde, (Paris) No. 1/2, 1976 - No. 7/8, 1978

Politique Etrangère/Centre d'Etudes de Politique Etrangère, (Paris) No. 1, 1970 - No. 6, 1978

Polity/Journal of the Northeastern Political Science Association, Vol. 7, No. 1, Fall 1974 - Vol. 11, No. 1, Fall 1978

Possibles/Revue Possibles, (Montréal) Vol. 1, No. 1, Automne 1976 - Vol. 2, No. 1, Automne 1977

Problems of Communism/U.S. Information Agency, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 19, No. 5, 1970 - Vol. 27, No. 5, September-October 1978

Proceedings (Academy of Political Science)/Academy of Political Science, (New York) Vol. 27, No. 1, 1960 - Vol. 33, No. 1, 1978

Proceedings, I.P.R.A./(Proceedings of the International Peace Research Association), Van Gorcum and Co., (Assen) Vol. 1, 1966 - Vol. 1, 1973

Projet (Paris) No. 91, 1975 - No. 130 décembre 1978

Public Opinion Quarterly/Columbia University Press, (New York) Vol. 39, No. 1, Spring 1975 - Vol. 42, No. 3, Fall 1978

Quarterly Review of Economics and Business/University of Illinois, (Urbana) Vol. 10, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 18, No. 3, Autumn 1978

Queen's Quarterly/McGill - Queen's University Press, (Montreal) Vol. 77, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 85, No. 3, Autumn 1978

Race and Class/Institute of Race Relations adn Transnational Institute, (London) Vol. 15, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 20, No. 2, Autumn 1978

Relations Internationales (Genève)/Institut Universitaire des Hautes Etudes Internationales, (Genève) No. 1, mai 1974 - No. 16, hiver 1978

Report on Confederation/Association for Report on Confederation (Montréal) Vol. 1, No. 1, November - Vol. 2, No. 3, February 1979

Resources Policy/IPC Science and Technology Press, (Guildford, Surrey) Vol. 1, No. 2, December 1974 - Vol. 4, No. 2, June 1978

Reviews in European History/Burt Franklin and Co. Inc., (New York) Vol. 2, No. 2, 1976 - Vol. 3, No. 3, September 1977

Review of Economics and Statistics/North-Holland Pub., Co., (For Harvard University), (Amsterdam) Vol. 47, No. 1, February 1965 - Vol. 59, No. 3, August 1977

Review of Politics/University of Notre Dame, (Notre Dame, Indiana) Vol. 33, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 40, No. 4, October 1978

Revue Belge de Droit International/Editions de l'Université de Bruxelles, (Bruxelles) Vol. 6, 1970 - Vol. 13, No. 1, 1977

Revue des Deux Mondes/(Paris) janvier 1975 - décembre 1978

Revue d'Histoire de la Deuxième Guerre Mondiale/Presses Universitaires de France, (Paris) No. 77, janvier 1970 - No. 110 avril 1978

Revue Internationale l'Histoire Militaire/Commission Internationale d'Histoire Militaire, (Paris) No. 36, 1977 - No. 38, 1978

Revue Egyptienne de Droit International/Societe Egyptieene de Droit International, (Le Caire) Vol. 30, 1974 - Vol. 32, 1976

Revue Française de Science Politique/Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politques, (Paris) Vol. 20, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 28, No. 5, octobre 1978

Revue Française d'Etudes Politiques Africaines/(Paris) No. 109, janvier 1975 - No. 149, mai 1978

Revue Française d'Etudes Politiques Mediterraneennes/(Paris) No. 1, janvier 1975 - No. 30/31, 1978

Revue Generale de Droit International Public/Editions A. Pedone, (Paris) Vol. 74, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 82, No. 3, July-September 1978

Revue Iranienne des "Relations Internationales"/Centre des Hautes Etudes Internationales, (Teheran) No. 1, ete 1974 - No. 11/12, printemps 1978

Revue Maritime/Institut de la Mer (Paris) No. 270, 1970 - No. 339 août 1978

Revue Plans des Mesures D'Urgence/Bulletin National de L'OMU (Ottawa) Vol. 1, No. 1 1974 - Vol. 5, No. 4, octobre-decembre 1978

Rivista Di Studi Politici Internazionali/, (Firenze) N. 1, 1975 - N. 3, Luglio-Settembre 1978

Round Table/Round Table Inc., (London) No. 238, 1970 - No. 272, October 1978

Royal Air Forces Quarterly/Royal Air Force Association Publishing Co., (London) Vol. 10, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 17, No. 3, Autumn 1977 (No Longer Published).

RUSI and Brassey's Defence Yearbook/Brassey's Publishers Ltd., (London) 1970 - 1978/79

RUSI Journal/Journal of the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, (London) Vol. 115, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 123, No. 3, September 1978

Sage International Yearbook of Foreign Policy Studies/Sage Publications, (Beverly Hills, California) Vol. 1, 1973 - Vol. 3, 1975

Scandinavian Political Studies/Universitetsforlaget, (Oslo) Vol. 1, No. 1, - No's 2/3, 1978

Scandinavian Studies in Law/Almquist and Wiksell (for Stockholm University), (Stockholm) Vol. 14, 1970 - Vol. 22, 1978

Science and Society/Science and Society, (New York) Vol. 38, No. 1, 1974 - Vol. 42, No. 4, Winter 1978-79

Scientific American/Scientific American Inc., (New York) January 1974 - January 1979

Seaford House Papers/Royal College of Defence Studies, (London) 1970 - 1977

Seapower/Navy League of the United States, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 14, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 21, No. 11, November 1978

Social Praxis/Mouton, (The Hague) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 4, No. 3/4, 1976/77

Social Research/New School for Social Research, (New York) Vol. 42, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 45, No. 3, Autumn 1978

Social Science Journal/Western Social Science Association, Colorado State University, (Fort Collins) Vol. 12, No. 1, January 1975 - Vol. 16, No. 1, January 1979

Social Theory and Practice/Florida State University, (Tallahasee) Vol. 4, No. 1, 1976 - No. 3, Fall 1977

Sociological Focus/North Central Sociological Association, University of Akron, (Akron, Ohio) Vol. 5, No. 1, Autumn 1971 - Vol. 11, No. 2, April 1978

Sociological Quarterly/University of Missouri-Columbia, (Columbia, Missouri) Vol. 11, No. 1, Winter 1970 - Vol. 19, No. 2, Spring 1978

Sociological Review/University of Keele, (Keele, Staffordshire) Vol. 18, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 25, No. 3, August 1978

Sociological Symposium/Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, (Blacksburg) No. 13, Spring 1975 - No. 24, Fall 1978

Sociologica Neerlandica/Van Gorcum Ltd., (Assen, Netherlands) Vol. 5, No. 1, 1969 - Vol. 14, No. 1, July 1978

Sociology/Clarendon Press, (London) Vol. 4, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 12, No. 3, September 1978

South Africa International/South African Foundation, (Johannesburg) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1970/71 - Vol. 9, No. 2, October 1978

South African Journal of African Affairs/Africa Institute of South Africa, (Pretoria) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1971 - Vol. 8, No. 1, 1978

South African Law Journal/Juta and Co., Ltd., (Cape Town) Vol. 88, Pt. 1, 1971 - Vol. 95, Pt. 3, September 1978

South Atlantic Quarterly/Duke University Press, (Durham, N.C.) Vol. 69, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 77, No. 3, Summer 1978

Southeastern Europe/L'Europe du Sud-Est/University of Pittsburgh, (Pittsburgh, Pa.) Vol. 1, Pt. 1, 1974 - Vol. 5, Pt. 1, 1978

Soviet Review/International Arts and Science Press Inc., (New York) Vol. 11, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 19, No. 3, Fall 1978

Soviet Studies/University of Glasgow Press, (Glasgow) Vol. 21. No. 1, 1969 - Vol. 30, No. 4, Cotober 1978

Soviet Union/Union Sovietique/University of Pittsburgh, (Pittsburgh) Vol. 1, Pt. 1, 1974 - Vol. 5, Pt. 1, 1978

Soviet World Outlook/University of Miami, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 1, No. 4, April 15, 1976 - Vol. 4, No. 1, January 15, 1979

Spectrum (South East Asian)/South-East Asia Treaty Organization, (Bangkok) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1972 - Vol. 4, No. 4, July-September 1976 (Final Issue)

Spettatore Internazionale/Instituto Affari Internazionali, (Roma) Vol. 5, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 13, No. 3, July-September 1978

Stanford Journal of International Studies/Stanford University School of Law, (Stanford, California) Vol. 5, 1970 - Vol. 12, 1977

Strategic Review/United States Strategic Institute, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 7, No. 1, Winter 1979

Strategic Studies/Institute of Strategic Studies, Islamabad, Pakistan) Vol. 1, No. 1, April-June 1977 - Vol. 2, No. 1, April-June 1978

Stratégie/Institut Français d'Etudes Strategiques, (Paris) No. 22, 1970 - No. 47, juillet-septembre 1976

Studia Diplomatica/(Precedement - Chronique de politique étrangère) Institut Royal des relations internationales, (Bruxelles) Vol. 26, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 31, No. 3, 1978

Studies in Comparative Communism/University of Southern California, (Los Angeles) Vol. 3, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 10, No. 4, Winter 1977

Studies in Comparative International Development/Rutgers University, (New Brunswick, New Jersey) Vol. 5, No. 1, 1969/70 - Vol. 13, No. 2, Summer 1978

Studies on Developing Countries/Polish Institute of International Affairs, (Warsaw) No. 1, 1972 - No. 9, 1978

Studies on International Relations/Polish Institute of International Affairs, (Warsaw) No. 1, 1973 - No. 9, 1977

Survey/Oxford University Press, (London) Vol. 16, No. 74, 1970 - Vol. 23, No. 103, 1977-78.

Survival/International Institute for Strategic Studies, (London) Vol. 12, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 21, No. 1, January-February 1979

Technology Review/Vol. 78, No. 1, 1976 - Vol. 81, No. 3, December 1978 - January 1979

Temps Modernes/(Paris) janvier 1975 - decembre 1978

The Business Quarterly/University of Western Ontario, (London, Ontario) Vol. 39, No. 1, 1974 - Vol. 43, No. 4, Winter 1978

The Center Magazine/Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, (Santa Barbara, California) Vol. 8, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 12, No. 1, January-February 1979

The Futurist/World Future Society, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 9, No. 1, 1975 - Vol. 13, No. 1, February 1979

The Last Post/Canadian Journalism Foundation, (Toronto) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1969 - Vol. 7, No. 3, February 1979

The Review/International Commission of Jurists, (Geneva) No. 1, 1969 - No. 20, June 1978

Time/ Time Inc., (New York) January 3, 1977 - February 5, 1979

Tricontinental/Organization of Solidarity of the Peoples of Africa, Asia and Latin America, (Havana, Cuba) No. 34/35, January-February 1974 - No. 46/47, November 1975 - February 1976

Turkish Foreign Report/Ministry of Foreign Affairs, (Ankara) No. 16, 1 September 1976 - No. 18, 1 January 1977

Ukrainian Quarterly/Ukrainian Congress Committee of America, (New York) Vol. 26, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 34, No. 3, Autumn 1978

Ukrainian Review/Association of Ukrainians in Great Britain, (London) Vol. 17, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 25, No. 3, Autumn 1978

Unification Policy/Quarterly Research Center for Peace and Unification, (Seoul) Vol. 2, No. 2, - No. 4, 1976

USI Journal/United Services Institute, (India) Vol. 100, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 107, July-September 1977

US Naval Institute Proceedings/United States Naval Institute, (Annapolis, Md.) Vol. 96, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 105, No. 1, January 1979

Virginia Quarterly Review/University of Virginia, (Charlottesville, Virginia) Vol. 52, No. 1, 1976 - Vol. 55, No. 1, Winter 1979

Vital Speeches (of the Day)/City News Publishing Co., (Southold, N.Y.) Vol. 36, No. 6, 1970 - Vol. 45, No. 6, January 1, 1979

Washington Papers/Center for Strategic and International Studies, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.: Sage Publications, (Beverly Hills) No. 1, 1972 - No. 55, 1978

Western Political Quarterly/University of Utah, (Salt Lake City) Vol. 23, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 31, No. 4, December 1978

Working Papers for a New Society/Cambridge Policy Studies Institute, (Cambridge, Mass.) Vol. 2, No. 4, 1975 - Vol. 6, No. 5, September-October 1978

World Affairs/American Peace Society, (Washington, D.C.) Vol. 133, No. 2, 1970 - Vol. 141, No. 2, Fall 1978

World Development/Pergamon Press Ltd., (Oxford) Vol. 4, No. 1, - Vol. 6, No. 9/10, September/October 1978

World Issues/Centre for the Study of Democratic Institutions, (Santa Barbara, Calif.) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1976 - Vol. 3, No. 5, December 1978 - January 1979

World Politics/Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J.) Vol. 22, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 31, No. 1, October 1978

World Review/AIIA, University of Queensland Press, (St. Lucia) Vol. 12, No. 1, 1973 - Vol. 17, No. 2, June 1978

World Today/Royal Institute of International Affairs, (London) Vol. 26, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 34, No. 12, December 1978

Yale Review/Yale University Press, (New Haven, Conn.) Vol. 61, No. 2, 1971 - Vol. 68, No. 2, Winter 1978

Yearbook of World Affairs/Steven and Sons, (London) 1970-1977

Yugoslav Survey/Jugoslavenski Pregled Publishing House, (Belgrade) Vol. 11, No. 1, 1970 - Vol. 19, No. 3, August 1978